

A dictionary of the Malay tongue.

Howison, James.

London : Printed by S. Rousseau, 1801.

<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959>

HathiTrust

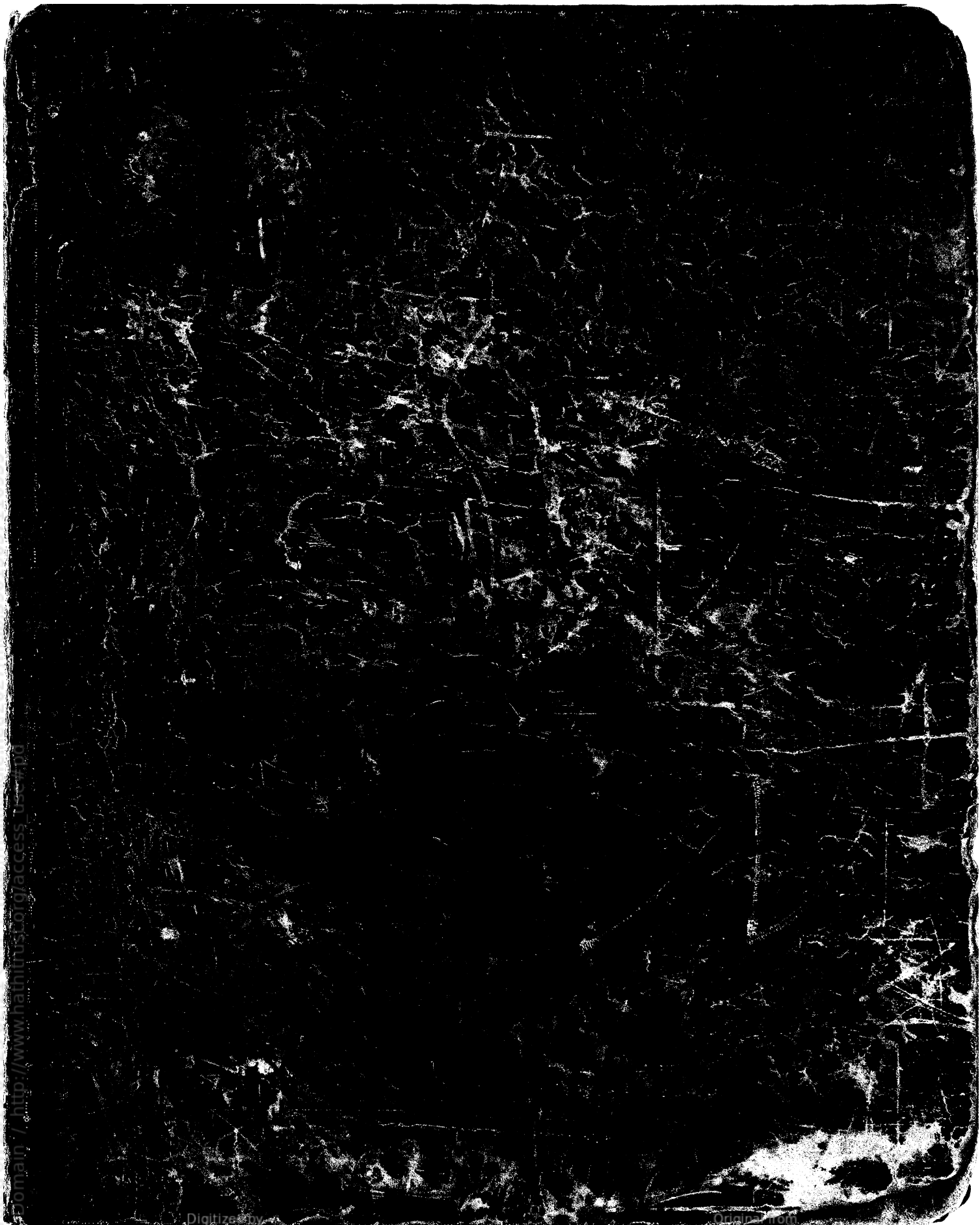


www.hathitrust.org

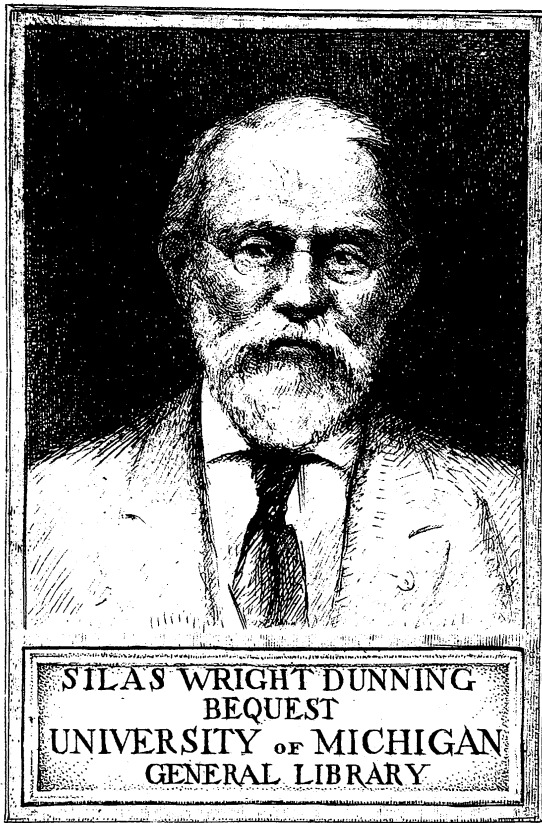
Public Domain

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

We have determined this work to be in the public domain, meaning that it is not subject to copyright. Users are free to copy, use, and redistribute the work in part or in whole. It is possible that current copyright holders, heirs or the estate of the authors of individual portions of the work, such as illustrations or photographs, assert copyrights over these portions. Depending on the nature of subsequent use that is made, additional rights may need to be obtained independently of anything we can address.



37



Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.390150571.16959
Public Domain / http://www.ocrd.org/ocr/ocrd-ocr-use#pd

PL
5125
.H86

Howison, James
A
D I C T I O N A R Y
OF THE
M A L A Y T O N G U E,
AS SPOKEN IN THE
PENINSULA OF MALACCA,

THE ISLANDS OF
SUMATRA, JAVA, BORNEO, PULO PINANG, &c. &c.
IN TWO PARTS,
ENGLISH AND MALAY, AND MALAY AND ENGLISH.

PART THE FIRST.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A
GRAMMAR OF THAT LANGUAGE.

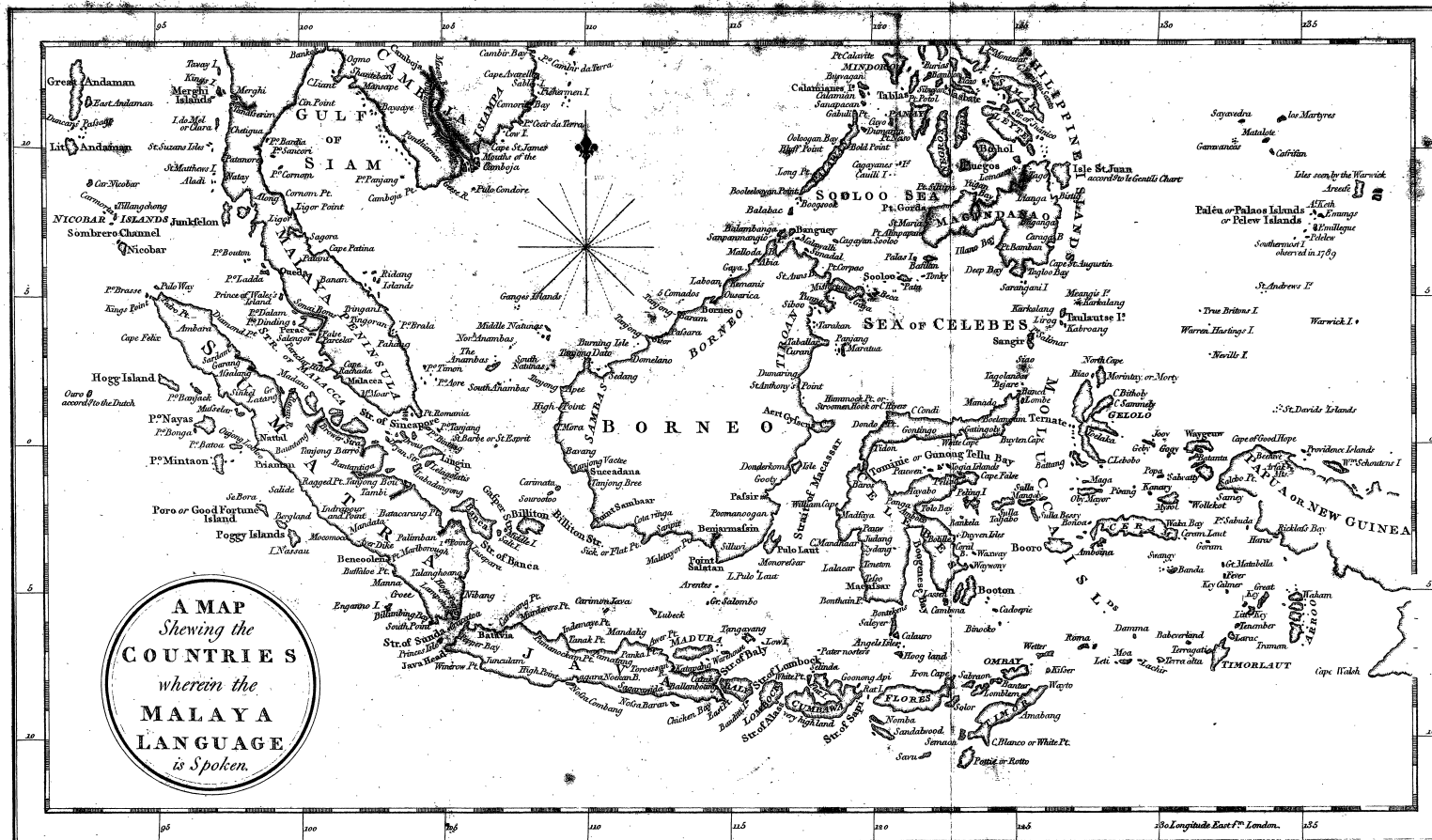
EMBELLISHED WITH A MAP.

BY JOHN HOWISON, M. D.

L O N D O N :

Printed at the ARABIC and PERSIAN PRESS, by S. ROUSSEAU, Wood Street, Spa Fields:
FOR JOHN SEWELL, CORNHILL; J. DEBRETT, PICCADILLY; MURRAY AND HIGHLEY, FLEET STREET;
VERNOR AND HOOD, POULTRY; A. AND J. BLACK AND H. PARRY, LEADENHALL STREET;
AND S. ROUSSIAU, WOOD STREET, SPA FIELDS.

1801.



Published by J. Sewell Cornhill July 24 1800.—Engraved by A. Arrowmith, N^o 54 Rathbone Place, Where may be had A CHART of the East India Islands, exhibiting the Several Passages between the India & Pacific Oceans. This Chart is essentially necessary for every Officer Navigating those Seas, as the Soundings are all laid down.

Dunning
Edward
5-4-42
45139

ADVERTISEMENT.

As to the utility of the present publication no objection can be justly offered. Before our late extensive conquests of the Dutch settlements on the Malay islands our trade to the east of Hindoostan was very confined, but since our establishment at (PULO PINANG) PRINCE OF WALES'S ISLAND, it has become of such consequence as to render every means of facilitating a communication between us and the Malays, an object of national importance. Since our conquest of these, how much more that has become a desideratum must be self evident.

In this view of its utility we confine ourselves to Britain alone: but when it is considered, that we are offering to the public a Grammar and Dictionary of a language which has become the LINGUA FRANCA of a portion of the globe more extensive than that of any other tongue in the world, we hope, we are in some measure clearing the way for the future labours of the philosopher, the navigator, and the merchant of every nation.

Untill now the only assistance to be obtained by the Malay scholar was through the medium of BOWREY'S Grammar, printed a century ago*, a work of great industry and merit, that distant period considered, and to which in the present volume we acknowledge our many obligations.

* In the year 1701, with a dedication to the then directors of both companies, before they were united, in which the names of each are printed at full length. No account can be traced of Mr. BOWREY or his book in the present Remembrancer's Office, so as to do him the credit due to his memory, or foresight, which the publisher is desirous of doing, who, though engaged in an extensive business ever since May 1752, never could see more than three copies, notwithstanding his frequent enquiries.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Its great scarcity, independent of the errors and defects consequent to its being the first attempt to form an English and Asiatic Grammar *, we believe, ever made, renders the present work not less necessary.

In giving the Malay words in the Arabic character we have followed the excellent example of RICHARDSON and GILCHRIST in their Persian and Hindoostanee Dictionaries; and it is, in fact, the character used by the Malays themselves. In languages where all the letters are founded as in the Arabic, Persian, Hindoostanee, and Malay, a knowledge of the character, which of either may be learned in twenty-four hours, is alone necessary to enable the scholar to pronounce, with the utmost precision, any word that may come before him, whereas if the words were given in the Roman only, as is the case in HADLEY and BOWREY, we should seldom find a word pronounced exactly in the same way by two different persons.

In our grammatical department it may be objected that we have forced the inflexions of our nouns and verbs into a resemblance to those of European languages, beyond what the simplicity of the Malay will admit of: we must, however, insist, that although we have made use of words as auxiliaries, which grammarians might not consider as strictly such, still a ten years' acquaintance with the Malays and their language authorize us in adopting the words and arrangements, which, we are certain, will be understood and are used by them.

J. HOWISON.

* Since which Arabic, Persian, Hindoostanee, Moorish, Bengalee, Sanscrit, and several others have made great progress. By the late conquest in the Mysoor, of which country the Tamoul is the current language, it likewise appears probable, that a Grammar and Dictionary of this tongue would be very serviceable to the Company's servants employed within its extensive regions: and even this dialect is not entirely unknown at Madras and Bombay.

P R E F A C E.

THE peninsula beyond the river Ganges, which stretches down to Johor, the extreme southern point, (indeed it is the most southern point of land on the continent of Asia,) is generally known by the name of MALACCA, or the Country of the Malays; and that appellation is very properly retained, since Malay is the true mother tongue of that country. It is likewise the chief language of Junkfelon, Pulo Ladda, Pulo Pinang, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Bava, Lombok, Cumbava, Flores, Timor, Timorlaut, Celebes, Ceram, The Molucca Islands, and innumerable others; it is, in fact, as observed in our Advertisement, the Lingua Franca, or Trading Language of a great part of the Eastern world: Again, it is the more necessary for English voyagers to become acquainted with this language, since the European inhabitants of the Cape of Good Hope (which important place now belongs to this nation) have always accustomed themselves to speak to their servants in the Malay tongue. In some of the islands, however, particularly Borneo, the largest island in the world except New Holland, it being about eighteen hundred miles in circumference, there are several kingdoms, each of which has a dialect peculiar to itself: with several of these, Mr. BOWREY says, he conversed. But that a more general idea may be formed of the extent of country over which the Malay is spoken, we shall refer to the accurate Map, engraved by ARROWSMITH, and prefixed to this volume; by which it appears, that

b

the Malay is the principal vernacular tongue used by the people who inhabit that vast region and chain of islands comprehended between ninety-three and one hundred and thirty-five degrees of East longitude, a space of about two thousand two hundred and twenty miles; and extending from fourteen degrees North to eleven degrees of South latitude, comprehending twenty-five degrees, about one thousand seven hundred and forty miles.

The inhabitants of this immense group of islands are supposed to have proceeded originally from the peninsula of Malacca; and of this there can be little doubt; since it is the nearest continent, from which the islands proceed in a regular and constant progression, all over the southern and eastern seas, as far as New Guinea.

With regard to the religion of the Malays, they are now Mohammedans, although they seem formerly to have been mere Pagans, for there is not to be found in their language any word which signifies God, or Angels, or Prophet, or Church, or Devil, except what has been borrowed from the Arabic, whence they received many other words. Hence it is, namely, from the KORAUN, that they received their alphabet, excepting a few peculiar sounds which the Arabs had no character to delineate. Exclusive of the words borrowed from the Arabic, there are several from the Persian and Hindoostanee; as, for Wheat, Bread, &c. articles not growing or made in their own country, they received the name, together with the article, from the district whence it came.

Mr. BOWREY acquaints his readers, that by nineteen years' continuance in the East Indies, and that time wholly spent in navigation and trading in most places in those countries, and much of that time in the Malay countries, Sumatra, Borneo, Bantam, Batavia, and other parts of Java, by his conversation and trading with the inhabitants of which places he acquired so much of the Malay language as enabled him to negotiate his business, and converse with the natives without the assistance of a preva-

ricating interpreter. And indeed it was well if the native interpreter, who has frequently been employed as negociator and broker in mercantile transactions, did not agree with the native merchant to cozen the stranger, and divide the profits between them.

The East India Company have long, and not without reason, complained of the defective manner in which some of their concerns have been conducted; and this has arose from want of skill in the native dialects. This want of knowledge among European gentlemen has been even known to prove prejudicial to the Company's interests in a political point of view. In short, the necessity of a knowledge of this language to gentlemen who go to Malacca, or any of the islands above mentioned, for trade or any other purpose, must be obvious; since, if an inhabitant of France, Spain, Sweden, Denmark, or Ruffia, were to visit the coast of England, with an intention to improve his fortune, he would, doubtless, deem it a matter of the highest importance to become acquainted with the language of this country, that he might not be under the disagreeable compulsion of confiding in an interpreter.

But to return. We must now give the reader some reasons for the orthography used in the following work. In writing any of the Eastern languages in an European character, some small variation in sound will be sometimes discoverable; but a little practice will correct a trifling error of this kind. The best method that can be used is to spell every word in such a manner, in English letters, since this work is principally intended for the use of our own countrymen, that an indifferent person might, upon inspection, give it the same, or very nearly the same sound that a native of Malacca would give it when he read it in the character adopted by his own countrymen. If this method had been generally observed by English gentlemen who have travelled in various parts of the East, so great a diversity in the orthography of the names of places would not have appeared; and the person who reads only for amuse-

ment would be no longer disgusted with the trouble he is obliged to take to reconcile the different modes of orthography, that he might fully comprehend the name of the place described by the author. But that we may not fall into the same error ourselves which we complain of in others, and that the reader may be the better able to give the Malay tongue its exact pronunciation, we must request he will pay particular attention to the following rules :

1. In general we have endeavoured to express the Malay words agreeably to the English orthography, by giving the vowels and consonants the same sounds which we observe in reading and writing the English tongue, without the least regard to any other language.

2. Where (a) has no accentual mark it is to be sounded as in man, can.

3. But where (a) is to be sounded broader, as in rábá, bápá, áwa, it is then marked with an acute accent, and is to be sounded like (a) in shall, fall.

4. The (e) is to be sounded as in English words, and where marked, the accent is to be laid on that syllable, as in félemoot, the syllables (fé, lé) are to be sounded long as (re) in regard, require.

5. The (e) final, or at the end of any word, is not to be sounded, but serves as in English words to draw out the syllable longer, as in pohone, mohone, which words consist of two and not three syllables, as pó-hone, mo-hone, and the last syllable, hone, is sounded as we pronounce the mock Irish lamentation O hone O hone.

6. When any words end with double (e) or (ee) as in jarree, nantee, which consisting of two syllables, as jar-ree, nan-tee, the accent lies on the last (e) and the last syllables, ree, tee, must be sounded as in English me, fee.

7. When the (i) is accented as in tíah, tíang, it is then to be sounded as (y) and the syllable rests on that letter, as in title; in all other cases, like the English short (i) in thing.

8. The single (o) is sounded as we usually do, as in sóbat, hóbat; the first syllable (fo) has the same sound as the English monosyllable fo: but where the double (o) or (oo) is used, which is very frequent in this language, they are sounded full, like the English words foot, good, tooth, &c. Thus in the word oojong, the first syllable (oo) has the same sound as we give it in the above words.

9. The (u) has the same sound as in all English words, as in juree, which the Malays pronounce just as we do the English word, jury.

10. The (v) consonant has its own proper sound as in English.

11. The (y) is always sounded like a consonant, as ban'yak, min'yak, like yawn, your. If (y) be sounded at the end of a word, as in moolay, toonay, it must not be sounded like (e) as is usual in many English words ending with (y), but is to be sounded broad, as in the English words, lay, pay. Where (y) is accented, as in ay'er, ay'am, the syllable rests on the (y), and is to be pronounced as the (y) in the English word, ay.

12. When two vowels come together, as in máin, lán, they are to be pronounced má-in, lá-in, and where such acute accent is found over any letter, the sound of the syllable is to rest on that letter, as ing'in, tang'an, are to be read ing'-in, tang'-an.

13. The diphthongs every where ought to be pronounced according to their true English sound, and to avoid confusion, we have omitted all improper ones, and as much as possible all those which might seem doubtful.

14. Awn is used at the end of many words, as caffèawn, moodawn, and is to be pronounced as in the English words, lawn, fawn.

15. (Ch) is always to be sounded as in the English words, child, chip.

16. The single letters (c) and (k) being of the same sound, perhaps may be often used indifferently.

17. (G) is always sounded hard as in the English words, gather, get, girl, but never soft, as in gentle, ginger, for in all such sounds we have

PREFACE.

adopted the (j) consonant, so that the word pégee, is by no means to be pronounced péjee, but pégee, giving to the (g) a hard sound.

18. The vowels in those words which seem to have in them improper diphthongs are all sounded distinctly; thus, man'gálat, is four syllables man-gá-lé-at, and so of the rest.

19. When any words end with, more, dore, as timmore, fédore, which consist only of two syllables, as tim-more, té-dore, then the last syllable is to be pronounced as the English words, more, fore.

By following these directions the reader will be able to pronounce the language with its true accent; which, as it is not difficult to be attained, so it is perhaps more easy to the English than to other nations, there being no sounds in it, but what will very well suit an English mouth.

Wherever a small capital (A) occurs, in a Nabbee, it shews that the word to which it is affixed is Arabic, many of which are used by the Malays since the Mohammedan faith has been the established persuasion of those countries.

Should the reader seek a Malay word answering to any English one, the true force of the word, in several places, will be better understood by turning to the Malay word in the Second Part, answering to the English word. As for example, if I would know the Malay word for large, to that I find answering in the English Part, bésarr, then turning to the Malay Part, and answering to bésarr, I find large, great, big, greatness; and so on the contrary, the true meaning of the English word answering to a Malay word is sometimes better to be understood, by turning to that word in the English part.

The following rule is observed in the Second Part of this work, viz. look for the word négree, the next line under it is printed ----- attas ang'in, with a long stroke before it, but is to be read, négree attas ang'in, and in like manner the initial word is to be added in all places where

PREFACE.

xi

there is such a long stroke set before the word or sentence, but where no such stroke is used, there the initial word is not to be inserted.

The above rules are laid down in as plain, simple, and concise a manner as possible, that the learner might not have the least cause to complain of obscurity on the one hand, or of remissness on the other. And we are very certain, from our own experience, that a moderate portion of time allotted to the study of this most soft, elegant, and easy language, will prove to the student that the difficulty of attaining it is not real but imaginary.

GRAMMARR

OF THE

MALAY TONGUE.

AS it is supposed that the Reader is already acquainted with the general terms of grammar, it was deemed unnecessary to insert them in the following essay; therefore those parts which are in common with other languages have, for the most part, been suppressed.

The Malays have not any proper national character, except that which has been introduced by the Mohammedan priests, who have from time to time settled on the peninsula of Malacca and the adjacent islands; therefore it resembles the Arabic Nisiki alphabet, excepting some slight alteration to express a sound which the Arabians had no character to delineate. In conformity then with the principal of the Eastern nations, Arabians, Turks, Persians, &c. they read from the right hand to the left.

The following page contains an alphabetical arrangement of the Malay Alphabet, shewing the Names, Forms, and Powers of the Letters:

B

Page Missing in Original Volume

Page Missing in Original Volume

Page Missing in Original Volume

Page Missing in Original Volume

THE MALAY ALPHABET.

Name.	IV. FINALS.		III. MEDIALS and INITIALS.		Power.
	Connected. Unconnected.		Connected. Unconnected.		
	Form.				
Aulif	ا	ا	ا	ا	A in <i>all, wall</i> .
Bé	ب	ب	ب	ب	B
Pé	پ	پ	پ	پ	P
Té	ت	ت	ت	ت	T
Jcem	ج	ج	ج	ج	J in <i>jar</i> .
Hhé	ح	ح	ح	ح	Hh strong aspirate.
Khé	خ	خ	خ	خ	Kh guttural.
Dal	د	د	د	د	D
Ré	ر	ر	ر	ر	R
Zé	ز	ز	ز	ز	Z
Sin	س	س	س	س	S
Shin	ش	ش	ش	ش	Sh
Oain	ع	ع	ع	ع	A very slender.
Fé	ف	ف	ف	ف	F
Kiaf	ك	ك	ك	ك	C or K softer than S
Kof	ق	ق	ق	ق	K
Gaf	گ	گ	گ	گ	G
Laum	ل	ل	ل	ل	L
Mim	م	م	م	م	M
Nun	ن	ن	ن	ن	N
Vau	و	و	و	و	Oo, o
Hé	ه	ه	ه	ه	H flight aspirate.
Yé	ي	ي	ي	ي	Y
Ché	چ	چ	چ	چ	Ch in <i>cherry</i> .
Ngé	ج	ج	ج	ج	Ng in <i>hang</i> .
Laum-aulif	لا	لا	لا	لا	La

In the above alphabetical arrangement the second and fourth columns from the right hand are used only when they are connected with a preceding letter; as, *banyak* بنينق many. Every letter should be connected with that which follows it, except these five; ا aulif, د dal, ر ré, ز zé, and و vau; neither of which can possibly be joined to the following letter; as *koolittee* قوليتي to skin; *jure káta* جري تاته a speaker.

Here let it be observed, once for all, that in the various provinces over the vast extent of country in which the Malay language is spoken, there must be some difference of pronunciation; and the word which is here pronounced *banyak* is by others called *banya*. This is likewise the case with several other words, which it may be unnecessary to enumerate, since custom will render them familiar.

OF NOUNS.

Nouns are either Substantive or Adjective; and, in conformity with the Persian and many other Eastern languages, the Malays place the Adjective after the Substantive; as,

* <i>O'rang</i> اورنغ a man;	<i>O'rang ácal</i> اورنغ اكل a wife man.
<i>Cooda</i> كوده a horse;	<i>Cooda gaja</i> كوده تاجه a strong horse.
<i>Rooma</i> رومه a house;	<i>Rooma kécheel</i> رومه قبيچيل a little house.
<i>Póhone</i> پوهن a tree;	<i>Póhone tingee</i> پوهن تيغي a tall tree.

NUMBERS OF NOUNS.

The Plural Number is frequently expressed by repeating the word in the Singular; as,

<i>O'rang</i> اورنغ a man, or human person;	<i>O'rang órang</i> اورنغ اورنغ men, or human persons.
---	--

* [Observe, the acute accent, thus (') is always used to mark a very long sound of the vowel over which it is placed; but when inserted after a consonant it shews that the syllable ends with it.]

A GRAMMAR OF THE

Cooda كود a horse;

Bátoo باتو a stone;

Cooda cooda كود كود horses;

Bátoo bátoo باتو باتو stones.

When a Numeral Adjective is made use of, the Substantive is for the most part not repeated; as,

Cooda كود a horse;

Bátoo باتو a stone;

Cooda sapooloo écor ساپولو يكور ten horses.

Cooda banyak كود بنيق many horses.

Bátoo dua pooloo bátoo باتو دوه پولو باتو twenty stones.

Bátoo sèdékít باتو سيد يكت a few stones.

CASES OF NOUNS.

This language admits of no variety of termination, either in Nouns or in Verbs, therefore all the Parts of Speech in the Malay may be said to be indeclinable; and the Cases of its Nouns are expressed by certain Particles prefixed; as in the following example:

Singular Number.

Póhone پوهن a tree;

Derree póhone دري پوهن of a tree;

A'can póhone اكن پوهن to a tree;

E'ang póhone يغ پوهن the tree;

Hey póhone هي پوهن O tree;

Dálam póhone دالم پوهن in a tree;

Plural Number.

Póhone póhone پوهن پوهن trees.

Derree póhone póhone دري پوهن پوهن of trees.

A'can póhone póhone اكن پوهن پوهن to trees.

E'ang póhone póhone يغ پوهن پوهن the trees.

Hey póhone póhone هي پوهن پوهن O trees.

Dálam póhone póhone دالم پوهن پوهن in trees.

Prepositions serving to the Ablative Case will be found in the Vocabulary under their proper heads; the principal, however, are, *Dung-an* دغن *sáma* ساما with; *dung-an* دغن also signifies by: *De* د, *pada* پده, *derree* دري, *derree pada* دري پده, from: *Dálam* دالم, *de* د in: *Pada* پده, *bah* به by.

GENDERS.

In the Malay there are, like as in English, separate words to mark the Masculine and Feminine Genders; for the Malays have no Neuters, unless stones and inanimate things may be reckoned among that class. Thus,

O'rang اورغ signifies a human person.

O'rang lakkee اورغ لاقى a male human person, or a man.

O'rang parampoan اورغ پرمپون a female human person, or a woman.

Cooda كوده signifies the genus of horses.

Cooda jantan كوده جانتان a male horse, or a stone-horse.

Cooda betina كوده بيتينه a female horse, or a mare.

Ayam ايام signifies the genus of poultry.

Ayam jantan ايام جانتان a cock.

Ayam betina ايام بيتينه a hen.

Anjing انجغ signifies the genus of dogs.

Anjing jantan انجغ جانتان a male dog, or dog.

Anjing betina انجغ بيتينه a female dog, or bitch.

Observe, that *lakkee* لاقى is a word of excellence peculiar to express the male of human persons, as *parampoan* پرمپون is used in the same manner for the female, and are never applied to a bird, or a beast. As, on the contrary, the words *jantan* جانتان and *betina* بيتينه, are words of inferiority, and used to express the male and female of all other creatures except man, since they are not esteemed sufficiently elevated or polite enough to be applied to the human species; and therefore to say *orang jantan* اورغ جانتان for a male human person, or a man, would be extremely improper: and it would be equally so to say *cooda lakkee* كوده لاقى for a stone-horse. This excellent rule is, however, sometimes disregarded, and they say *ayam lakkee* ايام لاقى a cock, *cooda lakkee lakkee* كوده لاقى لاقى horses, &c. &c.

It has been already observed, that they have no declension of Nouns, or conjugation of Verbs; and as to the comparisons of Adjectives, they are thus expressed:

1. The positive by the word itself; as,

Teggar تگر hard.

Moora موره cheap.

Loomboot لومبوت soft.

Galap كلاب dark.

Pootee پوتى white.

Keecheel كيجيل little.

E'tam يتام black.

Tooah تواه old.

C

2. The Comparative Degree is formed by the word *lebbee* لبي which signifies *more*; as,

Lebbee teggār تگر لبي more hard, or harder.

Lebbee loombōot لومبوت لبي more soft, or softer.

Lebbee pōotee پوتی لبي more white, or whiter.

Lebbee étam يتام لبي more black, or blacker.

Lebbee moora موره لبي more cheap, or cheaper.

Lebbee galap گلاب لبي more dark, or darker.

Lebbee keecheel کيچيل لبي less.

Lebbee tooah تواه لبي older.

3. The Superlative Degree is expressed either by the word *ter* تر which signifies *most*, the circumlocution of *Derree pada sámōa* دري پده ساموا which signifies *most of all*, or *terlaloo* تر لالو *exceeding, very**; as,

Teggār تگر hard.

Terteggār تر تگر hardest; or *teggār derree pada sámōa* تگر دري پده ساموا hardest of all.

Báik بايق good.

Lebbee báik لبي بايق better, or as if one should say, more good.

Ter báik تر بايق best, or most good; or else, *Báik derree pada sámōa* بايق دري پده ساموا best of all.

Loombōot لومبوت soft.

Lebbee loombōot لبي لومبوت softer, or more soft.

Ter loombōot تر لومبوت softest, or most soft; or else, *loombōot derree pada sámōa* لومبوت دري پده ساموا softest of all.

Ter pōotee تر پوتی whitest; or *pōotee derree pada sámōa* پوتی دري پده ساموا whitest of all.

Ter étam تر يتام blackest; or *étam derree pada sámōa* يتام دري پده ساموا blackest of all.

Ter moora تر موره cheapest; or *moora derree pada sámōa* موره دري پده ساموا cheapest of all.

Ter galap تر گلاب darkest; or *galap derree pada sámōa* گلاب دري پده ساموا darkest of all.

Ter keecheel تر کيچيل least; or *keecheel derree pada sámōa* کيچيل دري پده ساموا least of all.

Ter tooah تر تواه oldest; or *tooah derree pada sámōa* تواه دري پده ساموا oldest of all.

* *In the straits of Malacca the Superlative is almost constantly expressed by the word banya* بانه or *banyak* بانيف a great many, and is in more general use than any of the above mentioned.

PRONOUNS.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

Singular.	Plural.
<i>A'ko</i> اكو or <i>Saia</i> سايه I.	<i>Cámeé</i> کامي or <i>Saia órang</i> سايه اورغ we.
<i>Joo</i> جو or <i>Loo</i> لو thou.	<i>Cámoo</i> كامو or <i>Loo-órang</i> لو اورغ ye.
<i>Dea</i> ديه he or she.	<i>Deórang</i> دياورغ they*.

There are several words to express the second person by, according to the quality of the person spoken to; as, to a person of quality or superior rank, it is proper to say *tuan* توان thou or you; to an equal *joo* جو thou or you; to a servant or inferior, *pakánéra* پقانيره thou or you

POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

Possessive Pronouns are such as relate to possession or property.

<i>Kitta findirree</i> كيتا سنديري I myself.
<i>Kitta poonea</i> كيتا پونيه my, mine.
<i>Tuan poonea</i> توان پونيه thy, thine.
<i>Cámeé poonea</i> کامي پونيه or <i>Saia poonea</i> سايه پونيه ours.
<i>Cámoo poonea</i> كامو پونيه or <i>Loo poonea</i> لو پونيه yours.
<i>Deórang poonea</i> دياورغ پونيه theirs, &c.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

These relate to some word or phrase going before, or which has been previously mentioned; as,

<i>Seappau</i> سيباپاو who.
<i>Jullan</i> جولان whose.
<i>Nang mannee</i> نغ مائي <i>Seappaus</i> سيباپاو which.
<i>Appau</i> اپاو what.
<i>E'too</i> يتو that.
<i>E'nee</i> يني this.

* Mr. Marsden very justly remarks, that the Personal Pronouns differ much in different countries. Thus, *Saia* سايه the sign of the first person singular, and *loo* لو of the second, are more generally in use at Malacca, than *áko* اكو and *joo* جو those used in the Grammar, as are their compounds, *Saia órang* سايه اورغ for the sign of the first person plural, and *loo órang* لو اورغ for the second; *Dea* ديه for the third person singular, and *Dea órang* ديه اورغ for the third person plural, are always used; *Deórang* دياورغ literally signifies thy people.

OF VERBS.

Verbs may be considered either as active or passive; and since they want terminations, as before observed, it will appear, that the Voices, Moods, and Tenses, are distinguished by particular particles, expressive of either the Voice, the Mood, or the Tense: thus the Verb in the Active Voice is only expressed in the Passive, the signification is intimated as such by the Particle *ber* بر or *ta* تہ; as for example:

Active.

Passive.

A'ko kassée ائو کاسی I love. *A'ko sooda ber kassée* ائو سووہ بر کاسی I am loved.
A'ko ájar ائو اجر I teach. *A'ko sooda ber ájar* ائو سووہ بر اجر I am taught.
A'ko sooda ta kassée ائو سووہ تہ کاسی I am loved.

TENSES.

The Tenses are comprehended in these three, viz. the Present, the Preter, and the Future.

MOODS.

As to Moods, they are expressed by significant words: but that I may the better explain the whole, I shall set down an example in both the Active and Passive Voices, throughout all the Moods and Tenses that this language is capable of, as follows:

ACTIVE VOICE.

Pooool پو کول to beat.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.

Plural.

A'ko pooool ائو پو کول I do beat.

Cámeé pooool کامی پو کول we do beat.

Joo pooool جو پو کول thou beatest.

Cámoo pooool کامو پو کول ye do beat.

Dea pooool دیہ پو کول he or she doth beat.

Deórang pooool دیاورن پو کول they do beat.

Preter Tense.

Singular.

A'ko sooda pooool ائو سووہ پو کول I did beat, or I have beaten.

Joo sooda pooool جو سووہ پو کول thou didst beat, or thou hast beaten.

Dea sooda pooool دیہ سووہ پو کول he or she did beat, or hath beaten.

Plural.

Ca'mee fooda pööcool کامی سوڊه پوکول we did beat, or we have beaten.

Ca'moo fooda pööcool کامو سوڊه پوکول ye did beat, or ye have beaten.

Deo'rang fooda pööcool دياورغ سوڊه پوکول they did beat, or they have beaten.

Future Tense.

Singular.

A'ko maoo pööcool اٽو معو پوکول I will beat.

Joo maoo pööcool جو معو پوکول thou wilt beat.

Dea maoo pööcool ديه معو پوکول he or she will beat.

Plural.

Cámeé maoo pööcool کامی معو پوکول we will beat.

Cámoó maoo pööcool کامو معو پوکول ye will beat.

Deórang maoo pööcool دياورغ معو پوکول they will beat.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

Pööcool la joo پوکول لع جو beat thou.

Béar dea pööcool بيئر ديه پوکول let him or her beat.

Plural.

Béar la camee pööcool بيئر لع کامی پوکول let us beat.

Pööcool la camoo پوکول لع کامو beat ye, or do ye beat.

Béar deo'rang pööcool بيئر دياورغ پوکول let them beat.

The Optative Mood is generally expressed by prefixing some words of wishing to the Infinitives; as,

De bree can Allah fáya pööcool د بري کن الله سابع پوکول I wish, or God grant I beat.

D

POTENTIAL MOOD.

Singular.

A'ko b'lee pooool اٲو بولي پوكول I may or can beat.

Joo b'lee pooool جو بولي پوكول thou mayest or canst beat.

Dea b'lee pooool ڊيه بولي پوكول he may or can beat.

Plural.

Ca'mee b'lee pooool ڪامي بولي پوكول we may or can beat.

Ca'moo b'lee pooool ڪامو بولي پوكول ye may or can beat.

Deo'rang b'lee pooool ڊياورغ بولي پوكول they may or can beat.

Preter Tense.

Singular.

A'ko fooda b'lee pooool اٲو سوڊه بولي پوكول I might, could, would, or should beat, or have beaten.

Joo fooda b'lee pooool جو سوڊه بولي پوكول thou mightest, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst beat, or have beaten.

Dea fooda b'lee pooool ڊيه سوڊه بولي پوكول he might, could, would, or should beat, or have beaten.

Plural.

Ca'mee fooda b'lee pooool ڪامي سوڊه بولي پوكول we might, could, would, or should beat, or have beaten.

Ca'moo fooda b'lee pooool ڪامو سوڊه بولي پوكول ye might, could, would, or should beat, or have beaten.

Deo'rang fooda b'lee pooool ڊياورغ سوڊه بولي پوكول they might, could, would, or should beat, or have beaten.

Future Tense.

Singular.

A'ko maoo b'lee pooool اٲو ماو بولي پوكول I will have beat.

Joo maoo b'lee pooool جو ماو بولي پوكول thou wilt have beat.

Dea maoo b'lee pooool ڊيه ماو بولي پوكول he will have beat.

Plural.

Ca'mee maoo b'lee pooool ڪامي ماو بولي پوكول we will have beat.

Ca'moo maoo b'lee pooool ڪامو ماو بولي پوكول ye will have beat.

Deo'rang maoo b'lee pooool ڊياورغ ماو بولي پوكول they will have beat.

THE INFINITIVE MOOD.

Pooooli d'can پوکول اکن To beat.

Preter Tense.

To have beaten.

Future Tense.

To beat hereafter,

} not properly expressed.

There are neither Genders nor Supines in the language of Malacca.

Participle of the Present Tense.

Ba pooool به پوکول beating.

Preter Tense.

Ber pooool بر پوکول beaten.

THE PASSIVE VOICE.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.

A'ko fooda berpooool اكو سووه بر پوکول I am beaten.

Joo fooda berpooool جو سووه بر پوکول thou art beaten.

Dea fooda berpooool ديه سووه بر پوکول he or she is beaten.

Plural.

Ca'mee fooda berpooool کامي سووه بر پوکول we are beaten.

Ca'moo fooda berpooool کامو سووه بر پوکول ye are beaten.

Deo'rang fooda berpooool دياورغ سووه بر پوکول they are beaten.

Preter Tense.

Singular.

A'ko fooda jaddee berpooool اكو سووه جادي بر پوکول I was or have been beaten.

Joo fooda jaddee berpooool جو سووه جادي بر پوکول thou wast or hast been beaten.

Dea fooda jaddee berpooool ديه سووه جادي بر پوکول he or she was or hath been beaten.

Plural.

Ca'mee foodu jaddee berpooool برپو کول سوڊه جادي ڪامي we were or have been beaten.

Ca'moo fooda jaddee berpooool برپو کول سوڊه جادي ڪامي ye were or have been beaten.

Deo'rang fooda jaddee berpooool برپو کول سوڊه جادي ڏياورغ they were or have been beaten.

Future Tense:

Singular.

A'ko adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول اڻو ادع جادي I shall be beaten.

Joo adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول جو ادع جادي thou shalt be beaten.

Dea adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڏيه ادع جادي he or she shall be beaten.

Plural.

Ca'mee adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڪامي ادع جادي we shall be beaten.

Ca'moo adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڪامي ادع جادي ye shall be beaten.

Deo'ran adda jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڏياورغ ادع جادي they shall be beaten.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

Jaddee la joo berpooool برپو کول جو برپو کول be thou beaten.

Béar la dea jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڏيه جادي بيبير let him be beaten.

Plural.

Béar la ca'mee jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڪامي جادي بيبير let us be beaten.

Jaddee la ca'moo berpooool برپو کول ڪامي جادي بيبير be ye beaten.

Béar deo'rang jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڏياورغ جادي بيبير let them be beaten.

OPTATIVE MOOD.

De bree can Allah fa'ya jaddee berpooool برپو کول ڏي ڪن الله شايع جادي God grant I am beaten.

POTENTIAL.

Present Tense.

Sa'ya bo'lee jaddee berpoocool سايع بولي جادي يريپووكول I may or can be beaten.

And in like manner the other Tenses of this Mood.

INFINITIVE.

Dee poocool ديه پووكول to be beaten.

There is no need to multiply examples; for, by a cursory observation on the mode of conjugating this Verb, if the above may be called a conjugation, which does not admit of any difference in termination, any other Verb may be easily formed; as,

ACTIVE VOICE.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

A'ko ba'cha اكو باچع I read, or do read.

A'ko fooda ba'cha اكو سوڊه باچع I did or have read.

A'ko maoo ba'cha اكو معو باچع I will read.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Ba'cha la joo باچع لع جو read thou.

And so of the rest.

PARTICIPLES.

By placing the Participle *ba* before any Verb, it becomes a Participle of the Present Tense; as,

Ba'cha باچع to read;

Dungar دغر to hear;

Kéna كينا to apply;

Ba ba'cha بيچع reading.

Ba dungar بدغر hearing.

Ba kéna بيتينا applying.

E

The Particle *ber* بر or *ta* تع placed before the Verb, turns it into a Participle of the Present Tense; as,

Kéra كيرة to think; *Ber kéra* بر كيرة or *Ta kéra* تع كيرة thought, or did think.

Killip قليب to bind, as a book. *Ber killip* بر قليب or *Ta killip* تع قليب bound, as a book.

Coompool كومبول to gather; *Ber coompool* بر كومبول or *Ta coompool* تع كومبول gathered.

And here observe, that all Passive Verbs are made up of Participles of the Preter Tense, in the same manner as they are in English; as,

A'ko fooda ta pooool اتو سوده تع بوكول I am beating.

A'ko fooda ber pooool اتو سوده بر بركول I am beaten.

From the above imperfect sketch of this very elegant, but simple, language, many persons may be led to suspect that it is exceedingly barren; but herein they are greatly mistaken, for the Auxillary Verbs may be formed as regularly in the Malay as in the Latin, or any other European tongue, which the following example will sufficiently evince:

عدو To be.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.

Gooa ada غوع عده I am.

Lonee ada لوي عده thou art.

Dea ada ديه عده he, she, or it is.

Plural.

Keeta ada كيتا عده we are.

Camoo ada كامو عده ye are.

Deo nang ada تيرور عده they are.

PERFECT AND IMPERFECT TENSES.

Singular.

Gooa fooda ada كوع سوده عده I was, or have been.

Looe fooda ada لوي سوده عده thou wast, or hast been.

Dea fooda ada ديه سوده عده he, she, or it was, or has been.

Plural.

Keeta fooda ada كيتا سوده عده we were, or have been.

Cámoo fooda ada كامو سوده عده ye were, or have been.

Deo'rang fooda ada دياورغ سوده عده they were, or have been.

First Future Tense.

Singular.

Gooa maoo jaddee كوع معو جادي I will be.

Looe maoo jaddee لوي معو جادي thou wilt be.

Dea maoo jaddee ديه معو جادي he, she, or it will be.

Plural.

Keeta moo jaddee كيتا معو جادي we will be.

Cámoo maoo jaddee كامو معو جادي ye will be.

Deo'rang maoo jaddee دياورغ معو جادي they will be.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.

Gooa nantee jaddee كوع نانتي جادي I shall or will be.

Looe nantee jaddee لوي نانتي جادي thou shalt be.

Dea nantee jaddee ديه نانتي جادي he, she, or it shall be.

Plural.

Keeta nantee jaddee كيتا نانتي جادي we shall or will be.

Cámoo nantee jaddee كامو نانتي جادي ye shall or will be.

Deo'rang nantee jaddee دياورغ نانتي جادي they shall or will be.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

Present Tense.

Singular.

- Gooa bólee ada* كوع بولي عده I may or can be.
Looe bólee ada لوي بولي عده thou mayest or canst be.
Dea bólee ada ديه بولي عده he, she, or it may or can be.

Plural.

- Keeta bólee ada* قينا بولي عده we may or can be.
Cámoo bólee ada كامو بولي عده ye may or can be.
Deo'rang bólee ada دياورغ بولي عده they may or can be.

PERFECT AND IMPERFECT TENSES.

Singular.

- Gooa fooda bólee ada* كوع سووہ بولي عده I might, could, would, or should be, or have been.
Looe fooda bólee ada لوي سووہ بولي عده thou mightest, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be, or have been.
Dea fooda bólee ada ديه سووہ بولي عده he, she, or it might, could, would, or should be, or have been.

Plural.

- Keeta fooda bólee ada* قينا سووہ بولي عده we might, could, would, or should be, or have been.
Cámoo fooda bólee ada كامو سووہ بولي عده ye might, could, would, or should be, or have been.
Deo'rang fooda bólee ada دياورغ سووہ بولي عده they might, could, would, or should be, or have been.

First Future.

Singular.

- Gooa mao bólee jaddee* كوع معو بولي جادي I shall have been.
Looe mao bólee jaddee لوي معو بولي جادي thou shalt have been.
Dea mao bólee jaddee ديه معو بولي جادي he, she, or it shall have been.

Plural.

Keeta maoo bólee jaddee كيتا معو بولي جادي we shall have been.
Cámoo maoo bólee jaddee كامو معو بولي جادي ye shall have been.
Deó'rang maoo bó'lee jaddee دياورغ معو بولي جادي they shall have been.

Second Future Tense.

Singular.

Gooa nantee bólee jaddee شوع نانتې بولي جادي I shall have been.
Looée nantee bólee jaddee لوي نانتې بولي جادي thou shalt have been.
Dea nantee bó'lee jaddee ديه نانتې بولي جادي he, she, or it shall have been.

Plural.

Keeta nantee bólee jaddee كيتا نانتې بولي جادي we shall have been.
Cámoo nantee bólee jaddee كامو نانتې بولي جادي ye shall have been.
Deó'rang nantee bólee jaddee دياورغ نانتې بولي جادي they shall have been.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

Ada la joo لع جو be thou.
Béar dea ada بיעر ديه عده let him or her be.

Plural.

Béar la cámeé ada بיעر لع كامې عده be ye.
Ada la cámoo لع كامو عده be ye.
Béar deó'rang ada بיעر دياورغ عده let them be.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Ada عده or *Ada ácan* اكن عده to be.

F

PARTICIPLE.

Present Tense.

Ba ada با عده being.

Preter Tense.

Ber ada بر عده been.

AS TO ADVERBS, CONJUNCTIONS, PREPOSITIONS, and INTERJECTIONS, I think, says Mr. Bowrey, that in the Latin Grammar, they rather perplex than inform the learner; little notice therefore need be taken of them in this place, but the reader may be left to look them out in the Vocabulary.

Prepositions by the Malays are placed before the Noun, as they are in English; thus,

Dung'an gaja دغان گاجه with force.

Dung'an tang'an findirree دغان تغان سندري with his own hand.

A'ko fooda pégee sama dea اكو سوده پيگي سامه ديه I went with him.

Derree sabla salatan دري سبله سالاتن from the south part.

Derree pada sacaran دري پده ساكارن from henceforth.

Derree mana دري مانه from whence, where, which, what place.

Derree addapan دري اداپن from before.

Derree pada moolaynea دري پده مولعنيه from the beginning.

Dalam rooma دالم رومه in the house.

Bintang adda la de langit بتنگ عده لع د لغت the stars are in the sky.

De adda de negree salatan د عده د نيگري سالاتن he is in the south country.

Dalam ootan دالم وتن in the woods.

De padang د پادغ in the fields.

Dung'an nama Allah دغان نامه الله in the name of God.

Pada siang arree پده سبياغ اري by day light.

Bree la etoo pada ko بري لع اتوپده کو give that to me.

Bree áean dea بريد اكين ديه give it to him.

Pada bárang wactoo پده بارغ وكتو at any time.

Pada kotika étou پده قوتقه يتو at the same time.

Dauloo derree pada wactoo étou دالو دري پده وكتو يتو before that time.

Dauloo derree pada mácan دالو دري پده ماكن before you eat.

Dauloo derree pada doonea jaddee دالو دري پده دونيه جادي before the world was.

Debava dean deattas دباوه ديعن ديعتس below and above.

De fábrang bookit د سبرغ بوقت beyond or over the hill.

De fábrang foangey د سبرغ سوغي beyond or over the river

De fábrang laoot د سبرغ لاوت beyond sea.

This may be sufficient to shew the use of the prepositions in regimine.

VERBALS.

The addition of the Particle *awn* ان to the end of any Verb will make a Noun, expressing the action of that Verb; as,

Sooca سوكه to be glad; *Soocawn* سوكان gladness.

Mábooc مابوك to be drunk; *Máboocawn* مابوكان drunkenness.

The Particle *juree* جري placed before a Verb, turns it into a Nominal, expressing the performer of the action which the Verb relates to; as,

Coolittee كولتتي to skin; *Juree coolittee* جري كولتتي a skinner.

Baffo بعسو to wash; *Juree baffo* جري بعسو a washer.

Larree لاري to run; *Juree larree* جري لاري a runner.

Cáta كانه to speak; *Juree cáta* جري كانه a speaker.

The Particles *pem* پم, *pen* پين, *péni* پيني, *peng* پيغ are oftentimes used to the same purpose; as,

Choorée چوري to steal; *Penchooree* پتچوري a thief.

Bree بري to give; *Pembree* پبري a giver.

Soorat سورت to write; *Pénioorat* پينورت a writer.

E'bor بپر to comfort; *Pengébor* پغيبر a comforter.

These Particles have not only all of them the same signification, but are also indeed the same word, and only varied according as the Verb begins either with a vowel or a consonant, with a harsher or else a softer letter; and according to the initial letter the Particle *pem* پيم, *pen* پين, *péni* پينى, or *peng* پيغ, is adapted to give a smoothness to the language; as for example,

Mácan ماكن to eat; *Pemmacán* پياكن an eater.
Doofta دوسته to lie; *Pendoofta* پندوسته a liar.

Where it is easy to observe, that the Particle is fitted to the initial letter of the Verb, in order to prevent a hiatus in the pronunciation, and a harshness in the sound, for had *pen* پين been set before the Verb *mácan* ماكن, and so been *penmácan* پينماكن; or *pem* پيم before *doofta* دوسته, and so *pemdoofta* پيمدوسته; both the one and the other had lost that softness on the ear and easiness in pronunciation, which they now retain.

Peng پيغ is generally, if not always, used before such Verbs as begin with Vowels, or with the letter *G* گ; as,

Artee ارتي to understand; *Peng'artee* پيغارتي an understander.
E'cot يكت to follow; *Peng'écot* پيغيكت a follower.
Irrop يرپ to sip; *Peng'irrop* پيغيرپ a sipper.
Oocoor وکور to measure; *Peng'oocoor* پيغوکور a measurer.
Gálee گالي to dig; *Peng'gálee* پيغگالي a digger.

In Verbs beginning with the letters *S* س or *T* ت, the *S* س or *T* ت is omitted, for the sake of a more easy and soft pronunciation; in those that begin with *S* س *péni* پينى is used, and in those with *T* ت *pen* پين; as,

Soorat سورت to write; *Peníoorat* پينورت a writer.
Tarrick تعريف to haul; *Penarrick* پينعريف a hauler.

Pem پيم is generally used with Verbs beginning with the letters *b* ب, *m* م, as *pen* پين is with the Verbs which begin with *c* ك, *d* د, *g* گ, *k* ق; as,

Bóhoong بوهونغ to cheat, deceive; *Pembóhoong* پهبوهونغ a deceiver.
Mácan ماكن to eat; *Pemmacán* پياكن an eater.
Cáta كاته to speak; *Pencáta* پينكاته a speaker.
Doofta دوسته a lie; *Pendoofta* پندوسته a liar.
Géling گيلينغ to roll; *Pen'géling* پينگيلينغ a roller.
Káil كاييل to angle for fish; *Penkáil* پينكاييل an angler.

Me م, *mem* مم, *meng* مغ, *méni* ميني, are expletives frequently set before Verbs, and seem to give an elegance to the word, rather than any addition to its signification; as,

Láloo لالو to depart; or *Méláloo* ملالو to depart.
Máfooc ماسوك to enter; or *Mémáfooc* ماماسوك to enter.
Bágee ácan باكي اكن to divide; or *Membágee ácan* مباباكي اكن to divide.
Dápat داپت found; or *Mendápat* منداپت found.
A'co اكو to acknowledge; or *Méniáco* مينياكو to acknowledge.

In Verbs beginning with Vowels, the Particle *meng* مغ is used; as,

Ampoon امپون to forgive; or *Meng'ampoon* مغامپون to forgive.
E'cal يكل to curl; or *Meng'écal* مغيكل to curl.
Iffée يسي to fill; or *Meng'iffée* مغيسي to fill.
Oobattee وبتى to apply salve to; or *Meng'oobattee* مغوبتى to apply salve to.

But in Verbs beginning with *S* س or *T* ت, the *S* س or *T* ت are omitted; *méni* ميني is used with those that begin with *S* س; and *mem* مم with those which begin with *T* ت; as,

Sápoo ساپو to fweep; or *Méniápoo* مينياپو to fweep.
Tingal تنگل leave behind; or *Memingal* مينگل leave behind.

In Verbs beginning with *p* پ the *p* پ is dropped, and *mem* مم is used; as,
Pangil پنگل to call; or *Memangil* مينگل to call.
Paudang پادغ to flare on; or *Memaudang* مبادغ to flare on.

Verbs that begin with *b* ب, have *mem* مم always set before them; as,

Béfar can بيسر کن to magnify; or *Mem béfar can* مم بيسر کن to magnify.
Bysee can بيسي کن to trim; or *Mem bysee can* مم بيسي کن to trim.

There are some other compositions of the like nature both in Nouns and Verbs, which the studious in this language will soon discover; we shall therefore take notice of but one particle more, which is often joined to Verbs in the Active Voice, and then proceed; that is the particle *ácan* اكن or:

G

sometimes *can* کن ; the word signifies *to* ; as, *úcan órang* اكن اورغ *to a man* ; but it is often added to Verbs, one would think needlessly, yet it gives a peculiar elegance in this language ; as,

Mácan ماكن *to eat* ; *A'ka maoo mácan úcan rootee étou* اكو معو ماكن اكن روتي يتو *I will eat that bread.*

Minnoom منوم *to drink* ; *A'ka maoo minnoom can angoor étou* اكو معو منوم كن اغور يتو *I will drink that wine.*

If it be used in the Imperative Mood, *la* لع, which is the Imperative note, is put between the Verb and *úcan* اكن ; as,

Mácan la úcan angoor étou لع اكن اغور يتو *eat that bread.*

Minnoom la úcan angoor étou لع اكن اغور يتو *drink that wine.*

ADVERBS.

Adverbs of time ending in *ly* are expressed by *tiop tiop* تيوپ تيوپ *fet* before the Noun ; as,

Jam جم *an hour* ; *Tiop tiop jam* تيوپ تيوپ جم *hourly.*

Arree اري *a day* ; *Tiop tiop arree* تيوپ تيوپ اري *daily.*

Boolon بولون *a month* ; *Tiop tiop boolon* تيوپ تيوپ بولون *monthly.*

Tarwon تاون *a year* ; *Tiop tiop tarwon* تيوپ تيوپ تاون *yearly.*

Adjectives of diminution in respect of quality are expressed by the word *sedékit* سيدىكت ; as,

Pootee پوتي *white* ; *Pootee sedékit* سيدىكت پوتي *whitish, or a little white.*

E'tam يتم *black* ; *E'tam sedékit* سيدىكت يتم *blackish, or little black.*

The young of any living creature whatsoever is expressed by adding the word *anak* انق to the Noun that expresses the kind of creature that is mentioned ; as,

Órang اورغ *a human person* ; *Anak órang* انق اورغ *a child, or the young of a human person.*

Cooda كوده *a horse* ; *Anak cooda* انق كوده *a colt.*

Doomba دومبه *a sheep* ; *Anak doomba* انق دومبه *a lamb.*

Anjing انجغ *a dog* ; *Anak anjing* انق انجغ *a puppy.*

NUMBERS.

There are some things peculiar to this tongue, both as to their naming and reckoning of things ; as,

- | | |
|----|--|
| ١ | 1. <i>Sáto</i> ساتو or <i>Sa</i> سا |
| ٢ | 2. <i>Dua</i> دوہ |
| ٣ | 3. <i>Téga</i> تیکہ |
| ٤ | 4. <i>Ampat</i> امپت |
| ٥ | 5. <i>Léma</i> لیہہ |
| ٦ | 6. <i>Nam</i> نم or <i>annam</i> اننم |
| ٧ | 7. <i>Toojoo</i> توجو |
| ٨ | 8. <i>Délápan</i> دیلاپن |
| ٩ | 9. <i>Sambélan</i> سمبیلن |
| ١٠ | 10. <i>Sa pooloo</i> سا پولو |
| ١١ | 11. <i>Sa blas</i> سا بلس |
| ١٢ | 12. <i>Dua blas</i> دوہ بلس |
| ١٣ | 13. <i>Téga blas</i> تیکہ بلس |
| ١٤ | 14. <i>Ampat blas</i> امپت بلس |
| ١٥ | 15. <i>Léma blas</i> لیہہ بلس |
| ١٦ | 16. <i>Nam blas</i> نم بلس or <i>annam blas</i> اننم بلس |
| ١٧ | 17. <i>Toojoo blas</i> توجو بلس |
| ١٨ | 18. <i>Délápan blas</i> دیلاپن بلس |
| ١٩ | 19. <i>Sambélan blas</i> سمبیلن بلس |
| ٢٠ | 20. <i>Dua pooloo</i> دوہ پولو |
| ٢١ | 21. <i>Dua pooloo sáto</i> دوہ پولو ساتو |
| ٢٢ | 22. <i>Dua pooloo dua</i> دوہ پولو دوہ |
| ٢٣ | 23. <i>Dua pooloo téga</i> دوہ پولو تیکہ |
| ٢٤ | 24. <i>Dua pooloo ampat</i> دوہ پولو امپت |
| ٢٥ | 25. <i>Dua pooloo léma</i> دوہ پولو لیہہ |
| ٢٦ | 26. <i>Dua pooloo nam</i> دوہ پولو نام |
| ٢٧ | 27. <i>Dua pooloo toojoo</i> دوہ پولو توجو |
| ٢٨ | 28. <i>Dua pooloo délápan</i> دوہ پولو دیلاپن |
| ٢٩ | 29. <i>Dua pooloo sambélan</i> دوہ پولو سمبیلن |
| ٣٠ | 30. <i>Téga pooloo</i> تیکہ پولو |

A GRAMMAR OF THE

٤١	40. <i>Ampat pooloo</i> امپت پولو
٥١	50. <i>Léma pooloo</i> ليمه پولو
٦١	60. <i>Nam pooloo</i> نم پولو or <i>annam pooloo</i> اننم پولو
٧١	70. <i>Toojoo pooloo</i> توجو پولو
٨١	80. <i>Délápan pooloo</i> ديلاپن پولو
٩١	90. <i>Sambélan pooloo</i> سنبيلن پولو
١٠٠	100. <i>Rátoos</i> راتوس or <i>fa rátoos</i> سا راتوس
٢٠٠	200. <i>Dua rátoos</i> دوه راتوس
١٠٠٠	1000. <i>Réboo</i> ريبو or <i>fa réboo</i> سا ريبو
٢٠٠٠	2000. <i>Dua réboo</i> دوه ريبو
٣٠٠٠	3000. <i>Téga réboo</i> تيكه ريبو
١٠٠٠٠	10000. <i>Laxa</i> لكسه or <i>fa laxa</i> سا لكسه
١٠٠٠٠٠	100000. <i>Keetee</i> كيتي or <i>fa keetee</i> سا كيتي

Fractions of numbers, or those common parts of integers, which are most familiar to us, are expressed thus,

Sa foocoo سا سوکو a quarter.

Sa téng'a سا تيغه half.

Téga foocoo تيكه سوکو three quarters.

Sátoo fa foocoo ساتو سا سوکو one and a quarter.

Dua téga foocoo دوه تيكه سوکو two and three quarters.

But then they say,

Téng'a dua دوه تيغه one and a half.

Téng'a téga تيكه تيغه $2\frac{1}{2}$, and so on; which is as if they should say $2-\frac{1}{2}$, $3-\frac{1}{2}$; for though the word *less* is not expressed, yet it is understood; but in all other broken numbers they reckon as we do.

In numbering of things they have express words for the several kinds of things so numbered, which they always repeat after the number; as for example :

O'rang اورغ signifies human kind; *brang sa brang* اورغ سا اورغ one human person.

O'rang lakkee اورغ لقي a man, or male human person; *brang lakkee sa brang* اورغ لقي سا اورغ one man.

O'rang parampoan اورغ پرمپوعن a woman; *orang parampoan dua orang* اورغ دوہ پرمپوعن two women.
O'rang anak اورغ عنق a child; *orang anak tiga orang* اورغ تیکہ اورغ three children.

Where it is to be observed, that the word *orang* اورغ is still repeated after the number.

To denominate all other living creatures they use the word *écor* يکور; as,

Cooda كودہ a horse; *Cooda empat écor* يکور عہپت يکور four horses.
Doomba دومبہ a sheep; *Doomba léma écor* يکور ليہہ يکور four sheep.
Binnátang بناتغ a beast; *Binnátang nam écor* يکور نام يکور six beasts.
Booroong بوروونغ a bird; *Booroong téga écor* يکور تیکہ يکور seven birds.
E'can يکن a fish; *E'can délápán écor* يکور ديلاپن يکور eight fishes.

Where it is to be observed, that the word *écor* يکور is still repeated after the number as before.

Observe the word *fa* سا in numbering is used both for *one* and also for the particle *a*, as the note of the substantive; as,

Gaja گجہ an elephant; *Gaja fa écor* يکور سا يکور one elephant, or an elephant.

To express a natural entire solid body they add the word *bátoo* باتو after the number; as,

Bátoo باتو a stone; *Bátoo fa bátoo* باتو سا باتو one stone, or a stone.
Giggee گجی a tooth; *Giggee fa pooloo bátoo* سا پولو باتو گجی ten teeth.

To express artificial things, which are composed of solid materials, they add the word *booa* بوہ after the number; as,

Kóta کوتہ a cattle; *Kóta dua pooloo booa* بوہ پولو بوہ 20 cattle.
Rooma رومہ a house; *Rooma téga pooloo booa* بوہ پولو بوہ 30 houses.
Kápal قاپل a ship; *Kápal empat pooloo booa* بوہ پولو بوہ 40 ships.

H

To express vegetables they add the word *bidjee* بدجي after the number; as,

Pó'hone پوهن a tree; *Pó'hone léma pooloo bidjee* پوهن ليٺه پولو بدجي fifty trees.
Roompoot bádooree رومپوت بادوري a brier; *Roompoot bádooree nám pooloo bidjee* رومده ت بادوري نام پولو يدگي sixty briers.

But to all fruits they prefix the word *booa* بوه which signifies fruits; as,

Péfang پيسغ a plantain; *Booa péfang toojoo pooloo bidjee* بوه پيسغ توجو پولو بدجي seventy plantains.
Déléma ديليه or *booa déléma* بوه ديليه a pomegranate; *Booa déléma délapan pooloo bidjee* بوه ديليه ديلاپن پولو بدجي eighty pomegranates.

To express any thing that grows naturally thin, they add the particle *ley* لي after the number; as,

Darwon داون a leaf; *Darwon sambélan pooloo ley* داون سهيلن پولو لي ninety leaves.
Coolit كولت a skin, or shell; *Coolit fa rátoos ley* كولت سا راتوس لي one hundred skins.

Artificial things that are thin have the word *képing* قبيغ set after the number; as,

Cartas کرتس paper; *Cartas dua rátoos képing* کرتس دوه راتوس قبيغ two hundred sheets of paper.
Pédang پيدغ a sword; *Pédang téga rátoos képing* پيدغ تيهه راتوس قبيغ three hundred swords.

Thus they say—I have one house, one wife, one child, one servant, one horse, one leaf, one sword; *adda la pada ko rooma sa booa, beenee sa órang, anak sa órang, amba sa órang, cooda sa écor, darwon sa ley, pédang sa képing*;
 خانه لى يده تورومه سا بوه بيني سا اورغ انق سا اورغ امبه سا اورغ
 كوده سا يكور داون سا لي پيدغ سا قبيغ

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF ACHEEN.

The weights, are the *báhar Máláyo, pécool, cattee, booncal, miam*, which they reckon thus :

16 Miams	1 Booncal.
20 Booncal	1 Cattee.
100 Cattee	1 Pécool.
2 Pécool	1 Bahar Máláyo.

The *báhar* contains of *English Avoirdupois weight*,
 l. oz. dw. gr.
 396 11 00 14

The *booncal* contains of *Troy weight*,
 oz. dw. gr.
 1 8 23

The aforefaid are the *Máláyo* weights, but they also use the *China* weights, which they reckon thus :

Coonderin, mas, tial, cattee, pécool, báhar.	
10 Coonderin	1 Mas.
10 Mas	1 Tial.
16 Tial	1 Cattee.

Bátoo timbangan ea, báhar Máláyo, pécool, cattee, booncool, miam, éang de bélang buggétoo.

Namblas Miam fa Booncal. Duapooloo Booncal fa Cattee. Sa rátoos Cattee fa Pécool. Dua Pécool fa Báhar Máláyo.

E'ang báhar brat gantee bátoo timbangan en'grees namánae, Avoirdupois, téga rátoos sambélan pooloo nam pounds, fa blas ounces, ampat blas, grains.

E'ang booncal brat gantee bátoo timbangan en'gres Troy, fa ounce, délápan penny-weight, dua pooloo téga grains.

E'ang dauloo fooda ber-cáta, étoo la bátoo timbangan Máláyo, tétápee deórang lágee pakee Chena maoo ber-timbang brat, éang de bélang buggétoo.

Coonderin, mas, tial, cattee, pécool, báhar. Sa pooloo coonderin fa mas. Sa pooloo mas fa tial. Nam blas tial fa cattee.

باتو تہبغٹگان یا باہر
 مالایو پیکول کتی
 بونکول میام یاغ د بیلغ
 بگیتو

نام بلس میام سا بونکال
 دوہ پولو بونکال سا کتی
 سا راتوس کتی سا پیکول
 دوہ پیکول سا باہر مالایو

یاغ باہر برت گنتی
 باتو تہبغٹگان انگریس
 نہانیا اوپر د پوس تیکہ
 راتوس سامبیلن پولونم
 پوندس سا بلس اونسس
 امپات بلس گرینس

یاغ بونکال برت گنتی
 باتو تہبغٹگان انگریس
 تروی سا اونس دیلاپن
 پنپوعت دوہ پولو تیکہ
 گرینس

یاغ د الو سووہ برکاتہ
 یتو لع باتو تہبغٹگان
 مالایو تیناپی دیاورغ
 لاگتی پاتی چینہ معو
 برتبع برت یاغ د بیلغ
 بگیتو

کوندرین ماس تیال
 کتی پیکول باہر
 سا پولو کوندرین سا ماس
 سا پولو ماس سا تیال
 نم بلس تیال سا کتی

100 *Cattee* 1 *Pécool*.
3 *Pécool* 1 *Báhar*
Máláyo.

The *China pécool*, contains of *English Avoirdupois weight*, 1. oz. *dw.*
131 13 12

The *tial* contains of *Troy weight*, oz. *dw.* gr.
1 4 1

Rice, oil, butter, and some other merchandize, is sold by a measure called a *bamboo*.

The *bamboo* contains of *English wine measure* 3½ pints.

The long measure which is used here, and in all places of the South Seas is the cubit, which contains eighteen inches *English*.

Sa rátoos cattee sa pécool.
Téga pécool sa báhar Máláyo.

E'ang pécool Chéna brat gantee bátoo timbangan En'grees Avoirdupois, sa rátoos téga pooloo sátoe pounds, téga bias ounces, dua blas penny-weight.

E'ang tial brat gantee bátoo timbangan Troy, sa ounce, ampat penny-weight, sátoo grain.

Braf, minyak, minyak sappee, dang'an ba'rang jénis daganggan la'in de jewal ba focatan, nama nea bamboo.

E'ang bamboo de mooat gantee focatan an'goor En'greesteng'ampat pints.

Oocoorawn éang de pa'kee sénéé la'gee de tampat sámoa ca bava ang'in ea asta, étoo la de mooat délapan blas ib'oo jarree tang'an lébàr chá'ra En'grees.

سا راتوس کتی سا پیکول
تیگه پیکول سا باهر مالایو

یاغ پیکول چینہ برت
گنتی باتو تمبغان
انگریس اوردوپوس سا
راتوس تیگه پولو ساتو
پوندس تیگه بلس اونیس
دوہ بلس پننیویعت

یاغ تیاں برت گنتی
بانو تمبغان تروی سا
اونس امپت پننیویعت
ساتو گرن

براس منیاق منیاق
سای پی دغان بارغ
جینس د انگغان لاین
د جوال به سوکاتن تاما
تیا بامبو

یاغ بامبو د موعت
گنتی سوکاتن انکور
انگریس تیگه امپت
پینتس

وکوران یاغ د پاتی
سینی لاتی د تامپت
ساموہ کہ باوہ انغن یا
استه يتولع د موعت
دیلاپن بلس ییوجاری
تغن لیبر چاره انگریس

THE DAYS OF THE WEEK.

Sunday	<i>Ahad</i> or <i>Harree ahad</i>	احد or هاري احد
Monday	<i>Sinnem</i>	سینم
Tuesday	<i>Salafa</i>	سالا سا
Wednesday	<i>Róboo</i>	روبو
Thursday	<i>Kumis</i>	کومیس
Friday	<i>Joomaat</i>	جومعت
Saturday	<i>Saptoo</i>	سایتو

THE MALAYAN MONTHS.

The more enlightened Arabians having made war with Mohammed and his followers, in the year of Christ 622, Mohammed was forced to fly from Mecca and go to Medina, but he afterwards prevailing, settled his Epocha from the time of his flight from Mecca, and named it *Hegira*, which signifies a flight or departure. The year he made consist of twelve moons, and began with the moon named by the Arabians *Mooháram* محرم in the said year of Christ 622, July 16th, being Friday.

The Malays having received the Mohammedan faith, did (as all other nations have done, who have imbibed the opinions of Mohammed) receive therewith their Epocha, and likewise their method of computing time as abovementioned; of which the following is an enumeration:

The Malay Months or Moons, their Names, (taken from the Arabic).

Máláyo poonia Boolon Namánya.

ملايو پونيه بولون ناماني

Mooháram

محرم

Tsafar

صفر

Rábee ool awal

رابعي الاول

Rábee ool ákir

رابعي الاخر

Joomad ool awal

جومان الاول

Joomad ool ákir

جومان الاخر

Radjab

ردجب

Saban

سعبان

Ramafân or Ramádan

رماسان or رمضان

Sawal

سوال

Doolcáadat

دولكاعدت

Doolhadjat

دولكحجت

Their moons or months begin when the new moon is first seen, the day after being accounted the first day of the moon or month, but if the weather be cloudy, they then compute 29 or 30 days from the preceding moon, to be-

gin the next, by which mean the first day of every moon or month of the Mohammedans falls out about 11 days sooner every year than it was the preceding solar year, and so consequently their lunar year begins about 11 days sooner than in the preceding solar year.

By observing this mode of computation for every year, and allowing 12 days to one year in 10, which is the same as our *epact*, the time of each moon or month of the Mohammedans may at any time be found.

This method of computation is used in Turkey, Egypt, Morocco, Arabia, India, all over the South-Sea Islands, and Malay countries, and in general in all Mohammedan countries.

PRAXIS ON THE MALAY TONGUE.

A Letter concerning
Merchandise.

I received your letter by the ship *Dolphin*, together with a thousand dollars, and by reason it would be some months before any ship could return to Surat, I delivered the money to Master *Songo*, the China merchant, to be allowed six per Cent. per annum interest, for the time he had it, which is five months, so that now I have one thousand and twenty-five dollars.

*Soorat kirrimawon kéné
bernéaga.*

Kitta fooda táréma soorat kirrimawon moo pada cápál namáneá Dolphin, sáma dung'an sa réboo kéall, tétapee sébab adda bárang boolon, dauloo cala cápál bólee poolang ca Súrat, Carna étoo kitta fooda sárácan moodal capáda Inche Songo órang foodagar Chéna, ágar dea bree pada sa rátoos boon'gan nea, nam pada sa tá'won, séláma de tang'an nea étoo k. fooda ea léma boolon, máka sácáran fooda de tang'an ko sa reboo dua pooloo léma réall.

سورت قریبان قینہ
بزنیاشہ

قتہ سوڈہ تاریمہ سورت
قریبان مو پدہ کاپل
نامانہ دلغهن سامہ
دغن ساریبو قیال تینپی
سیبب عدہ بارغ بولون
دالو کالہ کاپل یولی
پولاغ کہ سورت کرنہ یینو
قتہ سوڈہ ساراکن موڈل
کیادہ یینچی سنکو اورغ
سوڈگر چینہ اثر دیہ
پری پدہ سا راتوس
بونکن نیہ نم پدہ سا
تاون سیلامہ د تغن نیہ
یتولع سوڈہ یہ لیپہ بولن
ماقہ ساکارن سوڈہ د تغن
قو سا ریو ڈوہ پولو لیپہ
ریال

The Malay language, although uncommonly soft, is not possessed of that strength of metaphor, for which most of the languages of the East are so justly famed.

It is indeed, as Mr. Marsden properly observes, often extremely difficult to trace in their poetry the connexion between the figurative and literal sense.

The following short piece or *pantoon*, as it is called by the Malays, which has been quoted by that gentleman in his History of Sumatra, may be considered as an exception to this remark :

What signifies attempting to light a lamp,
If the wick be wanted ?
What signifies making love with the eyes,
If nothing be intended ?

*Apo goono passang paleeto,
Calla teedah dangan soomboonia ?
Apo goono bermine matto,
Calla teedah dangan soongoonia ?*

اپو گونو پاسغ پاليتو
کاله توده دغن سومبونيه
اپو گونو برمين ماتو
کاله توده دغن سوغونيه

As illustrative of the simplicity of the Malay manners, and descriptive of a custom, which generally prevails in that country, of the young men attending the young women while bathing ; we insert the following stanza :

Go bathe my fair, near the bank of the river,
I will guard, I will attend you.

*Inchy piggy mandi, dikat mulo sungy,
Seia morw be-jago, seia morw be-nanty.*

انچي پگي ماندي ديقات مولو سونگي
سياه مو بيچاگو سياه مو بينانتي

How far the beauties of English poetry are capable of being transferred into Malay, those acquainted with this language will have an opportunity of judging from the following translation of three stanzas of

POPE'S UNIVERSAL PRAYER.

Father of all, in every age,
In every clime ador'd;
By faint, by savage, and by sage,
Jehovah, Jove, or Lord.

*Bapa de somonia, de somonia dunia,
De somonia ningri fujud,
Dery Cristan, dery Cafet, dery Hindoo, dery salam,
Allah, Jehovah, tuan Allah.*

باپا د سبونيہ د سبونيہ دنيا
د سبونيہ نينري فوجود
دري كريستن تري كافر تري هندو تري سلام
الله يهوه توان الله

This day be bread and peace my lot,
All else beneath the sun,
Thou know'st if best bestow'd or not;
And let thy will be done.

*Cassée fiah harree-ko makanan dangan riskimo,
Somonian lain apa apa,
Tuan tow calla be cassée calla tida,
Tuan alla pinia fuka.*

كاسي سيباه هاريكو ماتانان دغس رسقيبو
سبونيہ لايين ايه ايه
توان تو كاله بي كاسي كاله تيده
توان الله پونيو سوكه

Teach me to feel another's woe,
 To hide the faults I see :
 That mercy I to others shew,
 That mercy shew to me.

*Adjar fiah syang atee lain orang punia chelaka,
 Adjar fiah tutup matta lain orang punia falla,
 Bugimano fiah ampong samah lain orang
 Cassèe ampoong samah fiah.*

ادجار سياه سينغ اتي لايين اورغ پوتيه چلقه
 ادجار سياه توتوپ منته لايين اورغ پونيه سله
 بوغيبانو سياه امپونغ سامه لايين اورغ
 كسي امپونغ سامه سياه

K

V O C A B U L A R Y

OF THE

M A L A Y T O N G U E.

=====

ENGLISH AND MALAY.

=====

A B

A or one (the article) سا fá, ساتو fátoo
 Abandon تنگل tin'gal, مننگل men-
 nin'gal—Divorce تولف toolak
 Abase رنده renda, رنداكان rendácan
 Abased. سوڤه رنده soóda renda
 To Abash, make ashamed, بري مالو bree máloo
 Abashed مالو máloo
 To Abate, lessen, كورغان coorang'can
 Affwage پواس powwas
 Abated, lessened, بركورغ bercoorang
 Abbot پنگورو pen'gooroo, پرتپه pertapa
 Abbey پرتپعان pèrtapaaawn.
 To Abet تولوغ tooloong—in war بنتو bantoo
 Abhor بنچي binchee, بنچيكان bin-
 cheecan, توبت tobat—I did abhor
 that اكو سوڤه بنچيكان A'ko
 sooda bincheecan étoo—To abhor or
 loath (meat) جومو joomoo
 Abide, or remain, تنگل tin'gal
 Abject هينا hina

A B

Ability, power, قواسعان cáwáfaawn,
 بولي سبولي fabólee bólee
 Abyís لواس lowas
 To Abjure, بالتق سومپا bálík foompa
 Able or strong قوات cooat, گاجه gaja
 Abode, habitation, دودوق doodoooc,
 تپت tampat
 Abolish امپوس ampoos
 Abominate حارم háram
 Abominated برحارم berháram
 Abomination حارم háram
 Abortive انق گوگور anak googoor
 Above, اتس attas, داتس deattas
 To Abound بنيق ban'yak, لاقو lakoo,
 مامور mámoor—To cause to abound
 بر بنيق berban'yak
 About, round about, قوليلغ cooleeling
 About, in number, بارغ bárang—Con-
 cerning قينه kéné
 Abraham ابراهيم Ibrahim
 Abroach برچابوت bercháboot
 Abroad, without, ديلور dclooar

To Abscond میلندو وگن mélindoong'- can	According as دیمپتن déméken—Ac- cording to سپرتی sépettee, توروت tooroot
Absent, far off, جاو jao	To Account, reckon, قیرہ قیرہ kéra; kéra—number بیلغ bélang
To Absolve امپون ampoon	Account قیرعان kéraawn.
Absolution معف maaf	Accounts, a book of, کتاب پرقیرعان ki- tab perkéraawn
To Abstain or indure تاهن táhan— from victuals پنتغ pantang, جیبت jémat	Accumulate کومپول coompool;
Abstemious مدو modoo.	Accurate چاپت chápat
Abstinence مدوان modooawn, پنتغ جیبت pantang jémat	To Accuse منگادا men'gádau, داوا dá- wá; ظودہ tódoh, منودہ menódoh—
Abstruse سبونی femboonee	To Accuse falsely بوہوغ bóhoong, چلاناکان chiélákácan
Aburd بابل bábal	Accusation منگادعان men'gádauawn, ظودوہان tódohawn
Abundance بانینیہ banianea, بانیق ban'- yak, سکالی facálee, مامور mámoor	Accused منگادا men'gádau, برداوہ ber'dawa
Abundant سغت fang'at	Accuser منگادا órang men'gádau, جوری jure men'gádau
To Abuse or rail مقی makkee	Accustomed باسبہ beása
Academy مندارسہ mendarfa	Ache, pain, ساکت fákit—Smart پادیہ padih
To Accelerate بغانگان bang'atcan	To Achieve لاکوکان lákoocan, میلاکوکان mélákoocan
Accent or found بونی boonee	Acknowledge اکو áco, منیاکو men'fáco
To Accept تاریبہ táréma	Acknowledgement منیاکو men'fáco- awn
Acceptable, pleasing, سیدپ fédap.	To Acquaint تاو bree taoo
Acceptation تاریبعان tárémaawn.	Acquaintance قینالان kénalan.
Access ماسوک máfooc, بولی سپی bólee fampee, داپت سپی dápát fampee	Acquainted برقینال berkénal, تاو taoo.
Accident قونجغ koonjong	To Acquire or gain بیرولی bérólee— gather together کومپول coompool
Acclamation. سورق soorak, برسورق bersoorak	To Acquit or let go لیپس lépas
To Accompany یکوت écot, مغیکوت meng'écot, مغیرغ meng'irring	Acquaintance سورت لیپس soorat lépas.
To Accomplish پوتساکان pootofácan, ابساکان abisácan.	Act or Deed بوواتن booatan, بیرواتن
Accomplishment. لنکین lancapan	
To Accord دھی dammee	

berboatan—decree تينته	To Adore سوڻبه foomba
To Act, do, بوات booāt	To Adorn باڻوساڪان bāgoofācan,
Acted بڻوات berbooāt	بيسيڪان by'feeācan
Action بواتن booātan	Adorned باڻوس bāgoos, بڻواتق bertā-
Active پنتس pantas	tak, بڻبسي berby'fee—with jew-
Actor دالغ dālang	els بڻواتق دغان پرماته bertātak
Adam آدم Adam	dung'an permāta
To Add, increase, تبه tamba—to add	Adornments پارياهسان pariahfan
together جو ميلاهي joomélāhee	To Advance on high, over head,
Added بڻتبه bertamba	جونجونج joonjoong — in place
To Addict to a business مڻغوساهڪان	بيسرڪان béfarcan, مڻغاتسڪان
مڻغوري meng'oofahcan dirrec	meng'attāscan
Addled بوسوڪ boosooc	Advantage وڻتوڻ oontoong, لابه lāba
To Adhere to تورووت tooroot	Advantageous بڻگونه bergoona
Adjacent امپير ampir	To Adventure, try, چاري charee,
Adieu تبي tabee, تڻڪال tin'gal	چوبه chóba,—for gain وڻتوڻ
To Adjourn لڀتڪان lambatcan	chóba oontoong, وڻتوڻ چاري char-
Adjudged by law بڻي دغان هوڻووم	ree oontoong
bree dung'an hookoom	Adverse ميلاوان mélāwan, ساڻبه fábla
To Adjure بسوڻبه bafoompa	Adversary جڙي ميلاوان jure mélāwan,
To Administer بڻي bree	اورڻ ساڻبه órang fábla—or enemy,
Administration, office, پڪرچعان pa-	اورڻ ساڻبه fátroo---or opposite
carjaawn	órang fábla
Admiral لاکسيهانه laxemána, ياغليه	Adversity سوڪاران foorácan
pang'léna, توموڻوڻ toomnagoong	Advertise بڻي ڪاڻر bree cábar, بڻي
To Admire حيران hérawn	بڻي بڻي bree taoo
Admirable بايق سڪالي báic'facálee,	Advice, counsel, بڻيچره jámat
لاھ lah—most admirable حيراني	béchara---to ask advice منته جامت
hérawnce, ترجيران terhérawn	بڻيچره ساله mintajámat---bad advice
Admit, suffer, جيهه jéka, بڻي bree,	béchara fála---deceitful advice بڻيچره
بيار béar	بڻيچره béchara dáya, دايه dáya
Admonish اجر ájar, اجرڪان ájarcan,	To Advise, counsel, بڻيچاراڪان bécha-
مڻجارج meng'ájar	rācan---to advise together بڻيچاره
Admonition اجران ájarawn, مڻجارجان	بڻيچاره béchara fáma fáma
meng'ájarawn	Advisedly دغان فڪر dung'an fikr,
Adopt انڪت an'cat	دغان اڪل dung'an ácal

Advifer <i>بیچاره</i> éang de bree béchara	Affraid <i>تاکوت</i> tácoot, <i>برکاجوت</i> terca- joot—as when alone <i>ترمنگوو</i> angoo— to make afraid <i>تاکوتی</i> tácootée
To Adulterate <i>چامپور</i> champoor	
Adulterer <i>باموکه</i> órang bámooca	
Adulterers <i>باموکه پرامپوان</i> parampoán bámooca	Afréh, again <i>پوله</i> poola
Adulterous <i>باموکه</i> bámooca	Affront <i>ساقیت اتی</i> fákit attee
Adultery <i>باموکه</i> bámooca, <i>باموکهان</i> bámoocaawn, <i>برموکه</i> bermoooca	To affront <i>ممبری ساقیت اتی</i> mem- bree fákit attee
Advocate <i>باجاته</i> jure bacáta—at law <i>بگوام</i> baggoam	After, back part, <i>بلاکان</i> blácan—in course <i>کومادیان</i> có madéan—in timo <i>لالو</i> laloo, <i>تیکه</i> télah, <i>لیپس</i> lépas —or following <i>ماشغ</i> maffing— what manner <i>بوکیپاته</i> buggémána —when <i>تتکاله</i> tatcála, <i>ماناکاله</i> mánacála, <i>ساتیله</i> fátélah—according to <i>تاتوروت</i> tátooroot, <i>توروت</i> tooroot —after that <i>پده یتو</i> comádéan derree pada étoo—after how long time <i>پده</i> comádéan derree pada brá- pa láma—after a while <i>نسابنتر لاکسی</i> fábantar lagee—after he is come <i>ساتیله دیه داتغ</i> fátélah dea dátang —after he has read <i>دیله</i> mánacála dea fooda bacha <i>باجه</i> —after he has done <i>تتکاله دیه ابیس</i> tatcála dea abis, <i>تیله دیه ابیس</i> té- lah dea abis—to drag after <i>هیله</i> héla foompat—one after another <i>ماسغ ماسغ</i> maffing maffing —after part of a ship, stern, <i>بوریتن</i> booritan
Affable in behaviour <i>چومبو</i> choombo, <i>رامی</i> rámee—in speech <i>مولوت</i> mooloot manis <i>کاتمانیس</i> cátamanis	
Affair <i>حال</i> haul—work <i>کاربچه</i> careeja	
To Affect, desire, <i>ینگن</i> ing'in, سوکه fooca	
Affected, proud, <i>کاجاق</i> kachak—or inclined to love <i>سوکه پده</i> fooca pa- da, <i>کسی پده</i> caffee pada fooca	
Affection <i>سوکهان</i> foocaawn, <i>کسیان</i> caffeeawn tillik	
To Affiance, betroth, <i>تونغ</i> toonang	
Affianced <i>برتونغ</i> betroonang	
Affinity <i>کالوارگه</i> cálooarga	
To Affirm <i>تنتوی</i> tantooee, <i>برنده</i> ber- inda	
Affix <i>بوبو</i> bóbo	
To Afflict <i>پوت انبایه</i> boot anyáya	
Afflicter <i>پنسیکسه</i> panfixa	
Affliction <i>انبایعان</i> anyáyaawn, سوکارن foocáran	Afternoon <i>تغه هاری</i> lépas teng'a harree
Afford, fell, <i>جوال</i> jew'al	Afterward <i>کومادیان</i> cómadéan
Afore <i>الوان</i> álow'wan	Again <i>کومبالی پوله</i> combalée poola

- bring again کومبالیکان combálé-
can—come again کومبالیلہ combá-
léla—begin again مولاي پوله moo-
lay poola—again and again موغولاغ
mong'oolang oolang
Against, opposite, اداپان addapan—
contrary to لاوان láwan—or to
strike against any thing تاگل tágal
—against the law لاوان كپده تینه
láwan capada titah—strike against
the tree پوکول تاگل پوهن pookool
tágal póhone—who is against me
لاوان كاپه siappa láwan cá-
mee—to go against the stream
موندك moodic
Age ومور oomoor, تواه toah—old
age ومور پنجاغ oomoor panjang—
age, period, زمان jamawn, زبان
zémawn
Aged تواه toah
Agent, factor, واقيل wakil
Ages زبان zémawn—ages past زبان
zémawn dawloo
Aghast ترچينغون ter-
ching'on, بېغون bing'on
Agila-wood, lignum-aloes, كالامبه cá-
lamba
Agility پنتس pantas
To Agitate برتركان bergrácan
Ago لېپس lépas—two days ago لېپس
لېپس lépas dua harree
Agony سوکاران bir'at, بېغون
bing'on
To Agravate بېچاره an'cat bé-
chára
To Agree in opinion كاروان carooan—
to agree together as friends برتولان
bertoolan—bargain جانجی janjee
—assent to موهون móhone—in a
discourse ساكاته facáta—be of one
opinion ساكاته facáta—make friends
بردامی berdammee
Agreeable كاتوجوت hároos, حاروس
cátoojoot
Agreed برجانجی berjanjee, سوده
fooda janjee—agreed, con-
descended to, كابول cábool
Agreement جانجیان janjee, جانجیان
janjecawn
Ague دېهام دغن démam ding'in
Ah, ah fie, چي chee
Ah me پد تو هي hey padako, ادو هي
adohee padako
Aid in war بنتو bantoo—aid, help,
تولوونگ tooloong, تولوونگ
gan
Aider اورغ تولوونگس orang tooloonggan
To Aim تېف timbak, مېتر mitar
Air of the face اير موکه ay'er mooca—
the air, fky, لاغت lang'it—to air
مغورق meng'oorak, بورق borak
Aired بورق ber'oorak
Airing ورق oorak
Alabaster باتو پوالم bátoo pooálam
Alarm اغار باغار ing'ar bang'ar
Alas ادو هي adóhee
To Alledge جوب jow'ab, ساكسي
fax'ee
Alien حرگي horgay
To Alienate منجاوي menjaoowe
Alienated برحورگي berhorgay
To Alight, descend, تورون tooroon—

perch as a bird چانقېغ chanking.	Alms درمه سېديکه derma fédeca
Alike سامه sama, سامه سارويه sama fároopa	Alms-house رومه پياتو rooma piátoa
Alive يدوپ édop	Aloes, aloë, ولواتون oolowáton
All, in quantity, سامويه sama, سامونيه samónéa—in number سا fa, سېكلاه fégalla—all things بارغ ايه ساموه barang appa samao—every سا fa—	Aloft دياتس deattas
all times سېديکه fédecala—all but two are done ساموه حنيه دوه ساموه han'ya dua samao fooda ab'is—all things have their feason بارغ ايه ساموه appa samao adda mafána—it is all one, it is no matter, ايه تېده téda appa, سامه جوگه sama jooga—all alike سامه جوگه sama jooga	Alone, fingle, سنديري findirree, كوچوالي kindirree—only سېكلاه sóchoálee—in secret سونى foonec.
To Allay, abate, دهگه dehaga	Along, to lie along, بارغ báring—by the way چالان pada jálan
Alley, lane, لورونغ loorong	Aloud نيارغ niaring
Allowance, share, موساره moofára, باغي bágee—of victuals لاو law'oo	Already سوډه fooda
Allom تويس towas, تروسي پوتي tá-roofee pootee	Also جوگه jooga, لاغي lágee, يون پون—your will is also my will قاحندق موقاحنداو جوگه ká-hendak moo káhendakko jooga
To Alloy چامپور champoor	Altar تامپت سامبيلي tampat sam-billec
To Allure بوچوق boojok—with the eyes مغارليغ meng'arling, گولینگان goolingcan máta	To Alter لاینکان káincan, سالن fálin —as the moon پرعاران peráada-rawn—the voice لاینکان سواره káincan sooára—shift پنده pinda—change وبه مغوبه oobah meng'oobak
Allurement بوچوقنيه boojoknea	Altered پرسالن bersalin, سوډه لاین fooda káin جيقالو jékáloo
Ally, confederate, تולان toolan—friend سوبت sóbat	Although لامون lámoon
Almighty ترکاواسه tercáwása	Altitude تغيان ting'éawn
Almond لاوزان lawzan—a bitter almond مزجون mazejon	Altogether ساموه سامه samao sama fáma
Almoner داموان dermawan	Always, daily, هاري faharree harree—all times سېديکه fédecala continually سېدوتو fédooto
Almost امپير ampir—almost all امپير samao	Am اده adda, سوډه fooda—I am here اكو اده لع د سيني áko adda la de fénce—am not تاده teadda, يوكون boocon
	Amazed تاچانغن táchang'an

Amazement تاچاغانان táchang'anán	Anchored برلابو berlábo
Ambassador واقيل wakeel, وتوسغ ootoofang, فاسورو fásooro	Anchoring place لابوان láboawn
Ambassage وتوسغ ootoofang	Ancient, old, توه tooah—a ship's an-
Amber امبر ambar	cient تونگل د بوريتن toon'gal de booritan
Ambiguous سېبوني femboonee	Ankle ماته كاتى máta cakkee
Ambitious چونقه choonka	And دعن daen, ماکه máca
To amble ليكاس ليكاس, ميليكاس me-likas—ambling horfe كوده يغ codá éang mēlikas	Angel ميلايكت mélaícat—of darkness
Ambush ينتى intee—Tolie in ambush	iblis, هنتو hantoo—angels
intee, مغينتى meng'intee	ميلايكت ميلايكت mélaícat mélaícat
Amel لازاواردي lazawardi	Anger گوشارن goofáran—wrath of a superior مورق moorka—refrain yourself from anger دري ميناهن menáhan dirree pada goofáran
Amend بايقى baíkkee, مېبايقى mem-baikkee	Angry گوشار goofar—quarrelsome پرع prang proos—to make angry گوشاركن goofarcan
To Amerce دندياي dendae	Angle-rod قاييل kail, جون قاييل joo-ran kail—to angle منقاييل menkaíl—angle, the infide of an angle, سيقو fékoo—outside or point of an angle
Amifs فاله fála, فاسات fáfat—out of order in matter بيله béla	سېبونيان fembooneawn
Ammunition پاگاوې pagáwee, كالانكپن kálancapan — of war سربه كالانكپن پرغ kálancapan prang, پرغ ferba prang	اورغ منقاييل penkail, اورغ orang menkail
Among ديانتاره deantára, انتاره antára	Anguish سوگول foogool—distress فافك fáfak
Amongst دتغه deteng'a, تغه teng'a	Anifeed جره مانس jera manis, ادس adis manis
Amorous براهى birrahee	Anifeed-oil اير ادس مانس áyer adis manis
Amount, füm total, تونى toonay—to amount to سامپى fampee, جادى jaddee	Annals هيكايات hékay'at
Ample, large, لواس low'as	To Annihilate منياداكان maniaddacan
Ancestor مويغ moyang, نينق nének moyang	Annihilation منياداكان maniaddaawn
Anchor ساو faoo—to anchor لابوساو lábo faoo, بالابو bálábo—to anchor or stop in the port لاغتر lang'gar—to weigh anchor بونكر ساو boonkar faoo	

M

To Annoy انيايه ányáya, مانيايه me-nányáya	gone apart ديه سوده كه سابله dea fooda ca fábla—apart by itself ساتو fákoo
To Annul امپوس ampoos	Ape مونييه móniét
To Anoint مينيائي min'yakkee, بروبت ber'oobat, ساپو دغان منياف fápoos dung'an min'yak, وباتاكان oobatácan	Apology جواب jow'ab
Anointed بروبت ber'oobat, برمنيق bermin'yak	Apostle انجيل injill, رسول rásool
Anon, by and by, سابتنر fábantar—he will come anon ديه لاثي سابتنر dea lággee fábantar dátang	Apothecary دوقون dookon
Another لايين lain—one more لاثي lágee fátoo—another man's ساتو lágee fátoo—another man's اورغ لايين پونيه órang lain poonea	Apparent تنتو tantoo—manifest نياته niata—most apparent ترنياته terniata—it is apparent to all the world نياده سيكلا دونيه niata pada fégalla doonea—Apparently true تنتو دغن تنتو terniata dung'an tantoo
To Anatomize, cut up, بيلا béla	Apparel پاقيان pákeean—becoming for men منده minda—becoming for women چنتي chantee—to pull off apparel تنگل پاقيان tin'gal pákeean
Anfwer ساوت faoot, مينياوتن méniaootan—To anfwer مينياوت méniaoot—defend, excuse, منجواب men-jow'ab, جواب jow'ab—a letter سورت بالاس bálas foorat—not to be anfwered, unanfwerable تيده دايت teda dápat de bree jow'ab—a prepofterous anfwerer مooloot rampoos	To Appear before مغادپ meng'addap—to appear by rifing, as vegetables, as the fun تيمبول timbool—to appear unexpected تيساروميق tafároompak
Ant, پيفمير, سيپوت fémoot	Appeared بر تيمبول bertimbool, مغادپ meng'addap
Antidote پاناور panáwar	To Appease تاتيبي tátaptee—anger سابر fáber, داميكان dammécán
Antipathy بينچي binchee	To Appertain to پونيه poonea, امپونيه ampoonea
Antiquity دولو كالا dauloo cala	Appertaining قينه kéna
Anvil لندوسان lindófan	Appetite يغن ing'in—mind to چيته chéta, رندو rindoo.
Any بارغ barang—any one بارغ سيپاهé barang fiappa—any thing بارغ ايه barang appa—any where بارغ تپت barang tampat, دمانه مانه demána mána	To Applaud پوجي poojee
Apace, quick, بخت bang'at	Apple تافون táfaon
Apart, aside, كسابله casábla—he is	Pine-Apple انانس ánánas
	Application, request, منته mínta
	To Apply to كيناكان kénácan

To Appoint, agree, جانجی janjee— ordain سورو fooroo	Arched برلاغقوون berlangkoong
Appointed ترفاسات terfásat, باجانجی bájanjee	Archer پنیمبک penimback, اورغ órang mémáno
To Apprehend, arrest, تangkap tancap— understand مغارتی meng'artee	Ardent راجغ rajing
To Approach امپیرکان ampircan, مغامپیر maampir, مغامپیرکان meng'ampircan— Approach to him مغامپیرکان meng'ampircan dea	Are, or is past, سوده fooda—or is عده adda—are not تبعده teadda, بوكون boocon
To Appropriate, attribute to one's self, امپونيه ampoonea	To Argue بیچره béchara, بنته banta
To Approve, encourage, حارو hároo	Argument بابانتعان bábantaawn—of strife چیدیره chidéra
Apron for a girl چاپغ cháping—for a boy پیلیرن péleran	To Arise, from sleep, بنقت benkit, بغون bang'oon—as the sun تربیت terbit
Apt اریف árif—he is apt to learn دیه dea árif meng'ajar— handy چاپت chápat—ready to learn work پندی pandee	Arithmetic کیرعان kéraawn, الہو elimoo, انته catawan anka
Aqua fortis مس meng'an'choor mas, ایر سوام ay'er ay'er sów'am sów'am	Ark, Tent, تراته trata
Arabia براراب négree bararab	Arm لیغن ling'an—of a tree دھه لیغن daha-ling'an póhone—of the sea تیلوک télooc—of a river سیروک sérooc
Arable land بنداغ bendang	Armed cap-a-pee سنجاته lancap dung'an finjáta—with false spurs, as a cock باتلجی bátajee
To Arbitrate برانتاره ber'antára	Armour سنجاته finjáta
Arbitrator اورغ برانتاره órang ber'antára	Armour-bearer مرايقه maraika; اورغ órang membava finjáta
Arbour ریندغ rindang, سومایام só-máyam	Armoury گودونغ gódoong fin- játa, تہیت tampat finjáta
Arch لاغقوون langkoong, کووت coobat— in building, the inside of an arch	Arm-pit کیتیاک kétiak
لاغت lang'it—the arch of a bridge	Arm-ring گالغ gálang
قوغ جباتن lang koong jambá-tan—arch, witty, بودی boodee— arch, cunning, چیریدیق chérédik	Arms, utensils of war, سنجاته finjáta, پاگاوی پراغ págáwee prang—arms, cognifance, گالار gálar
Arch-angel پغمیلاکت pangmélaicat	Army اورغ کوان cáwan órang prang, بالانتاره balatantra—of rebels

انکاتن an'catan	Article بائعي bágeec, بائيان bágean,
Arrack اراق atrak—strong اراق ابي arrak appee	پرکاره pèrkára
Arraign منگان men'gádau	Artifice of wisdom بودي boodee—of deceit بوجوق boojok
Array, order, اتور átor	Artificial پندي pandee, برالم ber'álim
Arrears وئع ootang, يئع تنگل éang tin'gal, تنگل بروئع tin'gal béroo-tang	Artist پندي pandee, اورغ پندي órang pandee
To Arrest, feize, تنكپ tancap	As, like as, سامه fáma—even as بوئيمانه buggémána—like unto
Arrested منانكپ men'ancap—They arrested him, and put him in prison until the next day, for it was then evening سوئد تنكپ پدانويه د عن تروئ پساغ سامپي هاري deó-rang fooda tancap padanea daen tároo de passang sampee harree effonea carna fooda pétang harree	سامپي fépettee—as long as سامپي fámpée—as soon as ساتيله fatélah, سرته ferta
To Arrive سامپي sampee—touch at a place سنكه fin'gah	Ascend, go up, نايق náik—spring up پنجات timbool—go high up panjat
Arrived سوئد سامپي sampee-foodah	Ascended برتبول bertimbool
Arrogant بيسر اتتي attee béfar, چونقه choonka, قاچك káchak, بگون bing'on—rude پارالنتي páralentee—in speech مولوت قاچك mooloot káchak	Ashamed مالو máloo — ashame بري مالو bree máloo
Arrow انق پانه anak pána—with feathers انق پانه بربولو anak pána berbooloo—shot with an arrow برپانه berpána, ميمانه mémána	Ashes ابو áboo
Arse پانتات pantat	Aside سايله fábla—stand aside, go out of the way, لالو lálloo
Arfenick وروغون wrong'on	Afidue ادس addas
Art, science, الهو elmoo, پندي pandee, پاغكاتوان pang'cátawan	Ask تانيه tánea—demand as a debt تونتو toontoo
Arteries of the body ورت نادي oorát nádee	Asked باتانيه bátánea
	Askew بريغو beriko, بيروت éroot, سيرونغ férong
	Asking باتانيه تانيه bátánea tánea
	Aspect پغليات pangléat
	To Asperse بنقيت bankit, سندر findir
	Asquint مانه گولغ máta gooling
	As callédee كليدي
	Affaetida انگو an'goo
	To Assay, try, چوبه chóba—touch, as metal on a stone, وچي oojee

To Assault, لاغتر langgar, ميلاغتر melanggar	At کا ca, پده pada, د de—at any time پده بارغ وقتو pada barang waktoo—at the same time پده قوتقه pada ko'tika étoo—at home د يتو de rooma—at present ساكارن facaran—at once ساكالي facalee—at hand معبير maampir—at leisure امپه ampa.
To Assemble كومپول coompool, كهيون campoon—We assemble here to present ourselves to you كهي بر كهيون كهي د سيني اكن مغادپ توان bercampoon de fénée ácan meng'-addap tuán	To Atchieve ميلاقون melákoocan.
Affembled بر كهيون bercampoon	Atheist كافر cáfir, دوراقه dooráka
Affembly كهيونان campoonan, كهيون اورغ campoon orang	Atlas, a fort of silk, قبه kimka
Affsemblies كهيون كهيونان campoon campoonan	Atonement جواب Jow'ab
To Assent سوكه fooca	Atop, above, اتس attas
To Assign پاسن pásan	To Attack, ميلاغتر melanggar
Affist تولوغ tooloong, منولوغ men'-ooloong—in war بنتو bantoo	To Attain داپت dápat, بيرولي béro-lee, سامپي sampee
Affistance بنتو تولوغتن bantoo too-loongan	Attained, gained, بيرولي bérolee
To Associate برتمين bertummun	To Attaint, accuse, منكادو men'gatau
Affurance سوغونيه foongoonea	To Attempt چوبه chóba
To Assure تنتوي tantooee	To Attend, wait, نانتي nantee—serve لاياني layanee
To Assuage, as hunger, پووس powwas—grief تاتپ tátap	Attending لاياني láláyanee
To Astonish ميناكوتي ménácootee	Attention دغارن dung'aran, مندغارن mendung'aran
Astonished تاچاغن táchang'an—They which heard this were astonished اورغ ياغ سوده دغر يتنو داورغ سوده orang éang fooda dung'ar étoo deo'rang fooda táchang'an	Attentive اغمت inggat, راجغ rajing
Astonishment تاچاغانان táchang'an	To Attest ساكسي fax'ee, بري bree fax'ee
Astray ساست fáfat	Attire پاتيان pákeean—To Attire, clothe, پاتي pákee, ميپاتي mém-ákee
Astride, to sit astride, جولانج joolang	To Attribute to one's self كاته بارغ cáta barang ampoonea
Astrologer نجم najam	Attribute of God فعل الله fael allah
Astrology المو نجم elmoo najam	Attorney at law بگوام baggoam
Afunder ساقو fákoo	To Avail, profit, ونتونغ untong, ثونه goona

N

Avarice کیکیران kik'irawn	Away! be gone! پیکئی pégee, لالو laloo—absent نیده اده téda adda
Avaricious اورغ قیقیر orang kik'ir	Awl لارک larác
Auction for goods نیلام neelam	Awning اتاپ سارمبی attap farambee
To Avenge حقوقوم hookoom	Awry بنکو, سیروغ benko, séroong, بیروم érom
Averse to the mind پیه piah	Ax قاپک kápak, کیمپه campa
Averse, loathing, جوومو joomòo—He has an aversion to me دیه جوومو اکن دایه dea joomoo ácan fáya	Axle-tree کایو مالنتغ cay'oo málintang, کایو بو جور پیداتی cay'oo boo joor pédatée.
Auger گوردی goordee	Azure بیرو لاغت biroo lang'it
To Augment, increase, توومبو toombo	B ABE انق موده anak mooda, انق قیقیل anak kécheel
Augmentation تهبعان tambaawn	To Babble, tattle, گنگو gan'goo, بالیتتر báléter
Aukward چاپت تیده téda chápat	Babbler مولوت گنگو mooloot gan'goo, چوره لیده پن جغ léda pan jang, چوره chora, چالا chála, اچوجه ájooja, رامپوس rampoos
Aunt مامه máma, ماموده mámooda—great aunt اوه owa	Babbling گنگوعان gan'gooawn
To Avoid لالو laloo—ward off, as a blow, تنقس tankis	Baby, child's toy, اورغ orang o'rang
Avoided لالوی lalooce	Bachelor اورغ بوجوغ orang boojong
To Avouch بری ساکسی bree fax'ee	Back بلاکن blácan—of a knife پوعکن poongkon péfoo—put back پدور oondoor—look back پدغ pallang cápála—back again کمالی combálee
Austere بنجس binjis, اتی کراس attee cras—Austere look موکه ماسم mooca maffam	To backbite منگومپت men'goompat, سالنقر fálonkar
Author, inventor, پنداپت pendápat—cause پوهن po'hone—he is the author دیه یاغ پوهن dea éang po'hone—Author of books پینیورت pénioorat kitab—Author of a discourse پتکاته pencáta	Backbiter اورغ یاغ منگومپت éang men'goompat
Authority, greatness, قابیسرن kábé-faran—power کاواسه cáwáfa	Back-bone تولاغ بلاکن toolang blácan
Authorised واتیل waakeel	Backslider مورتد moortad
Autumn اقتر موسیم ákir moofim, وقتو waktoo poongoot booa	
Awake جاکه jaga, برجاکه berjaga—to awake بانغون bang'oon—awake from sleep تیدور bang'oon la derree pada tédore	

Backwards د بلاكين de blácan—to go backwards و نډوور oondoor	yak oobat
Bacon قزغ بوبي bobbee kirring.	Band, company, كاوان caw'an—of sol- diers اورغ پراغ caw'an órang
Bad جاهت jáhat	prang—cord تلي tallee, پنجيرت penjérat
Badge الامت álámat	Bamboo ببو bamboo, a fort of cane ; also the name of a concave-measure, used at Achée on Sumatra
Mat-bag كارون cároon—money-bag پوندي poondee	Bandy-flick چاتوقی chátóke—to play at bandy چاتوقی chátóke, مباتوقی memátóke
Baggage for travelling سربه جالان fer- ba jálan	To Bang پوکول pookool, پالو páloo
Bail, security, شادي gádee	To Banish بواغ booang
Bailiff تامغونگ tamanggoong.	Banished تالواغ tálooang, دیبواغ déboo- ang, پیچت péchat
To Bait, stop at a place سنکه sin'gah, لامپو lampoo—bait, travelling-meal, بانیان bānian—for a fish ومپن oompan, ومپن تعیل oompan kail	Bank, foot-way raised, لاپق کچی lá- pik cakkee—dam تاریس tarbis—To bank in land تاریسکن tarbiscan— sand-banks, over-falls in the water, لوباق lo'bak—sand, shoal in the sea, بیته béting
Baited مغومپن meng'oompan	Banner الام álam, پنجی panjee, تونگل toongal
Baker اورغ پندی روتی órang pandee rootée	Banquet جامو jámoo, جاموان jámoo- awn—To banquet منجامو menjá- moo
Balance, scales, ناراچه narácha—large تیمبگن timbangan	To Banter سندر findir
Balcony, نخلوغ nang'long	Bantering, enfnaring discourse, چپه جیرت champa jérat
Bald بوتوق bótók—pie-bald پالاغ pá- lang—to make bald مبباتوق mem- bótók	To Baptise, dip, سیلام sélam, ماندی mandee
Bale بسته bufta, گندونگ gundoong, بانتاله bantála	Baptized مینیلام méníelám, برماندی bermandee
Balk of timber راسوق ráfok	Baptizer ماندی جری jure mandee
Ball بوه booa—of wicker, made by the Malayo's for a foot-ball, بواراگه booarága—fire-ball مارچون marchon —ball, as of thread, گومپیل goom- pal—of the eye بدچی ماته bidjee máta—of the foot تاپق کچی tápak cakkee	Barbarous بواس bow'as
Ballast of a ship تولاک باره toolac bára	Barber پنوکور pen'ocoor
Balsam وبت oobat, منیاق وبت min'-	

- Bare, uncovered, تالانجغ talanjang, —to wash hands in بوقور bookoor
 تيليلي télélee—To make bare To Baste, as meat منبقي min'yakkec
 تيليلیکن télélécan — bare-headed Bastard حارمزاده háramzáda, انق
 كاپاله cápála télélee anak háramzáda, انق
 To Bargain جنجى jinjee, جنجيان jinjeeawn—to make a bargain بوات
 جنجى bobat jinjee anak kinching, انق انق anak
 Bargained برجنجى berjinjee, Batavia جاتاتره jakátra. gampang
 باجنجى bájinjee Bath, hot bath, تغس tang'as
 باجنجى bajinjee, جنجى To Bathe ماندي mandee
 جنجى jinjee Bathed برتغس bertang'as
 بواو praw Bathing-tub باچانه báchána — place
 Bark كولت coolit—of a tree كولت tampat mandee—To
 پوهن coolit po'hone—To bark as a bathe the body توپو توپو tang'-
 dog فالاق fálak, كلالاق gálak— ascan tooboo
 To bark, peel, كولتي coolittee, Batt قالوع káláwan, قالور káloong,
 كوپس coopas قالور kálálowar
 Barked as a dog مينيالاق méniálak To Batter روبو rooboo
 Barker ثنكالاق pen'gálak Battle باپراغتن bápranggan,
 Barn جولايغ joolápang باپراغتن قبلهي papranggan kélihee
 Barr, cross-barr, ساقف fákaf—boom —place of battle ميدان midan
 across a river بافغ báfang—iron-bolt prang—battle array يكت écat
 كنجغ kanching prang—bloody battle پراغ سابل prang fábil—to loose a battle
 Barrel توغ toong الله prang fábil—front of
 Barren, as a woman or beast, مندول mandool, امپه ampa—as any vegé-
 table تيده بربوه teda berbooa battle پيچه پراغ alla pécha prang—front of
 To Barter توكر toocar, منوكر men'ooear battle چوچوق choochook—flank
 Base, common, as people, پارالنتي pará-
 ralentee, پاسر parálentee گادغ gading—body توپو tooboo—
 páfar rear توتوپ tootoop
 Bashful مالو máloo Battlements, flat on the top of a for-
 Basket كرانجغ cranjong, باكول bácool Be, to be, عده adda, جادي jaddee,
 —a canon-basket to fill earth in لع la—be watchful لع لع ber-
 امبون امبون amboon amboon الجا لع بيار لع بكيتو béar
 Bafon باتل bátíl, كومستن co'miftan لا بوجتو la bugétoo—be come جادي jaddee

flooda jaddee—be not جغون jang'on
 —be not troubled جغون اتني جغون
 جغون اتني jang'on attee roofak
 Being, existence, عدعان addaawn,
 قاعدعان kaaddaawn.
 Beads بوتير bootir, وبي وبي ooby
 ooby, مونيف mon'ik—of glafs
 بوتير كاجه bootir cácha.
 Beak, bill of a bird, پاروه pároh
 Beakor تالام tallam
 Beam of a house كالاشر gálágar,
 داجين راسوق ráfok—of a ballance
 دáchin
 Beams, rays of the sun, پانار pánar,
 سينار fínar, سينار ماته هاري fínar
 máta harree
 Beans كاجه káchang, كاكاره cácara
 Bear برواغ brow'ang
 To bear, carry, باوه bava, بيكول
 pécool—bear up from the water,
 or gróund, سيفسيفغ fingsing—
 bear, as a fault, تغوغ tang-
 oong—bear with, to suffer, تاحن
 táhan—bear, go by a name, پاتي
 pakee—It is necessary to bear a lit-
 tle with old men پاتوت تاحن
 پاتوت تاحن pátoot
 táhan fédekit derre pada órang tooah
 Bearing بيكول باپيكول bápécool pé-
 cool
 Beard جانگوت jan'goot—on the upper
 lip, whiskers, كوميس koomis—beard
 of corn بولوگاندوم booloo gan'doom
 Bearded برجانگوت berjan'goot
 Beast بيناتغ binnátang—tame beast
 بيناتغ جينغ binnátang jénak—

wild beast ليار بيناتغ binnátang líar
 —four-footed beast امپت بيناتغ
 امپت بيناتغ binnatang ampat cakkee—
 كافي binnatang ampat cakkee—
 herd of beasts كندن بيناتغ candan
 كندن بيناتغ binnátang
 Beastly سبيرتي بيناتغ féperteé binná-
 سبيرتي بيناتغ tang nejis
 To Beat بوكول pooool—the beaft
 بوكول پوكول dáda—as a
 smith with a great hammer تيتيق
 تيتيق tétick—in a round, as smiths,
 تيتيق مانيتيق tétick mánétick
 Beaten, worsted, الله alla
 To Beautify باگوساكن bágoofácan,
 باگوساكن byfécan
 Beautiful as the face پارس بايق
 پارس بايڪ páras báick, رويه بايق roopa báick
 رويه بايق —or well shaped سيفف fikap—
 سيفف beautiful woman پرامپوان پارس
 پرامپوان پارس páras báick—
 بايق parampoan páras báick—
 beautiful as a house, or any thing
 which has not life, ماجلس má-
 ماجلس jelis, موليك mólec
 Beauty پارس بايق páras báick
 Because سوباب subab, كارنه carna,
 كارنه سوباب tagal—Because of you men do
 تاكل tagal—Because of you men do
 despise me كارنه عغقو اوغ ميلليات
 كارنه عغقو اوغ ميلليات carna angkaw ó,ang
 پداقو méléat mooda padako
 To Beckon سچارت schárat
 Become, come to pass, جادي جادي
 جادي jaddee menjaddec—To
 منجادي jaddee menjaddec—To
 become, be fuitable, لايق láyak—
 لايق He is become, or turned Moham-
 medan, سوده جادي اسلام
 سوده جادي اسلام dea fooda jaddee Iffalam—His cloths
 O

- do not become him پاتپائيه تيدده پاتپائيه تيدده
 پادانيه پادانيه پاكهانه لايانك تيدا لايانك
 padánea téda láyak
- Becoming لايانك لايانك—or proper to
 do پاتوت پاتوت—proper or becom-
 ing words كاتعان يانغ لايانك كاتعان
 éang láyak
- Bed تامپت تيدور تامپت تيدور, كامه
 cáma, كاسور كاسور—in a garden
 بندغ bendang
- Bedfellow تهن تيدور تهن تيدور tummun té-
 dor
- Bedstead پرتيدوريان پرتيدوريان pertédoréan,
 گاري گاري, كيتنه تيدور كيتنه تيدور ketta tédor
 —or canopy كالامبو كالامبو calambo
- Bee مادو مادو maddoo
- Bee-hive سارونغ مادو سارونغ مادو fároong maddoo
- Beef داكين ساپي داكين ساپي dag'in fappee,
 ساپي ساپي fappee
- Beer جاتون جاتون játoon
- Beetle, wooden maul, چوپول چوپول chópool
- Beetle-leaf سييري سييري seerie
- Beetle-nut is eaten with the leaf پينانغ پينانغ
 پينانغ—beetle-box, falver, چارانہ چارانہ
 chárána
- To befall, happen, جادي جادي jaddee
- Before, in course, عداپن عداپن addápan,
 پرتامه پرتامه partama—in time دالو دالو dau-
 loo—in distance علوان علوان álow'an—
 first time دالو كاله دالو كاله dauloo cála—be-
 fore that time دالو دري پده دالو دري پده
 dawloo derree pada waktoo étoo
 —before you eat دالو دري پده دالو دري پده
 dawloo derree pada mácan—
 before the world was دالو دري پده دالو دري پده
 dawloo derree pada
- doonea jaddee—before the face
 عداپن عداپن addápan, دمووكه دمووكه demoooca—
 before, a little before in walking,
 دمووكه دمووكه demoooca—before, on the
 fore part of the body, دياداپن دياداپن
 deaddápan—wear that jewel before
 پاتپائيه پاتپائيه پاتپائيه پاتپائيه pákee
 permáta étoo de addápan—before
 your face مووكه مووكه addápan
 moooca moo—before the king عداپن عداپن
 addápan raja—to bring before
 مغاد پكن مغاد پكن meng'addapcan, باوه باوه
 bava meng'addap—before
 the wind مغاد پ عجين مغاد پ عجين meng'addap
 ang'in
- Began مولاي مولاي moolay
- Begat برانف برانف ber'anak
- To Beget جاديكن جاديكن jaddécan
- To Beg منته منته minta
- To Beg alms درمه درمه minta derma
 —for God's sake الله الله الله الله
 minta carna Allah
- Beggar اورغ پامنتعان اورغ پامنتعان órang pamin-
 taawn—a Mohammedan religious
 beggar فقير فقير fákeer
- Beggars باغ سيتق باغ سيتق fítak
- Beggarly, poor, پاپه پاپه papa, مسغن مسغن
 miskin
- To Begin مولاي مولاي moolay—begin to tell
 an old tale مولاي مولاي moolay, بيلاغ بيلاغ
 بيلانغ بيلانغ bélang haalawat—to begin
 again مولاي پوله مولاي پوله moolay poola
- Beginning مولاي نييه مولاي نييه moolaynea, جادي نييه جادي نييه
 jaddénea--the beginning مولاي مولاي moo-
 lay, قجاديان قجاديان moolayawn, كجاديان كجاديان
 kajaddeawn — of the world

دوניה kajaddeawn doonea	پچایه moora pécháya
Bégone لع پیکھی pégee la, poolang	To Believe پچایه percháya, پچایه péchaya—I believe you سایه پچایه fáya percháya padamoo
Begot برانق ber'anak — first begot child انق سولونق anak foolong	Believed برپچایه berpercháya
To Beguile برتیپو bertipoo, boojok	Believer پیچایانی pécháyánee, اورغ برنیات terpécháya, órang bernéat
Beguiled قینه نیپو kénéa típoo	Beleiving برپچایه berpécháya پچایه pécháya
Behaviour پری prée, لاکو lácoo— good behaviour چومبو choombo	Bell گینته ginta—of China گونق goong —to ring a bell تاریخ گینته tárík ginta
To Behead کاپاله پانچم panchang cá- pálá, کاپاله پانچم pang'al cápálá	To Bellow, as any beast when caught, باتنگو bátan'go—or cry out تریاق teriák
Behaded کاپالانیه de pan- chang cápálánea	Bellows (pair of) امبوسن lamboosan—to blow with bellows منغامبوس meng- amboos
Beheld منانتغ méléat, men'ant- tang	Belly پروت prot, پوروت poorot—ake پروت فاکیت fákit prot — much twiching gripes رانغت پروت rang'at prot—twisting of the guts مولاس mólas—paunch belly بیسر پروت prot béfar—bursten belly بوروت booroot
Behind بلاکن blácan—behind all, hindermoft د بلاکن سا کالی de blácan fa cálee—leave behind ننگل د بلاکن tin'gal de blácan—one behind another مسیغ مسیغ maffing maffing	Belonging to پونیه poonea, امپونیه ampoonea
Behold لیات لع léat la, نانغ nantang, منانتغ men'antang — stare upon پندغ pandang	Beloved کاسی kécaffée, کاسی کاسی caffée—a beloved man اورغ کاسی órang kéaffée—of God قینه تلق kénéa tillik Allah
Behoveth حاروس hároos—or is proper to do پاتوت pátoot—or is necessary برگونه bergoona	Below دباوه debava—below and above دیاتسن debava dáen deattas
Being, confitent, قادعان kaaddaawn —To give being to منقادکن meng- addácan	Belt, girdle پندیغ écat pinding; Belt (fword) ساندیغ fanding
Beir ووق ootak	
To Beleagure منغاپوونق meng'ápoong	
Belief پچایعان pécháyaáawn, percháyaáawn—easy of belief موره	

To Be-lie بردوستانکن berdoostácan	can coobong
Bench ربه réba	Best تر بايق terbaick, ياغ تر بايق éang terbaick
To Bend باوركن baw'oorcan—=or bow the body توندو toondoo, سنكت fingit—as a bow ميلاغقوغ mélangkoong—as iron or wood بنتوق bantok—as the branch of a tree that will come to its place again چوندوغ choondong	To Bestow بري bree
Benefactor بايق بودي baik boodee	To Bethink فيقر fik'ir
Benefit لابه وntonog lába	To Betide جادي jaddee
Benevolence, alms, درمه derma—or kindness بايق بوديان baik boodeawn	Betle, an insect, لپس lípas
Benjamin كومنجين cóminjan	To Betoken تنده tanda
Bent, crooked, بنغو henko, باور baw'oor	To Betray سيپوكن sémoocan, حسبو hismoo—or fell جوان jew'al
Benumbed قاتو kákoo	Betrayed برحسبو berhismoo
To Bequeath بري bree	To Betroth, for marriage, تونغ toonang
To Bereave رامپس rampas	Betrothed برتونغ bertoonang—one that is betrothed تونغتن toonanggan
Berry بوه booa	To Bett, lay, تارو tároo
Beseech منته minta, منتاكن mintácan	Better بايق لبي lebbe baik—It is better, or I had rather, انگور ángor—to make better بايقي baiktee—better to die than do that لبي بايقت ماتي دري پده كرىجه يتو lebbe baik mátee derree pada careja étoo
To Beset ميلاغكر mélanggar—surround كويلغكن cooleelingcan	Between دتغه deteng'a, انتاره antara
Befetting كويلغكن cooleelinggan	Betwixt دتغه deteng'a-teng'a
Besides, over and above, لبي lebbe, بفسدس دري پاده يتو bcsides that derree pada étoo—ميايكنن mékaincan, كوچوالي cóchóalee	Bewail تاغس tang'is, مينغس ménang'is
To Besiege قاپوغ kápoong	Beware, take heed, توغو toong'oo
Besieged منغاپوغ meng'ápoong	To Bewitch محبوبت حوبات membobat hóbat
To Besmear, dawb, لوموركن loomoorcan—or anoint منياقي min'yakkee	Bewitched قينه حوبات kéné hóbat برحوبات berhóbat
To Bespeak پاسن pásan	Beyond, over, سابرع sabrang—fca defábrang laoot
Besprinkle, as herbs, سيرغ firang—a garden مينيرغكي ménirang-	Bezoar كوليكنه góléga—Monkey bezoar كوليكنه مونيه góléga mooniet
	To Bib, sip, يروپ irrop

Bible الكتاب Alkitab, فرمان الله fer-mawn Allah	anak—birth-day هرري برانق harree ber'anak
To Bid or command, as a king, پاسن páfan, مانیتاکن manítácan—a price	Bishop اسكافن uskafan, پنډیته pandéta
توازن tāw'ar	Bisket روتی قیریغ rootee kiring
Big بیسر béfar—with young بوئتییغ boonting—or flat گوموق gómook	Bit, of a bridlé, قاقاغ mooloot kákang—a small piece ساپاغل fapángal, ساکرت facrat, ساقییغ fáképing
Bill, chopping-knife, پارغ párang, قاپق kápak—or bond سورت و تاغکن soorat ootanggan—of a bird پاروه pároh	Bitch اینجغ بیتینه anjing bétina
Billet of wood کایو cay'oo	To Bite گیکگی giggee—Bite ساکیکگی fagiggee—Bite off پوتوس giggee pootoos—to bite, as mustard, &c. to the taste, پادس pádas
Bind یکت écat—To bind or tie یکنکن écatcan—or conjure by an oath حارامکن háramcan—by an oath باسومپه báfoompa, برجنجی berjanjee, دغن سومپعان dung'an foompaawn—to bind about یکت	Biting dog, انجغ گالاق anjing gálak—tiger ماچن بواس máchan bow as
یکت کولیلغ écat cooleeling—as a book سائگول killip—up, as the hair fan'gool—together, or bundle یکت	Bitten منگیگی men'giggee, برگیگی bergiggee
مغوبوغ écat fāma fāma, سامه سامه meng'oobong	Bitter پایت páit—very bitter تربایت terpáit
Binder of books پنقلپ کتاب penkillip kítáb—of bales, &c. پغیکت peng'écat	Bitterness پایتن páitan
Binding یکتان écatan	Blab-tongue بالیتز báléter مولوت mooloot, گانگو gan'goo
Binn راکه rága	Blabber بیبر جوج bibbir jow'eh
Bird بوروغ—sea bird بووروغ boorooong dingding—bird net جارینگ jaring—bird snare راجیق ráchik—bird-catcher ویانتاهن óéántáhan ráchik	Black یتیم étam
Birdlime پرکت perkat, گاتاج gátah	Blacking جالآته jálága
Birth, commencing, جانیتیه jaddénea—bringing forth young برانق ber'	Bladder of any creature اری ارری arree arree
	Blade, of a spear or arrow, سامیق sampak—of mace بونگپاله boongapála, سا لی fa ley—of grass سایور fáyoer roompoot—or stalk ساراون faráwan
	Blade-bone تولاغ bahoo, بالیکت toolang bálécat
	Blain, blister, بنتل bintil

Blame سالة fāla	مومن لبع اورغ تبايع اتني كونه
To Blame one پووغوت سالة poongoot-fāla, چيلاقاكن chélákacan	پانديه جادي بالاس كسيان min la órang fáyang attee carna pandaanca jaddee bālas casseawn
Blameless تيدة عدة پونيه سالة téda adda poonea fāla	Blessing سالاماتي salámattee, داوالت daulut
Blame-worthy حاروس مينانثوغ سالة hároos ménan'goong fāla	Blessing, success, قابد جيكن kabi djécan, برقت berkat
To Blanch بري پوتي bree pootee—	Blue بيرو موده bíroo—pale blue
To Blasphemé حوجتاكن hójat, حوجتاكين hójatácan, چيلاقاكن chélákácan—	bíroo mooda—deep blue بيروتوه bíroo tooah—or azure بيرو لاغت bíroo lang'it
revile مقبي makkee	Blind بوتاكين boota—To blind بوتاكين bootácan—blind with looking بوتاه boota dung'an pang-kéat—born blind بوتاه دري پاده boota derree pada jaddenea—blind-eye بونه ماته máta boota—purbblind كابوس cáboos
Blasphemér of God باغ منچيلاقاكن éang menchélákácan Allah	Blindness بوتاه boota
Blasphemy حوجتاكن الله hójatácan Allah, حوجتن الله hójatan Allah	Blindfold تودوغ toodong
Blasted حوه howa	Blister راستوغ rastóong, بينتيل bintik
Blaze منياله menniála	Bliith, brisk, سوكه fooca
To Blaze, publish, تيليليكين télélécan	Block, pulley, قاري káree—of a tree that is dry تانگول tan'gool—that is green تابانگن tábanggan—to block up the way with logs, or cross-bars, ساقت جالان fákat jálan
To Bleach بري پوتي bree pootee	Blockhead, blockish, بابال babal, كگو cagoo
Blemish, márk, يمتف intik	Block-house قوته kóta
Blear-eyed ماته كارنيت carnýt máta	Blockish, dull of understanding, بابال babal, كبودي bódoc, كبودي gboodee
To Bleat as a sheep تيرياق tériak	Blood بواغ دارة dara—to let blood بواغ دارة booang dara—by cupping بيتقم bé-
Bleating of sheep دومبه تيرياق tériak doomba	
To Bleed برداره berdara, بواغ دارة booang dara	
To Bless, honour, برهormat, بري حورمت bree hormat—or wish well سالامت fálámat—or take care of پالياره páléara—or increase one's store داوالت daulut—or give salvation مومين moomin	
Blessed برهormat berhormat, برداوت daulut, مومين سوده fooda moomin—with profit برونثوغ ber-oontoong—Blessed are the merciful, for to them shall be requited mercy,	

liam—to shed blood داره تو مپید toom-
 pa dara—to slash blood مینا حانی
 داره ménáhannee dara—full of blood
 داره berdara—clodded-blood داره
 داره bergoompal—circulation
 tion of the blood داره مغالنج meng-
 áleh dara—stoppage of the blood
 داره بو سوغ boosong dara—waterish
 blood داره جرنج dara jernih
 Blooded براره berdara
 Bloody داره لومور دغن loomoor dung'an
 dara—flux رجن rajan
 Blossom of fruit مایغ máyang—or bud
 of a flower کونچوپ coonchoop,
 کوتوم cootoom—full blown کبغ
 cambang, بوغه boong'a
 To Blossom, spring out, تونس toonas
 Blossomed بابوغه báboonga
 Blot چوریغ choring
 To Blot چوریغن choringcan—out,
 erase out, امپوسکن ampooscan,
 بونو boono
 Blotch, boil, بیسول bísol
 Blow پوکولان pookoolan—with the fist
 گوچو gócho—loft blow پوکولان
 پوکولان fia fia
 To Blow, as the nose, ساغ یغوس sang
 ing'oos—with bellows امبوس am-
 boos—the fire with bellows
 منغامبوس meng'amboos appee
 —a horn تیوپ تندوک tiop tandoc
 —out, quench, پادم pádam—out a
 candle پادم لیلان pádam lilan,
 پادم پادم can dian—asthe wind
 تیوپ tiop—with the mouth تیوپ
 —as a flower کامبغ cámbang, بوغه

boonga—The wind doth blow hard
 انغین د تیوپ کراس ang'in de tiop
 cras—He can blow a trumpet دیه
 تارو dea taootiopnamfyree
 Blowed بیتیوپ bétiop
 Blown, as a flower, کامبغ cámbang
 —away with the wind د تر بگن
 د دري پاده ag'in de terbangcan der-
 ree pada ang'in, د تیوپ کن دري
 د پاده ag'in de tiop can derree pada
 ang'in
 Blunt, as a knife, تو مپول toompool—
 To make blunt تو مپولکن toom-
 poolcan
 To bluff مغویج ایرموکه meng'oobah
 ay'er mooca
 To Bluffer, blow a storm, برریبوت ber-
 réboot
 Bluffing wind ریبوت ang'in
 réboot
 Boar بابی جنتن babbee jantan
 Board پاپن pápan—thin board سیلات
 félat—a copy-board, (wherein is
 strewed dry sand, in which children
 learn to write with a pencil or bod-
 kin,) used in many parts of India
 لوح پاپن loh pápan
 To Board, as a ship, (a sea phrase)
 میلاغر mélanggar—to go on board
 a ship کاپل نایتق náik cápal—to
 come from on board a ship تورون
 پاده کاپل tooroon derree pada
 cápal
 To Boast کاجق cáchak, مولوت
 بوکا mooloot béfar
 Boaster اورغ کاجق orang cáchak

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

- Boat پراو praw—of a ship سہین fam-pan—boat's-crew, boat-man, اورغ
 اورغ órang áwa praw
 Boatfmain جریباتو jurebátoo
 Bobins کالاپر calápir, بوہ booa
 calápir
 Bodkin لارک larac—with an eye جاروم
 jaroom
 Body توبو tooboo—trunk of the body
 باداغ badang—a sick body توبو یاغ
 tooboo éang fákit—some body
 ساقمت
 bárang órang—no body
 اورغ
 tédá órang—crooked in
 اورغ
 canchook—body of a
 کنچوک
 tábang—body of
 growing-tree تاباغ
 tan'gool—body of
 اورغ
 tooboo—body and foul
 توبو
 niáwa
 Boil بیسول bifol, راستوغ raftoong—
 that is corrupted پورو باکہ pooroo
 báca—To boil ماسق máfak—gently
 دیدی diddee, مندییدی mendid-
 دیدی
 ráboos—up or
 اورغ
 over, as water or any thing in a pot,
 منگلاگا men'galágaw
 Boiled, stewed flesh, داگن رابوس
 dagin ráboos
 Bold, daring, برانی bránee—courage-
 ous paháláwan
 Boldness, برانیان bráneawn
 Bolt, of a door, کانچینگ kanching—To
 کانچینگ
 kanchingcan
 Bonano پوزانو péfang, an In-
 dian fruit
 Bond کرتس سہی cartas sapfee—
 کرتس سہی
 He-gave me his bond
- cartas sap-
 pee nea fooda de bree padako—for
 debt سورت بروتغ foorat ber'ootang
 —or contract سورت جنجی foorat
 janjee
 Bondage لاسکر lascar, باتوان bátuan
 Bondman اورغ لاسکر órang lascar, امبہ
 amba—To free a bondman مردیقان
 mardékacan—to redeem a bondman
 توبوس tooboos
 Bone تولاغ toolang—a dead bone تولاغ
 toolang bankee—jaw-bone
 بنجی
 toolang giggee—thigh-
 bone تولاغ پاهہ toolang paha—thin-
 bone تولاغ بتس toolang betis,
 تولاغ کیرینگ toolang kirring—bone of
 a fish, تولاغ یکن toolang écan—To
 break a bone میہاتح mémátah
 toolang
 Bonetto, a fish, امبو امبو amboo am-
 boo, یکن امبو امبو écan amboo
 amboo, کومولمس coomoolmas
 Bonnet کوپیہ cópea
 Book کتاب kitab—of accounts کتاب
 پرکیرعان perkéraawn
 Bookbinder, اورغ پنکیلپ کتاب
 órang penkillip kitab—bookfeller
 اورغ برجوال کتاب órang berjew'al
 kitab—composer of a book
 اورغ منگرغ کتاب órang men'garang
 kitab—one book کتاب سا بوہ kitab
 fa booa
 Boom باتغ batang
 Booncal بوئکل booncal a weight
 for gold, used at Achee, on Suma-
 tra, equal to 1oz. 8dw. 12gr. Troy

- Booth قیدی kédee, کادی kádee
 Booty, plunder, رومپاسان rampasan—
 at sea رومپاک roompac
 Borax پاتری paterree
 Border, of land, داراتان dáratan—or
 edge تپپی tépee—or frontier تپپی
 تپپی tépee négree—To border
 upon, or be near, امپیر ampir
 To Bore گورق górek, قیلیم killim—
 or drill چوچوق choochook—bored
 with a drill برقیلیم berkillim—bored
 with a gimblet, or auger, منگورق
 منگورق men'górek dung'an
 گورده goordee—Borer, drill, قیلیم killim
 —or auger گورده goordee
 Born برانق ber'anak, جادی jaddee—
 he was born برانق جادی dea
 jaddee ber'anak—a new born child
 بارو جادی anak éang bá-
 roo jaddee—last born, youngest,
 بوغسو boongfoo—in what country was
 you born اغقا جادی دری نیگری
 مانه angkaw jaddee derree négree
 مانا mana—of a genteel family باغساوان
 bangsawan—or carried پیکول pécool
 To Borrow پندم دری پده pinjam
 derree pada
 Bosom پنکو panco, داده dada
 Bos, knob, بوغقول boongkool
 To Botch برتپمل bertampal, تپملکان
 tampalcan
 Botch, piece, تپمل tampal
 Botcher اورغ منامپل órang men'ampal
 Both کادوه cádva, کادوانیه cadvána
 —fides کادوه بله cádva bla—together
 کادوانیه سامه cadvána fáma
 Bottle, of glass, کچه cácha, بولی
 boolee, کچه بولی boolee cácha—
 with a long neck کنده cundee,
 سوراھی fooráhee
 Bottom, or ball, گومپل goompal—of
 thread سا گومپل بیناغ fa gompal
 benang—bottom, or under part of
 any thing, پنتات pantat—of a ship
 پنتات کاپل pantat capal—or foun-
 dation کاتی cakkee—to found the
 bottom or depth لوگه lóga—to strike
 bottom جوجه jooja.
 Bottomless توبیر tóbir, داپت د
 تیده داپت د tédá dápat de lógae
 لوگای
 Bough چاباغ chábang—arm of a tree
 داهه daha—end or tip of a bough
 گنتت gintas—to lop a bough
 میناباغ ménábang
 Bought مهبیلی membillee, بلی blee
 Boulter, sieve, ایاق ayak, ریگیت
 ریگیت pooloor gen'doom
 To Bounce, boast, کچق káchak, گنتر
 گانتار gantar
 Bound, border, تپپی tépee—To
 bound, border on, امپیر تپپی ampir
 tépee—To be bound, subjected,
 باتوان bátuan—for another مینیاکو
 مینیاکو méníaco gantee
 اورغ لاین órang lán—by the hands
 سامون sámoun—or tied بریکت ber'écat
 Bounty موره اتی moora attee
 Bountiful موره تغان tang'an moora
 Bountifulness قامورعان kámooraawn,
 کرجعان موره اتی carjaawn moora
 attee
 Bow پانه pána—cross-bow بوسور boo-

- foor—bow-string بوسور تالی tallee
 boofoor, تالی پانه tallee pána—fid-
 dle-bow, ftick, پنقیسیل penkiffil
 To string a bow قینه کان تالی پده
 بوسور kéné can tallee pada boofoor
 —To bow, bend, یروتکان érootcan,
 باورکان baw'oorcan—To let off a
 bow بوسور لپسکان lepaſcan boofoor
 To bow, stoop, توندو toondoo—
 bow-legged چاپیق chapik
- Bowed بیروت éroot
 Bowels یسی پروت ifſec prot, تالی
 پروت talee prot
 Bowl مانکو بیسر manco béſar, بوقور
 bookoor — bowl, round ball, بوه
 بوولا booa boolat
- Bowſprit of a ſhip تیباغ سیبندریه tíang
 fémandria
- Box, cheſt, پیتی pittee—of metal,
 or any ſmall box, as tobacco, or ſnuff-
 box, تلاب tallap, چومبول choom-
 book—for beetle چرانه charána—on
 the ear تمپر tampar
- Boy بوداق boodak
- Bracelet گالانغ gálang
- Brackiſh پایه paya
- To Bragg لاوار لاقچ káchak, لاوار
 لاوار láwar, مغده عدده
 گانتار gantar—of riches
 meng'adda adda
- Braggadocia, that is, a coward, یتق
 باتاجی étek bátájee
- Braid, knit, سیروت féroot—as basket-
 work انیم an'yam—the brains وتق
 ootak, وتق کاپالا ootak cápála—
 cawl of the brains سالاپوت وتق fá-
 lápoot ootak
- Bramble دوری doorèe
- Bran ددق dudduk
- Branch چابانغ chábang—to make a
 branch take root by binding earth
 about it, and then cutting it off to
 plant, چنغو chanko—To branch out
 برچابانغ ber'chábang
- Branched برچابانغ ber'chábang
- Brand of fire پونتونغ اپی poontoong
 appee
- To Brandiſh, as a ſword, ماین دغن
 ماین dung'an pédang
- Brandy, any ſtrong ſpirit, تواک tow'ac,
 اراق اپی arrak appee
- Braſs تباگه تونغ tambága kóning
- Brave, courageous, برانی bránee
- Bravely done لاه lah
- To Brawl, quarrel, هارو بیرو hároo
 biroo—or cauſe a tumult یغر بخر
 ing'ar bang'ar
- Brawler مولوت گنگو mooloot gan'goo
- Brawn of the thigh or arm پاها páha
- To Bray, pound, تومبو toombo—as a
 beaſt تیریاق tériak
- Brazen-faced موکه پاپن mooca pápan
- Breach لاپنغ lápang—breach of promiſe
 وبه جنجی oobah janjee
- Bread روتی rootee, اپم ápam—ſtale
 روتی بنتت rootee bantat—leavened
- روتی ماسم rootee maſſam—unlea-
 vened روتی منس rootee manis
- Breadth لیبر lébar
- To Break in pieces پیچه pécha—in
 pieces with a fall روموک roomoc,
 روبوک róboe—off, as an end of
 thread, پوتوس pootoos—off, or nip

off a tip or end, گنتسکن gintaſcan
 —in bits or crumbs برپنکل berpan'-
 gal راپه rapēh—down, demolish, زوبو
 rooboo—snap in two, as a stick, a
 bone, پاتاه pátah—the back پاتاه
 پاتاه pinggang—pound, as
 in a mortar, تومبو toombo—through,
 as a wall, گوروقی góroke—as a peace,
 a bargain, a promise, وياه oobah,
 مغوباه meng'oobah—as a religious
 fast بوكه پواسه booca poáfa
 Breakfast ماكن پانگي هاري mácan
 págee harree
 Breast, pap, سوسو foofoo—Stomach
 دادا dada—bofom پنكو panco
 Breast-plate سنجاته دادا finjáta dada
 Breath نافس náfas, حوه hawa—of a
 man اورغ پونيه نافس órang poonea
 náfas—stinking حوه بو سووك hawa
 boofoc—the last breath پوتوس نياوه
 pootos niáwa—to stop, draw in the
 breath, ميباسوك كن نافس mé-
 mémáfooc can náfas—out of breath
 ماتى نافس mátee náfas
 To Breathe بر نافس ber'náfas—out
 لپس كن نافس lépas can náfas
 Breathless, tired, ليته leteh
 Breeches سولور folwar, يزير izar, سرول
 ferwal
 To Breed, with young, بونتغ boon-
 ting, بيبه babya—teeth تربت
 تيربتي terbit giggee
 Breeding, civility, سوپن foopan,
 چومبو choombo
 Brethren سوداره foodara, سوداره
 سوداره foodara foodara—of one

birth, twins, سوداره سا جادي foó-
 dara fa jaddce
 Bribe سواب fow'ab—To bribe مينياو اب
 méníow'ab—to take a bribe ماكن
 سواب mácan fow'ab
 Brick بانو bátoo—wall دیندیغ باتو
 dinding bátoo
 Bride, betrothed only, تونغ toonang
 —when married پرامپوان
 mampélee parampoan
 Bridegroom, betrothed, تونغ—when
 married مامپيلي لاقى لاقى mam-
 pélee lakkee lakkee
 Bridge جباتن jambátan—board laid
 across تيتى تيتيان tittee,
 tittee tittean—that is built of stone
 and arched جباتان ياغ بر لاغقوغ
 jambátan éang berlangkoong—To
 draw, a draw-bridge, جونقت
 جونكتن joonkat joonkat joonkatan,
 جباتان انكاتن jambátan an'cátan,
 Bridle كودالى coodálee, قانغ kákang
 —a ring bridle تمبر tampar—To
 bridle a horse كودالى پده
 kénácan coodálee pada cooda,
 قانغ كن كوده kákangcan cooda—
 To bridle, refrain, تاهن táhan,
 ميناهن ménáhan
 Brief, short, پندق pendek—brief,
 letter of request, سورت منتعان
 foorat mintaawn
 Brier ره مپوت بادوري roompoot bá-
 dooree
 Bright چايه cháya—shining چايه
 cháya—as a coal of fire چاير cháyr

- polished چاير chá'yir
 Brightness چايغان cháyaawn
 Brim, edge, پيچر ping'eer—of a cup
 بيبير bibbir
 Brimstone بليغ blérang
 Brine اير گارم ay'er gáram
 Bring باوه bava—bring, lead, انتر antar—Bring those things باوه بارغ يتو bava bárang étoo—Bring him here
 de fénee—bring hither باوه سيني báva fénee—bring out كالوار كن cálooar can—bring before اد اپكن addapcan, مغاد پكن meng'áddapcan—bring again كمال پكن combálécan—bring up, nourish, پياره péara—bring low, humble, زنداكن rendácan—bring to pass ميلاتوكن melákoocan, ميهو تو سكن mémootoofcan—bring through باوه منوروس bava menooroos—bring into ميهاسوك mémáfooc—bring forth fruit بر بوه berbooa—bring forth young برانك ber'anak—He did bring himself into trouble ديه سوده ميهاسوك كن dea fooda mé-máfooc can dirree dálam foocáran
 Brink of any thing تيببي tépec
 Brisk پنتس pantas
 Bristle of a hog بولو بابي booloo bab-
 bee
 Brittle راپوه rápoh
 Broad لبار lébar, اددي addy—an inch broad لباري لباري fa íboo jar-
 ree lébar—and flat پيه pépéh—To
 spread abroad امبور amboor—spa-
 cious لوانس low'as—way جالان
 جالان لوانس jalan low'as
 Broke پيچه pécha, سوده پيچه fooda
 pécha, روموك roomooc
 Broker اورغ تالاغ tálang, اورغ órang
 tálang
 Brokery تالاغي tálangee
 To Broil پيگنغ panggang—or scorch on
 coals كارغ gáring
 Brook, running into a river, انق
 anak foong'ey—or reserva-
 tory of standing water, سپنگن اير
 simpangan ay'er
 Broom ساپو fápoo
 Broth قوهه kóha
 Brother سوده لاقى foodara lakkee
 —eldest سوده ابع foodara ábang
 —second سوده قاته foodara kaka
 youngest سوده ادق foodara ádek,
 سوده بوغسو foodara boongfoo—
 by one father and mother سوده
 لاقى سا پوپوان foodara lakkee sa
 poopooan, سوده لاقى سا باپه سا
 foodara lakkee sa bápa sa íb'oo
 —in law, half brother, سوده
 لاقى تيري foodara lakkee tirree—
 in law, sister's husband, پير لاقى
 ipar lakkee lakkee—foster-
 brother ساسوسوان safoosooan—
 Brothers-in-law, that are married to
 two sisters لاقى لاقى biras
 lakkee lakkee
 Brought باوه bava, ميه باوه membava
 —brought forth, born, برانك ber'a-
 nak—she brought it to her mother
 ديه ميه باوه يتو كاپاده ييموزيه dea

membava étou cápada íboonea	Buffalo كربو carbo
Brow of the eye قينغ kening—of a	Buffet گوچو gócho
hill بوچوڭ گونوڭ bojoong goonoong	Buffoonery سنده fanda, سيلورو fé-
—hair of the eye-brow بولو قينغ	loroo
booloo kening—to knit the eye-	Bug, chinck, پيجان پيجان pejad pejad
brow قينغ كنينت ken'yit	To Build, edify, امل ámal, توكن too-
dung'an kening	can—make كرجه carceja, مهبوات
Brown مائس يتم étam manis—tawny	memboot
پيرغ pérang—as paper پاله pála	Building بربواتن berbootan—This is a
Brownish سيدىقت پيرغ fédekit pérang	curious building بربواتن ينى بيسى
To Bruise, dissolve, انچور ánchoor	berbootan énee byfee
Bruised راپوه rápoh, برانچور béran'-	Builds مهبوات memboot—Who builds
choor, برلوکه berlooca	this ship سيپاه مهبوات كاپل ينى
Brush سيقت síkat—whisk جهول	siappa memboot cápal énee
jamboul—To brush ساپو دغن	Bull لېبو جانتن lemboo jantan,
سيقت fapoo dung'an fikat—Brush	سايي جانتن fappee jantan
one thing against another كيسل	Bullet پيلورو pélóroo, بوه پيلورو booa
kiffil	pélóroo
Brushed against تاقيسل takiffil	Bulwark قوته kóta
To Bubble, rain, منگلامبوڭ men'ga-	Bump بوچق bóchak, بوغقول boong-
lamboong— as boiling water	kool
منگالاشا men'galágaw	Bunch, knob, بوغقول boongkool—on
Buck روسه roofa—roe-buck قنچل	on the back كندوڭ candoong—
kanchel—To buck مناندوك men'-	cluster رنقى rankee— of grapes
andoc	بوغقول رنقى booa an'goor
Bucket, to draw water, ياقس تمبه اير	—of any fruit, or an ear, as of corn,
bákas timba ay'er	بوغقول رنقى rankee— swelling
Buckler, shield, that is round, پرسی	boongkook—of fruit, corn with the
prífee—that is long سالوقوڭ fálou-	stalk ساراون fáráwan
kong	Bundle بونكوس booncoos, يکور écoor
Bud قوتوم kootom—flower بوغه boonga	— of flowers, nosegay, كونچوپ
that is blown into leaves كونچوپ	coonchoop—trufs, as of wood, corn,
coonchoop—To bud out تيمبول tim-	يكت سامه berkas—To bundle
bool	بونكوسكن écat fâma fâma, بوغقول
Budded بابوغه báboonga	booncoofcan, meng'oobong
Budget سيتق sítak, كندى kendee	Bung-hole مولوت توڭ mooloot toong,

R

pantat toong پنتت توغ
 Buoy نانه nána
 Burden, burthen, پیکولان pécoolan,
 مواتن mooatan
 To Burn باکر baccar, اغوس ang'oos—
 set fire to مہباکر membaccar,
 منیالاکن menniálácan—the skin
 میلاتوپ mélátóp, میلاجر mélájor—
 to ashes ابیس اغوس ab'is ang'oos—
 with defire لوبه lóba
 Burned باکر ابیس ab'is baccar, ابیس
 اغوس ab'is ang'oos
 Burning برایی ber'appee
 To Burnish گوپن goopan
 Burns باکر د de baccar, برنیاله berni-
 ála—the fire burns, flames, ایی
 برنیاله appee berniála—the house
 burns باکر رومه rooma de baccar
 Burnt up باکر ابیس ab'is baccar, ابیس
 اغوس ab'is ang'oos, باکر ابیس bac-
 car ab'is, اغوس ابیس ang'oos ab'is
 —alive باکر ماتے maté de baccar
 Burrow گوحه goha, لوبغ loobang
 To Burst, split, بیله béla—out as wa-
 ter تربیت terbit
 Burthen, load, سا پیکول sa pécool, سا
 پیکولان sa pécoolan, سا مواتن sa
 mooatan—that is heavy سارت farat,
 پیکولان bir'at pécoolan bir'at
 Burthenfome برات bir'at—to make
 burthenfome براتکن bir'atcan
 To Bury تانم tánam, تانمکن tánam-
 can—a dead-man اورغ ماتے tánamcan
 órang mátee
 Buried برتنام bertánam
 Bush سہف famak, دوری dooree

Bushy کوبغ cambang
 Bushy hair کوبغ famboot cam-
 bang
 Business کربجه careeja, حمال haat
 Busy کربجه adda careeja—hand-
 ed تغان گندو tang'an gan'goo
 Busy body تیپودایه típoo dáya, اورغ
 سیه órang fia fia
 But, more than, حنیه han'ya—ne-
 vertheless تیتاپی tétápee—with,
 not without, بوکون boocoon—but
 once سا کالی han'ya sa cálee
 —if تیتاپی جیعه tétápee jéka—
 if this comes to pass جیعه
 تیتاپی جیعه tétápee jéka étoo jaddee
 —there is no more but five تباده
 لیمه léma—Man's life in this world is but
 seventy years اورغ مانوسیه پونیه
 ییدوپن دام وونیه حنیه توجو
 پولو تاون órang manoo'fia póonea
 édopan dala'm doonea han'ya toojoo
 pooloo taw'on
 Butcher اورغ بنتی bintee binnátang
 Butchery, flesh market, تپیت جوال
 بنتیجان tampat jew'aldog in banteawn
 Butler یاغ مینمغان minnomawn
 Butt, calf, توغ toong—To butt, as a
 ram, بالاکه baláka, تندوکن tandoc-
 can—to meet full butt برجیبه ber-
 jampa
 Butter متیف سایې min'yak fappee
 Butterfly کوبغ koopang

Buttocks پانتون pantat, پونگون poongon
 Button تانچ kanching, بوو booa
 roo-hole لوبو بوو loobang booa
 roo

Buttoned برکنچج berkanching
 To Buy بلی بلی blee, بیللی billee—For
 how much did you buy that برابه د
 براهه بیللیکن brápa de billécan étoo

By پده pada, باه bah—by, with دغن
 dung'an—by day light پده سیغ
 پاره pada féang harree—by thou-
 sands باه رهبوس bah réboos—by
 strength دغن کوات dung'an coeat

—by chance چاډینه jaddénea—
 by what means بگیمانه buggémána,
 بوتابه bootápa—by and by, presently,
 سابنتر fábantar, ساقتوقه لاکھی fá-
 kótika lágee—by this way پده دري

دری پده derree pada jálan énee
 I entered by the door اڤو سوده
 máfooc derree pada pintoo

Buzzing noise بداسغ badáffing

CABIN کورونج coorong—a great ca-
 bin بورنده booranda

Cabinet اسکریتور escretore

Cable تللی ساو tallee faoo

Cacha تیره جاپن terra japan, کاجو
 cáchew

To Cackle, as a hen, کوکو coco

Cage کورونجون cooroongon

Cake of dough دادر dádár, جاواده ja-
 wáda—cake of bread اپ amam—pan-
 cake دادر تپونج dádár tépoong—

pan-cake of eggs دادر تیلور dádár
 télore

Calamity سوکارن foocaran

Calamus aromaticus دیرغو diringo

Calf انف لمبو anak lemboo, انف

پهه anak fappee—of the leg
 پاهه paha cakkee, بیتس کچی bétis
 cakkee

To Call پنگل pan'gil—name سبوت
 féboot—ill names مچی makkee—

aloud تنتغ tantang — together
 کامپونان کامپونان canpoónacan — for help

مینه تولونج minta tooloong—to re-
 membrance یغتت inggat—within

call, or so far distant as a man can call,
 سا گارووه fa gárooha—call in, or

stop, سنکف fin'gak

Called باپنگل bapan'gil — you are
 called د پنگل بو de pan'gil bo

Calling پنگلان pan'gilan

Calm امپه ampa—still سونی foonee
 لوت تیدوه laoot tedoh—sea تیدوه

To Calumniate چیلاکان chélákácan,
 فیتینه féténah

Came داتغ dátang—he came on the
 day appointed پده هاری dea dátang pada har-
 ریه éang berjanjee

یاغ برجانجی

Camel ونته oonta

Camelion منیاق minneak, بغقارغ
 bangkárang

Camlet سوف soff

Camp in the open field میدان midaan,
 —camp of an army in a march

تپت برحنتی بالانتیره tempat

berhenteé bálátantra—camp of an army تامپات بالانتتره tampat bálátantra	Canopy کالامبو calambo
Campagne, plain, پادغ pádang	Canvas کابین لایر cay in láyer
Camphir کافور cáphoor—fine or borneo باروس bároos, or کافور باروس cáphoor bároos—course of Japan کافور توحوری tóhooree, کافور توحوری cáphoor tóhooree	Cap کوبیه cápca — cap of the Java fashion بولان بولان boolan boolan
Can بولی bólee—can be بولی جادی bólee jaddee—can, is possible, بولی bólee, داپت dápat—to do what one can بولی بوات براپه سا بولی boat brápa fa bólee—Can you make a king کامو بولی منجادیکن رجھ menjaddécan raja—if so be, I can do that, جیتھ سایه داپت بوات یتو, jéka fáya dápat boat étoo	Capable ارف árif
Can, drinking vessel, کندي cundee	Capacity ارفن árifan
Canal, cut river, پارت پارت párit, سیلورن félóran, سپینگن ایر simpanggan ay'er	Cape تنجوغ tanjoong—cape that is sharp pointed وجوغ oojong—the most extreme cape or point وجوغ تنجوغ oojong tanjoong—cape of a cloak لیههه سیلیموت léhea félemot
To Cancel امپوسکن ampoos, امپوسکن ampooscan—rase out گورس góris	Capon ایم کبیری ay'am cambirree
Candle دیان dían—candle of wax دیان لیلن dían lélin—put out the candle دیان پدمکن padamcan dían	Capital money مودل moodal
Candlestick کئی دیان cakkee dían	Capricious پنچنگن panchinggan
Cane روتن بیسر rótan béfar	Captain پغولو pang'ooloo—captain in chief, or general at sea, پغلیهه pang'léma — and super-cargo jointly اناکوده ánacooda
Canker, ruft, کاراتن carátan — fore چیرانه chérána, پورو جاحت pooroo jáhat—canker worm. گیگس gígás	Captious پرع پروس prang proos
Cannon میریام mirriam—cannon basket امبون امبون amboon amboon	To Captivate تاعن taw'an
Cannot بولی تیده téda bólee—cannot be تیده داپت téda dápat	Captivated in war کاتاعن cátaw'an
	Captive of war اورغ کاتاعن órang cáta-w'an, تاعن taw'an—captive, slave, امبه amba
	Capstan بوتارن pootáran, راحت ráhat
	Captivity تاعنان taw'anán
	Caravances قاجغ káchang
	Carbuncle مانیکم máneékam
	Carcase that is dead بنقی bankee
	To Card, comb, سیکت کن sikat can
	Cards کیا kíaaw, کارتاس cartas—a pack of cards سا بونکوس fa booncoos کیا kíaaw—to shuffle cards چیپور کیا champoor kíaaw
	Cardamoms قاپالگه kápálaga
	Care, fear, چنته chinta — trouble,

diligent فوکارا foofa, سوکارا foocar—
 care چنته chinta, پارانته párentah—
 To have a care, look to, تونگوو toon'goo—
 To take care, thought, كالوي كاليوي
 chinta, اغكات inggat, cálooe—
 To take care of, attend, پادولي pádoolee—
 I do not care فادولي فادولي
 téda fádoolee kitta
 Careful, diligent, وسه oofah, راجع
 rajeng—He is careful over his chil-
 dren ديه برچنته عتس انقنيه dea
 berchinta attas anaknea
 Carefulness چنتاان chintaawn
 Careless, forgetful, چنته téadda
 chinta, تياده يغتت alépa, تياده
 téadda inggat, لويه loopa—
 slothful بواغ مالاس málas—
 To cast off care بواغ چنته
 booang chinta
 To Carefs بوجف boojok, بري مولوت
 bree mooloot manis, چومبو
 choombo—flatter بوجف boojok—
 complement چومبو choombo
 Careth فادولي fádoolee
 Carnal knowledge امپوت ampoot
 Carp تامبارا tambara, كاله cála
 Carpet, any coverlid for a table, امپارن
 ampáran cooda—of tapestry
 الكاتف permédanee, پرميداني
 elcátif.
 Carpenter كايو toočan cay'oo
 To Carreen سغيت fing'it—ship سغيت
 fing'it cápal
 Carriage, mein, رويه roopa, لاکو lácoo,
 پري pree—By his carriage he is like
 one who does not understand یده

روپانيه ديه سبيرتي اورغ تیده
 pada roopánea dea fépertee
 مغارتي orang téda meng'artee—
 or, Chaise كراته carata
 Carriage-money تپنگن tampanggan
 Carrier, porter, پغوسونغ peng'oofong
 —of letters, اورغ مېباوه سورت
 orang membava soorat
 To Carry پیکول pécool—away پیکول
 Carried باپیکول bápécool
 Carrion بونقي bankee boofoc
 Carrying پیکول پیکول پیکول bápécool pécool,
 پیکول پیکول pécool pégee—a burthen
 وسونغ oofong—between two, on
 the shoulders وسونغ oofong, مغوسونغ
 —burthen on the back پیکول pécool
 —astride on the shoulder جولانج
 lang—in the arms دوکن doocon—
 in the hand پپیغ pépang—on the
 head, holding up on high, جونجونج
 joonjoong —by compulsion باوه
 بواه منگاجهي bava men'gajahee—in a
 bag باوه به کندوغ bava ba candoong
 —over مینابرغ bava ménábrang
 —about, up and down, باوه کولینغ
 bava cooleeling—about the city باوه
 بواه کولینغ نیگری bava cooleeling né-
 gree—
 or bear, as a fault, تنکوغ tan'-
 goong—
 or bear as a name باقي pakee
 Cart پیداتي pédátee, راته ráta
 To Carve, engrave, وقر ookir—cut
 وقر وقر ookir—meat بایگی bágee
 tambool—images توري tooree
 Carved مغیرسن meng'iris, بروقر ber'-
 ookir—work وقیرعان ookirawn,
 S

Carved image گمبر gambar	Casting out بواغکن booanggan—cast- ing-net جاله jala
Carver اورغ معیرس orang meng'iris,	Cattle کوتہ kota, گورت gooret, تہپت
پینوکر penookir—of images اورغ	تہپت بالاتنترہ tampat balatantra
گمبر orang berbooat gambar	To Castrate بوایپیلر pótoong boo-
—taster of meat اورغ چوبہ سنتاپن	اپیلر , سیداکن fédácán
orang chóba fantapan	Castrated سیدہ féda féda,
Carving یریسن irrifan, وقرعان ookir-	کبیری cambirree
awn	Cafual جادی jaddee, جادیعان jad-
Cafe, condition, پری pree—matter	دیان déawn
حال haal—in good cafe بایق báick	Cat کوچن cóchin—musk-cat بندوغ
—A Cafe ساروغ fároong—of bottles	کاستوری indong castoore—civet-cat
ساروغ بولی fároong boolee	تنگالوغ tangálong—pole-cat موسغ
cácha	موسغ سونتغ foontong,
Cafement تغقب tingkap	سونتغ écan foontong
To Cashier, disband, پیچت péchat	To Catch, hold, پیگغ pégang—in the
Cassia lignum کایومنس cay'oomanis	پونگوت poongoot—arrest, sur-
Cask توغ toong	پیت táncap—overtake دایط
Caffock باجو baju	دایط یکن táncap écan
To Cast, fling, ملہپر melimpar —	—birds بوروغ táncap boo-
—away, cast from, بواغ booang—	رووغ —fish with nets میموکت mé-
دیس booang booa	موکت —birds with nets جرغدن
پاری parree — off, to, گمپس gampas,	جارجن jaringcan, تنگک táncap
لونتار men'gampas — tofs لونتار	دنگ'ان dung'an jaring
لوونتر meloontar — lots	Caught برتنگک bértancap—the horse
میلونتر پاری méloontar parree—up	is caught کودہ cooda
into the air, as a ball, لامبوغ lam-	فودا fóda bértancap
بوغ lamboong—down to the ground امپس	Cátee کاتی cátee, is a weight, 100
امپس ampas catána—into the water	مکے maké a pécool
کاتانہ ampas catána—into the water	Caterer پاسار juree passar
چابورکن cháboorcan—off, let go,	Cat-stick چاتوق chátoke
as a rope, ولور ooloor—untimely as	Cattle بیناتغ binnátang—that are tame
the young, as leaves, گوگور googoor—	بیناتغ حیوان haywan, بینتغ bin-
account یتوغ étong, بیلاغ bélang—	بیناتغ binnátang jénak
away, abominable, حارم háram—	Cave گوحہ góha, کورائگن cooranggan
out, pour out, تواغ tow'ang—found,	لووبغ loobang
as guns, تواغ tow'ang	

Caught داپت dápat, برتنكپ bértancap	Cement پرتت perkat
To Cavil حارو بپرو hároo bíroo	Cenfor باقسن براسپ و كوڤين oocoopan, bákas ber'affap
Caul, thin skin, سالاپوت fálápoot—or the guts سالاپوت پوت fálápoot	Cenfurer, corrector, ماته máta
proot—net-caul to bind on the hair بولان بولان boolan boolan	Centiped پيپين lípan
Cauldron, great pan, تاچي táche	Center پوست poofat
To Caulk پاكل pácal	Centinel اورغ يئنتي ليلابوغ léláboong, órang intee
Cause پرتاره perkára—matter حال haal	Centurion پوغولو عتس ساراتوس poong'ooloo attas farátoos
—original پوهن póhone—reason سيباب sébab—For that cause I came فوباب فتو فوته منداتغ fubab étoo kitta mendátang	Ceremony توروت تورتين ادات addat, tooroot toorootan
To Cause, mirth, وسف oofik—anger فوجوق ájok—to be مفعده كن meng'-addacan, منجاد يكن menjaddécan	Certain, فوره tantoo
—to do سورو مهبوات fooroo mem-boat—without cause فونجج فونجج koonjong koonjong	Certainly فونگو فونگو soon'goo soon'goo
Cawfey كالغ gálong	Certainty بينارن تنتوعان tantooawn, bénáran
To Caution تونگو toon'goo, پنتنغن pantangan — caution, foresight, بيجك سانه béjac fána—to give caution ممبري membree sébab	Certificate سورات ساكسي foorat fax'ee
Cautious, that has some foreknowledge بيجك سانه béjac fána	To Certify مينيونگوكن ménioon'gocan
To Cease, forbear, برحنتي berhentee let alone لاتك látac—from تاحن táhan	Cerufe تيمه پوتي téma pootee
Ceasing برحنتيعن berhenteawn	Cesís, tax, دنده denda
Cedar ارزون arzon	Cistern باچانه báchána
To Celebrate مولياكن mooliácan, ميمولياكن mémooliácan	Chaff سيكم fécam
Celerity بغات bangat, پنتس pantas	To Chafe, rub in, فوسوق gófoke, وروت ooroot—fret ماره marah — heat, as the body, سوحو íohoo
Cellar تپور tambor—falt-cellar باقسن bákas gáram	Chain رنتي rantee—of gold رنتي rantee mas
	To Chain رنتيكن rantecan—unchain وريكن rantee
	Chained بارنتي bántee
	Chair كروسي croofec—of state گاته gáta
	To Challenge to fight, پئشل قيليجي pan'gil kélihee, مينتغ tantang,

ménantang	meng'oobah can kéra kérénea
Chalice چاون chawan	Changeable as the moon پیریان ارغان
Chalk کاپور پیکریس cápoor én'grees	péreadárawn—as colours سالاغ fa-
Chamber بیللیک billik — an inner	lang, برسالاغ ber'fálang
chamber بیللیک دالام billik de	Changed برسالن ber'fálin, منوکر men'-
dálam—bed chamber تهیت تیدور	oocar
tampat tédore, پرتیدوران pertédore-	Changer اورغ منوکر órang men'oocar
an, پرادوان péradowan — bride	Changing منوکرغان men'oocarawn
chamber بیللیک مپیلی billik	Channel, gutter, سیلورن félóran—be-
mampélee—council chamber بیللیک	tween two banks پارت párit
بیللیک بیچاره billik béchara—chamber-fel-	To chap, crack, as the dry ground,
low تیدور tummun tédore	چيله chéla
Chamberlain جورى تونگو بیللیک	Chappel لاغتر langgar
juree toon'goo billik	Chapter باگی bágee, فتنسال fatfal,
Chamber-pot قنچن باقس bákas kin-	berhenteawn
chin	Character, letter, حوروف hooroof
To Champ, squeeze, وروت ooroot	Charcoal ارغ árang, باره bára, پاره
Champaign, plain, as land, راته ráta	para
Champion ولوبالاغ oolobálang	Charge, expence, بالانجه bálanja —
Chance, lot, پاری parree—To Chance,	coft باقول bácool—duty تنگوغکن
happen, جادی jaddee—by chance,	tan'goonggan—command تیتنه títah
without caufe, قونجوغ قونجوغ	To charge, forbid, لارغ lárang—
koonjong koonjong — good chance	in a book سورت soorat—fet upon
قونجوغ پاده pada oontoong	حارم میلاغتر mélánggar—conjure
Chancellor چاپ میبگچاپ éang	haram—accuse تودوه tódoh—as a
mémégang chap	gun موات moat—command سورو
To Change, transform, سالین fálin—	fooroo, پاسن páfan—To take charge
exchange تور toocar—money ثوروپ	men'an'-
goorop — remove پینده pinda,	goong—I take that charge on me
پینده méminda — place پینده	étoó atafko
پینده پینده pinda tampat—as the mind,	
tafte, smell, colour, وبه oobah,	Charged سورو de sooroo
meng'oobah—pervert بالیق	Charger پیرغ péring
balik—come in the room of کنتی	Charitable لومبوت cattedloomboot
gantee—He did change his mind	Charity درماوان dermawan, کسپعان
دیه مغوبه کن قیره قیرانیه	caffecawn

Charm حوباتن hóbatan, تڦنه takana	Cheek پيبي pypee, پيبي pépee—
To Charm برحوباتاڦن ber'hóbatácan	bone تولاغ پيبي toolang pypee
—charm free ڦنجاپايوڦن injapáyoong	Cheefe داددي dadee
Charmer اورغ حوباتن órang hóbatan	To Cherish, nourish, پياره péara
Chart, Map, پينته péta	Chefs board اڦيتن ápitan—man بوه
To Chase, hunt, بوورو booroo, براق barrak	اڦيتن booa ápitan—To play at chefs
Chafed ممبروو membooroo	ماين اڦيت main ápit
Chafte چوچي choochee, مغورغ meng'oorang	Chefnut بارغن barang'an—tree پوهن
To Chastise بالور báloer, سڦساڦن سڦساڦن	بارغن póhone barang'an — colour پيرغ pérang
fix'ácan—according to law حوقومڦن	Chest پيتي pittee—chest of the stomach داده dada
hookoomcan—rebuke توڦور tógor.	To Chew, as victuals, مامه mámali—
To Chatter, prate, باليتر báléter, چوره chóra	and chew ساپه sápah
— as the teeth منڦالاتك منڦالاتك	Chicken انق ايام anak ay'am—The
مڦگالاطك men'gálatok giggee, كرت carrat	hen gathers her chickens together
Cheap موره moora, ارڦه اريغان arga áring'an	ايام مڦ كڦبون كن انق انقنڦه ayam meng campoon can anak anaknea
To Cheapen تاوار taw'ar, مناوار men'a-w'ar—I did cheapen that ساپه سوڦه	To Chide, rebuke, توڦور tógor
تاوار ايتو taw'ar'étoo	Chief, head, كاپاله cápála—main اڦوڦن ágoong — principal cause, پوهن
Cheapener اورغ ياغ تاوار órang éang taw'ar	اڦوڦن póhone perkára—Head of the
Cheaper موره لبي lebbe moora	people موليڦه دري پڦه رايٽ moolia derree pada ráyat—most in esteem
Chear up به بيار سوڦه béar fooca la	پرتبه partama—in degree, station,
Chearful, merry, سوڦه اتي fooca at-tee, سوڦه چيٽه fooca chéta	پڦغ pang—priest پڦغ يمام pang imám
Cheat مالپيوتي málépootee	Child انق anak—of a first marriage
To Cheat, deceive, تپيو típoo, منپيو manípoo, داڦه daya—in play حيلات hélat, چورن chóran — defraud جالوچور jáloojoor	انق تيري anak tirree—with child
To Check, taunt, جولاچور joolajoor	بوونڦغ boonting—to go with child
Checker-board اڦيتن اڦيتاڦيتن ápit-tan ápitápitan	انق انق candoong anak
	Children انق انق anak anak
	Child's clouts لامڦغ lamping
	Child's play انق انق ماين main anak anak
	Chill, cold, ديغن ding'in

T

Chimera کیراوان kéraawn	چیری پلی bree pillee
Chymist پنکوگوس pen'coocoos	Chöfen تریلی terpillee—that is cho-
Chin داگو dagoo	fen پلیعان pilleawn, دیلی depillee
China چینہ نیگری négree chéna—	Christ یسع éfa, نبعی nabbee éfa
root چوب چینہ chob'chéna	Christian نصرانی naffarance
Chinch پنجت penjit	Chriftnas-day جادی بیسع harree
Chink, cleft, چیلہ chéla	jaddee éfa, مالدن mauledon
Chinefe اورغ چینہ órang chéna	Chronicle سورت یاغ تیله جادی
Chip تاتل tátal, چنچغ chinchang—	Soorat éang télah jaddee
splinter دوری کایو dooree, دوری	hakayat
dooree cay'oo	Chrifnal باتو پالیمین bátoo pálumban
To Chip برتاتل bertátal, میناتک mé-	Church رومہ سومبای bétule, بینلی
nátac	میساچت میساجت
Chiromancy ساغل پده تغن fang'al	méfájit, موسقت moskit — chapel
pada tang'an	لاغر langgar—the whole people of
Chifel پاقت páhat	one church or religion پرحیپونن
To Choak لیمس lémas	perhimponan
Choaked ماتئی لیمس mátee lémas—	Churlish, covetous, قیغر kik'ir
for a small time, as by forcing any	Ceiling, upper part of the infide, لاغیت
thing down the throat, چاقو cháko	lang'it
—by any thing sticking in the throat	Cinnamon کیو مانس cay'oo manis,
کابنقالان cábangkalan	کامامون camcamoon
Choice پلیعان pilleawn—a good choice	Circle بولات boolat, بیغر béker
پلیعان پایک pilleawn báik	Circuit کولیلغان cooleeling'an
Choler گاحف gáhak	To Circulate گالر gálir, الیه áleh
Cholerick پراغ پروس prang proos	Circulation منگالر men'gálir مغاله
To Chop, hack, چنچاغ chinchang,	meng'áleh
تاتک—mince یریس irris—off, to	To Circumcise کرت کولوپ erat coo-
hack to pieces, پنگل pan'gal—off,	loop, سونوت foonoot
dismember, کودوغ coodong, پنچغ	Circumcised برسونوت berfoonoot
panchang	Circumcision سونوتین foonootan
Chopping knife پارغ párang	Circumspect بیجک béjac
Chop sticks used to eat with سومپیت	Circumstance حال haal, پری pree,
foompit	کلاکوان calákooan
Chopped, minced, یریس irris	Citation, call, پنگیلن pan'gilan
To Choofe پلی pillee—to let choofe	Citer اورغ میمنگل órang méman'gil

Citron ڪريو ڪريو jerooc curbo	Clean چوچي choochee
Cittern to play on ڪيچاپي kéchéapee	To Clean چوچياڪن choocheácan
City, walled, ڪوٽه kóta—of trade	Cleanness چوچيعان choocheawn
بندار bundar—sea port town	To Cleanse چوچياڪن choocheácan,
بندار bundar—town نيگري négree—from	ساپو fápoó
city to city سانو نيگري négree	Cleanfed برچوچي ber'choochee
ڪپاڊه نيگري négree pada négree	Cleaning ٽاڀيسن tápífan, ساپوعان
ڪپاڊه نيگري négree láin	ساپوعان fápoóawn
Citizen اورغ بندار órang bundar,	Clear, fhining, چاير chayir—transpa-
اورغ نيگري órang négree	rent تراغ trang—as the weather
Civet ڙباز jebat—cat تغالوغ tang-	جزه چاواچه cháwácha—as liquor
álong	جرنه چاواچه cháwácha—as liquor
Civil, genteel, سوپن foopan, تاو باسه	ليجن léchin,
tao báfa	هاره چاواچه goopan—day
Civil war ڪندري پرغ prang fáma	هاره چاواچه cháwácha—as the voice
ڪندري prang fáma	نيارغ niáring—in speech, plain,
ڪندري prang fáma	ڪلاواسن kalawáfan — manifest
Civility سوپن foopan, چومبو choombo	تنتو tantoo,
Clammy لندر linder	نياته niáta—as the fight
Clamour ڳمبه gampa, يغر يغر ing'ar	تاجم tájam
بانگر bang'ar	—fought—ماته máta tájam
To Clap hands پالوتغن páloo tang'an,	—To clear, disband, پيچت péchat
پالوتغن páloo tang'an—the	pay off in full بايار توني báyar toonay
wings ٽاڀيسڪن tápíscan tang'an—	Clearly تنتو دغن niáta dung'an
ٽاڀيسڪن tápíscan fáyap	tantoo
Clapper of a bell ڪنٽه anak ginta	To Cleave بيله béla—cleave that wood
To Clarify چوچي choochee	بيله بيله béla can cay'oo étoo
To Clasp, embrace, پولوق poolok,	Cleaving to ليڪت باليڪت bálécat
ديڪپ dékap — Button سبتڪن	ليڪت lécat
fambatcan	Cleft, opening, بيله béla
Clattering noise يغر يغر ing'ar bang'ar	Clemency رحمت rahmat
Clause ڀڪره perkara	Clerk جري ٽولس juree toolis,
Claw of a fowl, beast, ڪوڪو kookoo—	پينيورتن pénioorat — of accounts
To claw, with the nails, ڪراپ carap	ڪورڪون koorkon
—hard ڪور بڊوڊ bódágoor—as a cat	Client ناگوام nágow'am
چاڪر chákar	Clift, rock, ڪراغ carang
Clay ٽانه لامبڪ tána lambec, ٽانه	To Climb نايڪ náik, پنڇت panjat
ٽانه لامبڪ tána liat, لومپور loompoor	—as on a ladder, پڻقت پڻقت ber-
	پڻقت panjat

- To Clinch تېبوس tamboos
 To Cling, flick to, ليكت lécat
 To Clip گوننگن goontingan, گوننگ
 goonting—off گوننگ پوتوس goont-
 ing pootos—prune رننگ ranting
 Clipped بر گوننگ ber goonting
 Cliver پاراغ párang
 Cloak, vest, سيليهوت félemoot—To
 wear a cloak راقى سيليهوت rákec
 félemoot, بر سيليهوت ber félemoot
 To Cloathe پاقي pákec, باپاقي bá-
 pákec, ميپاقي mémákec
 Cloathed برپاقي berpákec, پاقي
 لانك pákec lancap
 Cloathes پاقي پاقيعن pákecan—that is lined
 پاقيعن بر لاپس pákecan ber lápis—
 Genteel in cloathes, as a man, منده
 minda—Genteel in cloathes, as a
 woman, چنتى chantee—of com-
 mon wear باساجى pákec-
 an básájee —grave-cloathes كغان
 caffan
 Cloathing, wrapping for a child,
 لامپنغ lamping
 Clock يانگ تونجو براپه جم págáwee éang toonjoo brápa jam
 Clod گومپل goompal—of earth سا
 گومپل تانه fá goompal tána—To
 make clod گومپلكن goompalcan
 Clodded بر گومپل bergoompal
 Clog لوغو loong'oo — To clog, glut,
 جومو joomoo
 Cloister پرتاپعان pertápaawn — To
 cloister up, kcep women clofe, as
 the Indians do, پيغت پرمپوان ping'it
 parampoan
 Clofe-fet, as trees, as bars of a window,
 as threads in cloth clofe wove, كراپ
 crap—touching راپت rápat, باراپت
 bárápat—near امپير ampir—To fit
 clofe بر راپت دو دوک doodooc ber-
 rápat—to fit clofe, two only, دو دوک
 دو دوک بر سندن doodooc berfindil — To
 clofe توتوپ tootoop
 Clofed, fhut, تروتوپ tertootoop
 Clofet, withdrawing room of pleasure,
 سوميام sómayam—chamber بيلك
 billik
 Cloth, of linnen, كايين cay'in—to
 cover the privitie of a man, com-
 ing between the legs, چاوات chá-
 wat—table-cloth امپارن كوده
 am-páran cooda
 Clothier, weaver, اورغ تونو órang too-
 noo
 Clotted, congealed, باكو bakoo
 Cloud اواغ áwang—cloudy day هاري
 اواغ harrce cálam—dark cloud
 اواغ-كالاپ áwang galap, كالاپ
 áwang cálam—To drive, fly as the
 clouds پنكسك pan'gáfac
 Cloudy بر اواغ ber áwang — weather
 كوتقه كالاپ kotika galap
 Cloves چنقى chankee
 Cloven تربيله terbéla
 Clout تپيل كايين tampal cay'in—dift-
 clout جيمبو jamboo—swaddling-clout
 لامپنغ lamping, يونكوس cayin
 booncoos
 Clown اورغ وتن órang ootan
 Clownish, in actions, پنكوه pankoh—
 in speech كاكو cágoo—bawdy-talk

- te- adda ber faroonoo تيعده برسائونو، چابول chábool
 Cloyed جو مو joomoo
 Club بانغ گايو batang cay'oo
 Clufter تنغى tankec
 Coach رانه rata—Put the horses to the coach رانه كوده كوده كيناكان kéná-cán cooda pada ráta
 Coal of wood burning پره para—quenched ارغ árang—sea-coal ارغ ارغ pen'ampa
 Coaft پنتى pantec—sea-coaft پنتى پانتى pantec laoot—Edge of the land داراتن dáratan
 Coat باجو baju—of mail باجو بسى baju beffee—of leather باجو كولت baju coolit
 Coax مېبوجوق boojook, مېبوجوق memboojook
 To Cobble, botch, برتمپل bertampal
 Cobler اورغ مينپيل كاوس órang men'ampal caos
 Cobweb ساروغ لابه لابه fároong laba laba
 Cock ايام جنتن ay'am jantan—of the game ايام بالالغ ay'am balálang—comb بالوغ báloong—with a comb ايام بابالوغ ay'am bábáloong—gills گديبير gidébir—spurs فوfoo, فوfoo ay'am—armed with gamlets ايام باتاجي ay'am bátájee—heap, as of hay, تامبون tamboon—of hay ساتمبون رومپوت قرغ fatamboon roompoot kirring—tap چاراتات charrat—weather-cock تونگل عنغن toon'gal ang'in, پغاير
- pang'apar—cockle كاپه cápah, كروغ crong—cock-roach لپس lípas
 Cocōanut, young, نيور níor—old كالاپه cálapa—shell تامپوروغ tam-pooroong cálapa—meat يسي níor—milk سنتغ fantang
 Cod, of a male, سالاپوت پيلر fálápoot péler, سالاپوت بوه پيلر booa péler—stone of a male بوه پيلر booa péler—as of peafe كولت coolit—of a net پنتت جاله pantat jala—cod-piece بوه پيلر rooma booa péler
 Coffe پتى pittee
 Coffee كاوه cáwa
 Coffin لاغ lang, پتى pittee
 Cogitation قيرعان kéraawn
 To Coil تورك tórac, بالت bálit—coiled بربالت berbálit
 Coin گمبر gambar—To coin منگمبر men'gambar—Coin that silver منگمبركن پيرك يتو men'gambar-can pérac étoo
 Cold ديغن ding'in—extreme cold ديغن كراس crafs ding'in—stiff with cold قاقو cákoo—to catch cold قينه kéna ding'in
 Collar سندنغ fandang, پغيكك ليحر peng'écat léher
 To Collect كومپول coompool, كومپولاكن coompoolácan
 Collected باكومپول bácoompool
 Collection باكومپولان bácoompoolan
 College مندارسه mendarfa
 Collicic پرخپروس prangproos
 Column, fide, لاجور lájoor

U

Colour وارنه warna — natural colour
 وارنه بيتول warna bétool—pale or
 wan colour وارنه پوچت warna poo-
 chat, وارنه کوتوم warna cootoom—
 pale in colour of any kind موده
 mooda, وارنه موده warna mooda—
 deep in colour of any kind وارنه توه
 warna tooah—lively colour وارنه ياغ
 warna éang baik پده پخلیات
 pada pangléat—durable colour وارنه
 وارنه ياغ تده warna tógo, توكو
 warna éang teda berrooboo—
 faded colour وارنه برروبو سوده
 berrooboo fooda—fading colour وارنه
 برروبو warna berrooboo—changeable,
 mixed colour, سالاغ fálang—colours,
 several colours, وارنه وارنه warna
 warna—flags تونگل toon'gal, علام
 alam
 Colt انق كوده anak—of a horse
 anak cooda—of an afs انق كاليدى
 anak calédee
 Colwort لوبه لوبه lóba lóba
 Comb سيقه léfee—for hemp سيقه
 fikat — curree-comb پنگارو كوده
 penggároo cooda — To comb on
 spikes, as hemp, سيقتهنك fikatéan
 To Combat باپرغ báprang—man to
 man فنگه keli
 To Combine ميسارت méfaurat
 Come ماري marree—here ماري سنى
 marree fence—هتھر ماري كه ماري
 marree cá marree—in ماسوك má-
 fooc—over سابرغله fábrangla—out
 كالوارنه cálooarla—up نايف náik—
 to país جامپي sampee, جادى

جوبول jaddee menjaddee, جوبول
 joopool—from far داغ درى جاو
 dátang derree jaoo—is come سوده
 fooda dátang—When they were
 come out of the water, they went
 home, مانا كاله داورغ سوده نايف
 má-nácála deórang fooda náik derree
 ay'er de bejalan ca roománea—firft
 dátang partama—forth
 برولغ ولغ tooroon—often تورون
 ber'oolang oolang dátang—in
 the place of گنتي gantée—again
 كمالى له cōmbálee la — almost
 come امپير داغ ampir dátang—he
 is come ديه سوده داغ dea fooda
 dátang—the time is come وقتو سوده
 wakto fooda sampee—off the
 تورون درى عتس كوده tooroon
 derree attas cooda—The letter is not
 yet come to me سورات قريبعان بولوم
 foorat kirmaw'n boo-loom sampee padako
 Comedian داغ dalang
 Comedy وايغ way'ang
 Comet بننغ پراسپ bintang ber'affap,
 بننغ بيركور bintang ber'écor
 Comfits منيبسن manisam
 Comfort يبورعان éboorawn—To com-
 fort يبوركن éboorcan, يبور ber'é-
 boor, بيرهات berrehat—a letter of
 comfort سورات يبوركن foorat éboor-
 ean
 Comforted يبوركن ber'éboor, برسوكه
 ber'fooca—be comforted برسوكه له
 ber'fooca la

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.390150571.16959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Comforter جوري يبوركن juree éboor-	—as the faith موسينه moosína
can, پغبور peng'éboor	Commonly قانغ قانغ kádang kádang
Comfortless, despairing, پوتوس اسه potos ása	To Commune توتور, باتوتور tóotoor, bátootoor
Coming دانغ dátang, لانگي دانغ lágee dátang, منداتغ mendátang	To Communicate, make known, تيليلي télélee
Comely پارس بايق páras báik	Communication توتورعان tootoorawn
Command of God, written, سبده sabda—of a superior تينه títah,	Compact, agreement, جنجي janjee
منينه manítah—a verbal command	Companion تهن tummun
فورو fooroo, پينبورو péníooroo,	Company توان taw'an — affembly
پاسن páfan	كپوونگان campoonggan—of women
Commanded فورو سوده fooda fooroo	پرهمپونن perhimpónan—of foldiers
Commander, officer of a king, سورواغ fooroang, پوغولو poong ooloo,	كاون بالانتيره caw'an bálátantra—
ماتہ راجا fáfooroó raja, ماتہ raja	عوه اوا áwa—ship's crew
Commandment پينبوروعان péníoo-rooawn	عوه اوا áwa—boat's crew
To Commence ميولاي mémoolay	عوه اوا áwa praw—To join company
Commencing جادنيه jaddenea	برتهن bertummun—To join company at play,
To Commend پوجي poojee	وارغ wárang
Commendation پوجيعان poojeeawn	To Compare سامان fámácan
To Commiserate كسيعانن caffeawncan, سايعنن fáyangcan	Compared برسامه ber'fáma
Commiseration كسيعان caffeawn,	Comparing برآيت رآيت barápat rápat
رحمت rahmat, سايعنن fáyanggan	Comparison سپر تيعان féper'téawn
Commission تينه foorat títah	To Compass in, inclose, مغاوع meng'apoong — To compass about
To Commit, do, بوات boqat—to ones change, deliver, ساراكن farácan	كوليلغن bercooleeling, كوليلغن cooleelingcan—sea compass
Commodity دانگن daganggan	پدومين pudóman—pair of compasses
Commodious پاتوت pátoot	جانكا janca—To measure with compasses
Common, unclean, حارم háram,	جانكان jancácan
حارمي hárammce — vulgar موغو moongo moongo—people رآيت ráyat—soldiers بالانتيره bálátantra	Compassion كسيعان caffeawn,
	سايعنن fáyanggan, رحمت rahmat
	Compassionate عني لومبوت loomboot, سايعنن fáyang, عني fáyang attec
	To Compel, force, منگاجه men'gaja

Competitor چوبه چوبه éang fama chóba	To Conceive, with child بايهه bábya
To Complain, cry, تغييس tang'is, راتپ rátap	Concern, business, حال كرزجه haal careeja—To concern, intermeddle, فادولې fadóolee—What does that concern you, عيه چنته مو يتو. appa chinta moo étoo
Complacency چومبو choombo, سوپن foopan	Concerned فادولې fadóolee, برچنته berchinta, برسوسه ber'soofa
Complaint راتپ rátap	To Conclude پوتووس pootoos
Compleat, finished, لانكپ lancaap— as a piece of work كينپ génap— intire كينپ génap, چوقوپ choo- koop	Conclufion سو داغان foodaawn
Completed, done, حابس habes—fi- nished بالانكپ balancaap, ترلانكپ terlancaap	To Concoct, digest, عنچور بياك an'- choor béac
Complement چومبو choombo—That is general to all occasions and perfons تبي tabbee	Concord دامې dammee
Complemental تاو چومبو éang tao choombo	Concubine كونديق goondik
Complexion عير موكه áyer moocca	To Condemn حوقومكن hookoomcan, حارمكن háramcan — to die hookoomcan de booneo
Composed in mind عتي سيدغ attee fédang	Condemned برحوقوم berhookoom
Compositor, fetter or joiner of letters, پنغارغ حوروف pen'garang hooroof	Condemner جزي حوقوم juree hoo- koom
To Compound, mix, چپور champoor	To Condescend, agree to, كابول cábool
To Comprehend, conceive, مغارتي meng'artee	Condition, case, حال haal—How is the condition of the business in the city بگيهانه پري حال د الام تيگري buggémána pree haal d'alam négree— good conditioned پري بايق pree báik—ill conditioned, cross, پري pree jahat
Compressed ساسف fáfak	Conditions, terms, پرفارو perkara
Compulsion پكسه pax'a, گاجه gaja	To Conduct, lead, عنتر antar, عنتركن antarcan—by the hand پيپغ pimping
Comrade, at gaming, وارغ w'arang— companion تهن tunamun	Conductor, guide, مالم málim
Concave لاقاو lákaw	Confection مانيسن manisan
To Conceal ميلندوغ melindoong— hide مگندون mangandon, بوتانكن bootacan	Confederate, ally, تولان toolan
Conceited, proud, كاقچ káchak	Confederated برتولان bertoolan

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

To Confer بېچاره béchara	* fámoocácan, مغاناپ meng'addap
Conference بېچاراوان bécharaawn	To Confuse, intermix, چمپور cham-poor, باوور báwoor
To Confess مېنياكو méníáco	Confused, out of order, باگاوول bágá-wool — My work is all confused
Confessed سوده مېنياكو fooda méníáco	كړيچكو سيټله باگاوول carijako fé-galla bágáwool
Confession مېنياكووان méníácoawn	Confusion, destruction, بنناسعان bin-náfaawn
To Confide حارپ hárap—rely on	To Confute بري جواب bree jow'ab
ځانتوغ پده gántoong pada—I can	To Congeal, as any liquid, باتو bákoo,
confide in him سايه بولي حارپ	سيگر feg'ar—as oil پوغوه poongooh
پدانيه fáya bóle hárap padáneea—I	Congealed باتو جادي jaddee bákoo
did confide on him سايه سوده	Congregation كپوون campoongan
ځانتوغ پدانيه fáya fooda gantoong	To Conjecture سنگه قبره fanca, qábra kéra kéra
padáneea	Conjuration حوباتن hóbatan
Confidence, boldness, براني bránee	To Conjure, bind by an oath, منيومپه
Confident, secure, تاتپ tátap	menioompa, سومپاكن foompácan—
Confine, border, تيپي نيگري tépee	bind by a curse حارمكن háramcan
نغره —To confine ساف fáfak,	—do witchcraft بوات حويت boovat
سافكووان fáfakoan—as beast, bird,	هوبات hóbat—raise a spirit مينيومپه ايبلس
or fish, in a pound, cage, or trunk,	menioompa iblis
سيروكان féroocan	Conjured, bewitched, قينه حوبات ké-na hóbat
Confined ساف fáfak	Conjurer اورغ حوباتن órang hóbatan
To Confirm توگو tógó, توگوکن tógó-	To Conquer مینگ ménang, مغالله
can, نينوگوکن nénógócan	meng'alla
Confirmation توگونيه tógónea,	Conquered تالده taalla, ترالده teralla
پرتوگووان bertógoawn	Conquered land تالده نيگري négree
Confirmed پرتوگو bertógo	taalla
Confirming باتوگو توگو bátógo tógó	Conqueror اورغ مينغکن órang mén-
To Confiscate رامپس rampas	nggan, جوون پاحلون jow'an
Confiscated مرامپس merampas —	پاحلوان pahaláwan
goods ارته مرامپس arta merampas	Conquest مينغکن ménanggan
Confiscation رامپسان rampasán	Conscience اتي attee, نياتعان
Conflict کليهي kelihee	niatécán
To Conform توروت tooroot	
Conformable, alike, سه روپه fá-	
ma fá roopa	
To Confound بنناسه binnáfa	
To Confront, as witnesses, ساموکان	

niátaawn attee, كنياتعان اتى ca-	dooraka fama fama, سبورو
niátaawn attee, اتى راسه اتى attee	fémoo dáya fama
rásá attee—That be on your con-	fama
science مويتو اتى اتاس attas attee	Constant, always, سناتياس fanátias
moo étoo	Constantinople روم room
Conscious اتى ساسل fásal attee	Constantly, always, سناتياس fanátias,
To Consecrate, an idol, باللاحكن	سیدیکاله fédécála
berallahcan	Constitution, law, حوقوم hoókoom—
To Consent, be willing, سوکه fooca—	of body پري توبو pree tooboo
with one consent ساماتى fama-	To Constrain, persuade, مينياستن
attee, ساكاته facáta	méníáfatcan, سياست féáfat — by
To Consider, remember, يغت inggat	force گاجه gaja, پكسه pax'a
—think فكر fik'ir, قبره قيره kéra	Constraint گاجه گاجه gajahee, سياست
kéra—take heed توغو toongoo—rea-	féáfat—He did that by constraint
son بیچاره béchára — Consider of	ديه كریجه يتو دغن سياست
that يتو inggatcan	careeja étoo dung'an féáfat
pada étoo	Conful واقیل wákil
Considerate برقیره قیره berkéra kéra	To Consult بیچاره béchara, میسارت
Consideration بیچاران bécharaawn,	méfaurat — together سامه
چنته chinta—without consideration	بیچاره سامه béchara fama fama
لالی lálee	Consultation, بیچاران bécharaawn
Considered بریغت ber'inggat	To Consume, spoil, بیناساکن
Consistence, substance, اداعان adda-	can
awn, قاداعان kaaddaawn	Consumption ساقه بالاسینی fákít
Consolation یبوران éboorawn—This	baláfénc
only is my consolation سایه یبوران	Contagious, infectious, لامپر lampar
éboorawn fáya éne	To Contain پوله póla, سپن
la faja	dápat fimpan — as a vessel
Consonant, alike, سامه fama	mooat—How much doth that vessel
Consort, at play, وارغ wárang, ساوارغ	contain باقس يتو موات برابه
fawárang	étoo mooat brápa
Consoled برتمن bertummun, وارغ	To Contemn موده موده موده mélé-
wárang	at mooda pada, مغیناکن meng-
Conspiracy سبودایه fémoódáya	hénácan
To Conspire دوراقه dooraka, سبودایه	Contemptible مغینه meng'hína
fémoódáya—together دوراقه سامه	To Contend, resist, لوان fáwan,

میلان meláwan	ساتیه fátia — To contract, close,
Contending میلان meláwan	میراپتکن mérápatcan
Content, secure in mind, تانت tátap	Contracted باجنجی bájanjee
To Content, satisfy, تاپکن tá-tapcan, پداحکن padahcan,	Contracting جنجیعان janjeeawn
میبداحکن mémádahcan—I can-	To Contradict میلان meláwan,
not content him سایه تیده بولی	لاوان láwan cáta, بنتاحی
fáya féda bólee padah-	بانتاهه, بربنته berbanta, بالاس
can dea	بالاس jow'ab
Contented, agreed to, کابول cábool—	Contradicting لاوان میلان meláwan
satisfied, as the stomach, پوواس	لاوان láwan
powwas	Contrary لاوان láwan—contrary wind
Contention, strife, چیدیره chídéra,	اغن دری علوان ang'in derree álo-
بنته banta—quarrelling	بوکون boocon, بوکون
هارو بیرو hároo bíroo	بوکون بوگیتو boocon buggétoo—فید
Contentious man اورغ حارو بیرو órang	سایرغ fábrang
هارو بیرو hároo bíroo, اورغ یاغ چاری	Contrariety, loathing, جومو joomoo
órang éang charree chídéra	To Contribute بری bree
Contentment تاتپ اتی tátap attee,	Contribution وپیتی oopétee—under
پداحان padahawn, سیدپ sédap,	contribution تعالده taalla
سابور fáboor	Controversy چیدیره chídéra, بابنته
Contents یسی ifsee—secret contents	bábanta
بونې boonee—of a letter بونې	To Conveigh, lead, انتر antar
boonee soorat	Convenient لایاق layák, داپت dápat
To Contest بنته banta	Conversation توتوران tootooran,
Continually سناتیاس fanátias, سیدوتو	باتوتورعان bátootoorawn
fédooto	To Convert, turn, بالق bálík
To Continue تنگل tin'gal	Converted بابالق bábálík
Continued برتنگل bertin'gal—He con-	To Convict مینغ ménang
tinued there three years دیه پون	To Convince, by reason, مغار تیکن
سوده برتنگل د سانه تیگه تاون	meng'ar técan, میننتوکن
dea poon fooda bertin'gal de fána té-	ménan-
ga taw'on	toocan, مینیوگوکن méníooogoocan
Contract جنجی janjee — written	—by testimony مینیوگوکن
سورات جنجی soorat janjee—in mar-	مینوگوکان dung'an
riage تونع toonang — in friendship	ساکسی fax'ee
	To Convoke منگپون meng'campoon,
	پنگل pan'gil

Convulsion بيتيم pétam
 Cony, hare, پالاندوك pálandok
 Cook جوري بيتق juree bétak, جوري
 juree dápoor—To cook, dress,
 ماسف másfak—cook that victuals
 enough بري ماسف ماكانن يتو
 بريق ماسف ماسف bree másfak mácánan
 étoo baík baík
 Cooked ميماسف mémásfak
 Cookroom داپور بيتق dápoor, bétak
 Cool سيجو fejoo
 To Cool, refresh, سيجوكن féjoočan
 Cooling, refreshing, سيجو féjoo
 Coop ساروغ fároong
 Cooper توكن توغ toocan toong
 Copartner سيكوته fécoota
 Copious لوواين lowwas
 Copper تيباگه tambága, تيباگه ميره
 tambága méra
 Copperas تاروسي tároofee
 Copper-smith پندي تيباگه pandee
 tambága
 Copulation امپوت ampoot
 Copy سورت سالن foorat fálin—for
 children لوه loh
 To Copy سورت سالن fálin foorat,
 سالن مينيبورت méníoorat fálin,
 سالن مينيبورت دري دالام méníoorat der-
 ree dálam
 Coral, red, پوالم poalam, مرجن mar-
 jan—black اقر باحر akar báhar
 Cord تلي tallee
 Cordial پاناوار pánáwar
 Corge, score, كودي coodee
 Coriander-feed ميتي méty, كاتونيز
 cátoombar

Corn, of any grain, بيدجي bidjee—of
 falt, any artificial thing, بوکور boo-
 coor—of pepper, any small round
 thing, بوتير bootir—in the foot دشن
 ماتبي dag'in mátee—corn-field
 بندع bendang—To corn with falt
 گراممي garrammee—make into
 corns بوکورکن boocoorcan
 Corner وجوغ oojong—in side of a corner
 پينيبورو lékoo—outside of a corner
 پينيبورو péníooroo, سپيغتن
 simpanggan—of a solid ساجي faji—of a street,
 road, سبونيتغان sembooneeawn,
 سپيغتن simpanggan—of a house
 ساجي faji, پرساجي per'faji—of the
 eye سيقو ماته fékoo máta—of cloth
 پنچوغ panchong—in a corner
 دالام دام fékoo—cornerwise
 سيقو fangkap—To put corner
 ways سيقپکن fangkapcan
 Cornered, made with corners,
 پرساجي ber'péfaji, پرساجي per-
 faji, بروجوغ beroojong—four corner-
 ed, a solid, امپت پرساجي ampat
 per'faji—four cornered, a flat, امپت
 امپت péníooroo
 Corpse, dead, بنقي bankee
 Corpulent گوموق gómook
 To Correct, mend, بايقي baíkkee,
 ميبايقي membaikkee
 Correcter, overseer, ماته máta
 To Corrupt, deftroy, بيناسه binnáfa
 Corrupted بر بيناسه berbinnáfa—cor-
 rupted, putrified, بوسوک boosoc
 Corruptible ياغ تيده کاکل éang téda
 cácal

Corruption, matter, نانه nānah
 Cost بالانجه bālanja — bought for
 بليكن billean, بلي billee—How
 much cost that برايہ د بليكن يتو
 brāpa de billean étou—It cost me a
 dollar دغن سه ريال kit-
 ta billee dung'an fa réall
 Costive ساليسامه fāléfāma, ساقه
 تيدہ بولي sākittāléfāma, ساليسنامہ
 بواغ عبر بيسر tédá bólee boqang
 ay'er béfar
 Costly, dear, بررگه ber'arga, ماحل
 máhal
 Costus indicus پوچو poecho
 Cottage رومہ فيچيل rooma kécheel,
 جوروموم jooroomoom
 Cotton کاپس cāpas
 Couch گاري gāree
 Covenant جنجيعان janjee, جنجی
 janjeawn
 Covenanted برجنجی berjanjee
 Cover, lid, كالوپف cáloopak—Veil
 تودونگ toodong, تودونگن toodong-
 gan, تابر tábir—that laps over the
 edges, as paper tied over, کلبوسونغ
 calboosoong—Shutter توتوپن too-
 toopan—of a pot توتوپن tootoo-
 pan—of a book قلد killip—small
 pieces of plate worn to cover the pri-
 vities of a boy پيلرعان pélerawn—
 ditto, for a girl, چاپغ chāping—
 shut توتوپ tootoop—Cover the pot
 with its cover or lid توتوپ بويغ
 توتوپنيدہ tootoop bóyang
 dung'an tootoopanea—the table

امپر کن کاین کودہ ampar can
 cay in cooda—face over تاتف tátak
 Covered, veiled, برتودونگ bertoodoong
 Covering, roof of a house, عتپ attap
 —vest سيليموت felémoot
 Coverlid, quilt, سلندغ felindang—
 for a table امپارن کودہ ampáran
 cooda
 To Covet قيقير kik'ir
 Covetous قيقير kik'ir—a covetous man
 اورغ قيقير órang kik'ir
 Covetousness قيقيرعان kik'irawn
 Covetously دغن يغن dung'an ing'in
 —greedily لوبه دغن dung'an lóba
 To Cough باتور bátoor, باتوق bátok,
 گاروت gároot
 Could داپت dápat, بولي bólee
 Coulter of a plough ناجم nájam
 Council, advice, سورت faurat, جامت
 jámat, بيچاره béchara, بيچاران bé-
 charawn
 To Counsel, advise, مبيچاراکن mem-
 béchárácan
 Council-house, court, رومہ بيچاره
 rooma béchára—council of state
 منتري mantree—a small council
 بيچاره béchara
 Counsellor of state اورغ منتري órang
 mantree—of a small council اورغ
 بيچاره órang béchára—adviser ياغ
 د بري بيچاره éang de bree béchára
 To Count, number, بيلاغ bélang—
 reckon قيره kéra, يتونغ étong
 Counted برقيره berkéra
 Countenance, face, موکه móoca—fea-
 tures of the face لاکو roopa, روپه

Y

- lácoo--air of the face ایر موکه ay'er mooca
- To Counterfeit, feign, پوره پوره poora, پوره پوره poora—resemble in form باروپه bá-roopa, مریپاکن meroopácan—voice سوارة الوس fooára áloos
- To Countermand مانیعداکن mání-addácan
- Counterpoison پناور panáwar
- Country نیگری négree, بینوه bénoa—that is manured دوسون doosoon, بندغ bendang—Native country نیگری باپه négree bápa—that is conquered نیگری تاعله négree taalla—windward country, as سورت Surat, بنگاله Bengála; and the coast چورمندل Chormandell; is so called by the Malay's, نیگری عتس اغن négree attas ang'in—leeward country, as all the lands to the Eastward of Achee to the Mollucas is called by the Malay's, نیگری باوه اغن négree bava ang'in—man اورغ orang doosoon—of the same country سانیدری fanégree—To go from one country to another برپنده berpinda négree
- Couple گو گو goo, سا گو fa goo—male and female سا گو fa goo—two دوه dua—To couple گوکن goocan—The Coupling of male and female گوکن goocan
- Courage برانی bránee, برانیعان bráneawn, برعتی ber'attee, پالوانی pálawánee—To take courage ممبرانیکن membránecan
- dirree—To lose courage بلوغ عتی
- élong attee, چابر chábar—He did overcome by his great courage دیه سوده الله دری پده سغات برانیئیه dea fooda alla derree pada sang'at bráneca
- Courageous برانی bránee, پاحالاون paháláwan
- Courageously برانی dung'an attee bránee
- Coarse, as cloth, کاسر cáfar, کابغ cá-bang—as in grains کبوغ combong
- Course, race, پیلاریعان pélarreawn—of the sun and moon پرجلانن perjalánan máta harree daen booloo, پیرپادرعان péréadarawn—water-course that runs down ایر هیلیر hilír ay'er—preparation of victuals ساجی sájee, برگنتیعان sájeawn—turn ساجیجان bergantéawn—by course برگنتی bergantee gantee—they come here by course اورغ داتغ سینی de órang dátang sónee bergantee gantee
- Court, palace, استانه aftána—The whole court men and buildings ماجیلس majélis—council-house رومه بیچاره rooma béchara—a court yard میدان mídan, علامان alámaan—court yard before پیلانتاران pélantáran—of guard بالیروغ báléroong—of law تپت حوقوم tampat hookoom—The court, the men who compose the court of justice, بیچاره حوقوم bóchara hookoom—To call a court

پنجل بیچاره pang'il béchara—The	—with the teeth گونجل goonjil—
—The court is ended, سوڊه پوتوس	break open, as a nut, تومبو toombo
بیچاره fooda potoos béchara	—snap, as wood, rope, رانتن rántan
Courteous چومبو choombo, سوپن	—as in the fire لاتوق látok
foopan, مانس manis—courteous	Cracked تربيله terhéla, سبپی fepy—
man اورغ سوپن órang foopan	broke in small pieces راپوه rápoh
Courtesy, manners, چومبو choombo,	Cradle بواين bóway'an—To rock a
سوپن foopan	cradle بواي bóway bóway'an
Courtezan سوندل foondal	Craft, trade, پاكرجعان pácarjaawn,
Coufin, first cousin, ساپوپو fapoopoo,	پندي pandee
چوچو choochoo—second چیچی	Craftiness موسیلات moffélaat—crafts-
chéchee	man اورغ پندي órang pandee,
Cow لهبو بیتینه lemboo bétina, ساپی	توکن toocan
fappee	Crafty چیریدیف chérédik—crafty
Coward اورغ چابر órang chábar, اورغ	knave تیپو دایه típoo dáya
تاکوت órang tácoot	Cragged کسپ gaffap
Cowardice چابران chábarawn, عتی	To Cram مغیسی mang'íffe
تیچیل attee kécheel	Cramp کاکاراسن cácaráfan
Cowardly دغن تیچیل عتی áttee ké-	Crane, a fowl so called, حالغ یغن
cheel dung'an, عتی تیچیل attee	hálang ingin پوتارن pootáran—neck
kécheel, تیده برانی téda bránee—	of a crane, سومبیت foombat—Block
cowardly bully اورغ گنتر ساجه	of the crane قاری káree—rope
órang gantar fajá	تلی پوتارن pootáran—To crane up
Cowheard کباله combála	پوتارن کاربکن دغن پوتارن
To Cozen, cheat, دایه dáya, تیپو	pootáran
típoo	To Crash, grind, as the teeth, امتی
Cóyan کوین, cóyan کوین, a concave	amettee
measure used, or accounted in many	Cratch, space between the thighs,
places of India.	چيله chéla, چيله پاحه chéla paha
Crab کاتن cátan, قاتغ kátang, کاپینغ	To Crave منته minta
cápéting	Craw of a bird تبولوقی tambooloo-
Crabbed, four, ماسم maffam	kee
Crack چيله chéla, بيله béla—To crack,	To Crawl میرنکن mérancan—as a
split, بیلاکن bélácan—with the	snake میلاته méláta—Creep private-
nail, as a louse, تندس tindas—	ly as a thief چوری داتغ
snap, as the fingers, لانتک lantik	menchoorce choorce dátang

Creám مینق سوسو min'yak soosoo	Crocodile بوايه boáya
Create مياره miára, منجدیكن men-jaddécan	Crooked بنتوق benko—as wood باوور báwoor, بنتوق bantook—as a leg
Created منجدي menjaddee	سپنغن چاپق chápik—as a path
Creation قاجديعان kájaddeawn	fimpanggan — To walk crooked
Creator مياره جري juree miára, ياغ	بمجالان كنچوق bejalan canchook
منجدیكن éang menjaddecan	Crop of a bird امپيدل ampédal—To
Creature, living, برنياوه berniáwa	crop, nip the end, گنتسكن gintaf-
Credence واقيل wákil—A letter of	can—the hair, cut short, راکس rá-
credence واقيل واورت foorat wákil	gas
To Credit, believe, پرچايه percháya—	Crofs بنتغ bentang—bow بوسور boo-
Creditor اورغ ياغ منجم éang minjam	foor—bar راسوق fákát—beam
Credulous موره پرچايه moora percháya	راسوق rafok, گالاکر galágar—trouble
Creek سيروك férooc, تيلوك télooc	سوسه soofa—crofs, ill-conditioned, پري
—of the sea لاوت لاوت سپنغن laot fimp-	پري pree jáhat—thwart بوجور
panggan laoot	boojoor—legged, as taylors fit, it is
Creeks سيروك سيروك férooc féroo-	the common way of fitting in India,
can—To creep, as a beast going flow,	لنتغ lintang, تالنتغ tálintang,
ميرانن mérancan	مالنتغ málintang—fit crofs-legged
Creeper, any creature that goes flow,	دودوك تالنتغ doodoo tálintang
ميرانن mérancan	—one thing crofs another تالنتغ
Creeping creatures بيناتغ ياغ ميلاته binnátang éang mélata, بيناتغ ياغ	tálintang—To lay one thing crofs
بيناتغ ياغ مينيولار binnátang éang ménioolar	another لنتغن lintangan — To
Crew عوه áwa—of a ship كاپل عوه áwa	crofs over, as a river, سابرنغ fábrang
cápal—of a boat عوه پراو áwa	—a river سابرنغ سوغي sábrang
praw	foongey—the sea تپنغ tampang
Cricket, an insect, چنقارق chinkárek	To Crouch توندوك toondooc
Crime فاله fála—deserving death	Crow بوروغ ثوكه booroong góga.—To
فاله hookoom de boono	crow كوكو cóco, باكوكو bácoco—
Criple اورغ تپنغ órang timpang	The cock did crow ايم سوده باكوكو
Crisped, curled, يقل ekal	áyam fooda bácoco—as a child چوره
To Croak, as a frog, قاتق boó-	chóra
nee kátak	Crowd كاون caw'an — پرفس عبيت
	عبيتن ápit ápitan — To crowd
	through ميلاپنغ mélápang,
	مينياستن méníáfatcan

Crown <i>دستار راجا</i> diftar rája, <i>ماقوته</i> makóta—Crown of the head <i>وبان</i> ooban oobánan, <i>پوسارن کاپاله</i> pooáran cápála	for <i>کرنه عپه ديه مينغيس</i> carna appa dea ménang'is
To Crown <i>مقوتاکن</i> makótácan	Cryed <i>مينغيس</i> ménang'is—as goods
Crows feet, irons ftrewed on the ground to wound an enemy's feet <i>رنچو</i> ranjo	<i>تيله برسارو</i> télah berfároo Cryer, proclaimer, <i>باتيريه</i> juree bátéria, <i>اورغ برسارو سارو</i> órang berfároo fároo
To Crucify <i>بنتنگن</i> bentangan	Crying <i>تغيسکن</i> tang'ísan, <i>نغيسن</i> nang'ísan
Crucified <i>ترينتغ</i> terbentang	Cub <i>انق</i> anak
Crude <i>منته</i> mantah	Cubeb <i>کوبه چيته</i> cu'ba chéna, <i>کوموک</i> komoonkoos, <i>کوموک</i> cum'uc
Cruel <i>کراس عتي</i> cras attee, <i>بنجيس</i> bin'jis, <i>عتي بنجيس</i> attee bin'jis—cruel looks, <i>موکه ماره</i> mooca mára—hearted <i>عتي ماره</i> nára attee	Cubit <i>استه</i> asta
Cruelty <i>بنجيس</i> bin'jis	Cucumber <i>تيمون</i> timmoon, <i>تيمون</i> timmoon bátang
Crumb of bread <i>روتي</i> iffee roo-tee—cumb <i>زابه سا</i> ía rápeh, <i>سا پنشل</i> fa pan'gal, <i>بدجي</i> bidjee—crumbs <i>راپه راپه</i> rápèh rápèh, <i>پنشل</i> pan'gal pan'gal, <i>بدجي</i> bidjee bidjee	Cudgel <i>تونقت</i> toonkat
To Crumble <i>راپهکن</i> rápehcan, <i>پنشلکن</i> pan'galcan, <i>تومبو</i> toombo, <i>بدجیکن</i> bidjécan—very fine <i>بري</i> bree loomat	To Cuff <i>توچو</i> gócho
Crump-handed <i>چاپق</i> chápik	To Cull <i>پلي</i> pillee
Cruse <i>بويغ</i> bóyang	Cullender <i>ايف</i> ay'ak
To Crush <i>عنچوراکن</i> an'choor, <i>عنچوراکن</i> an'choorácan	Culpable <i>قينه ساله</i> kéné fála, <i>ساله</i> fála
Crust of bread <i>کولت روتي</i> coolit roo-tee	Cummin-feed <i>جنتن</i> jintan
Crutches <i>تونقت قيتياق</i> toonkat ké-téak	Cunning, wife, <i>اکل</i> ácal—cunning knave <i>تیبو دايه</i> málépoo-tee típoo dáya
To Cry, weep, <i>مينغيس</i> ménang'is, <i>تغيس</i> tang'is—What does he cry	Pudendum muliebris <i>پوتي</i> pookee

Curl, ringlet of hair, پنتل pintal
 To Curl يعل ékal—braid انيم an'yam
 Curled بر يعل ber'ékal—hair رمبوت
 بر يعل ramboot ber'ékal
 Current, passable, لاقو lákoo, بر لاقو
 berlákoo—money بالذجه ياغ بر لاقو
 bálanja éang berlákoo—goods
 داگنگن ياغ بر لاقو dáganggan éang
 berlákoo—Current, stream, اروس
 ároos—that runs down اير حليلر hil'-
 ir ay'er, اير حليلر ay'er hil'ir
 Curry-comb پنگارو كوده penggároo
 cooda—To curry گارو gároo
 To Curse حوجت hojat, قوتوق koo-
 tok, توبت tóbat
 Cursed باتوبت bátóbat, حارامي há-
 rammee, قوتوق de kootokkee,
 كينه بنچانه kéna benchana
 Curst, as a wild beast, بواس bow'as
 Curtain, pavilion to draw round a
 bed, كالامبو calambo—window or
 any drawing curtain, تيري tirree—
 Draw the curtain له تيري سغقب
 fangkap la tirree
 Cushion بنتل bantal
 Custody دالام تغانغو dálam tang'anko
 Custom, manner, پري pree—use بياسه
 béafa—fashion عادات áddat,
 عادت ياستيعدات estéaddat, چاره chara—
 practice توروت توروت tooroottooroo-
 tan—of a country نيتري áddat
 áddat négree—law حوقوم hookoom—
 law of a country حوقوم نيتري hoo-
 koom négree—according to custom
 عادت سبپرتي fépettee áddat—toll
 in land, وپتي oopettee—from sea,

inwards, چوقې chookee—outwards
 قراجت karájat—A receiver of cus-
 tom اورغ ريبه órangrêba, اورغ مغبيل
 órang meng'ambil chookee
 Customed بياسه béafa—that has paid
 custom برچوقې berchookee
 Custom-house فورزه foorza—officer
 اورغ چوقې órang chookee—officer
 in chief شه بندر sha bendar
 To Cut كرات crat, پوتوغ pótoong—
 off كرات پوتوس crat potoos—
 mince پيرس irris—through پيرس irris
 —hack in bits چنچونغ chinchong—
 pare with a knife, as the nails, as
 a quill, رنچونغ ranchoong—the
 throat of a beast devoutly, after the
 Mahometan way, سببيلي sambillee
 —chop to peices پنكالكن pan'galcan
 —off, dismember, كودوغكن coo-
 dongcan—up, divide as a beast
 بيلانكن belácan—notch, as a tally,
 سببتكن simbatcan—corn كاتم cá-
 tam—make sharp pointed پاپت pá-
 pat, پراش parash—prune رنتغ rant-
 ing—with a sword تاتك tátae—cross
 كرات سپروغ crat férong—the fingers
 پوتوغ جاري pótung jarree—chop
 with a bill ميمبارغ memárang—flash
 with the point to mark on the skin,
 on wood گورس gooris, گارس gáris
 —as a knife ماكن mácan—This knife
 will not cut ماو تيدو ماو máo téda maoo mácan
 Cutlas سببيري samfeer
 Cutler, of swords, پندې كريبه پيدغ pandee careeja pédang

Cypher, figure, انقه anka—To cypher

انقه انقه kéra kéra anka

Cymbol نووره tuóra

DAGGER كريس creis

To Dagle چورغكن choringcan

Dainty پنجبجج penjéjam—dainty vic-

tuals سيدپ ماکانن macánan fédap

—To eat daintily, well, ماکن

سيدپ macan fédap

Dale لهبه lemba

To Dally گورو gooroo, برگورو bergoo-

roo

Dam, mother, مه ma—dam, for wa-

ter, تریس tarbis—To dam up

مهبوات تریس memboovat tarbis

Damage, loss, روجي roojee

Damask, filk, موسابر mosaber,

moffayer—as a sword قوري kóree—

damasked sword پیدغ بر قوري pé-

dang ber kóree

Dame, mistress, نیای néay—familiar-

ly اوون awan—in a higher degree

اوونچی awanchee

To Damn قوتوقی kootókee

Damnation قوتوق kootok

Damned قوتوقی kootookkee, برحارم

برحوقوم berhookoom

To Damnify روجي roojee

Damnified میروچی méroojee

Damp لاغاس langas, ومبل oombal—

damp, vapour, ئانه ow'ap tána

Damsel انقه داره anak dara

Dance میناری ménarree, تاري tar-

ree—To dance ناری narree, میناری

ménarree—leader up of a dance

پوغولو میناری poong'ooloo ménar-

ree—To take a partner out to dance

انکت میناری ancat ménarree

Danced میناری ménarree

Dancing میناریعان ménarreawn—

dancing-master جوری میناری ju-

ree ménarree

To Dandle پیپع pépang

Dandled پریپع berpéang

Dandrif گوراک górak, داقی daki

Danger تاجگكن tajanggan

Dangerous مسقل miskill, تاجف tá-

jang

Dapper پنتس pantas

To Dare, be bold, برانی bránee—

Dare he appear before me دیه برانی

dea bránee ber-

addap mooca padako

Daring برانی bránee

Dark گالاپ gálap—dark, mist, کالام

cálam—sentence کاتعان سبونی

cátaawn semboone

To Darken گالاپکن gálapcan—sha-

dow تیدوحن tédoohan

Darkened برگالاپ bergálap

Darling, best beloved child, انق

انق anak soopan

To Darn جارومت jároomat

Dart لامبغ lambing—To cast a dart

لامبوغ lamboong lambing—

To dart, as a porcupine, مینیونقل

ménoonkill

To Dash, as water پچق perchik

Dashing تاسونتوعان táfoontoawn

Dates چورمه choorma

Date-tree چورمه پوهن póhone choorma

To Daub لابلور lálboor

Daubed برابلور berláboor

Daughter انقب پارمپوان anak param-
poan—daughter-in-law, the daugh-
ter of a wife by a former husband or
of a husband by a former wife, انقب
انقب پارمپوان anak tirre param-
poan—daughter-in-law, son's wife,
انقب ميننتو پارمپوان menantoo param-
poan—grand daughter انقب چوچو
انقب پارمپوان anak choochoo parampoan
—of a king انقب راجا پارمپوان
anak raja parampoan — a maiden
daughter انقب داره anak dara

David داود daood

Daunted يلاغ عني élang attee

Dawning of the day فاجر سينر
fajer, sínar

Day هاري harree — of judgement
هاره هاري harree kiamat—before
day داوولو دري پده طاري سيباغ
dauloo derree pada harree féang—
growing day جادي سيباغ jaddee
féang — break of day سينر sínar,
برسينر bersínar, فاجر fajer—light,
broad day, سيباغ féang—by day light
هاره هاري pada féang harree
—high day ماته هاري تغه máta
hárree ting'ee — noon-day تغه
تغه teng'a harree—To day, this
day, هاري يني harree énee—on
that day يني هاري pada harree
étoo—on a good day هاري يايغ
pada harree éang báik—To
defer from day to day لينه léna—
ستار bintang سيباغ féang—on

the promised day يايغ هاري پده
پده هاري pada harree éang berjanjee
—holy day, feast day, هاري رايه har-
ree ráya—dark misty day هاري كالام
harree cálam—in the daytime يايغ سيباغ
هاره هاري pada féang harree—A day's
journey سا هاري بيجالان fa har-
ree béjálán—day before yesterday
هاره هاري كالامري داوولو cálamnarree dauloo—
the next day هاري يسونيه harree
effonea—next day after to-morrow
لوفا loofa—three days ago لپيس
لپيس هاري تينده lépas téga harree—three
days hence تولت toolat—a day and
a half هاري تنغه teng'a dua
harree—the last day اكير هاري har-
ree ákir

Daily تيوپ تيوپ حاري tiop tiop
harree—continually سيديكاله féde-
cala—day after day بريسوق يسوق
ber'éfook éfook

Dazzled برپانار berpánar

Dazzling of the eyes پانار سيلاو
pánar, seilaw

Dead ماتيه ماتيه ماتيه پوتوس نياوه
mátee, poo-toos niáwa—by sickness
ماتي دري ماتيه ساقتمن mátee derree pada fáki-
tan—born جديده ماتيه دري پده جدينيه
mátee derree pada jaddénea—he is
dead ديه سوده ماتيه dea fooda
ماتي دري پده ماتيه—of hunger
ماتي دري پده ماتيه derree pada lápar—as wine
لاپار mátee derree pada táwar ambar—Dead man
تاوار امبر táwar ambar—Carry the
ماتي اورغ ماتيه órang mátee—Carry the
dead to the grave ماتي بنقي كه
memécool bankee ca caoboor

- He was dead **دایه سوډه بر ماتې** dea-fooda ber matee—dead wilfully, voluntarily, **دغن ساڅنیه** má-tee dung'an fajanea
- Deadly **سابل** sabill, **پایاه** páyah
- Deadness, numbness, **لو مپوهه** loompoh, **لیباه** lémah
- Deaf **تولي** tooley—hard of hearing
- Deafened, deaf, **جادی بنځل** ban'gal—become deaf
- To make deaf **جادی جادې** jaddee toolee—To make deaf
- تولیکن** toolécan, **منولیکن** ménoollecan
- To Deal, distribute, **باڅیاکن** bágeéacan, **بریاڅي** berbágee—a great deal
- بان'یاق** ban'yak
- Dealing **وینیاڅو** véniágo
- Dear **ماحل** máhal—To make dear
- ماحلکن** máhalcan, **میماحلکن** mé-máhalcan—grown dear
- جادی ماحل** jaddee máhal—This is a great deal too dear
- ماحل امت ینی لغ** máhal am'at enee-lá—My dear
- اڅوستي** agoostee, **کیکسیټو** kecaffeecko, **نیاواتو** niáwako
- Dearth **لاپر ماسه** máfa lápar
- Death **ماوت** maoot—pangs of death
- بایسه** báisfa—To put to death
- بونو** boonoo, **میماټیکن** mémátécan
- To Debase **رنډاکن** rendácan, **میرنډاکن** míren'dácan
- To Debate **بیچاره** béchara—debate
- بیچاراوان** bécharaawn
- To Debauch **بایق بیناسه پري** bin-náfa pree-báik
- Debt **وتغ** ootang—the whole debt
- توناي** toonay—To demand a debt
- تونتوت وتغ** toontoot ootang—To pay a debt
- بایاروتغ** báyar ootang—indebted
- بروتغ** ber'ootang
- Debtor **اورغ بروتغ** órang ber'ootang
- To Decay, in quantity, **انچور** anchoor
- Decaying man in estate **اورغ کاتورونن** órang cátooroonan
- To Decease **ماتې** mátee
- Deceased, dead, **ماتې** mátee, **پوتوس** pótoos
- دایه نیاوه** niáwa—he is deceased
- دایه پوتوس نیاوه** dea-foodapootoos niáwa
- Deceit **تیپو** típoo, **سیهو** fémoo, **دایه** dáya, **حیسو** hóhoong, **هیسمو** hif-moo, **نچاناعان** benchánaawn, **بوچی** boojee
- Deceitful **دایه** dáya, **بردایه** berdáya, **بیچاره** báboojee—advice
- دایه** béchara dáya
- To Deceive **بودوي** bódoee, **بوچوک** boojok, **مانیپوکن** manípoocon, **بوات** booat boojee, **هیسمو** hif-moo
- Decieved **تینه تیپو** kénéa típoo—I am deceived
- اڅو سوډه ساله** áko fooda fála
- Deceiver **اورغ برتیپو** órang bertípoo
- Deceiveth **بنچانه** benchána, **هیسمواکن** hifmooácan
- Decent, becoming, **لایق** láyak
- To Decide, end, **پوتوسکن** pootoofcan
- To Deck, adorn, **باڅوساکن** bágoofácan
- بیسیکن** by'feecan—deck, as of a ship, **تغقت** táleew cápal, **تغقت کاپل** tingkap cápal
- Decked, adorned, **بریسی** berby'fee,

A a

باگوس bagoos	To Defeat مغالوان allacán, الماكن meng'allawan
Decking, ornaments, پارياحسن pári-ahsan	To Defend, assist, تولوع tooloong, منولوع men'ooloong — Defend us from evil
To Declare, publish, تيليليكن télé-leécan	مغلبيازكن كامى دري كاجت memleáracan pámee derree pada jáhat
Declared بچر پتره ber'chéritra, باتوتور bátotoor	To Defer لينه léna, لامبت lambat
Declaration توتوعان tootoorawn	Deficient, weak in argument, ليته léteh
Decoy, hole made in the ground, and slightly covered, with baits laid to catch wild beasts, قالا بورعان kálá-boorawn	To Defile باچومور báchoomoor, چوموراكين choomoorácan
Decree تيته titah	Defiled باچومور báchoomoor
To Decree, purpose, پايو páyoo	To Define مغارتيكن meng'artécan
To Dedicate ميپوليكان mémpooliácan —offer سومبه foomba	To Deflower, a virgin, پروكول per'ool-gool—a woman مغاراسي meng'araffee
Dedication, offering, سومباعان foom-awn	Deformed رويه جاحت roopa jáhat
To Deduct امبل دري پاده ambul derree pada	Deformedness حيناغان hinaawn, رويه جاحت roopa jáhat
Deeds بوتن bootan, برپواتون berpoo-aton—His words are like his deeds	To Defraud, cheat, بوحوغ bóhoong, جالوچور jáloojoor
كاتانيه سامه دغن بوتانيه cátánea fáma dung'an bootanea	To Defray باير بالانجه báyar bálanja
To Deem سنكه fanca	To Degenerate درى پده يبو coorang derree pada ib'oo
Deep دالام dâlam—The great deep تردالامنيه terdâlamnea—as water توبر tóbir—How deep is the water	To Degrade معجينانك meng'hínácan
اير يتو براهه دالام نيه ayer étoo brá-pa dâlam nea	Degree, step, پنقت pankát, تنقت tingkat—order of men پنقت pankat —by degrees, gradually, برپنقت berpankat pankat—by degrees, slowly, پالاحن پالاحن páláhan páláhan—of consanguinity پوپو poopoo—of honour پنقت مولىه pankat moolia
To Deepen دالامكان dâlamcan	Dejected رنده عتي renda atte, مورع moorang
Deer, buck, روسه roofah, مينياغون ménéangon—doe قيجع kéjang —hunted deer روسه ياغ د بورو roofa éang de booroo	
To Deface روبو rooboo	

To Delfy بر الله ber'allah	To Demand as a debt تونتوت toon-toot, منونتوت men'oontoot
Deity بر الله ber'allah	Demanded باتانية bat'anea
Delatory مالماس mal'as	Dimension, fize, بيسرنيه be'arne'a
Delatoriness مالماس mal'as	To Demolish تولاك كه باوه toolak ca bava, روبوكن rooboocan
To Delay لينه léna—delay لامبتين lambatan	Demolished ميروبو mérooboo
Delayed برلامبت berlambat	To Demonstrate by words مغارتينكن meng'artécan, مينياتاكن meniátácan
Delayer اورغ برلامبتين órang berlambatan	Den كورعكن goha, كورعكن cooranggan
Delaying ننتي ننتي nantee nantee	Denomination, name, نامه náma
Delectable ينق énak énak	Dent باور báwoor, باقونغ bákoong
Deliberate فيقر fik'ir	To Denounce پاسن pásan
Delicate, gleafant, سيداپ fédap	To Deny سنكل san'cal
Delicious نيامت neamat—place تپت tampat neamat, نيامت tampat neamat, سوكاغان tampat foocaawn	Denial باسنكالان báfan'calán
Delight سوكاغان foocaawn, سوكه fooca attee	Denied باسنكل báfan'cal
To Delight in برقانن berkánan—please سوكه fooca	Denieth باسنكل báfan'cal
Delighted in برقانن berkánan, سوكه fooca	Depart لالو láló—begone لالو láló la—from a haven تورون كالالوان tooroon caláloan, حيلر hil'ir
Delightful, pleasant in conversation, رامعي ráme'e	Departed لالو láló, ميلالو méláloo —He is departed to another place
To Deliver ساراكن farácan—up to justice سداره sandara—deliver us from evil پده پده lépafcan cáme'e derree pada éang jahat	Departing لابوعان lábooawn
Delivered ساراكن farácan	Departs لابو láboo
Deliverer جورى ليپسكن juree lépafcan—redeemer جورى توبوس juree toobos	To Depend, confide on, حاراپ hárap
Deluge ايرباه ay'er bah	To Depose, put away, بواع booang—humble رنداكن rendácan
Demand, question, تانابه tánea, سوال سوال fow'al, تانيعان táneaawn	Depth كان الامنيه cadálamnea
	Deputy اقوي ákoe'e, برتنده bertanda
	To Deride, laugh at, تاتاواكن tatawácan
	Derision باگوروعان bágooroawn
	To Derive چادي منجادي jaddee

menjaddee	Desk, for writing, پيٽي ٽوليفن pit-tee toolifan
Defart ريمبه rimba	Desolate سوئي foonee
Defarted, lost in a defart, بريمبه ber-imba	Despair پوتوس آسه pootoos ása
To Descend ٽورون tooroon, ٽورونده tooroonda	Desperado, one that kills all he can, عهوق ammook
Descended باتورون bátooroon	Desperate پوتوس آسه pootoos ása
Descending ياتورون ٽورون bátooroon tooroon	Despiseable هيئه hina
Descend, race, اسل affal—general descent بفسه bangfa	To Despise هيئه hina, منجھيناڪن meng'hínácan
To Describe, write, or pourtray, ٽوليس toolis—by words منگار ٽيڪن meng-artéban	Despised برهينه berhina
Described ٽر ٽوليس tertoolis	Destiny وٽووع oontoong
Descried ميلديات méléat	Destitute امپه ampa
To Deserve, merit, حاروس hároos	Distraction بنجيس binjis, گھيلانيه گھلانيه gélánea binjis
Desert, merit, حاروس hároos—Punish him according to his desert سيڪساڪن ڏيه ڏغن حاروسنيه fix'ácan dea dung'an hároofnea	To Destroy, demolish, رويو rooboo, منجالومو menjálomo
Deserter بچيري éang berchéree	Destroyed بربيناسه berbinnáfa, پروبو berooboo, روساق roofák
Deserving, valuable, برارگه ber'arga	Destroyer جوري بيناسه juree kinnáfa
To Design ماو maoo	Destruction بيناساعان binnáfaawn, روساق roofakan
Designed تر فاست terfáfat	To Detain, from, تاحن táhan
Deire, will, ڪندا تي candátee, ڪاهندا ق عتي káhendak attee	Determine, purpose, پايو páyoo فاست fáfat
To Desire, hope, هياڪن heakin—What do you desire مو ڪاهندا ق مو áppa káhendak moo	Determination, will, ڪندا تي candátee
Desired برينگن ber'ing'in—They desired him to go out of the city ڊيارغ سوڌه منته عگر ڏيه ڪالوار ڊري deórang fooda minta ágar dea cálooar derree négree	Determined تر فاست terfáfat
To Desist لاتاق látak, لپيس lépas	To Detest, despise, منجھينه meng'hína
	Detestable هيئه hina
	To Detract, defame, ماقي makee
	Detriment, loss, روجي roojee
	Device, deceit, بوجوق boójok, ڊاڀتن ڊاڀتن bódooke—invention dápatan

Devil ابلېس iblis, شيطان jen, شيطان shaitan	ماتې ماتې matéc—Like to die
To Devise, make, پندېکن pandécan	پايه fakit páyah
Devotion بکتیان bactéan	Die-dapper چېچه chécha, بوروغ
To Devour, eat up, ماکن اېس mácan a'bis—greedily بوواس boéas	Diet ماکانن macánan
Devoured اېس تالان talang ab'is	چېچه booroong chécha
Devour بکتې bactee—Devout man, one that studies the law of God, اورغ orang ágama—A man given to worship God, اورغ	To Differ لاین lain
سومبايغ orang foombay'ang	Difference فرق furk
Dew وېون oobon	Different لاین لاین, باغي باغي bágee bágee
Diadem ماتوته mákóta	Difficult سوکر foocar—to do مستقل miskill
Dial پانجو جام pagáwee toon-joo jam	Difficulty مستقلان miskillan
Dialect, manner of speech, وپامه oopáma	Diffident کورغ پرچايه coorang per'chá-ya
Dialogue توتورعان tootoorawn, سامه سامه sama sama, باتوتور سامه سامه bátootoor sama sama	To Dig ثالي gálee
Diamond ینتن in'tan	Digged منگالی men'gálee
Diaphragm, skirt in the body, سالاپوت فالاپوت fálapoot proot fence	To Digest انچور بياک an'choor beac
Dice پاري بوه booa parree—To play at dice چوډي joodee	Digested ترانچور teran'choor — as a wound برنانه bernánah
To Dictate منگاتاکن meng'cátácan, کاتاکن catácan	Digging منگالی men'gálee
Dictionary باسه کتیباب kítáb báfa	Dignification ټالار gálar
Did بربوات berboat, بوات سوډه booda boat—not بوکون boecon, تیده tēda—He did that himself ډيه dea findirree	Dignity بیسارن befáran
berboat étoo	To Digress, wander, ساست fásat
To Die پوتوس نیاوه pootooş niáwa	Diligence راجنگان rajinggan
	Diligent, ready, راجع rajing'
	Dim light دیني لاغت lang'it dénee
	Dim-fighted کابوس cáboos
	Dimension لواس low'as
	To Diminish برکورغ bercoorang, کورنگان coorangcan
	Diminished برکورغ berecoorang
	Dinner جو ماعان تنغه آري joomaawn teng'a arree
	To Dip مینیلوپ ménílop
	Dipped مینیلوپ ménílop
	To Direct, shew, تونجو toonjoo

B b

Direction, jurisdiction, پارتنته párenta	Disclosed تابوکه tábooca
—That city is under his direction	Disconsolate تیده داپت د یبورکن té-da dápat de éboorcan
نیگری یتو دیه پونیه پارتنته négree	Discontent دوکه دوکه dooca—trouble سوپسه
étoo dea poonea párenta	سوگول عتی foofa attee—fallow سوگول foogool
Dirt, mire, لومپور loompoor—of the street لپچه lécha—sweepings سپه sampa	Discontented دوکه چیتته عتی dooca chéta attee—troubled تیده سوکه téda fooca
Dirted, foiled, برچومور berchoomoor	Discord چیدیره chídéra
Dirty چومور choomoor	To Discover, disclose, تیلیلیکن télélécan
To Difable کورغکن کووات coorangcan coat	Discovered تابوکه tábooca, برترغ ber-trang
To Difagree, wrangle, برچیدره ber-chídéra	To Discourage منچاپرکن men'chábarcan
Disagreement چیدیره chídéra	Discouraged یلوغ عتی élong attee
To Difannul مانیان اکن mániaddácan	Discourse کاتعان cátaawn, توتورعان tootoorawn
To Difappoint وبه کن جنجی oobah can janjee	To Discourse توتور tootoor, کاته cáta
To Difarm تنگال سنجانه tin'gal finjáta	To Discredit مخیناکن meng'hínácan
Difaster چیلآکه chéláka	Discreet, cautious, بیجاک béjac — wife بریوئی berboodee, برآکل ber-ácal
To Difband بیجات péchat	Discreetly برآکل ber'ácal
Difburse بالانجاکن bálanjácan	To Disdain مود مویلیات méléat mooda—He did disdain دیه مویلیات dea méléat mooda paidako
To Discern مویلیات méléat—understand مغارتي meng'artee, حاو قوم haucom	Disease ساقیتن fákitan, پینیاقت pé-n'ákit
To Discharge لپس lépas	Diseased ساقیتن fákit
pay بایر báyar—pay off in full بایر báyartoonay	To Disesteem حیناکن hínácan
Discharge, receipt, سورت مااف foorat maaf	To Disfigure, raise out, امپوس am-poos
Discharged as from an office بیجات péchat	
Disciple, follower, مورت moorit—learner اورغ بلاجر órang belájar	
Disciples مورت مورت moorit moorit	
To Discipline بیاساکن beáfácan	
To Disclose تیلیلیکن télélécan	

To Disgrace حيناکن hínácan, منغحيناکن meng'hínácan, مودايکن moodáican	Disobedient دوراکه dooraka, ياغ تيدہ éang téda taoo mendang'ar
To Disguise, mask, توپيغ tooping—in words مونع توپيغ mooning tooping	To Disorder گاوولکن gáwool, گاوولکن باگاوول gáwoolcan—in disorder گاوول gáwool
Disguised برتوپيغ bertoothing	Disordered, confused, برگاوول bergáwool
Disgusted پونغوت ساله ponggoot fála	Disorderly, rude, پارالنتي parálentee
Dish پينسار pinggan béfar, يدان idang'an—of China پيرغ péring—a large dish تالام tallam—a flat dish دولانغ doolang—a fruit dish, large, پووان powwan—of meat ساجيعان fájeawn—To Dish, serve up victuals, ساجي fájee	To Despair پوتوس اسه pootoos áfa, روسقب اتي roofak attee
Dish-clout جھبو jamboo	To Dispatch لالوکن láloocan, ميلالوکن mélálooca
Dished, as meat, سوده ساجي fooda fájee, برساجي berfájee	To Disperse چيري chéree
Disheveled, loose, as hair, تاوري taorey	Dispersed چيري ميري chéree méree
Dishonest, false, بوخونغ bóhoong	Displaced پينده berpinda
To Dishonour, shame, برمالو bermáloo, مالوکن máloocan	To Displace پنداکن pindácan
To Disinherit دري پده booang derree pada poofáca	To Display, as a flag, بوکه booca—spread امبور amboor
Disinherited ياغ ن بوخونگ دري پده éang de booang derree pada poofáca	To Displease بري سوسه bree soofa
To Dislike, loath, جومو joomoo	Displeased, disgusted, پونغوت ساله تيدہ poongoot fála—not pleased تيدہ سوکه téda fooca
Disloyal دوراکه dooraka	Disposition پري پري pree—Constitution of the body توبو پري pree tooboo
To Dismember کودونگ coodong, کودونگکن coodongcan	To Dispraise حيناکن hínácan, منغحيناکن meng'hínácan
To Dismiss, discharge, پيچت péchat	To Dispute بنته banta, بربنته berbanta
To Dismount تورون tooroon—from an horse دري پده کوده tooroon derree pada cooda	Dispute بنتعان bantaawn
	Disputing لاوان ميلان méláwan láwan
	Disquiet سوسه soofa
	Disrespect چپه champah
	To Distinguish, in actions, پوره پوره poora poora

Dissembler جو مآوہ joomawa	To Drive امپوہ ampoh
To Differ in opinion بيادہ béada	Divers, several fôrts, جينس jénis—
Diffention, strife, چيديره chidéra	colours جينس وارنه jénis warna,
Diffimulation چولاس آتي choolas	وارنه وارنه warna warna
attee	Diversion پهباينن pamáinan
To Dissolve انچور an'choor	To Divide, share, بائي bágee
Dissolute پارالنتي paralentee	مهبائي membágee
Distance جاو jaoo—space between two	Divided بربائي berbágee
things لاڀ لاپڻ lápang—as far as can	Dividend بائيگان bágeawn
hear a man ساڻس گاروچه fa gároo—	Divider جوري مهبائي juree mem-
space of time لامه láma	bágee
Distant جاو jaoo	Divideth مهبائي membágee
To Distill كوكوس cocoos—as sweat,	Dividing بربائي بائي berbágee
tears, تربت terbit—The water distills	bágee
from his eyes له اير دري de terbit la ay'er derree	To Divine, foretell, برتانونغ bertánoong,
pada mátanea	سنگل san'gall
Distillation كوكوسن coocoofan	Divine, holy, عدل ádil
Distiller پنكوكوس pencoocoos	Divinity الهو الحقووم elmoo elhoo-
Distinct ساڻو fákoo	koom
Distinctly كالواسن cálawáfan—speak	Division, strife, چيديره chidéra
distinctly كاته كالواسن cáta cála-	To Divorce چيري chéree
wáfan	Divorced, sepearated, برچيري ber'-
Distinction بياداعان beádaawn	chéree
To Distinguish بيادہ beáda	Divorcement باچيري báchéree
Distracted گيله géla	To Divulge بركابر bercábar
Distress سوکارن soocáran	Dizzy with sickness پينغ péning, کاپاله
To Distribute بائياکن bágeácan—	پينغ cápála péning — with eating
round about مهبائي كوليلغ mem-	any drug, with eating beetle چاجل
bágee coolleeling	chajal
To Disturb, move, بيٽره bégra,	Dying كاماتيعان cámateawn
بيٽراکن begrácan	Dying-man اورغ كاماتيعان órang cá-
Disturbance حارو بيرو hároo bíroo	máteawn
Disturbed mind اتي روسف attee	Docile اورغ پنڱوروان órang pen'goo-
roofák	rooan
Ditch پارت párit	Doctor بومو boomo, تاييب tábeib
	Doctrine اچرعان ájarawn

To Do بوات boat, مہبوات mem-
 boat, کرچہ careeja — Do not
 جغون jang'on, تیدہ tēda—do so
 بوات بگگتو boat buggéto—do not
 جغون بوات بگگتو jang'on boat
 بگگتو—do amis سالہ مہبوات
 memboat fāla—Do not fay more of
 جغون کاتہ لاکھی دري پدہ یتو
 jang'on cáta lágēe derree pada étōo
 —Do not call upon the name of God
 جغون جو سیبوت نامہ اللہ
 jang'on joo féboot náma
 allah fia fia—To do what one can
 بوات بارغ سہ بولی بولی
 boat bārang fa bólee bólee—Do not forget
 جغون لوپہ یتو jang'on loopa
 étōo—I have somewhat more to do
 سایہ عدہ لاکھی بارغ کاربجہ
 fāya adda lágēe bārang careeja
 Doe, female deer, قیجج kejang
 Does مہبوات memboat
 Dog انجج anjing—To hunt
 انجج پربوروعان anjing perboorooawn—for
 انجج ماسوک ایر anjing
 máfooc ay'er—that watches
 انجج جاکتہ anjing jaga
 To Doge بنداپ in'dap
 Dogs انجج انجج anjing anging—dogs
 چوم باوو انجج choom baw'oo
 anjing
 Doing بواتن booatan, بر بواتن berboo-
 atan
 Doleful دوکہ چیتہ dooca chēta
 Doleful فونج راتپ bidjee rátap
 Doller ریال réall
 Dolour سکسہ fix'a, ساقہ fākit

Dolphin ابونوس aboonufe
 Domes-day هاري قیامت harree kia-
 mat
 To Domineer میراجاکن mérajácan
 Dominion راجت rájat—To hold do-
 minion پیگج راجت pégang rájat
 Done ابس abis—made منجدي men-
 jaddee—ended پوتوس pootōos—
 away تابواغ tábooang—is done سوڊہ
 ابس fooda ab'is—destroyed, gone,
 any thing of substance ابس ab'is—
 That wood is done away by burning
 کایو یتو سوڊہ ابس اغونس
 cay'oo fooda ab'is ang'ōos—well done
 ابس سہ کالی lah—quite done
 ابس کالی ab'is fa cálee cálee
 Door پنتو pintoo—fore door پنتو
 پنتو de addápan—back
 پنتو de blácan
 —cross piece over a door way دارني
 darnee—Side post تیاغ پنتو tiang
 پنتو—Door-fill لامبج lambang—
 Knocker of a door سو سو پنتو so so
 پنتو—Door-keeper پنتو پنتو pen'oongoowee
 پنتو—Shut the
 پنتو پنتو tootoop pintoo—
 کونچی کن پنتو concheé can pintoo—Open the door
 پنتو بوکہ booca pintoo—within
 پنتو دالام dālam—without door
 دیلوار délooar
 Doorean دوربان, doorean دوربان, a
 fruit in India
 Doored بر پنتو berpintoo
 Dotard اورغ میرابن órang mérában
 To Dote بودوي bódōee—love with

C c

- defire بیراچی birrahee
 To Double in value, profit, گنده ganda,
 دا, برگنده berganda—make two
 لابه berdua—Double gain
 دنده lába ganda—double tax
 دنده denda ganda—double tongued
 دوه لیده dua léda—Double minded
 ارتهی دوو attee dua, ارتهی دوو ar-
 tee dua—double meaning
 ارتهی دوو artee dua
- To Double, fold, لاپس lapis, لاپسکن
 lapisácan—How many double
 برابه brápa lapis—These words are
 of a double meaning
 پاته یینی ارتینیه
 پاته یینی arténia dua
 دوو páta énee arténia dua
- Doubled برلاپس berlápis—That cloth
 is doubled
 کاین یتو سوو برلاپس
 کاین یتو سوو cay'in étoo fooda berlápis
- To Doubt, waver, گونده عتی goonda
 attee
- Doubtful, suspicious, گونده goonda—
 doubtful man اورغ گونده عتی
 اورغ گونده عتی órang goonda attee
- Dove, turtle-dove, بوو بوو تاکو کوور boo-
 roong tacocoor, میراپاتی mérápá-
 tee—wild dove, pigeon, پونی pón-
 nay—house ساروغ میراپاتی fároong
 ساروغ میراپاتی mérápátee
- Dough راجی rágee, تویووغ tépoong
- Dowager داینده dáyanda
- Down of birds بولو booloo
- Down دباوه bava, دیباوه débava—cast
 down میلپر که باوه mélimpař ca-
 bava—Throw down forcibly to the
 ground منگامپسکن که بوومی men-
 gampafcan ca boomi—let, lower
- down, تورون tooroon—go down
 تورون tooroon—The fun goes down
 ماته آری تورون máta arree tooroon
 —To keep down, under, تندې
 tindee—To go down by water
 حیلیر hil'ir
- Downs, plains, پانغ pádang
- Dowry کاون ییسی ifee caw'in
- Draft, map, پیته péta
- To Drag حیله hēla—after سبیت fam-
 pat, مغیرت meng'irit
- Dragon ولار تانه oolar nāga
- Dragons blood جزووغ jernong, جریووغ
 جریووغ jarinong
- To Drain قیریغکن kiringcan
- Drake یتت جنتن éteck jantan
- To Drap لابو laboo—anchor لابوساو
 لابو فوو iáboo faoo
- Draught of drink توگوق tógook,
 ساتوگوق fatógook
- Draughts, to play, اپتن ápitan,
 اپتاپتن ápitápitan—To play at
 draughts ماین اپت اپتن máin
 اپت اپتن ápit ápitan
- To Draw, hawl, حیله hēla—up تبه
 تبه up water, تبه ایر timba
 ایر—describe توالس toolis—pull off
 بنتون bantoon—off a horse بنتون
 بنتون bantoon derree
 عتس کوه attas cooda—with a jerk سنق
 سنق fin-tak—tap چایوت cliáboot—tooth
 چایوت giggee, چایوت گیچی
 چایوت گیچی chábboot giggee,
 تنگلکن کیچی tin'galcan giggee—
 as a plaster یسپ isap, وپس oopas
 یسپ isap—near مامپیر ma-
 mampir, مغامپیرکن meng'ampircan—

stretch تاروق tarrik—in, as the breath
 the breath ميمبالووك mémásooc—the breath
 تاروق ناس تاروق ناس tarrik náfas—suck, as
 fmoak, يسبب ísáp—scope up with
 the hand چيدوكن chédoocan—
 close, as a purse, تاروق زاپت tarrik
 rápat—out; as a sword, وونوس oonoos,
 سغقب چابوت cháboot—as a curtain سغقب
 fangkap—the shape of روپاكن roo-
 pácan—as a bridge انكت an'cat—
 lift up one end جونكت joonkat
 Draw-bridge جونكتاتن joonkátan
 Drawed ترخيله terhéla
 Drawer پنارف pen'arrik
 Draws سلور solwar, يزار izar
 Drawn تر تولس tertoolis
 Dread كاجوت cájoot
 Dreadful تر كاجوت tercájoot
 Dream ميمپيعان mimpéáwn
 To Dream ميمپي mimpee
 Dreamed برمپي bermimpee
 Dreggs تاي tai, كارو károo
 To Drench into the throat چاقو cháko
 To Dress, éook, ساشي fájee, ماسف
 máfak, بري ماسف bree máfak,
 ميماسف mémáfak—clothe باقي
 pákee, ميماتي mémákee—make
 fine بيبسيكن byfseccan, ميمبيسيكن
 membyfseccan—as a wound. باتي
 oobattee.
 Dressed برساجي berfájee
 Drift انيوتي any'ote; ترانيرتي ter-
 any'ote—The ship is a drift كاپل
 سوده انيوتي cápal fooda any'ote
 Drill, to bore, پوترويله pootarwéla,
 كوردي goordes—To

drill through چوچوق choochook
 Drink مينووعان minnoomawn—strong
 drink مينووعان كرس minnoomawn
 cras—To drink مينووم minnoom—all
 off مينووم ابس minnoom ab'is, سومجم
 soomjam—to one مينووم انكت an'cat
 minnoom—drunk مينووم مابوك
 minnoom mábooc
 Drinking مينووعان minnoomawn—
 drinking-cup چاون مينووعان chá-
 wan minnoomawn
 To Drive, make depart, ميلالوكن
 méláloocan—as a beast علو álow,
 مغالو meng'álow—To hunt بوورو
 booroo—as the clouds پنكاسك
 pan'gáfae—out of a hole, as a nail,
 چونكلكن choonkillcan—out of a
 house بوانغ booang, كالواركن cáloo-
 arcan—back ريده رومه
 toolak derree pada rooma—in, as a
 nail, ميلانتف lantak, ميلانتف
 mé-lantak—in the water انيوتي any'-
 ote—persecute وسر oofir
 Driven تابوانغ tábooang, ميلالو
 mélá-loo
 Driver of beasts, a shepherd, كومباله
 combála
 To Droop, hang the head, سغت fing'it
 Drop تيتف tétik—To drop تيتف
 tétik—as rain پچف perchik—leak
 اpace ميليله méléleh—let fall
 جاتوكن játoocan—let fall on نپه
 timpa
 Droppeth تاپچف táperchik
 Dropping برتيتف bertétik—apace,
 لچف تيريسان tirisan—dropping

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

- eyes ماتہ نیلس mata nīlas
 Dropsy ایر ساقیت fákit ay'er
 Dross داوی dawey
 Drove کاون caw'an
 Drowfy انتوک antooc, مغانتوک
 meng'antooc, ترانتوک ter'antooc—
 I am drowfy سایہ مغانتوک fáya
 meng'antooc—eyes مغانتوک
 máta meng'antooc—very drowfy
 ترانتوک ter'antooc
 To Drown, sink, تنگالام ting'álama
 Downed ایر لیس دالام mátee
 lémas d'alam ay'er
 Drudge, one to do drudgery, پنیاپہ
 peny'apa
 Drugs وبت cobat—poisonous راجوڻ
 ráchoong
 Drum گندڻ gandang, گندیرڻ gan-
 dérang little drum رابانه rábána, رادپ
 rádap—To drum پالو گندیرڻ páloo
 gandérang
 Drunk مابوک mábooc—dizzy-headed
 پوسڻ کاپاله poosng cápála— with
 eating any drug چاجل chájal
 Drunkard پنڊیہب pendémab, مابوقی
 mábooke
 Drunkenness مابوعان máboocawn
 Dry قرڻ kring—To dry قرڻگن kring-
 gan—Dry, thirsty, اوس aous, داڻها
 daghá—dry pit کوچاق cóchak—
 dry place in the sea, a shallow,
 قرڻگن kringgan—The ship is on the
 shallow کاپل سونہ کہ قرڻگن cápál
 fooda ca kringgan—To dry, in the
 air, جو مور joomoor—in the fun
 جو مور پدہ ماتہ آری joomoor pada
- máta arree—in the fmoak لالی پدہ
 لای لالای pada assap — Dry land
 اسپ لالای láláy. pada assap — Dry land
 دارت d'arat—To haul a ship dry
 بری قرڻ کاپل bree kring cápál
 Dried fish یکن جو مور écan joomoor,
 یکن قرڻ écan kring
 Duck یتف باتف etik batik—To
 duck سیلام félam, مینیلام mé-
 nílam
 Due, right, حاق haak, حنقت hankt
 Duel کیلیھی kélihee
 Duelled بقیلیھی bakélihee
 Dug سو سو foosoo—that is round سو سو
 سو سو boontar
 Duke پنکارن pangáran
 Dull, slow, لامبت lambat, لالی lálée
 Dumb بیسو bysoo
 To Dun تونتوت toontoot—for a debt
 تونتوت وتغ toontoot ootang
 Dunce یابل bábal, بووک bódoc, کاڻو
 cágoo
 Dung تاي tai—of sheep بوتیر دومبه
 bootir doomba—for land باجه baja
 —To dung باجاکن bajácan
 Durable برپوتوسن téda berpoo-
 toofan
 Durable colour ورنه توڻو warnà tógo,
 ورنه یاغ تیدہ برپوو warna éang téda
 berrooboo
 Dusk of the evening آری پیتغ pétáng
 ارے twilight ساون sáwan
 Dust, fine, ابو áboo—sweepings سپہ
 sampa—flower, very fine dust,
 ابو لومت loomat, ابو لومت áboo loo-
 mat

To Dust, wipe off dust, ساپو اڻو fápoo áboo

Dufty براڻو ber'áboo

Duty, change, تغوڻوڻ tanggoong-gan—office پنڻت pankat, پڪارجعان pacarjaawn

Dutiful سوڻن foopan

To Dwell ڊوڊوڪ doodoo, مونو moonoo

Dwelled ڊوڊوڪ berdoodoo

Dwelling مونووعان moonooawn, ڊوڊوڪ ڊوڊوڪ berdoodoo doodoo

To Dye, colours, چيلوپ chélop

Dyed ڊرچيلوپ berchélop

Dyer ڊندي چيلوپ pandee chélop

EACH سه سه fa fa—man سه سه fa fa órang—distinct man himself اورغ سه سه fa fa órang tindirree

Eager, willing, راجع rajing

Eagle بوروع والي raja wálee, booroong wálee, والي wálee

Ear تيلنڱه ténin'ga—of corn رنگي rankee, ساراون faráwan, ماته máta—of a pot سو سو soofoo—flap of the ear وجوڻ تيلنڱه oojong ténin'ga—box on the ear تڀر tampar

Ear-ring انتغ anting—put in a large hole made in the ear, the ring is hollowed for the flap of the ear to lie in, سوڻغ foobang—Put on your

ear-rings ميناڪن انتغ انغ موڀده lebbée moora ear-rings تيلنڱه kenácan anting anting moora pada ténin'ga—Ear-flowers سومڀغ

foomping, سونڻغ foonting—Ear picker چوڻگل تيلنڱه choongkill ténin'ga—noise in the ear ڊاننگوڻ bádán'goong—fingering noise ڊاناسغ bádaasing

Eared, as corn, ڊرڊجي berbidjee

Early, in a morning, پانڱي اري pá-gee arree—in a season اول اول awal, اول موسم áwal moosim

To Earn ڊرلابه berlaba, ماڪن mécan

Earnest, diligent, راجع rajing—penny چنڪرام chin-cram, گادي gádee—I gave him earnest ڳته سوڻه ڊري kitta sooda bree chin-cram padánaea—in earnest سوڻو foongoo, تڀده ماڻن téda máin

Earnestly سنڌت fan'gat

Earth, the-whole earth, بومي boomi—earth, ground, تانه tána

Earthquake گومڀه بومي goompa boomi

Ease, from sickness, بيته bétah—content سيدپ اتي fédap attee

East تيمور timmore—wards ساڀله

East تيمور fábla timmore—wind اغن

East تيمور ang'in timmore—sea لاوت

East تيمور laoot timmore—parts ڏيهف

East تيمور fihak timmore—country

East تيمور négree timmore—He

is gone eastward ڏيه سوڻه كه ساڀله

East تيمور dea sooda ca fábla timmore

Easter-day هاري رايه هارري harree

raya fichon

Easier موره لبي lebbe moora

Easily موره moora

Easy, as to believe, موره moora—To

D d

believe موره پرجايه moora perchâya	lancap—happily میلادوکن mēlā-
to do گامپانگ gampang, ارغتن ar-	koocan—of no effect تیده بزگونه
ringgan	teda bergoona
Eat ماکن mâcan — daintily ماکن	Effectually برلاقو berlákoo
مایدپ mácon fédap—meanly ماکن	Effeminate لومبوت loombot
سیدغ mácan fédag — greedily	Effeminated جادی پارامپوان jaddee
ماکن بواس mácan bow'as—refresh	parampoan
by eating سنتپ fantap—up ماکن	Effeminate voice سواره مرسق fooára
ماکن ابس mácan ab'is—To eat as a canker,	marfik
rust, ماکن mácan—give to eat	Efft بنغقارغ bangkárang
ماکن membre mácan	Egg تیلور télora—yolk میره تیلور mé-
Eatable ماکن داپت د éang dápat	ra télora—white تیلور پوتی pootee-
de mácan	télora—tread تیلور پوست poofat
Eatable لاوو láwoo	télora—shell کولت تیلور coolit te-
To Ebb سوروت fooroot	lore—with egg باتیلور bátélora—To
Ebbing water ایر سوروت ay'er fooroot	set eggs to brood تیلور منگام men'-
Ebony کایو ارغ cay'oo árang	garam telora—To lay an egg تیلور
Echo بالاس بونی bálas boonce,	bertélora—rotten egg تیلور بوسوک
باداوغون badangoong	télora boofoc
Eclipse گاراوان gáraawn—of the sun	Egypt میزی mizri, نیزری né-
گاراوان ماته اری gáraawn máta	gree mizri.
arree—of the moon. گاراوان بولون	To Eject بوانگ booang
گاراوان بولون gáraawn boolon.	Either بارغ سه ساتو bárang sa fátoo
Eddy ایر پوسر ay'er poofar	Elbow کوو koo, سیکو sékoo—To lean
Edge ماته máta, وجونگ oojong—of a	on the elbow میلندی mélindee
knife ماته پیسو máta pésoo—border	Elder, first born, انگ سولونگ anak
تپچی tépce — brim پنچیر ping'eer,	soolng—Elder اورغ توآه órang tooah.
بیبیر bibbir	—Elder, older, لبی توآه lebbe-
Two Edged ماکن دوه بله mácan dua	tooah—When the judge came to the
بله bla, ماته دوه بله máta dua bla	place of judgment, and they that
To Edify, protect, cause to be built,	were with him, they did take coun-
اهل ámal—build توکن toocan.	sel with the elders of the city مانا کاله
Edifying, profitable, منغاپه meng'appa	جوری حوقوم سووه دانغ که تپت
Eel یکن ولر écan oolar, بیلوت bé-	حوقوم دغن اورغ یاغ عده دغن
loot	دیاورغ سووه بیچاره دغن نیبری
To Effect, finish, حابس habes, لنکپ	مانا کاله اورغ توآه توآه manácála jurce

hookoom fooda dátang ca tampat	Emptied امپه جادی ampe jaddee ampa
hookoom dung'an órang éang adda	Emulation یریاتتی irriattee
dung'an dea deórang fooda béchara	To Enamel برتاتق bertátak
dung'an négree poonca órang tooah	End وجوع oojong—farther end ڤروجو
tooah	ter'oojong—of a discourse سوندعان
Eldest تواه سه كالی tooah sa cálee—	foodaawn—point وجوع oojong—
brother سوده ابغ foodara ábang	tip گنتاس gintas—of the world:
Elect, choén, ترپیلی terpillée—To	foodaawn سوندعان doonea
elect پیلی pillee	To end, finish, ابس ab'is پوتوس poo-
Elected ترپیلی terpillée	toos—To what end, purpose, ايه
Election پليعان pilleawn	آپا goona—For what end,
Elegancy كاته مانس cáta manis	purpose, ايه fébah appa
Elegant پندی باكاتہ pandee bacáta	To Endeavour چوبه chóba—fruitless
Elegy, mournful song, راتي بدجي bidjee rátap	endeavour كریجه سیه سیه careeja:
Element پونیه پونیه باگیان پرتبه doonea poonea bagéan partama	sía sía, ساجه faja
Elephant گاجه gaja—trunk پولاالی	Ended تاپوتوس tápootoos
گادغ boolálee gaja—tooth گادغ	Endless پوتوسن teadda poo-
گاجه gading gaja	toosan
To Elevate جونجوغ joonjoong,	Enemy ساترو sátroo—To death ساترو
ting'eacán	ساترو sátroo sátroo
Elbquent پندی باكاتہ pandee bácia	Engine پاناوی pagáwee
Else لاین lain, میلاینکن meláincan	England نیگری انگریس Négree En'-
—where تپت لاین tampat lain	grees, تانه انگریس Tana En'grees-
Embers پارہ para	English man اورغ انگریس órang En'-
Emerald زمورود zamoorood, پرماتہ	grees
اجو permáta eju	Enmity ساتروعان sátrooawn
Eminent مولیه moolia	Enough سوده fooda.—It is enough:
Emperor سلطان fooltawn, سلطان	له fooda la
چیمجالام fooltawn chejálam	Ensign, flag, تونگل toon'gal—To carry
Empty امپه ampa—To empty امپاکن	in the hand پنچی panjee—bearer
ampácan—That cask istwelve inches	اورغ پیگغ orang pégang:
empty توغ یتو دو ابلاسی یبو جاری	panjee
امپه toong étoo duablas ib'oo jarree	Enter ماسوک másooc
ampa—as a bag سوک sooc	Entered میماسوک mémásooc—He is
	entered. دیدہ سوده میماسوک dea

fooda memáfooc	cáta dung'an dua arténea
Entering باماسوك ماسوك bamáfooc máfooc, ماسوكن máfoocan	Equivocator اورغ اتي دوه órang áttee dua
Enterprise پربواتن perbooatan—To enterprife, try, چوبه chóba	Equivocation اتي دوه اتtee dua, اتي دوه attee dua
To Entertain, receive, سبوت famboot	To Erect بادريكن bádirrécan
Entertained سبوت famboot—I have entertained the truth سايه سوده fáya fooda famboot éang bénáran	To Err ساله fála, كينه ساله kéna fála
Entrails پوت يسي ifsee proot	Erred برساله berfála
Entrance ماسوكن máfoocan	Erring باساله báfála
Entry, porch, سارمبي farambee	Error ساله fála, سالعان fálaawn
Envy, back-bite, گومپت goompat—emulation يرياتي irriattee	Efaías جيساياس Jefaías
Envious برددمدم berdamdam—envious man پنځگومپت pen'goompat, اتي بوسوك berfedoot, برسيدوت attee boofoc	To Escape, run away, لاري پيځي larree pégee—To let escape لالوآکن lálóoácan, لپيس lépas
Epicure پنديب pen'démab	Escape لالوآعان lálóoawn
Epiphany-day هاري رايه دحبنون harree táya dhínon	Escaped لپيس lépas—out of danger پده سوسه pada soofa
Epistle to fend سورت قيربعان soorat kirrimawn	Escaping لالوآعان lálóoawn
Equal, alike, سامه fáma, بينول سامه bétool fáma fáma	To Escue لالو lálóo
To Equip, rig, لانكپ lancap	To Espie ميليات méléat
Equipage لانكپن lancapan, قالانكپن kálancapan—of a ship سربه كاپل kálancapan cápal, پاڅاوي كاپل pagáwee cápal	To Espouse برتونوع bertoonang
Equipped بالانكپ bálancap	To Effay, try, چوبه chóba, وچي oojee
Equity بينان benáran	Effay, test of metal, وچي oojee
To Equivocate دغه ارتينيه دغه دغه كاته دغه دغه attee boofoc	Effence, being, قاناعان kaaddaawn
	Essential ادده adda
	To Establish توڅوكون tógo, توڅوكون tógócan
	Established باتوڅو batógo
	Establishing باتوڅوكون batógo tógo
	Establishment باتوڅوآعان batógoawn, توڅوكونه tógónea
	Estate, riches, كاياعان cáyaawn—substance باقل bákál, ارته arta—in land تعاله taalla

To Esteem, magnify, مغائس بيسرکن béfarcan	Ever since درې پده derree pada
—raise ones self مغائس عئس	Every, each, سه سه سه fa fa—man سه سه سه
درې کن meng'attas attas can dirree	اورغ لاقې لاقې fa fa órang lakkee
—of little esteem هينه هينا , مېليات	lakkee— سېگاله fégalla — way
موده méléat mooda—To Esteem	سېگاله جالان fégalla jálán—manner
little مودا ايکن moudaécan	سېگاله پرقاره fégalla perkara—where
Esteemable برلاقو berlákoo	پده سېگاله تهپت pada fégalla tam-
Estimation قيره قيرعان kéra kéraawn	pat, سېگاله فيهت fégalla fihak—
To Estrange منجاويکن menjaoóécan	day سه هاري هاري fa harree harree
Eternal کاکل cácal—life يدوپان	—of themselves سه سه اورغ سندري
کاکل édopawn cácal	fa fa órang findirree—where د مانه
Eternity کاکل cácal, ترکاکل tercácal	د مانه de mána mána
—from all eternity درې پده کاکل	Eves of a house سوغت رومه fing'it
derree pada cácal—To all eternity	rooma
کاکل fampee cácal	Evil جاحت جاحتن jáhat, jáhatan,
Evangelist انجيل پينيورت péníoorat	ناکل nácal—He is an evil man ديه
injil	اورغ جاحت dea órang jáhat
Evaporate تربغ terbang	Evidence سکسي fax'ee
To Evaporate تربغکن terbangcan	Evident تنتو نياته tantoo, niáta—It is
Even, plain, راته ráta—he ديه جوکه	evident, سوده نياته foodá niáta
ديه جوکه dea jooga—fo بگينو buggétoo—as	Eunuch سیده سیده féda féda, کبيري
many ساقين fákien—in number	cambirree
گينپ génap—odd گينپ کاسل gé-	Ewe دومبه بيتينه doomba bétina
nap gáfal—to make even راتاکن rá-	Exact, right, بيتول bétool
tácan	To Exalt, elevate, جونجوغ joonjoong
Evening پيتغ هاري pétang harree—	—on high تغياکن tingéacan—lift
dusk of the evening پوهن پيتغ pó-	up انکت an'cat
hone pétang	Exalted برانکت ber'an'cat
Event جاديعان jaddeawn	To Examine پرکسه prix'a
Ever کاکل cácal—for ever کاکل	Examination, enquiry, پرکسهان prix'-
سپي کاکل fampee cácal—to all ages سه سپي	aawn
سه سپي fampee fa oomoor—Can that	Examined باپرکسه báprix'a
ever come to pass ساومور بولي	Example, form, تيلادن téládan—
ساومور بولي faoomoor bólee jaddee	comparifon ويامه oopáma
يتو étoo	To Exasperate حاروکن hároocan,
Everlasting ترکاکل tercácal	E e

چوق چوق ajok—beast چوق چوق chok chok	Exclamation, screaming, تہیچ tam-pik
To Exceed, abound, مامور mámoor— in goodness لاقو lákoo—in quantity	To Exclude بواغ booang
میلبی mélebbe—His riches does abound مامور نیہ cáyaawn	Excrement تائی tai
Exceeding in quantity امت am'at, تر سنگت تر fang'at ter—in goodness تر لاقو terlákoo—heavy امت بیرت am'at bir'at—in high degree ترامت teram'at, تر سنگت terfang'at	To Excuse معافکن maafacan
Exceedingly سنگت fang'at	To Execute, kill, بونو boonoo—per- form کر جاکن carjácán
To Excell لاقو lákoo	Execution بونو عان boonooawn—Place of execution تہیت بونو عان boonooawn
Excellency لاقو lákoo	Executioner پبونو pemboonoo
Excellent لاقو lákoo—most excellent تر لاقو terlákoo	To Exempt, quit, لپس lépas
Excellently done لا la	Exercise کر بجه careeja
Except, if so be, جیقه jéka—if اتا attau—He wants nothing, except all, تیدہ کورغ پدنیہ حنیہ téda coorang padanea han'ya, ساموہ fámoa—Ex- cept he will do that, I will not go, میلینکن دیہ ماو یتو کر بجه یتو mélaincan dea maoo careeja étoo, ماو پیکی تیدہ کتہ kitta téda maoo pégee	To Exercise, accustom, بیاساکن beá- fácán—as soldiers بارسکن bárisfan, بر بارس berbáris
Excess امت تر لالو terláloo am'at, تر لالو عان terlálooawn	Exhalation اوپ ow'ap—of the earth اوپ تانہ ow'ap tána
To Exchange توکر toocar—money گوروپ goorop	To Exhort اجر ájar
Exchanger منگوروپ juree men'- goorop	Exhortation اجر عان ájarawn
Exchanging منگوروپ men'goorop	Exhorted بر اجر ber'ájar
Excise دندہ denda	Exhorting بر اجر ber'ájar ájar
Excite تنتغ tantang	To Exile بواغ booang, پیچت péchat
	Exiled تابواغ tábooang
	Existence قاعدان kaaddaawn—To give existence, being, منداکن meng'addácán
	To Expect, wait for, ننتی nantee
	Expectation, with desire, رندو rin'doo, دندم dendam
	Expected مینانتی ménantee
	Expedient پاتوت pátoot—becoming لایق láyak
	To Expel, drive away, الو álow—poi- son پاناور panáwar

Expence بيالانجه bélanja, بالانجه
bálanja
Expended بابيالانجه bábélanja
To Experience چوبه chóba
Experienced تاو taoo—تريده ياغ سوڊه
چوبه éang fooda chóba
Experiment چوبعان chóbaawn, دينه
dina
To Experiment, چوبه chóba, بوات
بووڊا dina, كريبجه چوبه ca-
reeja chóba
Expert at work پندي pandee
To Expire پوتوس نياوه pootos niáwa
Expired, dead, ماتتي mattee, سوڊه
پوتوس نياوه fooda pootos niáwa—
سوڊه چوڙوپ سوڊه چوڙوپ
fooda chookoop waktoo
To Explain مغارتيكين meng'artécan,
منياتكن menniátacan
Exploits پربواتن perbooatan
Expose بوڪه booca
Expound, open, بوڪه booca
Expounded تابوڪه tábooca
To Expulse بوواغ booang, كالواركن cá-
looarcán
Exquisite بيتول ساكالي bétool facálee
Extacy ريبه ribbea
To Extend, open, كاجغ cájang—the
hand كاجغكن cájangcan
tang'an—Extend the net بوڪه اكن
بوڪه جارغ booca ácan járing
Extent لوواس low'as
Extinguish پادام pádam—defire پووس
powwas
To Extirpate بوواغ booang, امپوس am-
pooos — wholly destroy any living

creatures نومپيس toompas
To Extol, praise, پوجي poojee
To Extort, take violently from, رامپيس
rampas
Extorted ميرامپيس mérampas
Extortion رامپيسكن rampascan
Extortioner اورغ ميرامپيس órang mé-
rampas
Extraordinary كالي كالي ساه fa cálee
cálee—great كالي كالي بيسر
fa cálee cálee béfar—in estimation
ترلالو terláloo, ترامت ter'am'at—in
quantity, ترلالو اميت terláloo amat—
angry ترلالو گووسر terláloo goofar
Extreme, abundant, سغت sang'at, تر
تر—bitter تر پاييت ter páit
Extremity, end, وجغ oojong
Eye ماته mata—brow النيس alnis, رومه
بولو قينغ rooma booloo kéning—
ball of the eye بدخي bidjee
mate—lid ماته ماتة káloopak
mate—lashes ماته ماته boo-
loo káloopak máta—white of the eye
ماته پوتتي پوتتي mata—The hollow
under the eye-brow قينغ kéning—
Hair of the eye-brow, بولو قينغ
booloo kéning—waterish fore eye
ماته ماته mata nilas—To wink,
بري بري ماته bree mata, سچارت bree fchárat
—to wink, shut one eye, كالويقكن
كالويقكن cáloopakcan máta fabla
—rolling eye ماته برماين mata ber-
máin—quick eye ماته تاجم mata
tájam—To knit the eye-brow كرنيت
كرنيت كرنيت carn'yit dung'an kéning

To squint ماتە گولغکن goolingcan máta—blemish in the eye كالابو ماتە ماتە calábo máta—To cast an eye ماتە ساتوجوف fakojof máta— twinkling eye ماتە كرلپ máta carlip To leer, look wanton, ماتە كرلغ máta carling—To cast an eye on, behold, پندغ pandang—of a needle پنتت loobang jároom, لوبغ جاروم pantat jároom—small hole in any hollow thing تومبوغ toombong —of a cocoa-nut تومبوغ كالاپه toombong calápa	To Fail, miss, ساله fála, ميدو mid-	doo—don't fail جغون تپده jang'on téda	Failing, infirmity, چيلاقه chéláka— human failing مانوسيه ché- láka mánoofia	Fain, would, سوکه fooca	To Faint away پغسن pang'fan	Faint-hearted اتی قیچیل attee ké- cheel, اتی چابر اتی chábar attee, اتی روسف attee roofak	Faint-heartedness چابارغان chábarawn	Fair, comely, بیسی by'fee—as the weather چاواچه chávácha—dry weather کامارن camáran—God give me a little fair weather د بري الله de bree Allah cá- máran fédekit	Fair پاسر passar	Faith پرچایعان percháyaawn	Faithful پرچایاعانی percháyáanee	Faithful, just, عدل ádil	Faithful man ساتیاوان fátiawan—that can be confided in اورغ یاغ داپت د órang eang dápat de hárap	Faithfulness ساتیعیان fátiawwn, پرچایاعان percháyáawn	Faithless پرچایه کورغ percháyá coorang	Faithless man اورغ سیبو órang fémoo, اورغ دایه órang daya	To Fall جاتو د باوه játoo—down جاتو د باوه játoo de bava—flat جاتو روپو rooboo—upon جاتو پده játoo pada—headlong تومبوغ گوگور googoor—as a tree تومبوغ جاتو د الام jatoo dálam—by degrees سافات fáfat—pro- strate سبجوت féjoot—out, quarrel,
---	-------------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

FABLE, tale, چیریترعان chéritraawn

Face موکه mooca—face to face,

سامو کاکن famoocácan—brazen face

موکه پاپن mooca pápan—pale face

موکه ایر پوچت mooca ay'er poo-

chat—To face over, cover, تاتف

tátak

Faced برتاتف bertátak

Fact بواتن booatan

Faction سیفت fifat

Faction گمپر gampar

Factor کابتمل و آنت cabbitmaal wakit

To Fade, as leaves, بووروس booroos,

لایو láyoo—as colours, روپو rooboo,

کوتوم cootoom—decay بناسه bin-

náfa

Faded بووروس booroos, برروبو berroo-

boo

Fading بارووبو bárooboo—fading colour

ورنه بارووبو warna barrooboo

Fagot برقس کایو berkas cay'oo

To Fail, miss, ساله fála, ميدو mid-

- چیدیرہ chidéra—out, come to pass, To Famish مېلاپرکن méláparcan
 جادي jaddee—out, to end with a Famished لاپر ماتې mátee lápar
 man, دغه له دغه سوده fooda la Famous برکابر bercábar, مسچور mis-
 dung'an dea—To let fall, drop, choir—Famous city ترکابر
 گوگور googoor—To let fall upon, négree tercábar
 strike upon, تپه timpa,—ready to Fan نیرو níroo—fly-flap قیپس kípás—
 fall ماوجاتو lágee maoo játoo To fan منگیري
 —Fall of the leaf لوره loora—untimely men'gírey—winnow by tossing up
 ly fall گوگور googoor—untimely fall of fruit تپي tampee
 گوگور بوه googoor booa To Fancy, think, قیره قیره kéra kéra
 Falling باجاتو جاتو bájátoo játoo— Fanned بانيرو baníroo
 falling جاتو جان جاتو játooawn—sickness Fantastical پنچنگن panchinggan
 پېتم بوبې pétam bobbee Far جاو jaoo—how far برابه جاو brapa
 False-hearted خوماوه joomawa, چولس jaoos, چولس jaoos
 choolas, دایه dáya Fardle بونکوس booncoos, یکور écor
 Falsehood, lying, دوستعان doofaawn To Fare well, eat well, ماکن سیدپ
 Falsehood بوحوغ bóhoong, دایه dáya mácan fedap
 To Falstify مغوبه meng'oozah Farewell, good bye, تبي tabbee,
 Fame برېته bréta—of fame کابیلانگن cábélanggan—man of fame اورغ
 اورغ cábélanggan کابیلانگن kábílanggan
 Famed برسواره berfooára kabidjécan
 Familiar friend, سوبت sóbat, تولان toolan To Farm, hire, سیوه séwa
 toolan—To be familiar باسوبت bá-sóbát—Familiar, evil spirit, حنتو hantoo
 Farther کونوت coontoot
 Farther جاو لاتی jaoo lágee
 Farthest جاو شه کالی jaoo fá cálee
 Fashion چاره ادت chára addat
 To Fashion, form, روپاکن roopácan
 —What fashion is this چاره اېه
 چاره اېه chára appa énee
 Fashionable, of a good shape, سیدیرانه féderána
 Fast, apace, بغات beng'at
 To Fast, religiously, پواسه póása—The

F f

time of a religious fast, زمان ramázan	Favour, kindness of profit, انوگره ánoogra
To Fasten, clasp, bolt, شپبتکن sambatcan—tie يكت écat	To Favour, profit, انوگران ánoográcan—well favoured زوپه بايق roopa báik—ill favoured بورو booroo
Fasting پواساعان poásaawn—as in a morning بولوم ماكن booloom mácan	Favourite قينه تلف kécaffee, قينه تلف kénéa tillik, ياغ قينه تلف éang kénéa tillik, اورغ كسيعاني éorang caffeeawnee
Fat ليمك lémak—tallow ليمك چاير lémak cháir—big of body گوموق گوموق gómook—To grow fat جادي jaddee gómook—To grow fat as a beast بون بون bertam boon	To Fawn مهبوجوق memboojok
Fat, tun, باتس bákas	Fawn انف روسه anak roofa
To Fatten, as a man, پياره peára—as a beast بون بون bertamboon tamboon	Fear تاكوت tácoot, كاجوت cájoot, تاكوت تاكوت tácootawn—To fear تاكوت تاكوت tácoot—do not fear جغون تاكوت jang'on tácoot
Father باپه bápa—to a king باگنده bágingda—in law, mother's husband, باپه تيري bápa tirree—in law, wife's father, husband's father, منتواه mintooah lakkee lakkee لاقى لاقى mintooh lakkee lakkee grandfather نينك لاقى nének lakkee lakkee—great grandfather نينك مويغ nének móyang lakkee lakkee—forefathers نينك مويغ nének móyang—god-father ناسراني sax'ee nafaránee	Feared بون تاكوت bertácoot, برچننه berchinta
Fathom ديهه dépa	Fearful تاكوت تاكوت tácoojoot, تر كوجوت tercoojoot, يلوغ اتبي élong attee, تاكوت تاكوت tácottee
To Fathom ديباكن depácan	Fearing بون تاكوت bertácoot tácoot
Faucet چارت charrat	Fearless براني bránee
Fault ساله fála, بيالاعان fálaawn—It is not my fault بوكون سالاقو boocoon fálaako	Feast جوماعان joomaawn, جاموعان jamooawn—day هاري رايه harree ráya
Faulty برساله berfála	To Feast منجامو menjámoo, برجامو berjámoo—marriage feast جوماعان joomaawn, مپيلي mampélee—funeral feast حاروخه hárooha—The feast of epiphany هاري رايه dhínon—of Palm-sunday harree ráya el-fabafib—of Pentecost هاري رايه harree raya elechamfina—of tabernacles هاري رايه harree
Favour, love, كسيه كسيه cafféawn, كسيه كسيه caffee—affection تلف tillik	

ráya tráta—of Easter هاري رايه	mencharree roopa—in actions پوره
هسجه harree ráya bascha—at a christening اقيقت ákikat	پوره poorá poorá—in heart چولاس choolas
To Feast, gluttonize, منديهب mendémab	Feigned پوره پوره poorá poorá—sickness سبقت ساقت fákit fia
Feaster منجامو اورغ éang menjá-moo órang	Feircenefs پواس pow'as
Feasting جوماحن ماحن joomáhan máhan—place تپت جوماحن tam-pat joomáhan	Fell جاتو ده باوه jatoo—down jatoo de bava
Feather بولو booloo—of an arrow بولو بولوه anak pána—plume of feathers يكاتن بولو écatan booloo—To pluck feathers چابوت بولو cháboot booloo	To Fell, lop, منابغ menábang—strike down any living creature بنتي bantee
Feathered بربولو berbooloo	Fellon اورغ منچوري órang menchoree
Feature پارس páras—of the face پري پري پري páras, موكه pree mooca, لاکو lácoo—and fhápe لاکو lácoo.	Fellow, companion, تهن tummun
Fed, full, قنجغ kinjang	To Fellow, pair, گوکن goocan
Fee سووب fow'ab	Fellows تهن تهن tummun tummun
Feeble ليته létah, ليمه lémah, تيده teedda cooat	Fellowship, society, پرچپونن per-himpónan
Feebleness لومبوت تولاغ loomboot toolang	Fellowship, in common, موسينه moo-sína
To Feed, graze cattle, باجنکاله bá-jan'gala—give to eat بري ماحن bree mácan	Fellowship, company, باتهن bátummun
To Feel, touch, جابت jábat—Feel this جابت له يني jábat la énee	Felt برجابت berjábat—as cold كينه kéné
Feeling راسعان rásaawn	Female پارهپوان párampoan
Feet كفي cakkee—To stand with the feet joined together بانيري كفي bádirree cakkee bárápat—close لومپت قاتق loompat kátak	Fence پاگر pag'ar
To Feign, outwardly, روپه منچاري روپه	To Fence in برپاگر اكن berpag'ar ácan—fortify بوات قوته boat kóta—up a way رابت rábat, ساقت fákat
	Fencer اورغ به تنقس órang ba tankis
	Fencing master گورو مابين دغن gooroo máin dung'am finjáta
	To Fend, ward off, تنقس tankis
	Fennel عدس adis
	To Ferry over سابغ fábrang, منابغ menábrang
	Ferry-boat سپن sampan

Ferry-hire تہیغکن tampanngan
 Fertile-land تانہ بائق tána báik
 Fervency یغن ing'in, چیتہ chéta,
 رندو rindoo
 Fervent desire رندو rindoo
 Fervent, willing, راجع rajng
 To Fester بوسوک boosooc
 To Fetch باوہ bava
 Fetters بالونگو بالونگو loon'-
 goo, پنجارہ panjára
 Fettered بالونگووی báloon'gooe
 Fever دمیم demam
 Feverish سیدیقت berdemam
 fédekit—I am feverish اقو سوون
 سیدیقت áko food berde-
 mam fédekit
 Few سیدیقت fédekit
 Fewel بارغ د باکر bárang de baccar
 Fickle ببغ bambang, لالم lálím
 Fiddle رابب rábab—فیکل پنکسل pen-
 kiffil
 Fiddler اورغ قسل رابب órang kiffil
 rábab
 Fidelity بینارن bénáran, ساتیہ fátia
 Fie چی chee
 Field, corn-field, بنداغ bendang—of
 battle پاپرغکن میدان mídan pá-
 pranggan
 Fierce پیدس pédis—as a dog شلاق
 gálak—hearted اتی بواس atte
 bow'as—fierce dog انجغ شلاق
 anjing gálak
 Fifth لیہہ éang ca léma
 Fifteen لیہا blas léma blas
 Fifthly لیہہ کالی cálee éang ca
 léma

Fifty لیہہ پولو léma pooloc
 Fig بوہ ارہ booa ára, کسبہہ casséma—
 tree بوحن ارہ póhone ára—dry fig
 بوہ ارہ کیرغ booa ára kiring
 Fight, battle, پاپرغکن pápranggan—
 duel کیلیہی kélíhee—To fight, in
 numbers, پرغ prang, باپرغ báprang
 —man to man کیلیہی kélíhee,
 باکیلیہی bákélíhee
 Figure, cypher, انقہ anka—of any liv-
 ing creature گمبر gambar
 File کیقر kékir, کیقرعان kékirawn
 سیسو sífoo—of men in an army
 بارس بارجور báris boojoor, بارس
 مالنتغ báris málintang
 Filled منکیقر men'kékir, برسیسو berfi-
 foo
 Filings کیقر تائی taí kékir, سربوق fér-
 bok
 To Fill, pour into, تواغ tow'ang—
 measure تہبون tamboon—any vessel
 یسی iffee, یسیکان ifféacan,
 پونواکن poonooacan—the belly
 کیناپاکن kinjang—in number گیناپاکن
 gen'apacan
 Filled برپونو berpoonoo, برکنجغ ber-
 kinjang
 Fillet سندغ sandang
 Fillip پلیتق plétik, جنتت jintit
 Film, on the eye, کابوس cáboos
 Filthy, mire, لومپور loompoor
 Filth, in fin, نیجس nejis
 Fin of a fish سیرپ sírep, سیرپ fy'rep
 —prickly fin یکن دوری dooree écan
 Finally پده اقزیہ pada ákirnea

Find **bertámoo**, **داپت** *dápat*,
mendápat—To find the
 way **داپت جالان** *dápat jalán*

Finder **داپت اورغ** *órang éang dápat*

Finding **انك انك** *anak an'cat*, **انك**
گمپغ *anak gampang*

Fine as cloth **الوس** *áloos*—as a voice
سینی *fénee*

Finéd **برندن دای** *berdendace*, **قینه دنده**
كینه *kéna denda*

Finger **تغن جاري** *jarree tang'an*—
 fore **تونجو جاري** *jarree toonjoo*—
 middle **تغه جاري** *jarree teng'a*—

fourth, ring-finger, **جاري مانس**
جاري *jarree mánis*—little **قالغن**
جاري *jarree kalingkin*—thumb **بجو جاري**

بجو جاري *jarree kalingkin*—thumb
تغن *ib'oo jarree tang'an*—space be-
 tween the fingers **چيلاه جاري** *ché-*

لاه جاري *lah jarree*—To suck the finger
لولوم جاري *looloom jarree*—To snap,
 play with the finger, **ترقه جاري**

ترقه جاري *terka jarree*—To rap the finger
كاتق جاري *catok jarree*—light fingered

كاتق جاري *catok jarree*—light fingered
تغن گنگو *tang'an gan'goo*

To Finish, perfect, **لانكپ** *lancap*,
میلانكپ *mélanicap*—end **ابساكن**
ابساكن *ab'isácan*, **پوتوساكن** *pootoofácan*

Finished **برلانكپ** *berlancap*, **ابس** *ab'is*
 Finisher **جوري لانكپ** *jurree lancap*

Finishing **لانكپن** *lancapan*, **پوتوسن**
پوتوسن *pootoofan*, **بالانكپ لانكپ** *bálancap*
لانكپ *lancap*

Fire **اپي** *appee*—coal **باره** *bára*—brand
پونتوغ اپي *poontoong appee*—
 flame **نیاله اپي** *níall appee*—works

پونتوغ اپي *poontoong appee*—
 flame **نیاله اپي** *níall appee*—works
برماین اپي *boonga appee*—

برماین اپي *boonga appee*—
 Fisherman, that fishes with hooks

برماین اپي *boonga appee*—
 Fisherman, that fishes with hooks

بديل وبت *bermáin oobat buddeel*
 —ball **مرجون** *marjon*—arrow

ستنگارد *stingarda*—work like rockers with
 irons **رانف** *rábak*—fly **قونغ**
قونغ *koonang koonang*

قونغ قونغ *koonang koonang*
 Fired **براپي** *ber'appee*, **تراپي** *ter'appee*

براپي *ber'appee*, **تراپي** *ter'appee*
 Fire fork **ويق اپي** *oopak appee*

ويق اپي *oopak appee*
 Firm **توگو** *tógo*

توگو *tógo*
 Firmament **لاغت** *lang'it*—starry firma-
 ment **لاغن بابنتغ** *lang'in bábintang*

لاغن بابنتغ *lang'in bábintang*
 Firmneís **توگوغان** *tógoawn*

توگوغان *tógoawn*
 Firft **مولاي** *moolay*, **برمولاي** *bermo-*
مولاي *oolay*—foremost **داولو** *dauloo*—born

برمولاي *bermooolay*—foremost **داولو** *dauloo*—born
سولوغ *foolong*, **سولوغ** *fólong*

سولوغ *foolong*, **سولوغ** *fólong*
 Fifth **سارامپغ** *sárampang*

سارامپغ *sárampang*
 Fish **يكن** *écan*—Fish, supposed by the
 Mahometans to be under ground,

يكن *écan*—Fish, supposed by the
 Mahometans to be under ground,
 and causes earthquakes, **نون** *non*—
 of the sea **لاوت** *laoot*—of a river

نون *non*—of the sea **لاوت** *laoot*—of a river
يكن سوغی *écan laoot*—of a river **يكن**
يكن سوغی *écan foong'ey*—that is transparent

يكن سوغی *écan foong'ey*—that is transparent
يكن چيريمين *écan chérémeen*—
 salt-fish **يكن گارامي** *écan gáram-*
يكن گارامي *mee*—pickled fish **يكن بودو** *écan*
بودو *bódo*—dried fish **يكن قيرغ** *écan*
قيرغ *kirring*—fish-basket **بغلوق** *banglok*

يكن قيرغ *écan kirring*—fish-basket **بغلوق** *banglok*
بغلوق *banglok*—To catch fish **تنگپ يكن** *tancap*
تنگپ يكن *tancap écan*—To catch fish with hooks

تنگپ يكن *tancap écan*—To catch fish with hooks
تنگپ يكن *tancap écan*—To catch fish with hooks
منكپيل *menkail*—To fish with hooks

منكپيل *menkail*—To fish with hooks
منكپيل *menkail*—with a casting-net
منجاله *menjala*—with a hoop-net

منكپيل *menkail*—with a casting-net
منجاله *menjala*—with a hoop-net
مينانگو *menango*—with a fayn
مينانگو *menango*—with a fayn
ميهوكت *mémaoocat*—with a perfe-
ميهوكت *mémaoocat*—with a perfe-
مينيرو *méníeroo*

مينيرو *méníeroo*
 Fisherman, that fishes with hooks

G g

penkail, اورغ منقيل orang menkail—that fishes with a fayn	Flank لومبونگ loombong—of an army
اورغ ميموڪت orang mémoocat	گادغ بالانترة gading balátrantra
Fishery تنكپن يڪن tancapan écan	پنچونغ پانچونغ panchong—of the ear
Fish-hook قيل ماته máta kail	وجوغ پوهن تيلنگه póhone tēlin'ga, وچوغ تيلنگه oojong tēlin'ga—for flies
Fishing with a fayn ميموڪت mémoocat	كپيس kípás—To flap, as the wings,
Fist doubled كالغن تغن calang'an	تاپس تاپس tápis—the wings كن تاپس can dung'an fáyap
tang'an—To strike with the fist	Flask سوراھي foorahee, كندي cun- gócho
گوجو gócho	dee—thin glass bottle بالاغ báláng
Fistula پورو جاحت pooroo jáhat	Flat, level land, پادغ pádang—even
To Fit, prepare for use, ساجي fajee	راته ráta—low پيپيه pépeh, قبيي ساجي fajécan—fit, in bigness, چوڪوپ chookoop—Those cloaths are fit for him ينو لايق پاقيان ينو لايق édong پاڪهان pákecan étoo láyak padána
Fits, falling sickness, پيتم بوبي pétam	كپهه képee—as liquor, dead, امبر ambar
bobee—by fits, sometimes, قانغ	امبر تاور táwar ambar
قانغ kádang kádang	Flat, shoal, قيرغگن kiringgan—dish پيكن pékan—To make flat بري بري بري bree képee
Fitch, bean, قاچغ káčhang	To Flatter بوجوق boojok, بوردوي bódoee
Fitted بالانكپ balancap	Flattered مهبوجوق memboojok
Five ليه léma	Flatterer پهبوجوق pemboojok
To Fix, rate, پوتوس pootoos	Flattering بوجي boojee, بوجوق بوجوق boojok boojok—words
Fixed توگو tógo	بوجوق باكاتاعان بوجي bacátaawn boojee
Fizzle بوماته boomáta	Flattery بوجوق boojok
Flag تونگل toon'gal—water grafs	Flax رامبي rammee
نونگل ناتغ carjoot—staff تونگل batang toon'gal, تياغ تونگل tiang	Flea قوتو انجغ kootoo anjing
toon'gal	To Flea كولتي coolittec, كوپس coo- pas, كالوپس cáloopas
To Flag, droop, سغت sing'it	Flead كالوپس cáloopas
Flagon كندي cundee	Fleame راحق gáhak
Flame نياله niála—of fire نياله ابي niála appee—water, as on a sword,	Fledged بربولو berbookoo, منگوراق men'gorak—not fledged نياله كوري kóree
To Flame منياله menniála	منگوراق hin'- gap
Flamed برقوري berkóree	

Fleet, of ships, کاپل انکاتن an'catan cápal	To Flow, as the tide, ایر پاسغ páfang ay'er
Flesh د اگن dag'in—that is hunted	Flower بوئگه boonga—with the stalk
awn—falted د اگن پربوروعان dag'in perbooroo-	boonga fakootoom—that is blown
gárammee—tender د اگن ليات dag'in liat—stuffed	با كبع بوئگه به كبع boonga ba cambang, بوئگه سه كبع boonga fa cambang—bunch of flowers, nose-
د اگن تومس dag'in toomis—lust of the flesh نغسو	گای, بوئگه سه قونچوپ boonga fa koonchop—garland of flowers بوئگه
د اگن nafsoo dag'in	بوئگه ساكارغ boonga facarrang—To wear
Flexible, tender, ليات liat—as metal	behind the car سونتغ foonting
لامبک lambec	Flower, meal, تیبوغ tépoong, لومت
To put to Flight میلاریکن mélarrécan,	loomat—Monthly courses (Menfes)
میلالوکن méláloocan, پیچه pécha	حل چومور کاین choomoor cay'in, hill
To Fling لونتر loontar, لیمپر limpar—	پارمپوان parampoan—fine flower
away بواغ booang	er ابو لومت áboo loomat—grind to
Flinged میلیمپر mélimpar	flower قسر منجادی لومت kiffar
Flint-stone باتو اپی bátoo appee	menjaddee loomat—To flower, as
To Float, drive, انیت any'ote—drive	filk, قوریاکن kóreeácan
down حیلر hil'ir—drive up میلله	Flowered, as filk, برتوری berkóree
میلله méléleh—Float, raft, راکت rákit	Flowing water ایر پاسغ áyer páfang
Flock کاوان caw'an—herd کندن can-	Flowing stream ایر میلله ay'er méléleh
dan	Flown, as a bird, برتریغ beterbang
Flocked برکاوان bercaw'an	Fluent in talk پاکاته pandee
Flocks کاوان باکاوان bacaw'an caw'an	bacáta
Flood, flowing water, ایر پاسغ ay'er	Flung میلیمپر mélimpar
páfang—flood, inundation, ایر به	To Flutter, as birds, منکالینق men'-
ایر به ay'er bah, ایر لیمپر ay'er limpar	گالéfik
Floor, ground-floor, بوه رومه booa	Flute, pipe, بغسی bangfi—To play
rooma—of boards, deck, بالیو báleew	on the flute پیتف بغسی pétik
an upper floor تننت titinkat	bangfi
To Flourish, encrease, تومبو toombo	Flux چیرت chérít—of blood چیرت داره
To Flout, mock, گورو gooroo—joke	chérít dara—bloody flux راجن rájan,
on سندہ fanda—jest on جیناکن	ساعت پروت fákit rájan, ساعت پروت
جیناکن jénákácan—scorn چمپاکن champá-	ساعت باد fákit proot bádára
can	

- Fly لالاد lálad—gnat الياموك iliámoc
 —horfe-fly باري باري barree barree
 —butter-fly قوپو koopoo, رامه ráma
 —fire-fly قونغ قونغ konang koon-
 ang—fly-flap قبيس kípás—To catch
 flies لالاد لالاد tancap lálad—To fly
 ترينغ terbang—as the clouds پنگاسك
 pangásac
- Flying, as a bird, ترينغن terbanggan
 —as a flag تابوكه tábooca
- Foal ازق anak
- Foam of the mouth موي mooc—froth
 بوي bovi
- To Foam ماموي mámooc
- Foamed برموي bermooe
- Foaming موي ماموي mámooc mooc
- Fodder ماکانن بناتغ macánan binná-
 tang
- Foe ساترو fátroo
- Fog ومبون oombon
- Foggy weather وقتو كابوس waktoo cá-
 boos
- Foh چی chee
- To Foist يوماته boomáta
- To Fold, double, لاپس لاپس lápis, لاپساکن
 lápisacán—fold of cloth لبیت lipat
 —Fold that cloth يتو ليتو ليتو
 lipatcan cay'in étoo
- Folded برلبیت berlípat
- Folk اورغ اورغ órang órang—ordinary
 رايات ráyat, باله bála
- To Follow يرغ irring, مغيرغ meng'-
 irring—Put on your cloaths, and fol-
 low me, ياتي له باتيان موداين
 pákee la pákééan moo
 daen écot padáko
- Followed مغيكوت meng'écot
- Follower جورى مغيكوت jurée meng'-
 écot, جورى توروبت jurée tooroot,
 پغيرغ peng'écot, پغيرغ peng'ir-
 ring—to a funeral اورغ مانى
 peng'irring órang mátee
- Followeth كوماديان comádéan,
 مغيكوت meng'écot
- Following توروبت توروبت tátooroot
 tooroot, يکوتن écotan, پرتوروبت
 bertooroot tooroot—Three
 times following پرتوروبت
 téga cálee bertooroot tooroot
- Folly بودوکنيه bódocnea
- To Foment حاروکن hároocan, وبق
 oopak
- Fond, longing for, رندو rindoo
- Font, place for holy water, باچانه bá-
 chána, تبيت اير سومبايع tempat
 ay'er soombayang
- Food ماکانن macánan, لاوو láwoo
- Fool كيله géla
- Foolish, ignorant, بابل bábal
- Foolishness كيلانیه gélanea
- The Foot کاتي cakkee—sole تاپک
 ták cakkee—stump-foot
 چاپک chápik—steep, print of the
 foot, تاپک تاپک ták cakkee, تنده
 tanda cakkee—to go on foot
 جالان باکاتي jalan bacakkee—to
 stamp with the foot ينجک injak—
 to stamp under foot يرک irrik—to
 set the foot firm on the ground
 ميلانغر melanggar—to go dancing
 and stamping with the hinder foot
 سيات sipak—to trip تاسنقه tafan-

- ka—for a pillar to stand on لاپڻ لاپڻ
 لاپڻ لاپڻ lapik tiang
 Foot-stool لاپڻ لاپڻ لاپڻ cakkee, لاپڻ لاپڻ
 لاپڻ لاپڻ alas cakkee—for a pillar
 لاپڻ لاپڻ lapik
 For اڪن اڪن—God's fake الله الله
 carna allah
 To Forbear, suffer, تاحن تاحن
 تاحن تاحن ta-han ménahan
 Forbearance سابور سابور fāboor
 To Forbid, change, لارڻ لارڻ—hinder
 لارڻ لارڻ larang—hinder
 لارڻ لارڻ tagahcan
 Forbidden, on a religious account,
 حارم حارم haram—in sickness, as meat,
 پنتڻ پنتڻ pantang—That flesh is forbid-
 den to me داگن داگن يتو حارم پداقو
 dag'in étoo haram padako
 Force, strength, کوٽ کوٽ coat—To
 force پڪسه پڪسه pax'a
 Forcible ڪاهه ڪاهه cawāfa
 Ford لاندي لاندي landee, تهپت تهپت
 tampat landee — to ford-over
 لاندي لاندي landécan, مينابرن مينابرن
 لاندي لاندي ménabrang pada tam-
 pat landee
 To Forecast, think, ڪيرهه ڪيرهه kéra
 Forecastle of a ship الوان الوان álowan
 capal
 Fore-father نينڻ نينڻ nének móyang
 Fore-finger تونجو تونجو jarree toonjoo
 Forehead داھي داھي dáhee, دايد دايد dáya
 Forehead-cloth دستر دستر distar, بولان بولان
 بولان بولان boolan boolan
 Foreign حورڻي حورڻي horgay, اسڻ اسڻ affing,
 جاووي جاووي jaoowee
 Foreigner اورڻ اورڻ órang horgay,
- اورڻ اورڻ órang affing, اورڻ اورڻ
 órang jaoowee
 To Foreknow برتانوڻ برتانوڻ bertánoong
 Foremast تياڻ تياڻ tíang tóping
 Foremost, chief, پرتامه پرتامه partama
 Forepart of a ship, a house, الوان الوان
 álowan—before ديهوڪه ديهوڪه démooca—
 of the body عداپن عداپن addápan
 Forerunner سوروان سوروان sooróan
 Fore-fail لايڻ لايڻ láyer tóping
 Forefight, caution, بيڄڪ بيڄڪ béjac
 فنا فنا fána, بيچاره بيچاره béchara
 Forekin ڪولوپ ڪولوپ cooloop
 Foretell, پرفاڻ پرفاڻ prefage, تانوڻ تانوڻ
 تانوڻ تانوڻ tánoong,
 مينياتاڪن مينياتاڪن méníatácan éang cóma-
 déan
 Foretop رامبوت رامبوت ramboot dáhee
 Foretop-mast تياڻ تياڻ tíang
 تياڻ تياڻ tóping pengápoh
 Foretop-fail لايڻ لايڻ láyer tó-
 ping pengápoh
 Forever سه سه سه sampee fa
 oomoor
 To Forge, hammer, تيمپه تيمپه timpa—
 miths-forge داپور داپور dápoor
 toocan — iron-smiths-forge داپور داپور
 داپور داپور dápoor toocan beffee
 Forged برتيمپه برتيمپه bertimpa
 To Forget لويه لويه loopa
 Forgetful ڪورڻ ڪورڻ coorang inggat
 Forgetfulness لويه لويه loopa
 Forgotten لويه لويه loopa—He has forgotten
 لويه لويه dea fooda loopa
 Forgive امپون امپون ampoon
 To Forgive, pardon, بري بري bree

H h

amphoon—a debt pas can ootang	لیپس کن وتغ lé- pas can ootang	To Fortify écat kóta	بووات قوته boovat kóta, یکت écat kóta
Forgiven ampoonee	امپونئی ampoonee	Fortitude páháláwan	پا حالون páháláwan
Forgiveness ampoonan — ask forgiveness mintá amphoon—to receive forgiveness beróle am- phoon	امپونن amphoon, امپونن امپونان — ask forgiveness منتنه mintá amphoon—to receive forgiveness بیرول امپون beróle am- phoon	Fortune oontoong—good oontoong báik—bad oontoong chéláka—bad in trade roojee—bad at play máláng	ونتوغ oontoong—good ونتوغ oontoong báik—bad ونتوغ oontoong chéláka—bad in trade روجی roojee—bad at play مالاغ máláng
Forgiving amphoon am- phoon	امپون امپون amphoon am- phoon	To tell Fortunes fan'gol	سنگل fan'gol
Fork ródoke—with several teeth fárampang	رودوق ródoke—with several teeth سارامپغ fárampang	Forty ampat pooloo	امپت پولو ampat pooloo
Form, shape, roopa—pattern téládan—order manner oopama — fool cádoodoocan—last, as for fhoos, ácháwan	روپه roopa—pattern تیلادن téládan—order ویامه oopama — fool کادودوکن cádoodoocan—last, as for اچاون ácháwan	Forward, before, álowan, caaddápan.	الوان álowan, کاداپن caaddápan.
To Form, make the form of, méroopácan	روپاکن méroopácan	Forwardness rajinggaan	راجنگن rajinggaan
Formed, made, berboovat	بربووات berboovat	Foster father pangáfo—brother fáfoofooan	پغاسو pangáfo—brother فاسو فاسو fáfoofooan
Formed, first, bermooolay	برمولی bermoolay	Fought bákélihee	باقیلیهی bákélihee
Formerly dauloo cálee—	داولو تالی dauloo cálee—	Foul, unclean, on a religious account— or a foul disease cápik	کاپیک cápik
Forming boootan	بوواتن boootan	Foulness choomooran	چومورن choomooran
Fornication berfoondal, foondálan	برسوندل berfoondal, سوندالان foondálan	Found, incoun- tered, bertámoo	برتامو bertámoo
Fornicator órang bá- foondal	اورغ باسوندل órang bá- foondal	Foundation cakkee — of stone cakkee bátoo, móolay—heel toomit.	کاکئی cakkee — of stone باتومولی cakkee bátoo, مولی móolay—heel تومیت toomit.
Forrest rimba	رمبه rimba	Fountain, spring head, máta ay'er — pipe that springs charat	ماتہ ایر máta چارت charat
To Forfake, leave, tin'galcan	تنگلکن tin'galcan	Four ampat — square ampat per'fáji—ways ampat jálan—manner ampat per'kara	امپت ampat — square امپت per'fáji—ways امپت jálan—manner امپت per'kara
To Forwear bóhong, bálík foompa	بوحوغ bóhong, بالیک foompa	Fourteen ampat blas	امپت بلاس ampat blas
Fort kóta, goorett	قوتہ kóta, گورت goorett	Fourth, quarter, per'ampat, fáper'ampat—fourth éang ca ampat—finger jarrec mánis	پر امپت per'ampat, پاغ fáper'ampat—fourth کے امپت éang ca ampat—finger جاری مانس jarrec mánis
Forth out looar, délooar	لوار looar, دیلوار délooar		
Fortification kóta—the out-works pélarrean, té- pee kóta	قوتہ kóta—the out-works پیلاریان pélarrean, تپی تپی kóta		

Fourthly امپت کالی یاغ که <i>cálee</i> <i>éang ca ampat</i>	Freight, carriage money, تپيغکن <i>tampanggan</i>
Fowl پوروغ booroug—sea-fowl پوروغ دنداغ booroug dindang	To Freight تپيغکن <i>tampanggan</i> , مينپيغکن <i>men'ampanggan</i> — ship that is to be freighted کاپل تپيغکن <i>cápal tampanggan</i>
Fowls, cocks and hens, ایم <i>ay'am</i>	
Fox جردي jerdee, چيلب <i>chélab</i>	Frenchman اورغ فرانسيس <i>órang Fran-</i> <i>cees</i>
Foy, parting feast, جامو منته سلامت <i>jámoo minta salámat, حاروحه há-</i> <i>rooha</i> — To give a foy مبيري <i>membree hárooha</i>	French pox پورو کوچي <i>pooroo kóchee</i>
Fragment سيسه sífa, پنكل <i>pan'gal</i>	Frequent سیدیناله <i>fédécala</i>
Fragments پنكل پنكل <i>pan'gal pan'-</i> <i>gal</i>	Fresh, as water, تاور <i>táwar</i> —water ایر <i>áy'er táwar</i>
Fragrant وابجي <i>wanjee</i>	To Fret منتاجوق <i>meng'ajok</i>
Frame ساروغ fároong —of a table کاتی کوده <i>cakkee cooda</i>	Friday جومعت <i>joomat, هاري جومعت</i> <i>harree joomaat</i>
To Framé, make, پندیکن <i>pan'décan,</i> بوات <i>boat</i>	Friend سويت <i>sóbat</i>
France فرانسيس négree <i>Francees</i>	Friendly برسويت <i>berfóbat</i>
Frank, free without reserve, کالاواسن <i>cálawáfan</i>	Friendship سوباتن <i>sóbatan</i>
Fraud, deceit, بوحوغ <i>bohoong, دايه</i> <i>dáya, تپيو</i> <i>típoo</i>	Frigaffe رابوس <i>ráboos</i>
Freckle تاي لالاد <i>taí lálad</i>	To Frighten میناکوتی <i>ménácoottee</i>
Freckled برتاي لالاد <i>bertaí lálad</i>	Frightened ترکوجوت <i>tercoojoot,</i> تاکوجوت <i>tácoojoot</i>
Free, from slavery, مردیغه <i>mardéka</i>	Frightful, as when alone, تامنثوانگو <i>tam'an'goo an'goo</i>
Free-man اورغ مردیغه <i>órang mardéka</i>	Fritter, of flower, دادر تپیوغ <i>dádar</i> <i>tépoong</i>
To Free, from slavery, مردیغکن <i>mardékácan</i> —To let go لیپس <i>lépas</i>	Frizzled برقاروت <i>berkároot</i>
To speak free without reserve, کاته <i>cáta cálawáfan</i>	Frivolous تیده برگونه <i>téda bergoona</i>
Free-will کنداتی <i>candátee,</i> کاحنداق <i>káhendak, ساجه</i> <i>fája</i>	Frock باجو پنچغ <i>baju panjang</i>
Freedom مردیغکان <i>mardékaawn</i>	Frog کودف <i>códook, قاتق</i> <i>kátak</i> — croaking of a frog بونى قاتق <i>boonee kátak</i>
Freely ساجه <i>tágal faja</i>	Frolicksome سوکاچینه <i>sóocachéta,</i> رامی <i>rámee</i>
To Freeze باتو <i>bákoo</i>	From د de, پده <i>pada, دري</i> <i>derree,</i> دري پده <i>derree pada</i> —henceforth

derree pada fáca-ran—whence	دري پده ساكارن derree pada fáca-ran	Frying-pan of iron	كاوالى cáwallee,
—who	دري مانه derree mána	بالانگه تانه	تاشي táchee—of earth
fiappa—before	دري پده سپاڤه derree pada fiappa	bálanga-tána	
addápan — the beginning	دري اداپن derree addápan	Copulare, to have carnal knowledge	
—one to the other	دري پده مولايڙيه derree pada moolaynea	امپوت ampoot—a male to know the female	ساتوبو fátooboo—a female to know the male
—one to the other	دري پده ساتوکه derree pada moolaynea	برجنتن berjantan	منجنتن menjantan
pada éang láin—above, to below,	دري پده ياغ لاین derree pada íátoo ca pada éang láin	Fugitive	گایبانه gaibana
bava—near	دري اتس که باوه derree attas ca bava	Full	پونو poonoo—of victuals satiated
pada ampir	دري امپير derree pada ampir	کنجج kinjang, برکنجج berkinjang	پونو ساحتکه
Front	الوان álowan	—up to the mouth	مولوت poonoo fáhinga mooloot—
Frontier of a couuntry	تیپی نیگری tépee négree,	To fill full	پونو یسی iffee poonoo
benoa	تیپی بینوه tépee benoa	Fuller, washer,	پهپسو pembaffo
Froth, scum,	بوی bovi—of water	To Fulfil	پونواکن poonooácan
ároo	ارو ároo	Fulfilled	برپونو berpoonoo—it is fulfilled
To Froth	مغارو meng'ároo	فوده له fooda la	
Frothy	بربوی berbovi	Full grown, at maturity, as mankind,	
Froward, quarrelsome,	پرغپروس prang-proos	بالغ báleng	
To Frown	موکه ماسم mooca maffam	Fulness	پونوعان poonooawn, پونونه poonoonea
Frozen	جادی باتو jaddee bákoo	Full-tide	ایر پونو ay'er ponoo
Frugal	جیپت jémat	Fully, complete,	کیناپ génap, چوقوپ chookoop
Fruit	بوه booa	Fume, vapour,	اوپ ow'ap—To fume, fret, گووسر goofar
Fruitful	بابوه bábooa	Fundament	تومبوع toombong
Fruition, enjoyment,	برولیعان béró-leawn	Funeral	مغنتر مایت meng'antar mait, بدجی راتپ bertánam—song
Fruitless endeavour,	کریجه faja, ساجه careeja fia fia, تیده برکونه téda bergoona	بیدجه راتپ bertánam—feast	حاروچه hárooha
Fruits	بوه بوه booa booa, بواغان booa booaawn—First fruits in a season	تیبوسن tamboosan	Funnel
To Fry,	راندغ randang	Furious	بنگون bingon
		To Furnish, garnish,	مغایسی meng-ay'affee, لانکپ lancap—Furnish the

house with its utensils منخايسى	toong, بيرولي béróléc—I gained
مغاي افعة mengáyafsee	thereon only ten dollars. برلابه
rooma dung'an ferbanea برلابه	اتس يتو ساپولو ريال fáya
Furnished لانكپ lan'cap, منخايسى	berlába attas étoo sapooloo réall faja
mengáyafsee	To Gainfay بنته بانا banta, لاوان láwan
Furnishing لانكپ لانكپ balancap	Gainfaying كوكوروبوعان coocooroo-
lancap	booawn
Furniture, utensils, سربه serba—orna-	Gallant, fine, بيسي bysee, ترتب tar-
ments پاريهسن páriahsan—of a	tib
house سربه رومه serba rooma—orna-	Gale of wind سه تيوپ اغن fa tíop
ments of a house پاريهسن رومه pá-	ang'in
riahsan rooma—of a ship سربه كاپل	Gall امپيدو ámpédo—nut ماجاتاني
ferba cápal—rigging of a ship لانكپن	majakánee
لانكپن lan'capan cápal—instruments	Gallery نغلوغ nanglong — covered
پاڭاوي págáwee—of war پاڭاوي	سارمبي farambee
پراغ págáwee prang	Gallingal لانكوه lancooa
Fur, skin, كولت بربولو coolit berboo-	To Gallop, as a horse, ونگول oongool
loo	Galloped منونگول men'oongool
Furrow, in a field, پارت بنداغ párit	Gallows, any other thing to hang things
bendang, سالاجور salájor	on, گنتوگن gantooanggan
Further لاڭي جاو lágee jao	Galley گوراق goorak
To Further business منداولوكن حال	To Gambol, play tumbling tricks,
mendauloocan haal	منيوسوغ menioosoong
Furthest كالي جاوسه jao fa cálee	To Game ماين máin
Fury ماره mára	Gamed برماين bermáin
Fuse سومبو soombo	Gamester جوري ماين juree máin,
Future كوماديان comádéan	اورغ اورغ pen joodee, پن جودي
Fy چي chee	برجودي órang berjoodee
GAG سپيل sampal	Gamman پاحه paha
Gain, profit, ونتوغ oontoong, لابه lába	Gander اغسه جنتن ang'fa jantan
To Gain, prevail, مينغ ménang—He	Gangreen پورو مجاحت pooroo jáhat
did gain all men's hearts ديه سوده	Ganja, an intoxicating herb in India,
مغامبل اتى اورغ ساموه dea fooda	گنجه ganja
meng'ambill attee órang fámoa	Ganton, concave measure used in many
Gained برلابه berlába, برونتوغ ber'oon-	parts of India, گنتون ganton
	Gap لاپغ lápang

- To Gape گنکه مولوت gan'ga mooloot
 Gaping تاگنکه tagan'ga
 Garavances قاجغ káchang, كاكاره
 cacara—flat كاجغ قیپی káchang
 képee
 Garbage پروت یسی iffee proot
 To Garble چوچی choochee
 Garden کو بوغ coobong—of pleasure
 کو بوغ که سوکاعان coobong ca féo-
 caawn—well planted کو بوغ تازم
 coobong tánam tánamawn
 Gardener پنونگووی کو بوغ pen'oon-
 goowee coobong, جورى کو بوغ
 juree coobong, اورغ میاره órang
 miára
 To Gargle قومور قومورکن koomoor
 koomoorcan
 Garland of flowers بوئگه سه کاراغ
 boonga fa carrang
 Garlick باواغ پوتی bávang pootee
 Garment, vest, کاپه cápa
 To Garnish بیسیکن byseeccan
 Garniture پاریهسن páriahsan
 Garret تغت ن اتس tingkat de attas
 Garrison, fort, قوته kóta—cramp
 تپیت بالانتیره tempat bálátantra
 Garter سنداغ کاتی sandang cakkee
 To Gash, scarify, گارس gáris
 Gasp سادو fádoo
 To Gasp for life بالیسه bálíshah—the
 last gasp سادو یاغ fádoo éang
 ákir
 Gate پنتو pintoo—in walking, پری
 پنتو پری پنتو پری pree jalan—keeper
 پنونگووی پنتو pen'conggoowee pintoo
 To Gather پونگوت poongoot, بوغگه
 poonggah—fruit, پونگوت بوغ poon-
 goot booa—The hen doth gather
 her chickens ایم باکیون اکن
 ایم باکیون اکن ay'am bácampoon ácan
 anak anaknea
 Gathered برپونگوت berpoongoot,
 برکومپول bercoompool, باکیون
 bácampoon
 Gathering باپونگوت bápoongoot
 Gauntlet پریسی prifec
 Gay, fine, ییسی by'fee
 To Gaze پندغ pandang
 To Geld, castrate, پوتوغ بوغ پیلر pò-
 toong booa péler, سیداکن fédácán
 —beast, to cut off the cod کبیریکن
 cambirrécan
 Gelded man, eunuch, سیده سیده
 —beast کبیری cambirree
 Gelding, gelded horse, کوده کبیری
 cooda cambirree
 Gem پرماته permata
 To Gender امپوت ampoot—the male
 with the female ساتوبو fátoboo—
 the female with the male برجنتن
 berjantan
 Genealogy اسل áfal
 General, at land, پوغولو پرغ poong'oo-
 loo prang, پوغولو رایت poong'ooloo
 rayat, پغلیه pangléma—at sea
 لاکسیمانه lóxémána
 General, common, موسینه moosína
 Generally, often, قانغ قانغ kádang
 کادانگ kádang, تیوپ تیوپ tiop tiop
 Generation اسل áfal, پوپو poopoo
 Genius پری pree
 Genitals, of a male, پیلر péler, بوتو

bootoo—of a female بوتي پوڪي pookes	Give بڙي بڙي له بڙي بڙي bree la—the hand
Genteel, noble, بڻسہ bangfa	جابت تنغن jabat tang'an,
Gentility بڻساون bangfawan	ونجو تنغن oonjoo tang'an
Gentle, slow, پالان پالان palahan	Given to, addicted to, سوڪه پاڻه fooca pada—by law
Gentleman اورغ بڻساون orang bangfawan	بڙي دڻغن حوقوم bree dung'an hookoom
Gestures, merry, ربه rea	Giver په بڙي pembree
To Get, obtain, بيولي بيريولي berolee—Get	Giveth مهبڙي membree
a good name ناما بايف ناما بايف berolee nama baik	Giving باڪسي باڪسي bacaffee caffee
Giant اورغ گاجه orang gaja	Gizzard of a fowl امپيدل ampedal
Gibbet گنتوونگن gantoonngan	Glad سوڪه اتتي fooca, سوڪه اتتي fooca attee
Giddy, with turning round, or with drink, پوسف پوسف poofing, کاپاله پوسف capala poofing	Gladness سوڪاوان سوڪاوان foocaawn, سوڪه چيته fooca chéta
Gift, grant of profit, انوگره anoogra	To Glance by لنچپ linjap
To Gild, wash over, لومه looma—with gold, لومه دڻغن مس looma dung'an mas	To Glaze, varnish, رنكس ran'gas, ميرنكس meran'gas
Gills of a cock, fowl, گيدبير gidébir—of a fish هيسف hesfang	Glasf, کچه cacha—glasf to drink in چاوان چاوان chawan cacha—prospect glasf تروپونگ ter'oopoong
Gimlet گوردي goordee	To Glide away, vanish, لنچپ linjap
Gin, snare for birds, جابف جابف jabak rachik—for beasts جيرت jérat, جارغ jaring	To Glimmer گوميلغ gomélang
Ginned رچنه رچنه kena rachik	Glitter گوميلغ gelang, گوميلغ gomélang
Ginger اليه alia	Globe, ball, بوه بولات booa boolat—The globe of the world, thought by the Malayo's to be a flat round, بولات دونيه boolat doonea
To Gird up منغيكت meng'ecat	Gloomy كالام calam
Girdle يكت پغكغ écat pinggang, تندي tindey—belt سندنغ sandang—to stick in the girdle سيسپكن sifecan	Glory موليه moolia
Girl انتب پارامپوان anak parampoan, بوناق پارامپوان boodak parampoan	Glorify حورماتاكن hormatacan, پوجياكن poojéacan, برمولىاكن bermooliacan, برپوجياكن berpoojéacan
Girt سندنغ sandang	Glorified برحورمت berhormat, برپوجي berpoojee, برمولىه bermoolia

Glorious, as a building, <i>ماجيليس</i> ma-jélis, <i>مولك</i> mólec	Godhead <i>قعدعان الله</i> kaaddaawn allah
Glove <i>تغن ساروغ</i> tároong tang'an	Godless man <i>كاسر</i> cáfir
Glowing, red hot, <i>ميرة ميرة</i> méra méra	Godly man <i>اورغ قابدجيكن الله</i> órang kábidjécan allah, <i>اورغ عدل</i> órang ádil
Glowing iron <i>بسي ميرة ميرة</i> beffee méra méra	Godly <i>اللهي</i> allahhee
Glue <i>پرقت گاته</i> perkat, <i>گاته</i> gátah—To glue <i>گاتهكن</i> gátahcan	Godline's <i>بكتيان</i> bactéan
Glutted <i>جومو</i> joomoo	God's penny <i>چنكرم</i> chincram
Glutton <i>ماكن امت</i> mácan am'at, <i>پندماب پنگوگو</i> pendemab, pengogow, <i>پيماكن</i> pémacan	God's worship <i>سومبايغ</i> foombáyang
To Gluttonize <i>دودوك برسوكه ماكن</i> doodoo berfooca mácan	To Go <i>پيگي</i> pégee—go to the market <i>پيگي كاپتسر</i> pégee capassar
Gluttony <i>ديب</i> démab, <i>پيماجوحعان</i> pémajohawn	Gold <i>مس</i> mas—fine <i>مس چوچي</i> mas choochee, <i>مس توه</i> mas tooah—course <i>مس موده</i> mas mooda—ore, rock gold, <i>مس قپيل</i> mas képall—duft <i>مس وري</i> mas oorey, <i>مس پسر</i> mas passir—tests, touches to try gold by, <i>مس وچي</i> oojee mas—touchstone <i>مس باتو وچي</i> bátoo oojee mas
To Gnash <i>گارت</i> gárat, <i>امتي</i> amettee—the teeth <i>امتي گيگي</i> amettee giggee	Gold-smith <i>مس پندي</i> pandee mas
Gnashed, grated, <i>منگارت</i> men'gárat	Gone <i>سوده لالو</i> fooda lálloo, <i>سوده پيگي</i> fooda pégee
Gnashing <i>گاراتن</i> gárátan, <i>امتي</i> amettee	Good <i>بايق</i> báik—very good <i>بايق بايق</i> báik báik, <i>امت بايق</i> am'at báik—To do good <i>مهبوات بكتي</i> memboovat bactee—for nothing <i>تیده</i> téda bergoona—in a good time <i>کاپده وکتويباغ بايق</i> cápada wactoo éang báik—Good men have two lives, one is the life in this world, the second life is after death, and his name lives in this world, because all the virtuous, will name his name with respect <i>اورغ بايق</i>
Gnat <i>نياموك</i> niamoke, <i>الياموك</i> ilí-ámooe	
To Gnaw <i>کندغ</i> candang	
Goat <i>کبغ</i> cambing	
Goblet <i>گومپل</i> goompal	
God <i>الله</i> Allah—an idol god <i>برالله</i> ber'allah—I begin in the name of God <i>دغن نامه الله ميپولاي اتو</i> dung'an náma Allah mémoolay áko	
Goddes's <i>پارالله</i> ber'allah parampoan	
Godfather <i>پاتاسراني</i> sax'ee pánaassarránee	

دوه ومورنيه عده شانو ياغ كه	Gout, pains in the limbs, fan'-gal
يدويغان دالام دونيه كه دوه ومور	Gown سيلي موت félemoot, باجو پنجه
تتكاله يه ماتي داين نامانيه	baju panjang—with a tail باجو
يدوپ دالام دونيه كزنه سيكله	قابد جيكن مينيبوتكن نامنيه
orang baék dua oo-moornea adda fátoo éang ca édopawn	Grace كسيعان caffewn
dálam doonea ca dua oomoor taccála	Gradually برپانقت پانقت berpánkat
ea mátee daen námánea édop dálam	To Graft, make a branch take root, by
doonea, carna fégalla kabidjécan mé-	binding earth about it, and then to
niébootcan námánea dung'an hormat	cut it off, چنغو chanko
Goodness بايق بوديعان baík boodé-	Grafted into كمبر cambar
awn	Grain بدجي bidjee—grain of any ar-
Goods, substance, ارته arta	tificial thing بوتير bootir
Goong, China bell, گونغ goong	To Grain بوتيركن bootircan
Goose اغسه angfa	Grains بوتير بوتير bootir bootir
Gore, long guffet, بيسف péfak	Granado مرچون marchon, مرجون
Gorgious بيسي byfee	marjon
To Gormandize پيماجوه pémajoh,	Granary جولايچ joolápang
mendémab	Grand بيسر béfar
Gospel اينجل injil	Grandchild چيچي chéchee
Gossip پارامپوان بالينتر parampoan bá-	Grandfather نينف لاتي nének lakkee
léter	—great grandfather نينف مويغ
Got داپت dápat, بيرولي bérólee—	نينف مويغ نينف لاتي nének móyang lakkee
that may be got ياغ بولي داپت	lakkee
éang bólee dápat	Grandmother نينف پارامپوان nének
Government, jurisdiction, پارنته pá-	parampoan
renta—Whose government is this	To Grant, give, بريكن brécan—grant
island سپايه پونيه پارنته پولويني	permiffion, موحون móhone, فرمان
fiappa poonea párenta pooloo énee	fermawn, كاول cáwool
To Govern پارنته پيگه pégang párenta	Grape بوه انگور boea an'goor—time of gathering
Governor پوغولو نيگري poong'ooloo	grapes پوغوت بوه انگور máfa
négree, كاپاله نيگري cápala négree,	poongoot boea an'goor
جوري پيگه juree pégang	Grapes بوه انگور boea an'goor
négree	To Grapple, hold, پيگه pégang
Gourd كوميديقى commédékey	

K k

Grafp گراڤم fa gan'gam—To grasp in the hand گراڤم گان'گامان gan'gamcan	Greatness بربيسارن befarran, بربيسارن berbefarran
Grafs رومپوت roompoot	Greedy, victuals, ماجوه májoh—as a woman with child that longs
Grafs-hopper چنگكرك chingkarek	مغيدم meng'édam
Grate, lettice, قيسي قيسي kéfee kéfee—To grate, rasp, قوقور kó- kooor	Greedy fellow پيباجوه pémajoh
Grater قوقورعان kókoorawn	Greedily لويه دغن dung'an lóba
Grateful تاريبه بالاس bálás táréma	Green يجو eju—pale يجوموده eju mooda—deep يجاتوه éju tooah— unripe منته mantah—green, grassy place, تپت بارومپوت tampat bá- roompoot
Grateful man ياغ تاو بالاس éang taoo bálás	To Greet, salute an equal, تابي tab- bee—superior سومبه foomba—Greet him in my name, speak my salutes to him, كاتاكن سومبه قو كاپدانيه cátácan foomba ko capadánea
To Gratify, suffice, پاداهكن padah- can	Greeting سومبعان foomba, سومبعان foombaawn
Grave, wife, اكل ácal—grave كوبور cooboor	Gridiron پيگنگن panggangan
To Grave, carve, وقر ookir	Grief, sorrow, دوكان doocaawn, دوكة چيته dooca cheta
Gravel قرسق karsik	To Grieve, torment, سگساكن fix'ácan
Graver, chisel, پاهت páhat	Grieved برچننه berchinta, بردابر ber- dábar, بردوكة berdooca, برسگسه berfix'a
Gravity, majesty, دولي doolee	Griffon گوردو goorda
Gray پوتی يتم pootee étam—as hair وبن ooban—hair رامبوت وبن ram- boot ooban	Grim گليگاتن gillégátan
To Graze, look to cattle at Grafs, كومبالاكن combálácan, جانگله jan- gala, برجانگله berjangala	To Grind, mill, قيسر kiffar, پيسس pépis
Grease ليمف lémak—To Grease ساپو ليمف sapoo dung'an lémak, بونو ليمف bóbo.lémak	Grinded باقسر báqisr
Great بيسر befarr—with young بوننغ boonting	Grinding قيسارن kifáran
Great man اورغ بيسر órang befarr—ho- nourable man اورغ موليه órang moolia	Grind-stone گورنده goorinda
Greater لبی بيسر lebbeé befarr	Grinning گاراتن gáratan
Greatest پده ساموه bésarr— derree pada sámua, تربيسر terbéfar	To Gripe with the hand منگنگم men'- gangam

Gripe گنگم *fa gangam*
 Gripes, pains رنکوت *ran'goot*
 Gripping of the guts گوروق پروت *gō-roke proot*
 Gristle لومبوت تولاع *toolang loom-boot*
 To Groan منیلو *menielo*
 Groaned منیلو *ménielo*
 Groom گوده پنوگووی *penoongoowee-cooda*
 To Grope, feel for, رابه *rába*
 Groping تارابه رابه *táraba rába*
 Gros, fat, گوموق *gómook*
 Groveling تیاریپ *tíarap*
 Ground تانه *tána*
 Groundfil of a door لاپق پنتو *lápik pintoo*
 Ground work, foundation, کاتی *cakkee*
 To Grow, encrease, تومبو *toombo*—grow, to maturity, as mankind, اکل *ácal báleng*
 Growth, encrease, تومبوعان *toombo-awn*
 To Grub in the earth, as hogs, سونقور *foonkor*—To grub up, as weeds, گوریت *gooreyt*
 To Grudge دنقی *dankee*
 To Grumble, mutter, کولوم کولوم *cooloom cooloom*, سوغوت *foongoot*
 To Grunt تارغ *tárang*—as a hog کورکور *coorcoor*
 Guard, life guard, ماهت *máhat*—of the night قاول *kaw'al*—room بالبروغ *báléroong*
 To Guard, ward off, تنقس *tankis*—

Shelter میلندوگ *melindoong*,
 Guarder, sentinel, لیلابوگ *lélaboong*
 Guardian والی *walee*, یاغ پیاره *éang* peara
 To Guefs سنکه *fanca*—I guefs it is four o'clock سایه قیره قیره امپت جام *fáya kéra kéra ampát jam*
 Gueffing قیرعان *kéta kéraawn*
 Guest اورغ بردودوک *órang berdoo-doo*
 Guide مالم *málim*—To Guide, direct, برمالم *bermálim*
 Guile سیبو *fémoo*, تیپو *típoo*
 Guilty برساله *berfála*
 Guiney hen ایم وتن *ay'am ootan*
 Gulf تیلوک *télooc*
 Gullet قوروغ قونکن *kórong koon'gan*
 Gully, water-fall, تورویسن *tooroofan*
 To Gulp, swallow, گوگو *gógow*
 Gum گاته کایو *gátah cay'oo*
 Gummed برگاته *bergátah*
 Gums داکن گیکگی *dag'in giggee*
 Gun, firelock, استنگرده *astingarda*—gun, great gun, بودیل *buddeel*—cannon مریم *mirriam*, بودیل مریم *buddeel mirriam*—middling gun. مریم سایپرامپت *mirriam sapirampat*—To load a gun موات بودیل *moo-at buddeel*—To prime a gun سومبو بودیل *soombo buddeel*—To level, point a gun, میتر بودیل *mítar bud-deel*—To fire a gun پاسغ بودیل *passang buddeel*—To shoot at a mark تیف *timbang*, منیف *menimbak*
 Gunnel of a ship بیبر کاپل *bibbir cápal*

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Gunner جوري ميتر juree mifar,
پنہيق pen'imbak

Gurgulet, a bottle for water, used in
India, سوراھي foorahce, کندي
cundee

To Gush out ميليله mel'oleh

Guffet پيسف péfak, تيقيو kikew

Guts پوروت pooroot, پوروت يسي iffee
pooroot, تلي tallee—small guts
تلي پوروت tallee pooroot

Gutter سيلورن féloran—spout پنچورن
penchóran

To Guzzle چارو cháro

HABIT, garb, پاتيان pákéan—cus-
tom پري پري pree—of body توبو
pree tooboo

Habitable اورغ داپت دودوك órang
dápat doodooc

Habitation, dwelling, مونون moonon
noonan — dwelling place تهپت
تامپت doodooc

To Hack چنچ چinchang

Had عده adda, سوده fooda—not
تبعده téadda

Haft ولو ooloo

Hail وجغ باتو oojang bátoo, اير
رامبون ay'er ramboon

Hailed برامبون berramboon

Hair of mankind, long hair, رامبوت
ramboot—of beasts, short hair, بولو
booloo—of the privities توندون

toondoon, رامبوت توندون ramboot
toondon—of the eye-brows بولو

بولو كينغ booloo kéning—of the eye-
lashes بولو كالوپق ماته booloo cá-

2

loopak máta—on the breast بالاغ bá-
lang, رامبوت بالاغ ramboot bálang

—lock of hair چيننتونغ cheenintong
—an artificial curled lock لاندي

landik, گندي gandik—hair lace

تلي چيننتونغ tallee chechintong
—lank hair رومبوت تغلي room-

boot tang'ly, كاجور cájor—curled
hair رامبوت بريكل ramboot ber'é-

cal—hair a little curled رامبوت باقونغ
ramboot bákoong—that is plaited

رامبوت بر باليت ramboot berbálít—
that is thin چارغ جارج ramboot

jarang—that is thick, bushey, رامبوت
رامبوت كامبج ramboot cambang—that is

coarse رامبوت تابل ramboot tabbal
—To tie up the hair سغول رامبوت

sangool ramboot—To rowl up the
hair رامبوت باليتاكن ram-

boot—without hair, bald, بوتوق
bótok—grey hair رامبوت وبن ram-

boot ooban—loose hair رامبوت
رامبوت تاورى ramboot taoorey—faring

hair, hair standing upright, رامبوت
رامبوت فارم ramboot fáram—young hair

بولو بولو booloo—hair cloth كامبالى
cambálec

Hairy on the body بالاغ bálang,
رامبوت بارامبوت báramboot

Halberd لامبج lambing

Halberdier باد ووندو badówanda

To Hale, call to, تنتغ tantang

Half, in quantity, تنغه teng'a—in num-
ber سا پارو fáparo—one half تنغه

fa teng'a—one and a half تنغه دوو
teng'a dua—done ايس تنغه teng'a
abis

Hall پالانتارن p'álantáran	To Hang up گنتوغ - gantoong—
To Hollow, call out نرسورق berfoorak	strangle كوجوت coojoot—as on a
Hallowed, sanctified برسكتي berfactee	hook وبوغ oobong—down چندوغ
Halt, limping پنچغ pinchang	chindong اتس دري اتس bow'at
Halter نالی لیهر fantajee, tallée léher	derree اتس—droop سغت fing'it—
Ham پاها páha	on one side, as the head مرغ mirring
Hammer پاموڪول pámoocool	over, as a fat belly سغت fing'it—
To Hammer تپه timpa	together, ftick لیکت lécat
Hamper رائه rága	Hanged برگنتوغ bergantoong—as a
Hand تغن tang'an—right تغن كامه	man گنتوغ ماتې mátee de
tang'an cánam—left تغن قيري tang'-	gantoong پده كنتوغ ماتې mátee
an kirree—ball of the hand پرگالونگن	pada gantoong
تغن pergáloongan tang'on—palm	Hanger سہسیر famfeer, گولوق gólok
تغن تاپك tang'an tápak—back	Hangings دندغ dinding
تغن تاپیلغ tampéling—Hand breadth	Hangman پھونو pemboonoo
تغن تاپوپ tampoop, ساتھتاپوپ fatampoop	Good Hap پده وئتوغ páda oontoong
—at hand امپیر ampir—writing سورت	Hap کونجونگ koonjong
تغن foorat tang'an—withered hand	قونجونگ
تغن قاتوق tang'an kákoo—shaking or	To Happen جاددي jaddee, چوپول
the hand گومتر تغن gómittar tang'an	chópool
—one-handed كودغ coodoong, تغن	Happened منجاددي menjaddee
تغن سابله tang'an fábla	To Live happily سہپورنه fempoorna
Handful ساگانگام fa gan'gam	Happy, blessed مومين moomin
Handkerchief ساپویدوغ fapoo édong	Happiness, peace سنتوزه fantoza
ساپویدوغ کاین cay'in fapoo édong	Harbour, تیلوک télooc
ساپو تغن fapoo tang'an	To Harbour lodge a man سالغ faling
Handle, helve ولو ooloo	Hard, stiff, كرس cras, تبل tabbal
To Handle, hold پیغ pégang	To Harden, تگراکن teggarácan—
Handling جابتن jábatan	as iron ساپوه fapoh, تگراکن teg-
Handsome, beautiful پارس بايق páras báik	garácan
Handy, ready handed چاپت chápat	Hardened, برتگدر berteggar—
Handicraft پندي pandec	as iron, ساپوه fapoh—body or char-
Handicraft-man اورغ پندي órang-	med body to be shot and cut free, as
pandec	is said to be done by the Malayos
	قابل kab'al
	Hardly, scarce enough چوکوپ

téda cheokoop	mooloot cápal
Hardly, couragious پاهالوان paháláwan	Hatches or covers on a ship's deck
Hare پلندو plando, پالندوق pálan-	كالموق cáloopak
dok	Hatchet كاپك kápak, كهمپه campa
To Harken to دغر dung'ar, مندغر mendung'ar	To Hate بنچي binchec, بنجياكن binchéacan
Harlot سوندل foondal	Hated, hateful, بر بنچي berbinchec
Harm جاحت jáhat	Hath عدده adda
Harnes for horfes كوده تلي tallee	Hatred, enmity, ساتروان fátrooawn
cooda	Have عدده adda, سوڊه fooda—I have eaten
Harp كچيپي kéchappee	آكو سوڊه ماكن áko fooda-mácan
Harping iron سنكوت fang'oot	Haven, bay تيلوي télooc—anchoring place
Harrow پغارت pang'árat	لابوان láboan
To Harrow گارت gárat	Haughtily دغن قاچك dung'ankáchak,
Harsh to the taste پادس pádas	دغن اتي بيسار dungan attee
Hart, deer روسه roofa	befarr
Harvest ماسه برس mása irris, موسم پلوان بارغ moofim charroot, بارغ plawan báring	Hauk راجه واکي raja wáli, بوروغ boorong raja wáli
Has سوڊه fooda, عدده adda	To Haul ترق tarrik
Hafté, speed بغت bang'at, سيگره سبغت fégra lécas—make hafté ليكس ليكس fégra la, له بغت bang'at la, سيگره له fégra la	Hay رومپوت كرف roompoot kiring—cock رومپون رومپوت fatamboon roompoot
To Haftén بغت كن bang'at can, بر ليكس كن berlécacan	Hazard سغساره fangfára—an apparent hazard مينيارالي méníarrálee
Haftening ليكس ليكس berlécas lécas	He ديه dea
Hafty, unadvifed بغت bang'at	Head كاپاله cápála—to turn the head
Hat كوپيه cópea, كوكوداغ kokódáng, چيلو تړندوق terandok — of straw چيلو chélo chélo	پالغ كاپاله palling cápála—to hang the head, droop بغت كاپاله—to hang the head on one fide مرغ كاپاله mirring cápála—to bow the head to the ground سومجم soomjam to shake the head كاپاله گراكن grácan cápála—to strike the head against any thing ينجت كاپاله پنتال كاپاله—to cut off the head

pan'gal cápála, كاپاله پانچونگ pan.	Heaved باليمپر bálimpar
chong cápála—of a ship جونگور zoon-	Heaven سورگا foorga
goor	Heavenly سورگاني foorganee
Head-piece, helmet كاتوپونغ cátoo-	Heavens, itarry firmament, لاغت
poong—of a pillar كاپاله تيغ cápála	lang'it bábintang
tiang—of an arrow سپك fampak	Heavy بيرات bir'at—hearted بيرات
Head-land تنجونغ tanjoong	attee bir'at
Headlong گوگور googoor	Hebrew اورغ حبير orang héber
To Heal سومبوو foomboo, سومبوواكن	Hedge پگر pag'ar—of thorns دوری
foombooácan	pag'ar dorree
Healed برسومبوو berfoomboo, جادي	To Hedge برپگر berpag'ar
jaddee foomboo	Hedge-hog لاندق landak
Healing سومبووان foombooawn	Heed تونگوو toongoo
Health سومبوو foomboo—he is in	Heel تومت toomit
health ديہ سومبوو لاگي dea	To Heel, as a ship سغت fing'it
foomboo lágee	Heifer ليمبو بتينه موده lemboo betína
Heap كومپولن coompoolan	mooda
To Heap برتيمبون bertamboon—as	Height تغيان ting'eéawn, تغي ting'ee
corn on a measure مومبونغ moombong	Heir جوري پوساكة juree poofáca, يغ
—gather together كومپول coompool	éang bérólee poofáca
Heaps با تيمبون تيمبون ba tamboon	Hell ناراكة naraca, ناراكة náráca—
tamboon	fire اپي ناراكة appee naráca
Hear دغار dung'ar	Helmet كاتوپونغ cátoo-poong
Hearer مندغار éang mendung'ar	Help تولونغ tooloong, تولوغكن
Hearing دغارن dung'aran—thick of	loonggan
hearing بغول bang'ol	To Help, at work تومبوو toompo
Heart جنتغ jantung	Helped برتولونغ bertooloong
To Hearten, comfort بريبور ber'éboor	Helper اواع تولوغكن orangtooloonggan
Heartened كوات جادي jaddee cooat	پنولوغكن pen'ooloonggan
Hearth پره تيمبت پره tampat para para	Helve ولو ooloo
Heat, that is artificial انغت an'gat—	Hem قلم kellim
of the sun, natural heat پانس panas	To Hem, call one that's past دم
—of the body, chafing, سوجو fohoo	dehem
To Heat انگتكن an'gatcan	Hemp رمي rammee—rope تلي رمي
To Heave, fling ليمپر limpar	tallee rammee—seed ايام ay'am,

ay'am bétina—Guinea	derree pada fâmoa
hen ایام وتن ay'am ootan	Hill بوقت bookit—mountain گونوغ
Hence سینی fénce	goonoong
Her ديه dea	Hilt ولو ooloo—of a sword ولوبیدغ
Herbs سایور fáyoor	ooloopédang
Herd کندن candan, کاوان cáwan	Him ديه dea—self ديه سندري dea
Here سینی fénce, د سینی de fénce	findirree
Hereditary sickness باکه پینیاقت	To Hinder تاگاه tagah
péniakit baca	Hinder part بورتن booritan, بلاکن
Herefie بادغون bádingon	blácan—of a ship بورتن کاپل
Hermit, any one living recluse پرتاپه	booritan cápal
pertápa, اورغ پرتاپه órang pertápa	Hindrance, trouble سوکارن foocáran,
Hermitage پرتاپاعن pertápaawn	سوکه fooca
Hermaphrodite روبیحه roobéha, پاپق	Hindermost یاغ د بلاکن سه کالی
Heroick man پاهالوان paháláwan,	éang de blácan fa cálee, یاغ کومادیان
ولووبالان oolooobálan	éang cómadéan derrec
Heron قونتول boorong koon-	pada
tool	Hinge قوقت kókot
Hers ديه پونیه dea poonea	Hypocrite گولیسونده góléfoonda
To Hew تاتق tátak	Hipocrisy چولس اتی choolas attee
Hickup سادو íadoo	Hip پاها paha, پوعگون poonggon
To Hickup برسادو bersádo	To Hire سیوا féwa
Hid سیمبونی femboonee, ترسیمبونی	Hire, wages ویه oopa—freight of a
terfemboonee	ship تپعگن tampanggan—you
To Hide سیمبونیاعن femboonéacan	hire ویه مو oopa moo
تنگل سیمبونی tin'gal femboonee	Hired برسیره berféwa برویه ber'ooopa
Hide کولت coolit	Hireling اورغ برویه órang ber'ooopa,
Hidden تریبونی terboonee برسیمبونی	órang oopaawn
berfemboonee	His ديه پونیه dea poonea, پونیه
Hideous ترچنگونان terchingónan	poonea, نیه nea
High تغه ting'ee—very high تغه	History, annals حقایات hekáyat
تالی ting'ee fa cálee—on	To Hit, touch کینه kéné
high دیاتس deattas — High-	Hither کهری camarree, د سینی de-
priest بیسار imam bэфarr, قالف	fénce, سینی fénce
cálif	Hive ساروغ fároong
Highest پده ساموه ting'ee	Ho حی hey

Hoarse, as a voice گارا گارaw—with cold سيرق férak—to be hoarse سيرق خادي jaddee férak	Home رومە rooma Homely, ugly, بورو booroo
Hoarse voice گارا سواره foora gáraw Hoarseness سيرق férak	Hone باتو منچاني bátoo menchánee
To Hobble پينچغ pinchang	Honest بينول bétool
Hoe پنگالي panggálee	Honesty بينانر benáran, عدلعان ádil- awn
Hog بوبي bobbee—wild وتن بوبي bobbee ootan—of the sea, porpus	Honey اير مادو ay'er maddoo—comb مادو فاروغ مادو fároong maddoo
دوباغ dóyang	Honour موليه moolia, دولت daulut
To Hoise, hankar كايكن kárécan— anchor بوغقار ساو boongkar saoo	To Honour ميپولياكن mémoooliácan —Title of honour گالان gálan
Hold قولومات kolmooat, پينتك pétak, پروت proot—of a ship پروت كابل proot cápal	Honourable برحورمت berhormat
To Hold پينغ péngang	Honoured برحورمت berhormat
Holding to, sticking to برليكت ber- lècat—opinion باتندس bátindis	To Hoodwink بوتانن bootácan
Hole to let in light ناتغ nátang — in cloth پاسوق páfok — to dig a hole لوبغ گالي gálee loobang	Hoof قوقو kookoo
Holland نيجري هولانده négree hó- landa, تانه هولانده tána hólanda	Hook to hang any thing on قايت kait
Hollander اورغ هولانده órang hó- landa	Hooked, hanged on a hook, مغقايت mengkait
Hollow, empty, امپه ampa, پغسه pangfa	Hoop سبيبي fimpee
To Hollow گارووحه gárooha	To Hoop for joy برسورق سورق ber- foorak fourak
Holy چوچي choochee	To Hop سبيبه sípah
Holy man اورغ سكتي órang factee, اورغ چوچي órang choochee	To Hope حارپ hárap
Hólinefs چوچيعان choocheawn, سكتيعان factéawn	Hopeless پوتوس عسه pootoos-áfa
Holy-water اير سئومباغ ay'er soombá- yang	To Hord كومپول coompool—hord كومپولان coompoolan
	Horizon بولت دونيه boolat doonea
	Horn تندوك tandoc—of a rhinoceros چاله بادق chala bádak—To butt with the horn منندوك menandoc —To tofs the horns, as a beast, مينيونگول ménioongool — struck with a horn منندوك men'andoc
	Horned برتندوك bertandoc
	Horrible حيبانو hay'bánoo
	Horror كاجوت cájoot

M m

Horfe كوده cooda—stone-horfe كوده جنتن cooda jantan—mare كوده بيتينه cooda bétina—To ride a horfe كندهارن candáran—draught horfe كوده پناړك cooda pen'arik—tamed horfe كوده ياغ منجنيك cooda éang menjenak—horfe-fly باري بارى bārree bārree—To spur a horfe كوده مغرتيكن meng'artécan cooda—pack-horfe كوده برپالاله cooda berpálála—To un-horfe كوده بنتوق دري پده bantok derree pada cooda	جولاپيغ joolápang—market-house بابلين báblean Housed بېررومه bérróoma How بگيپانه buggémána To Howl, as a dog, مارواغ márawang Huckle-bone تولاغ پوغگون toolang poonggon Hue, colour, وارنه warna To Hug پولوق poolok Huge بيسر béfarr Humane مانوسيه mánoosia Humanity, love, كسيغان caffawn Humble, meek, رنده renda To Humble رنداكن rendácan, ميرنداكن mérendácan Humbled بارنده bárenda Humblest ترنده terrenda Humility رنداغان rendaawn, اتى attee renda Humming بادغوغ bádangoong Humour, constitution, پري پري pree—habit of body توبو پري pree tooboo—good humour رامى rámee—ill-humour پريغ پروس prang proos Humourous پنچنگن panchinggan Humum, hot bath, تنگس tan'gas Hundred راتوس rátoos—one hundred fa rátoos—by hundreds با راتوس ba rátoos rátoos—hundred thousand سه پولو لاکسه fa pooloo lax'a, سه قيتى fa keetee Hunger لاپار lápar, لاپارن lápáran—To suffer hunger لاپار تاحن táhan lápár, لاپار ميناحن ménahan lápár—To assuage hunger لاپار پھواس powwas lápár
---	---

Hungred منلاپار menlápár	Jacal چردی cherdie, چردی jerdee
Hungry لاپار lápár, لاپار berlápár	Jack, fruit in India, نانکه nanca—jack,
To Hunt بورو booroo	to turn, پوتارن pootáran
Hunted ممبروو membooroo—hunted	Jacket باجو baju
beast ممبرووان pemboorooan	Jacob يعكوب Yáacob
Hunting ممبروو membooroo	To Jag چنچونغ chinchong
Huntsman اورغ پنبوروان órang pen-	Jail پاسونغ paffong, پنجاه panjára
boorooan	Jailor تونگو پاسونغ juree toon'-
Hurly burly شمپر gampar	goo paffong, پنغوي پافونغ pen-
Hurricane توفعان tófawn, اغن پوتر	.oongoowee paffong
اغن پوتر ang'in pootar bálíang	Jams of a door تياغ پنتو tíang pintoo
Hurt, harm, جاحت jáhat—To hurt	To Jangle چيديره chidéra
بري ساقتي bree fákit, ساقتي fá-	Jar توپايغ tópáyang—little jar بولي
kittee	boolee
Husband ساوامي fawámee, لاتي	Javelin لامبغ lambing—To cast a ja-
lakkee—man اورغ دوسون órang	velin لامبوغ لامبوغ lamboong lam-
doofoon, اورغ دارت órang dárat	bing
Husbandry, country husbandry, دوسون	Jaundice ساقتي تونغ fákit kóning
doofoon, كريعجان بندغ careejaawn	Jaw تولاغ كيشي pypee—bone
كريعجان دوسون careejaawn doo-	toolang giggee
foon	Ice اير باتو ay'er bákoo
Hush ديم diem	Idiom of speech وپامه كاته oopama
Husk كولت coolit—To husk كوپس	cáta
coopas	Idiot بودوك bódoc
Hut تراته tráta, جوروموم jooroomoom	Idle امپه ampa
Hymn نيانيعان niáneawn	Idol برالله ber'allah
Hypocripsy جوماوه joomawa,	Idolater اورغ برالله órang ber'allah, اورغ
گوليسونده góléfoonda	órang cang مينيومبه پده برالله
Hypocrite اورغ جوماوه órang joomawa,	ménioomba pada ber'allah
اورغ گوليسونده órang góléfoonda	Idolatry سومبعان پده برالله foom-
I بتة betta, سايه fáya, كيتة kitta,	baawn pada ber'allah, كافيرت cáfirat
اقو áko, امبه amba—myself كيتة	Jealous چمبوروغ chimbóroang, پوغده
كيتة kitta findirree—تو سايه	pongkah
كيتة kitta findirree—تو سايه	Jealousy چمبوروغتن chimbóroanggan
كيتة kitta findirree—تو سايه	To Jeer, flout, سندر findir
كيتة kitta findirree—تو سايه	Jeered سندر findir, برسندر berfindir
كيتة kitta findirree—تو سايه	

Jering in sport گوروعان gooroawn	To Imagine, conceive, سنکه fanca
Jehovah الله تعالى Allah taallah	Imagination سنکه fanca
Jelly پنغه paakah, لندي linde	To Imbale کندوغکن gundongcan
Jeopardy سغساره sangfara	To Imbark نایق naïk
To Jerk, pull with a jerk, سنتف fintak, سنجوه finjoh, رونتون roon-ton	To Imbellish بیهسیکن byffecan
To Jest گورو gooroo—in jest ماین main main, برماین bermain—	Imbellishments پاریاحسن pariahfan
To be jested on برسیلورو berfélóroo, برسنده berfanda	To Imbols سوچی fojee
Jester اورغ رسیلورو پینی اندر órang berfélóroo péni indir	To Imbolden بري اتی bree attee, ممبرانیکن membráncan
Jesus عیسی E'fa, نبی یسی nabbee E'fa	To Imbrace پولوق poolok, پولو pólo
To Jet, to walk mimically, تنقه tinka lácoonea	To Imbroil حارو بیروکن hároo bíroo-can
Jew اورغ یهودی órang jehoodee	To Imbroider, with filk, سولام foolam, مینیولام méníoolam—with filver or gold سوچی fojee
Jewel پرماته permáta—for the ear سوپغ foobang	Imbroidered, work, سوچیجان foójé-awn
Jeweller اورغ منجیول پرماته órang menjéwal permáta	Imbroidering needle جاروم سولام já-room foolam—filk سوتره سولام footra foolam
Jews-harp جنجوغ jenjoong	Imbroiderer پنوجی pen'oojee
If کالو cáloo, پون poon, جیغه jéka—he comes داتغ datang—you will لامون lámoon	To Imbroil حارو بیروکن hároo bíroo-can
Ignoble بغ ساون téadda bang fáwan—of a mean extract حینه hina	To Imitate میروپاکن méroopácan, بوات گمبر boot gambar
Ignominy مالوعان málooawn	Immediately ناستایه nastáya, سابنتر
Ignorance کورغ بوودی coorang boodee, گیلانیه gélána, بابل bábal	Immortal ماوت قینه téda kéné maoot
Ignorant, unwise, کورغ بوودی coorang boodee—dull بابل bábal	Immutability توگونیه tógónea
Ill جاحت jáhat	Immutable توگو tógo
To Illuminate منیولاحی meníoolahee	To Impair, deface, روسف roofak
Image تلادن teládan, گمبر gambar	To Impart بري تاو bree tao
	To Impale, fet on a stake, سولاکن foolácan
	Impatience, ill-humour, پرخپروس prangpröos

To Impeach تودوه tódoh, مينودوه ménódoh, منگادن mengádan	Impudent موکه پاپن mooca pápan, دوکانه موکه پيرغ mooca pérang, دوکانه do'cána
Impeached اوهرن berdáwa, مينودوهجی ménódohhee	Impure, foul, چومور choomoor
Impeachment تودووعان to'doawn	To Impute مېبري membree
Impediment سوکر soocar	In د دالام de dálam, د de—within
Imperfect تيده لاقو téda lákoo, تياده تياده teadda jaddee	دالام dálam, ديدالام dédálam—come in له ماسوک له másook la
Imperfection چيلاقه chéláka	Inaccessible تيده داپت سامېبي téda dápat sampee
Impious man اورغ ياغ تيده تاو تاكوت o'rang éang téda taoo tá-coot pada allah	Inadvertency لالي láleec
Implacable اتې بنجس attee binjis	To Incamp, réft, برحنتي berhentee
To Implore منته minta	Inceffant کوتلي co'taltee
Imploy بري کرجه bree careeja	To Incense, provoke, مغاجوق meng-ájook
Employed عده کرجه adda careeja	Incendiary اورغ وپف ابي o'rang oopak appee
Important برگونه bergoona	Incest سومبغ fombang
Importunate مغولاغ ولاغ meng'oolang oolang	Inch ييو جاري ib'oo jarree
Impossible تيده بولي داپت téda bo-lee dápat, تيده بولي téda bo'lee, داپت تيده داپت téda dápat	To Inchant بوات حويت پده boat ho'bat pada, تاقانه tákana
Imposthume پورو باکه pooroo báca, بيسول bífol	Inchanted حويت كينه kénéa ho'bat
Impostor, liar, اورغ بوحوغ o'rang bo'-hoong	To incite to mirth وسف oosfik
Impotent, weak, تيده كوات téda coaat	Inclination, affection, سوکعان foo-caawn
To Impoverish, make poor, مسقنکن miskinkan	To Incline, addict to, as business, وسه oosah, مغوسه meng'oosah
Impowered وائل wákil	Inclined to سوکه پده fooca pada
Impression, seal, چاپ chap	To Inclose, fence, بوات پکر boat pag'ar — furround مغاپونغ meng'á-poong, پکه پکه pegga pegga
To Imprison پنجا راکن penjarácan	Inclosure, fence, پکر pag'ar
Improper پاتوت téda pátoot	Incomparable تيبده د سامه کن téada de sáma can
Imprudent بودوک bo'doc, باپل bábal, كورغ ينگت coorang inggat	Incompass, furround, كويلنگن coo-leelingan

N n

Incompassing کولیلنگان cooleelingan	han—not indurable تیدہ داپت د
Incomprehensible تیدہ داپت قیرہ نیدہ	تاحن téda dápat de táhan
تیدا téda dápat kéra kéra	Indured, suffered. میناھن ménáhan
Inconsiderate, wilful, ساجانیہ	Induring راسعان ráfaawn
دغن dung'an fájana	Industry, care, چنتعان chintaawn
Inconstant, not firm, تیدہ توگو	Inestimable تیدہ داپت ارغانیہ téda
to'go	dápat argánea
To Incorporate ساتوبو fátooboo	Inexorable تیدہ مندغار téda men-
Incorruptible تیدہ بناسہ téda binnáfa	دنگ'ar
To Incounter برتامو bertámo	Infallible, sure, تنتو tantoo
Incountering برتامووان bertámooawn	Infamous نامہ جاحت náma-jáhat,
Incourage ممبرنیکن membranécan	حینہ hína
To Increase توومبو toombo	Infant انق anak
Increase of the moon بولون جادی	To Infect لامپر lampar, سپر fampar
بولون boolon jaddee béfarr	Infected, possessed, جنقت jankit
Increased برتامبو bertoombo, بربوات	Infections, as sickness, لامپر lampar
بربووات berboovat boat ban'yak	Infelicity سوکارن foocáran
Incredible تیدہ داپت پرچایہ téda dá-	Infidelity کافیرت cáfirat
pat percháya	Infidel کافر cáfir
Incredulous کورن پرچایہ coorang per-	Infinite کاکل cácal
cháya	Infirmity, passions of man, اورن فایل
To Inroach میلنگار melanggar	fáel c'rang
To Incumber سنقوتکن fancotcan	Inflamed with anger مورقہ moorka,
Incumbrance, hindrance, سنقوت fan-	سغات گووسر fang'at goofar
kot	To Inflict موات mooat
Indebted پروتغ ber'ootang	To Inform, teach, اجر ájar
Indeed سوغو soongoo	Informers اورن اجوجہ o'rang ájooja
Indefatigable تیدہ لیلاہ téda lélah	Infortunate چیلاکہ chéláka
India تانہ ہندو tána Hindoo, نیٹری	To Infuse, inspire, مینورون ménoo-
négree Hindoo	roon
Indian اورن ہندو o'rang Hindoo	To Ingender ساتوبو fátooboo
Indifferent سیدنғ fé dang	Ingenious, wife, بربودی berboodee,
Indiscreet کورن بودی coorang boodee	برالم ber'álim
To Induce, suffer, تاحن táhan,	Ingenious, work, بواتن پرمی booa-
میناھن ménáhan	تان permee—workman اورن پنڈی
Indurable داپت د تاحن dápat de tá-	o'rang pandee

To Ingraft کمبر <i>cambar</i>	ساله <i>téadda fála</i>
Ingrafted کمبري <i>cambarree</i>	Innumerable تيدہ بولی بيلانغ <i>téda bólee bélang</i>
Ingratitude تيدہ تاو بالاس <i>téda taoo bálás</i>	To Inquire, ask, تانكه <i>tánca</i> , پركسه <i>prixa</i>
To Inhābit مونون <i>moonoon</i> , بارومه <i>barooma</i>	Inquire diligently بايق بايق <i>prixa báik báik</i>
Inhabitant اورغ مونون <i>órang moonoon</i>	Inquiry پركسهان <i>prixaawn</i>
To Inhance a price نايق ارگه <i>náik arga</i>	Inquisitive, given to inquire, كالاغاره <i>cálangara</i>
To Inherit پوساكه <i>bérólee</i>	Inraged جادي گيله <i>jaddee géla</i> , بغون <i>bing'on</i>
<i>poofáca</i> , پوساكه <i>poofáca</i>	Infatiable تيدہ بولي قنجغ <i>téda bólee kinjang</i> , تيدہ داپت د قنجغ <i>tédá dápat de kinjang</i>
Inheritance پوساكان <i>poofácaawn</i>	To Inscribe سورت د الام <i>foorat dálam</i>
Inherited پوساكه <i>berpoofáca</i> , تيرپوساكه <i>terpoofáca</i>	Inscription لوه <i>loh</i>
Inheriter پوساكه جوري <i>juree poofáca</i>	Insensible تيدہ ميراسه <i>téda méráfa</i>
Injoyment بيروليعان <i>béróléawn</i>	Inséparable تيدہ د چيري <i>téda dápat de chéree</i>
To Injoyn پنورو <i>pen'ooroo</i>	To Insinuate, flatter, بوجوق <i>boojok</i>
Iniquity ناكالان <i>nácálan</i>	Insnares, trapped, باجيرت <i>bájérat</i>
Injunction پنوروعان <i>pen'oorooawn</i>	Insnares, chéere <i>cham-pa jérat</i>
To Injure, defame, بوات فيتينه پده <i>booa féténa pada—hurt</i> بري ساقت <i>bree fákit</i>	Insolent چونقه <i>chòonka</i>
Injury, defamation, فيتينه <i>féténa</i>	To Inspire منورونكن <i>men'oorooncan</i> , اچوم <i>áchom</i>
Injustice جوقوم تربالق <i>hookoom ter-bálik</i>	Instant, earnest, راجغ <i>rajng</i>
Ink داوت <i>dawat</i> , اير داوت <i>ay'er dawat</i>	Instantly ساكارن بيني <i>fácáran énee</i>
Ink-holder سونجت <i>foonjat</i> , باقس <i>bákas ay'er dawat</i>	Instead of گنتي <i>gantee</i>
Inlander اورغ پسف <i>órang passak</i>	To Instigate حارو <i>hároo</i>
Inlands پسف <i>passak</i>	To Institute تارو <i>tároo</i>
To Inlarge لووسكن <i>low'afcan</i>	Institution, custom, عدت <i>addat</i>
To Inlay كوره <i>córa</i>	To Instruct اجر كن ديه <i>ájar—him ájar can dea</i>
Inlaid بر كوره <i>bercóra</i>	Instructed بر اجر <i>ber'ájar</i>
Inn رومه برحنتي <i>rooma berhentee</i>	
Inner د الام سه كالي <i>dálam sa cálee</i>	
Innocent چوچي <i>choochee</i> , تبعده <i>tebede</i>	

Instructor	پنچاگر jurée ájar, پنگورو parg'ájar—master پنگورو pen'gooroo	To Inter	تانه tánam
Instructing	پراچر ber'ájar ájar	To Interrupt	رامپوس rampoos
Instruction	آجران ájarawn	Interval	كان الام cádálam
Instrument, tool,	پاڻاوي págáwee	To Intice,	بوجوق boojok, مهبوجوق memboojok
Insurrection	گوگه گوپر góga, گوگه گامپار góga gampar, وروچاره ooroohára	Inticing	بوجوق boojok boojok, بوجي بوجي boojee boojee
To Intangle, as thread,	کوسوت koofoot	To Intimate, by a sign or nod,	سحارت féharat
Intangled	مغوسوت meng'oofoot	Intire, in number,	گينپ génap—not broke پيچه booloom pécha, بوله boola
Integrity	عدلعان ádil'awn	Into	د د الام de d'alam, كان الام cádálam
Intemperancy	پنديب pendémab	Intolerable	تيدہ بولي مينان téda bólee ménáhan
To Intend	ماو maoo, سنکه fanca	To Intomb	تيدہ بولي کوپور téda bólee ménáhan
Intended	ترفاست terfásat	To Intomb	بوبود الام boobo d'alam cooboor
Intent, purpose,	ساجه fája	Intoxicated, with any drug,	چاجل chajal
To Interceed	بري جواب bree jow'ab	Intrails	پسي پروت ifsee proot
To Intercept	تنکپ tancap	To Intrap	منجابف menjábak
Interceffor	بگوام baggoam	Intreat	منتہ minta, پنتہ pinta
Interceffion	مينيومبعان ménioomba-awn	Intreaty	پنتعان pintaawn, مينيومبعان ménioombaawn
Interest, ufury,	بونگن boon'gan	Intricate	مسقل miskill
Interim of time	ساحت fáhat	To Introduce	تونجوکن toonjoocan
To Interline,	تغه يارس ménioorat de teng'a báris	To Intrude	ماسوک máfooc
To Intermeddle	فادولي fádoolee, بارچمپور báchampoor	To Intrust, confide in,	حارپ hárap
Intermission, from sickness,	بيته bétah	To Invade	لاغگر langgar, ميلاغگر mélanggar
To Intermit, rest,	برحنتي berhentee	In-vain, for nothing,	سيه سيه fia fia
Intermixed	باچمپور báchampoor	To Inveigh, backbite,	اجوجه ájooja
To Interpose, shelter,	ميلندوغ mé-lindoong		
To Interpret, make clear,	نياتان niátácan		
Interpretation	ارتی artee, نياتاعان niátaawn		
Interpreter	سالن jurée fálin,		

To Invent, by handicraft, پندیکن pandécan	Jot, tittle, وروف قیچیل oorooof kécheel
Invention داپتنن dápatan	Journey پرجالانن perjálánan
Inveteracy اچوم áchoom	Journey-man اورغ وپان orang oopaawn
Inveterate اچوم áchoom	Joy دولت داوولت, سوکه چیتته fooca cheta, سوکعان foocaawn
Inveterated منغاچوم meng'áchom	Joyful سوکه چیتته fooca chéta
Invincible, as a man, ولوبالان ooloo-bálan	Joyfulness سوکعان foocaawn
Inviolable بروبه تیده téda ber'oobah	Irkome سوکر foocar
To Inviron منغاپوغ meng'ápoong	Iron مریاو بسی beffee—mine مریوانن marreaw beffee—work پریوانن
Invisible کالیاتنن téda caléatan	To Invite to a feast, پنشل pan'gill, بسی perboatan beffee
To Invite to a feast, پنشل pan'gill, فالاحیکن fálahican	Irresolute اتی بیهنگ اتی bimbang attee
Invulnerable بیتوه beetooh, کابت kabat	Irrevocable بادا ابر badábar
Inundation ایربه ay'er bah	Is ویاکن تیده téda de oobahcan
To Invoke, pray to, سومبه foomba, مینیومبه mén'oomba	Is عده adda, سوده fooda, له la, جدي jaddee, يع ea
Inured بیاسه beáfa	Isaac یساق Ifáak
Inwards دالام سابله fábla dálam, دالام de dálam—more inwards لبي lebbeé dálam	Island پولو pooloo
Job یوب Yob	Islander اورغ پولو orang pooloo
Jocund سوکه چیتته fooca chéta	Israelite اورغ یسرایل orang ifráel
To Jog گونچونغ goonchong	Issue چیرت chérit
Joice پونغ póting	It دیه dea, له la, سوده fooda
To Join together سببتکن sambatcan	Itch گاتل gátal
Joined سببت sambat	To Itch گاتل gátal, برگاتل bergátal
Joint of the body سیدی سیدی fédee fédee, وونغ oobong—of reed cane, فراو rowas—pain in the joints سنشل fan'gal	Judge جری حوکم jurree hookoom, الفتی alfaki
Joist بغقاون bangkawan	To Judge, 'think, سنکه fanca—give sentence حوکمکن hookoomcan
To Joke برگورو bergooroo, چپه champa	Judged برحوکم berhookoom
Joseph یوسف Yoosfoof	Judgment حوکمان hookoomawn
To Jostle تقسبل takiffel	Judgment, sentence, کاتان حوکم cá-taawn hookoom—feat کروسی حوکم croosée hookoom
	Judicial, wife, برآکل ber'ácal

O o

Jug ڪندي cundee—of stone پڻگو táfoonto ponggo	Kicking تاسونٽوان táfoontoawn
To Juggle, shew tricks, سولپ foolap	Kid ڪينگ anak cambing
Juggler سولپ اورغ órang foolap	Kidney گيلي gélee
Juice اير ay'er	To Kill بونو boonoo
To Jump لومپت loompat	Killed بربونو berboonoo, برسبيلي bersfambillee
Jumping لومپتن loompatan	Kiln for lime بکر کاپور tampat baccar cápoor
Jumping pole گاله gála	Kind, fort, جينس jénis
Juncture of time سعات fáat	To Kindle پسغ passang
To Junket سنتپ fantap	Kindness بايق بوديان báik boodé- awn, لومبوت attee loomboot
Ivory گادغ gáding	Kindred, family, کام اسل cawum áfal, اسل áfal
Jurisdiction پارنته párenta, الم álam	King راجہ raja
Jurisdiction, to hold, پينگ pé- gang párenta	Kingdom راجت راجان rajat, rajaawn
Just, virtuous, عدل ádil	Kingly, majesty, دولي doolee
Justice, judgment, حوکم hookoom, کودجي codjee	To Kiss برچوماکن berchoomácan, چوماکن choomácan
Justification عدلان ádilawn	Kiss چوم choom
To Justify برعدلان ber'ádilácan	Kissed برچوم berchoom
Justified برعدل ber'ádil	Kitchen داپور dápoor, بيتاق bétak
Justly, reasonable, حاروس hároos	Kitten کوجن anak cóchin
Justness عدلان ádilawn	Knave مالپوتی málépootee, پارلنتی paraléntee, تیبو دایه típoo dáya
To Jut out, as a corner, بروجوغ ber- oojong	To Knead, as dough, رامس rámas
KEEL پنتت pantat—of a ship پنتت کاپل pantat cápal	Knee لوتوت lootoot
Keen, sharp, تاجم tadjam	To Kneel تیلوت téloot
To Keep, take care of, توغو toongoo	Knew تاو tao
Keeper پنوڱووي penoonggowee—of cattle کومباله combála	Knife پيسو péfoo
Kept مینارو ménároo	To Knit سیروت féroot
Kernel بوتر bootir, یسی iffee, نیور nior	Knob, bump, بوغقوق boongkook
Kettle پریوک priok	To Knock, strike, پوکول pookool
Key کولچی anak coonchee	Knocker of a door پنتو foofoo pintoo
To Kick توندوغ toondong, ناسونٽو	

To Knot سڀولڪن fimpoolcan	Lance لڀڻ lambing
To Know any thing ٿاڻو tao, ٿينءَ kenak—I do not know ٿاڻو تيدءَ kitta téda tao	To Lanch ڇيلر hil'ir
Knowledge of a person ڳينالڻ kénalan —wisdom اڪل ácal, ٻوڊيءَ boodee, ٻوڊيمان boodemawn	Land ڊارت dárat
Known, apparent, نيائءَ niáta	To Land لغڙ langgar, نايف ڊارت naik dárat
Knuckle سيڊيءَ سيڊيءَ fédee fédee	Lane لورونڱ loorong
LABOUR, work, ڪاريجه careeja	Language باسه báfa
Labourer اورڱ وڀعان órang oopaawn	To Languish, faint, ليهه lémah
Lace رابندءَ rainda	Lank, as the hair, ٽانگلي tangly, ڪاجور cajor
Lace سانٽاڃي fantájee	Lantern ٽانگيلنگ tangéling
To Lace ڏغڻ سانٽاڃي écat dung'an fantájee	Lap, fold, لاپس lapis, لپيٽ lípat
To Lack ڪورنڱ coorang	Lappet پانچونڱ panchong
Lackey ساڻي fákee	Larboard ڪري kirree
Lacking ٽاڪورنڱ tácoorang	Large, big, بيسر befarr
Lad اورڱ مودءَ orang mooda, ٻوڊاڪ boodak	Lascivious ڍدم édam, منغيڊم meng'é- dam
Ladder ٽانگه tan'ga	To Lash پالو páloo, گهٽيٽ گهٽيٽ gétik
To Lade موات mooat	Lash انگ ڊاره anak dara
Laden باموات bámmoat, برمووات ber- mooat.	Laft ڪوماديان comádéan
Lading مواتن mooatan	To Laft, endure, باڪه báca, ٽنڱل tin'gal
Lady راتو rátoo	Laft, form, اچاوان ácháwan
Lake لوت ٽسڱ laoot taffik	Late لامبت lambat
Lamb انگ ڊومبه anak doomba	Lattice ٽنڱپ tinkap
Lame ٽپنڱ tim pang	Laundress پارمپوان pembaffo parampoan
To Lame ٽپنڱڪن tim pangcan, ڪوڊونڱڪن coodongcan	To Laugh ٽاٽاوه táta'wa
Lameness ٽپنڱڪن tim panggan	Laughter ٽاٽاوان táta'waaw
To Lament راتپ rátap, ماراٽه maráta	Law of God ساڊه sabda, اڱامه ágama
Lamentation ماران marátaawn	Law book ڪتاب ٽارٽ kítab taurit
Lamp پاليتءَ pálita, لمارن lamáran	Lawful, needful, ڇاروس hároos
	Lawn, muffin, ڪسه cassa
	Lawrel رندن randon
	Lawyer اورڱ بڪوام róang baggoam
	To Lay down ٽارو tároo

Lazy مالس málás	تنكل fooda tin'gal
Lazynels مالسن málafan	Leg بيتس bétis, كفي cakkee—crook-
Lead تيمه téma étam	ed leg چاپك chapik, كفي يروت
To Lead يكت جالن écat j'alan	cakkee éroot
Leader in a song ماموم mámoom	Leg of any flesh پاهه páha—of mutton
Leaf داون dáwon	پاهه دومبه páha doomba
League گو gow	Legacy by will وارتنس wárits
To Leak, run quick, ميليله méléleh	Legate وتوسغ ootoofang
Lean كروس croos	Legerdemain سولاپ foolap
To Lean upon سندر fandar	Legion جوتته joota
To Leap لومپت loompat, ميلومپت	Legislator تيته مهبري éang mem-
méloompat	bree títah, سچرغون fcheringon
Leap لومپت سا fa loompat	Legitimate انك بيتول anak bétool
To Learn اجر ájar, مغاچر meng'ajar	Leisure امپه ampa
Learner اورغ بلاچر órang belájar	Leisurely پالاهن páláhan
Learning برالم ber'álim	Lemon جبروك تيبس jerooc, جبروك
Leather كولت coolit	jérooc tépis
Leave, permission, موچون móhone,	Lemon juice اير جبروك ay'er jérooc
كنداتي candátee, حنءاف hen-	To Lend پنچم پده pinjam pada, منچم
dak	minjam
Leaved, as a tree, برداون berdáwon	Lender اورغ يانغ منچم órang éang
Leavened bread ماسم روتي rootee	minjam
maffam	Length پنچم panjang — of time
Leaves داون dáwon	لونجوت loonjoot, لامه láma
Lecherous مغيدم meng'édam	To Lengthen پنچمگن panjangcan—
Lechery يدم édam	time لونجوتكن loonjootcan,
Led, conducted, برانتر ber'antar	ميلوجوتكن méloojootcan
Leech پتچت patchet, لنته lintah	Lent, time of a religious feast,
To Leer ماته كرلغ máta carling	رامازان ramázawn رامالان ramá-
Lees تاي táí, قارو károo	lawn,
Leeward باوه اغن bava ang'in	Leopard اقر حريم haríman akar
Left قيري kirree—hand نغن قيري	Leper كادل cádel
tang'an kirree—fide سابله قيري fa-	Leperous بر كادل bercádel
bla kirree	Leprosy كادل ساقت tákit cádel
Left, remained, تنكل tin'gal, برتنكل	Lefts كورغ coorang, لبي كورغ lebbec
bertin'gal, منكل men'in'gal, سوده	coorang—not lefts nor more تيد

Lifelefs تبعده یدوپ téadda édop	Liff انکی an'cat
lebbee	Lifted برانکت ber'an'cat
To Lessen برکورغ bercoorang	Light, of the day, سیاغ féang—clear
Lesser لبی lebbeé kécheel	ترانغ trang — bright light چایه
Lesson پغجاجیعان penggajeawn	ساوان بریدوپ ber'édop—dull light
Lethargy سالوپ fálop	سینر sínar—Twilight
Let, suffer, بیار béar—let it be fo بیار	To Lighten, happen, چوپول choo-
له بگیتو léar la buggetoo	pool, جادی jaddee
Letter, character, حروف huroof	Lightened, as the day, برسیاغ ber'sé-
Level, even, راته ráta—land پادغ pá-	انغ ang—as fire برپسغ berpaffang
dang	Lightening قیلات kélat
To Level میراتاکن mérátácan—a gun,	Lightness in weight ارغانن áring'anán
aim, میتز mítar, تیمبک timbak	Lights پوپارو pópároo, باورو baurew
To Levy کومپولاکن coompool, کومپولاکن	باورو baurew
coopoolácan—an army کومپولکن	Lignum aloes کالامبه cálambda,
کومپولکان orang prang	کالامبک cálabak
Lewd person پارالنتی parálentee	Like, alike, سامه fáma—in like man-
Liar پندوسته pendoofta	ner دیبیقن déméken
Libel, that is scurrilous, شورت سندر	To Liken برسامه berfáma, برساماکن
foorat findir	برفامان berfámácan, سپیرتیکن fepertécan
Liberal تغن موره tang'an moora,	Likeness سپیرتیجان fepertéawn—form
موره اتی attee moora	روپه roopa
Liberality کریجان موره careejaawn	Likewise لائی laggee, پون poon,
moora, کامورعان cámooraawn	جوگه jooga
Liberty لیپاسن lépasan—freedom from	Lilly باتوغ bákoong — of the water
slavery مردیقجان mardékáawn	باتوغ ایر bákoong ay'er
Licensed, lawful, حاروس hároos	Limb انگاوته angauta, توبو tooboo
To Lick جیلات jélat, جیلاپ jélap	angauta tooboo
Licking جیلاپین jélapán	Limbek کوکوسن coocoosan
Lid توتوپین tootoopan	Limber, soft, لومبوت loomboot—
Lie دوسته doofta	faint لیته léteh
To Lie, cheat, بوحوغ bóhoong	Lime کاپر cápoor—a fruit جیرول jé-
Lieutenant پوغولو موده poong'oo-	رود rooc—birdlime پرقت perkat
loo mooda, کاپاله موده cápála	Limit, border, تیبی tépee
mooda	To Limp پنچغ pinchang
Life یدوپ édop, یدوپجان édopawn	

Line, cord, تلی tallee	Lizzard چيچه chichah, بنقارغ bank-
To Line, ciel with thin boards	arang
سيلاتكن félatcan—as with cloth	Load ساپيکولان fapécoolan, سامواتن
لاپيسکن lāpiscan	fāmoatan
To Linger, in business, لينه léna	To Load موات mooat
Linguist باسه جورى jurée báfa	Loadstone باتو براني bátoo bráne
Lining لاپس lāpis	Loaf of bread روتي rootee
Link of a chain ماته رنتی máta	To Loath, as meat, جومو joomoo,
rantee	موال mow'al
Linnén cloth كاین cay'in	Loathsome, dirty, چورغ مونغ chóring
Linsced رامي بدجي bidjee rammee	mooting
Lintel of a door تياغ پنتو tiang pintoo	Lock کونچي coonchee
Lion اساده affada, سغه finga	To Lock کونچياکن coonchéacan,
Lips موليوت bibbir mooloot	برکونچياکن bercoonchéacan
Liquid چاير chayer	Locust بلالاغ billalang
Liquor اير ay'er	To Lodge, by night, بامالام bāmálam
To Lipe کاتپ گاکاپ gákap, کاته باتيلور	Lodger اورغ باسنگه órang bāfin'gah
cáta bātélore	Loft, garret, تغت tingkat
Lift of cloth قلم kellim—as you lift	Lofty تغي ting'ee
كاحندق اتی مو cahendak attee	Log, dry, توغل toongul — green
moo	تابغکن tábanggan
To Listen ينتی intee, مغنتی meng'-	Lonesome سونی foonee
intee—give ear مندغر mendung'ar	Long پنجغ panjang
Little, in quantity, سيدیقت fédékit	To Long, wish for, یغن ing'in, رندو
—in magnitude قیچیل kécheel—	rindoo
by little, slowly, پالاحن پالاحن	Long-pepper تابي tábee, چيابي chí-
páláhan páláhan	ábee
To Live يدوپ édop—again پوله	Long-suffering اتی پنجغ attce pan-
édop poola	jang
Livelihood بيروليعان béróléawn	Look, fee, ليات léat
Liver لپه limpa, اوتي اوتي	Look, cast of the fight, ماته ساکوجوف
aootee	sakójof máta
Liver colour ورنه لپه warna limpa	Looking-glass چيريبين chérémeeen
Living تریدوپ ter'édop, لاشي يدوپ	Loot, not fast, تروري ter'oorey
lágée édop, بریدوپ ber'édop.	To Loose, let go, لپيسکن lépafcan—
برنياوه berniáwa	untie وريکن ooreycan

To Lop, as a tree, مینابنغ ménábang	Loyns لومبونغ loombong—reins پنگنغ pinggang
Lopped برانتنغ berranting	Luck ونتونغ oontoong
Lopping-knife پیرانتنغ perranting, فاداپ fadap	To Lug حیلہ héla
Lord, name of God, تعالیه táallah—God الله تعالیه Allah táallah, تونان tuan Allah—nobleman اورغ oolobálan—rich man اورغ orang cáya—master تونان tuan	Lukewarm اغت سیدنغ ang'at fé dang
To Lord over پرتوان pertuan	To Lull وسف oofik
To Lose, mislay, یلونغ élong	Lump گومپیل goompal—To make into a lump گومپیلکن goompalcan
Loss in trade روجیعان roojéawn, راجی raajee	Lunatic ساتت بولون fákit boolon
Loft, یلونغ سودا fooda élong, بریلونغ berélong	Lungs پارو پارو pároo pároo
Lot, chance, پاری páree	To Lurk بالندونغ bálindong
Loth to do اغن ang'an	Luft, desire, نغسو nafsoo—To lust after چیتہ chéta رندو rindoo
Loud, see, لود lowd	Lustre گیلانغ gélang, گومیلانغ gómélang
Love کسی caffèe, کسبیعان caffèawn—To be in Love بیراچی birrahee—Love song دمپنغ damping	Lusts, desires, نغسو نغسو nafsoo nafsoo
Lovely, beautiful, پارس بایق paras báik, پاراسیتہ paraféta	Lusty in health سومبو soomboo
Loufe قوتو kootoo	Lute قیچایی kéchápee
Low باوه báva	To Lye, رفت, تیدور tédore
To Low, as a cow, باتنغو bátan'go	MACE بوغه پاله boonga pála
Lowd, clear voice, نیارنغ níaring	Mace ته نکت toonkat
Lower, in fration, قیچیل لاثی kécheel lágee	Mad گیلہ بنجس géla binjis, گیلہ géla
Lowest, undermost, دباوه سه کالی debaya fa cálee	Madam نیایی néay
Lowly, meek, رنده renda, اتی رنده attee renda	Made جادی jaddee, منجادی men-jaddee, مہبوات memboat
Loyal, trusty, ساتیہ fátia	Madness بنجس binjis, گیلانیہ بنجس gélánea binjis
Loyalty ساتیعان fátiaawn, بینارن bé-náran	Magazine بفسل bang'fál
	Maggot ولات oolat, چانغ cháching
	Magician اورغ حوباتن orang hóbatan
	Magic حوباتن hóbatan
	Magistrate اورغ منتری orang mantrec,
	اورغ بیسر orang béfarr
	Magnificence کامولیعان cámooliaawn

To Magnify <i>بیسرکن مغائس اتس</i> béfarrcan meng'attas attas	Management, government, پارانته pá-renta
Mahommed <i>محمد</i> Máhumud	Mandate <i>تیتہ</i> titah
Mahommedan <i>یسالام</i> iffálam — Mahommedan religion <i>اگامہ یسالام</i> ágáma iffálam	Mandrake <i>لوفاحت</i> loofahhat
Maid <i>انف داره</i> anak dara	Mane of a horse <i>قومبوغ</i> kombong
Majesty <i>دولہ</i> doolce—the title <i>سرپدہ</i> serpada	Mange, scab, <i>کودس</i> coodis
To Maim <i>کودوغکن</i> coodoongcan	Manger <i>تپت ماکن بناتغ</i> tempat má-can binnátang
Main, principal, <i>اگوغ</i> ágoong—body of an army <i>توبوپرغ</i> tooboo prang, <i>توبو بالانتترہ</i> tooboo bálátantra—land <i>تانه بیسر</i> tána béfarr—maft	To Mangle, hack, <i>چنچوغ</i> chinchong
<i>تیاغ اگوغ</i> tíang ágoong	Mango, fruit in India, <i>امپلوم منگو</i> ampullum mango
To Maintain, affirm, <i>برندہ</i> berinda	Mangofstan, fruit in India, <i>منگوستن</i> mangofstan
Maintenance <i>بالانجہ</i> bálanja	Mangy <i>برکودس</i> bercoodis
Make, do, <i>بوات</i> boot, <i>بوات له</i> boo-at la, <i>مہبوات</i> membooot	Manicles <i>بالوغوی</i> báloongoowee
Maker <i>جوری کرچہ</i> juree carreeja	Manifest, plain, <i>تنتو</i> tantoo
<i>جوری بایقی</i> juree báikkee	To Manifest <i>ترغاکن</i> trang'ácan, <i>بوکاکن</i> boocácan
Malady <i>ساقیتن</i> fákitan	Manifested <i>تابوکہ</i> tábooca
Male, of mankind, <i>لاقی</i> lakkee, <i>اورغ</i> orang lakkee	Manifesting <i>بوکعان</i> boocaawn
Malédiction, curse, <i>کوتوق</i> kootok	Manifestly <i>تنتو</i> tantoó
Malefactor <i>اورغ سالہ</i> orang fála	Manifold <i>جینس</i> jénis
Malice, secret, <i>دامدم</i> damdam	Mankind <i>مانوسیه</i> mánoofia
Malleable <i>یاغ داپت د تپای</i> éang dápat de timpáec	Manner, custom, <i>عدت</i> esté addat, <i>عدت</i> addat
Mallet <i>پیوکول</i> pémoocool	Manners, civility, <i>سوپن</i> soopan
Mammoeks <i>سیسہ</i> sífa	Mantle <i>سیلیہوت</i> félémoot
Man <i>اورغ</i> orang, <i>لاقی</i> orang lakkee, <i>مانوسیه</i> mánoofia—servant	To Manure, plough, <i>منغاله</i> men'-angála
<i>ساقی</i> fákée	Manured land <i>دوسون</i> doosoon
To Manage, govern, <i>پارنتاکن</i> páren-tácan	Many <i>بنیق</i> ban'yak
	Map <i>پیتہ</i> péta
	Marble <i>مرمر</i> marmar, <i>باتوپوالام</i> bátoo poálam
	March, journey, <i>پرجالانن</i> perjálánan.
	To March <i>جالان</i> jálan

Marches of a country تېپي نيشري té- pee négrec	—topmast تياغ پتکاپه tíang pen'gá- poh
Mare کوده بيتينه cooda bétina	Masted پرتياغ bertiang
Margin تېپي tépee	Master تون tuan — in complement,
Mariner اوږه کاپل áwa cápal, اورغ كالاسي órang callasee	highly, تون tuan — in complement, familiarily, ينجي inchee—teacher
Mark, Impression, چاپ chap	پنججر peng'ajar—owner پرتوان per- tuan, امپونيه ampoonca, ياغ
To Mark تنداکن tandácan, بوبوتنده bóbo tanda	كاپاله éangampoonea—head كاپاله cápála, پوغولو poong'ooloo—of a house, owner, توان امپونيه رومه tuan ampoonca rooma
Marked تنداځي tandace, ميننداځي ménandace	Master-piece of work اورغ پربواتن پربواتي perbooatan órang pandee
Marked پرتنده bertanda	Mat تيكر técur
Market place باسر bassar, بابليان bá- blean	Mátáboorong, a small red pea used in many parts of India, for a gold weight, ماتابورونغ mátáboorong
To Marr, spoil, روسف roofak	To Match, pair, گوکن goocan—fit, equal, ساماکن sámácau
Marriage کاوينن cáwinan	Mate, fellow, تهن tummun
Marriageable اکل بالغ ácal bálang	Material, needful, وسي oofee, بروسي ber'oofee
Marrow سومسوم foomfoom, وتف ootak toolang	Material, consistence, قادعان kaadda- awn
To Marry كاون cáwin	Matrimony کاوينن cáwinan
Marsh بنچه bancha	Matter, consistent, قادعان káddaawn —corruption, نانه nánah
Marshall, one that directs a war, اورغ orang éang meng'ê-cat prang	Mattras متي metty, کاسور cáfoor
Marvelled حيرعان hérawn	Maul, of iron, گودم gódam
Marvellous حيرعاني hérawnnee	Maw تم بولوتی tam booolokee, سارونغ fároong
Mary ماريم márém	Maxim, way, وپامه oopáma
Mas, a weight for gold used in many parts of India, مس mas	May, can, داپت dápat, بولي bólee— be بولي جادي bólee jaddee—not
Mask توپغ tooping	جغون téda bólee, تیده بولي
Mason پنوکر باتو penookir bátoo, توکن باتو toocan bátoo	Q q
Masquerade تنقه tinka, جيناقه jénáka	
Maffy, solid, قپيل képall	
Mast تياغ tíang, لایر tíang láyer	

jang'on—you may بولجي مو bólee moo	To Meet together باڪمپون bácampoon
Mayor, of a town, ڪاپالہ مردیقہ cá-pála mardéka	Meet, convenient, پاتوت pátoot
Me ڦايہ fáyah, ڪيتہ kitta, آقو áko, امبہ amba, بتہ betta	Meeting, encountering, پرتاموان bertámooawn
Meadow land پادغ pádang	Melancholy ڏوڪہ dooca
Meal, flower, لومت loomat, ٽيپوڻغ tēpoong	Melon, water, منديڪي mandékee—mufk
Meal, of victuals, حاروچہ hárooha	Melow, ripe, ماسف másfak
Mean, poor, مسفن misfin, پاپہ pápa	To Melt انچور an'choor
Mean, riches, ارتہ arta	Melted ترانچور ter'an'choor
Meanest, of no value, ترارغان ter-áring'an	Member, of the body, انگاتہ توپو angauta tooboo
Meaning ارتي artee, ارتينہ arténa	Memorable, wonderful, يندہ يندہ indah indah
Means, ways, پرقارہ perkára	Memorandum تندہ ينگت tanda inggat
Measels ڪاتومبوان cátoombooawn	Memorial ينگتن inggatan, تندہ tonda inggat
Measure, concave, سوڪت foocat, ست fut, ڪنتون ganton—long, about a yard, ڪاز gaz	Memory ينگتن inggatan
To Measure, as cloth, وڪور oocoor, وڪورڪن oocoorcan—by a line	Men اورغ اورغ orang orang
برسپت bersipat سيپتنڪن sipatcan	To Menace اجف ájok
Measuring line سپت sipat	To Mend بايقي báikkee
Measure, by long measure پغوڪور peng'oocoor	Menial servant امبہ amba
Meat, victuals, ماڪانن macánan	To Mention, relate, چيرتراڪن chéri-trácan, توتور tootoor
To Mediate برانتارہ ber'antára	Merchandize ڏاڱڻن daganggan
Mediator اورغ برانتارہ orang ber'antára, پندامي pendamme	Merchant اورغ ڏاڱغ orang dagang
Medicine وبت oobat	Mercy سايغ fáyang, ساينگن fáyang-gan, رامد ramand
To Meditate, think, فقر fik'ir	Merciful سايغ اتبي fáyang attee
Mean, carriage, پري pree, لاکو lácoo	Merciless مارا mara
Meek لومبوت loomboot, رندہ renda	Merit, desert, حاروس hároos
Meekness لومبوتن loombootan, رندہ renda attee	Merry سوڪہ چيتہ fooca chéta, سوڪہ fooca
	Message ڪريمان kirrimawn

Messenger, فوسورو, fāsooroo, سوروان fooroan	Minister پندیتہ pandéta
Messmate تہن ماکن tummun mácan	To Minister لایانی láyánee
Method, means, پرقارہ perkára	Ministration جبتن jabbatan
Miam, a weight for gold, used at Achce on Sumátra, میام míam	Mint مانیس جیرہ jéra mánis
Middle تنغہ teng'a	Mint رومہ منگامبر بالنجہ rooma meng'ambar bálanja
Middling, indifferent, سیدغ fedang	Mire لومپور loompoor
Midnight تنغہ مالام teng'a málam	Mirth. See Merry
Midwife بیدن bédan	Misbecoming لایق téda láyak
Might, power, کاواسہ cáwása	Miscarriage, abortion, انف ثوگور anak googoor
Mighty ترکوات tercooat, ترکاواسہ ter- cawása	Mischance بیلا béla
Mild, meek, لومبوت loomboot	Mischief جاحتن jáhatan
Milk فوسو foosoo, ایر فوسو ay'er foosoo	Mischief-maker وپق اپی oopak appee
To Milk پره فوسو pra foosoo	Misconstrue مغارته fála meng'- arta
Mill تاحونو táhoonoo, رومہ قسارن rooma kiffar'an	Misdeed سائہ fála
Miller اورغ قسارن órang kiffar'an	Miserable حینہ hina
Million جوتہ joota, سه جوتہ fa joota	To make miserable مغحینان meng'hínácan
Milt لیمپہ جنتوغ limpa jantooing, لیمپہ کیچیل limpa kécheel	Misery سوکارن foocáran
Mimick اورغ تنغہ órang tinka, اورغ سولاپ órang foolap	Misfortune, to the body, affairs, بیلا béla
To Mince یرس irris	To Mislead انتر ساست antar fásat برانتہ ساست ber'antar fásat
Mind, thought, سنکھ fanca, کیرہ kéra, اتی attee	To Mislike, loath, جومو jamoo
To Mind, hear, مندغار mendang'ar	To Miss سائہ fála, ساست fásat, تیدہ تینہ téda kénéa
Mindful, diligent, وسه oosah, مغوسه meng'oosah	Mist اوغ áwang, کالم cálam
Mine ماریا marreaw	Mistake سائہ fála
To Mine, dig, گالی گالی gálee, برگالی bergálee	Mistress نیای neáy—dame, comple- ments توان پارامپوان tuan param- poan—complement, to a familiar, اوان áwan
Miner پنغالی pengálee	Mistress نیای neay, توان پارامپوان tuan parampoan
Mingle چپپور champoor	

To Mistrust كالوي cálooce	bootcan, ميلياكن me'le'macan
Mite ولت óolat	Moment قوتقه fáhat, كوتقه kótika
Mitre تياره tíara	Momentary, vanishing, لنجب linjap
To Mitigate, affwage, پواس pow'as	Monarch سلطان footawn
To Mix چامپور champoor	Monday سنين sinneen, هاري سنين
Mixed باچامپور báchampoor	Money دراهم draham, بالنجه balanja,
Mizen mast تينغ پينيورونغ t'ang	مودل moodul
pénioorong	Monk, recluse liver, پرتاپه pertápa,
To Mizzle, لومه وحنغ oojan'g looma	اورغ پرتاپه órang pertápa
To Moan, grievé in sickness, منكارغ	Monkey مونيت mooniet
men'garang	To Monopolize باروغ baw'rong
Moat پارت par'it	Monster, deformed, روبه حينه roopa
Mob پارالنتي پسر parálentee passar	hína
To Mock, jeer, گورو gooroo	Monstrous ترچنگتون terchington
Model اچاوان ácháwan, تيلادن télá-	Month بولون booloon—and a half
dan	تغه دوه بولون teng'a dua booloon
Moderate سيدغ fé dang	Monument تنده tanda
Modest سيدغ fé dang	Moon بولون booloon
Modesty سيدغنگن fé danggan, سوپان	Morality قابدجيكن kabi dje'can
foopan	Morals پايه páya, تانه páya
Moiety ساپارو fáparo, سا تغه sa teng'a	More, in number لآگي laggee
Moist لينگسپين langis, وميل oombal,	Moreover پون poon, چوگه jooga, لبي
بسو baffo	پادي پاديه lebbe derree pada
To Moisten ميلنگسكن me'langascan	e'too
وميلكن oombalcan, بيسوكن baffo-	Morning هاري پآگي págee harec
can	Morrow, to-morrow, بيسوب e'fook
Molasses اير توبو ay'er tóboo	Morsel پانكل pang'al, ساپنكل
Mole in the body سوپك soopak—	fápan'gal, راپه rápeh, ساراپه fárá-
beast, vermin, موندوق moon-	peh
dok—hill تيكوسن te'coos moon-	Mortal, deadly, سابل fábill
dok—hill تيبون moon-	Mortality ماوت maoot
moon-	Mortar ليسغ le'fong
To Molest بري سوكر bree soocar,	Mortar, lime, پرتت perkat
بري سوفا bree soofa	Mortify پوتغ póting
Molestation سوكارن soocáran	Moses موسه moofa
To Mollify ميلوميوونكن me'loom-	Mosquito, gnat, نياموق niámoke,

Mofs لوموت loomot	Muck, for land, باجه bája
Moft لبي lebbee	Mud لومپور loompoor
Mote in the eye سامپه fampa	Mulberry توتون tootoon
Moth گيگاس gégas, وولت oolat	Mulct, fine, دنده denda
Moth-eaten بروت ber'oolat	To Mulct مندنداي mendendae
Mother, vulgarly, ما má—in a higher degree بونده ibíoo—of a king بونده boonda—in law, husband's wife's mother ما تيري má tirree—in law father's wife منتواه پرمپوان mintoo-ah parampoan	To Multiply تبه tamba, بربنيق berban'yak
Motion لالوي lálooe	Multiplication تبعان tambaawn
Motionless, stiff with cold, or sickness, قاتو kákoo	Multitude قاتبعان katambaawn
Motled برسالغ bersálang fálang	Multitude قاون háwan
To Move گره gra, برگره bergra	To Mumble, disguise the voice, تويع tooping, مونع mooning
Mouldiness لاپو lápo, باسي báfee	To Mump, chew مامه máma
Mould, to cast into كلبوت calboot	Murder بونوان boonoo, يونو boonooawn
اچاوان ácháwan	Murderer پهبونوان pemboonooawn, اموق ammook
To Mould, fashion, پروسي proefee	Murdering بونوان boonooawn
To Moulder, decay, انچور an'choor	To Murmur كوكوروبو coocoorooboo
To Mount پنجت panjat	Murmuring كوكوروبوان coocooroo-booawn
Mountain گونونغ goonoong	Muscle كوپغ coopang, رامس rámis
To Mourn, lament, ميراتپ راتپ ráatap mérátap	shell كولت كه پيع coolit coopang—of the body اورغ ناداي oorát nádee
Mournful, sad, دو كه چينه dooca chéta	To Muse فقر fik'ir
Mouse تيكوس técoos	Musician, that plays with a bow, اواغ قسل órang kiffil
Mouth مولوت mooloot	Music ريپور réboor
Mouth of a river قواله سوغي káwála foong'ey	Musk كستوري castooree — cat
Mow چاروت charroot	ميدوغ كستوري indong castooree
Much بنيق ban'yak—more بنيق lebbee ban'yak—how much لبي brápa	Musket بدديل buddeel
	Muslin كسه cassa
	Must, is needful, حاروس hároos
	Mustachos ميچی méchee, قومس koomis
	Mustard ساساوي fáfávee — see

R r

ساڙوڙي bidjee fáfávee	sá fak—confined سومپيت foompit
To Muster, number, بيلغ bélang	Narrow path جالان سومپيت jálan
Musty, mouldy, بالاپو bálápo, باباسي bábáfee	foompit—To make narrow سومپيتنڪن foompitcan
Muftiness باسي báfee, لاپو lápo	Nasty, dirty, چومور choomoor
Mute بيمسو byfoo	Nation اسل کاوم اسل cawum áfal, اسل áfal, پوپو poopoo
Muteable, vanishing, لنچپ linjap	Native, country, بايه نيگري négree
Mutiny گمپير gampar	bápa—language باسه نيگري báfa
Mutineer اورغ بربوات گمپير órang berboot gampar, پنگمپير pen'gampar	négree—a native انق نيگري anak négree
To Mutter, grumble, كولوم كولوم cooloom cooloom	Nativity برانق ber'anak
Mutton دومبه داگن dágin doomba	Natural, true, بيتول bétool
To Muzzle مولوت tootoop mooloot	Nature فايل fael
My قو ko, اكو áko, بته betta, پونيه poonea betta, کته پونيه kitt ^a poonea	Navel پوروت poofat, تنده tenda pooroot
NAIL , of the body, قوگو kookoo—of iron پاگو pákoo—spike لابغ lábang—tack پاسف páfak	Naught جاحت jáhat
Naked تالانچنگ tálánjang—To make naked تالانچنگن tálánjangcan	Nazarite نيسارانى naftaránee
Nakedness تالانچنگان tálánjangan	Neap tide اير قهچيل ayer keecheel
Name نامه náma—his name نامانيه námanea—To name بري نامه bree náma, برناماکن مينامي bernámacan ménámace—What is your name	Near, in distance, ديکت décat
اپه نامه appa náma moo	Nearer ديکت لبي lebbeé décat, لبي lebbeé ampir
Named برنامه bernáma	Nearest امپير éang lebbeé ampir
Nape of the neck تنکو tenko	Neat, fashionable, يلوک élok, موبول moobool
Napkin ساپو تنغن sápo tang'an	Necessary, needful, برگونه bergoona, گوونه goona
Narration چريتجان cheritraawn	Necessaries, utensils, سربه serba
Narrow تبير tabbeer—freight ساسف sásak	Necessity کورغن coorangan
	Neck ليهر léher
	Neck-lace وتس ootas, داده بوروغ dada booroong
	Neck-cloth پغديکت ليهر peng'écat léher
	Need, want, کورغن coorang
	Needful برگونه bergoona

Needle جاروم jároom—To thread a needle چوچوق جاروم choochook jároom	Niggard اورغ قيقر órang kik ir Niggardly, frugal, جيھت jémat Nigh ديكت décat, امپر ampir
Needles تيدہ وسي téda oofec	Night مالم málam
Needy, poor, مسقن miskin	Nimble پنتس pantas
Needy man اورغ کوراغن órang coorang'an	Nine سبيلان sambélan
To Neglect لالی lále, عيہ aiépa	Nineteen سبيلانبلال sambélan blas
Negligent, careles, تيدہ چنتہ téda chinta	Ninety سبيلان پولوس sambélan poolos
Niece چوچوپرامپوان choochoo parampoan	Ninth ياغ کہ سبيلان éang ca sambélan
To Neigh, as a horse, تيرياق tétiak	Ninthly ياغ کہ سبيلان cáleé éang ca sambélan
Neighbour امسايہ amsáya—townsman اورغ سه کھپون órang sa campoon	To Nip, with the fingers, پيچت péchit with the nails کویت coobit—with nippers ساپکتن sápitcan, مينياپت méníápit
Neither نن nen—this nor that نن يتيو nen énee nen étou	Nippers, a pair, ساپت sápit
Nephew, by a brother, کومون cómon —by a sister سوپايغ sópáyang—cofin چوچو لاکي choochoo lakkee	Nipple پنتول سوسو pintul foofoo, وچغ سوسو oojong foofoo
Nest ساروغ sároong	Nit تيلور توتو télóre kootoo
Net, fayn, drag net, پوکت poocat—net-work سيروتن férootan	Nitre سندوه fandawa
Never تيدہ پون کالي سه fa cáleé poon téda	No تيدہ مغايه téda meng'appa
Nevertheless ترتاپي tertápee, ولاقن wellakin	Noble بغيه bangfa
New بارو bároo—new comer اورغ بارو órang bároo	Nobleman ولوبالان oolobálan, پغارن pangáran
Newly بارو يني bároo énee	Nod, sign, سچرت scharat—To nod برسچرت کاپاله ber'scharat cápála
Newree, a parrot of the Molucas, لوري looree, نوري newree	Noife بوني boonce, بابونيعان baboonéawn
News کابر cábar	To Noife abroad, discover, تيليلي télélee
Next ياغ داتغ éang dátang	Noifed بابوني báboonee
Nib, of a bird, پاروه pároh	Noifome, rotten, بوسوک boofoc
To Nickname متي makkee	To Nominate مينامه ménámae

Nominated ترسپبوت <i>terféboot</i>	Nourishment, food, ماکانن <i>mácánan</i> ,
None, in number, ساتوپون تیده <i>fá-</i> <i>too poon téda</i>	ریزیکئی <i>rézékee</i>
Nonsense کاته چپور باور <i>cáta cham-</i> <i>poor baw'oor</i>	Now ساکارن <i>fácáran</i> —just now تیدی <i>taddee</i> , بارو تیدی <i>bároo taddee</i> ,
Nook, inside of an angle, corner, سیتو <i>síto</i> <i>fékoo</i>	باروینی <i>bároo énee</i>
Noon تنغه هاری <i>teng'a harree</i> —fore- noon دالو تنغه هاری <i>dauloo teng'a</i> <i>harree</i>	Number بیلا تخن <i>bélanggan</i> — To number بیلاغ <i>bélang</i>
Nor نن <i>nen</i> , بولوم <i>booloom</i>	Numberless تیده داپت د بیلاغ <i>téda</i> <i>dápat de bélang</i>
North وتاره <i>ootára</i>	Nun, any woman living recluse, پرامپوان پرتاپه <i>parampoan pertápa</i>
Nose یدوغ <i>édong</i>	Nunnery پرتاپعان <i>pertápaawn</i>
Nostril لیاغ یدوغ <i>líang édong</i>	Nurse, wet, پغوسوی <i>peng'oofoocé</i> — dry مندوم <i>mindom</i>
Not جغون <i>jang'on</i> , تیده <i>téda</i> —that بوکون یتو <i>boocon étóo</i> —it is not بوکون <i>boocon</i>	Nutmeg پاله بوه <i>booa pála</i>
Notwithstanding ولاتن <i>wellakin</i>	O هی <i>hey</i> , عدوهی <i>ádohee</i> —man هی اورغ <i>hey o'rang</i>
Notable کانیاتعان <i>cániátaawn</i>	Oak جتی <i>jattee</i> —oak tree پوهن <i>po'hone jattee</i>
Notch, crack, بیله <i>béla</i> —To notch, چاپ <i>tátac</i>	Oar دایووغ <i>dáyoong</i>
Note, mark, تنده <i>tanda</i> —To note, برتنداکن <i>tandácan</i> , برنداکن <i>bertandácan</i>	Oath سومعان <i>foompaa wn</i> —To swear an oath سومپه سومپعان <i>foompa</i> <i>foompaawn</i> —a false oath سومپعان <i>foompaawn bo'hoong</i>
Nothing اپه <i>téadda bárang</i> <i>appa</i> , سه راپه پون تیده <i>sa rápeh</i> <i>poon téda</i> , کومان <i>coomaan</i>	Oats چارتهل <i>charthal</i>
To Notify مینیاتاکن <i>méniátácan</i>	Obedience حابران <i>hábarawn</i> , مندغان <i>mendung'aran</i>
Notorious, public, نیاته <i>niáta</i> , تنتو <i>tantoo</i>	Obedient, humble, رنده <i>renda</i>
Notoriousness نیاناتعان <i>niátaawn</i>	To Obey, hearken to, مندغار <i>men-</i> <i>dung'ar</i>
Notwithstanding تیتاپی <i>tétápee</i> , ولاتن <i>wellakin</i>	To Object بنته <i>banta</i> —object کالیاتن <i>caléatan</i>
Novice اورغ بارو <i>o'rang bároo</i>	Objected بربنته <i>berbanta</i>
To Nourish پیاره <i>péára</i>	Objection بنتعان <i>bantaawn</i>
Nourisher یاغ مہلیاره <i>éang memléára</i>	Oblation سومباغ <i>foombáyang</i>

Obligation, covenant, سورت جنجی soorat janjee—bond کرتس سپی kartas sapíe	To Offend, anger, دھنکیاکن dhinké- ácan
To Oblige, persuade, سیاست séafat	Offended برساله ber'fála, بردھنکی berdhinkée
Obliging, civil, سوپن soopan	To Offer, present, سومبہ foomba برسومبہ berfoomba
Oblique سیروغ sérong	Offered برسومبہ berfoomba
To Obliterate امپوسکن ampooscan	Offering سومبعاں foombaawn, پرسومبعاں perfoombaawn
Obscene دوکانہ do'cana	Office, place, کریجہ careeja, کریجعاں careejaawn, پاکریجعاں pacareejaawn, پنکت pankat, جبتن jabbatan
Obscure, dark, گالاپ gálap, کالام cálam	Officer, of a king, پاکاوی راجہ pá-gáwee raja, ماتہ راجہ máta raja, فاسورو راجہ fáfooroo raja—bailiff تہگوو tamanggoong — messenger
Observe, fee, لیات léat	سوروان soorooan—in chief of a custom-house شابندر shábendar
Obstacle سنگت sankot	Offspring, race, اسل áfal, انف اسل anak áfal
Obstinate کرس attee cras, کاپالہ ká-pála cras	Often کالی cálee—how often برایہ brápa cálee
To obstruct, incumber, رابت rábat	Oh حی hey
Obstruction, stoppage, سافک fáfak	Oh me حی پداتو hey padako, ادوہی سایہ adóhee fáya
To Obtain, get, داپت dápat	Oil منیق minyak—To oil برمنیق bermin'yak—oil fruit اکن ácan — oil fruit جیتن jéton
Occasion for, need of, وسی oofee, بروسی ber'oofee—no occasion for تیدہ عده وسی téda adda oofee	Ointment وبت oobat—sweet وبت oobat باباوی oobat bábawooce
Occupation, trade, پندی pandee	Old توہ tooah—age ومور oomoor— old, man, توہ اورغ órang tooah— coat باجو لامہ baju láma
To Occupy land مننگالہ men'an'gala	Older توہ لپی lebbeé tooah
Ocean لاوت بیسر laoot béfarr	Olibanum لوباوں lúbaun
Odd گاسل gáfal	Olive, oil fruit, بوہ منیق booa min'- S f
Odor, perfume, دوپہ doopa—smell باوو báwoo	
Odoriferous, وغي wangee, باویف báik báwoo	
Of یاغ éang, پدہ pada, دری derree, دری پدہ derree pada	
Off, in funder, پوتوس pootoos	
Offal سپسہ sífa	
Offence سالہ fála, سالاعاں fálaawn— offence, cause of anger, دھنکیعاں dhinkéawn	

yak, جیتن jéton	اورغ پندی کانه pandee cáta, اورغ
Omen الامت álámat	اورغ پندی کانه orang pandee cáta
To Omit لپس lépas	Oratory, place of prayer, لاغگر langgar
Omnipotent کواواسة cáwáfa, ترکواواسة tercáwáfa	Orchard, plantation, تانمان tánaman
On كه ca, د de, له la, پده pada—fay on له کاته cáta la	To Ordain سوړو fooroo, له سوړو fooroo la
One سه fa, ساتو látoo	Order, command, تینه títa—degree of men پنغت pankat—order, uniformity, اتور átor—To order, bid, سوړو fooroo—order بزاتور berátor
Onion باوغ مبره bávang méra	Orderly, one after another, مسغ مسغ maffing maffing
Only, alone, کوچوالي cóchóálee, ساجه faja	Ordinance, of God, اگامه ágáma
Open بوکه booca, تابوکه tábooca, بوکاکن terbooca—To open بوکاکن boocácan	Ordinary, common, موغو موغو moongoo moongoo—people باله bála
Opened, gap, چيله chéla, لاڼغ lápang	Ordure تاي tai
Opium افیون ápheon	Ore, unwrought metal, کپیل képall—gold ore, rock gold, مس کپیل mas képall
Opinion, religion, سیفت sífat	Organs, music کیتار kítar
Opportunity, proper time, وقتو بیتول wačtoo bétool	Orient تپور timmore
Opposed میلاون méláwan	Original پوهن póhone
Opposing لاون میلاون méláwan láwan	Ornament پریاهسن paríahsan
Opposite, in station, دمپت dampit	Ornamental پریاهسن berparíahsan
Opposition, contradiction, لاونن láwanan, بانتعان bantaawn	Orphan پیا تو anak piátoo
To Oppress, afflict, بوات انیایه booať anyáya	Ostrich نعبون naamoon—feather بولو booloo naamoon
Oppressed ترانیایه terányáya, ساسف fáfak	Other لاین láin
Oppressor بوات انیایه orang éang berboat anyáya	Otter سوئنگ foonting
Oppression انیایعان anyáyaawn	Oval سوست تیلور foofat télere
Or كه cá	Oven داپور dápoor, فورنه foorna, کلبوت calboot rootee
Orange جیروک مانس jérooc mánis	Over, too much, امت am'at
Oration چیریتراون chéritraawn, کاتعان cátaawn	Overcast, as the sky, براوغ ber'awang, برادپ رادپ berradop radop
Orator جوري باکاته juree bácata,	To Overcome الله alla, مغالده méng-

alla, اللهدى allácan
 To Overflow مئیلیلی mélélee—as a
 river لامپر lampar
 Overgrown بېسەر امت béfarr am'at
 Over-many بېنېق امت ban'yak am'at
 Over-much بېنېق امت ban'yak am'at
 Over-past لالو lálloo
 Over-plus لېبې مومبوغ lebbe, moom-
 bong
 To Over-reach, deceive, بېرتېپو bertipoo
 To Oversee توغو toongoo
 Oversee ماته máta, پىنوغووي pen-
 oongoowee, ياغ پېنگ پاراننە éang
 péngang párenta, جورى توغو juree
 toongoo
 Oversight, error, سالا fála
 Over-spread تابور téboor
 Overtake, surprise, سېپت sámpat
 To Overthrow بېروبو berrooboo
 To Overturn بالق bálík
 To Over-whelm بېنتوق bantok
 Ought پاتوت pátoot
 Our پونیه کامی cámeé poonea, قېتە
 پونیه kitta poonea, بېتە پونیه betta
 poonea, کامی cámeé
 Out لوار looar, دېلووار délooar
 Out-cry, to sell goods, لېلاغ lelang
 Outermost دېلووار سە کالی délooar
 fá cálee
 Outlandish افغ affing
 Out-layer to a small boat روبغ róbing
 Outrageous ماره mára
 Outward درى لوار derree looar
 To Out-wit تىندىس tindis, بېرتېپو ber-
 tipoo

To Owe وتغ ootang
 Owed بروتغ ber'ootang
 Owl پوغگو poonggo
 To Own پونیه poonea—my own قېتە
 پونیه kitta poonea, سىندرى پونیه
 findirree poonea
 Owner, امپونیه ampoonea, پرتوان per-
 tuan—of a ship امپونیه كاپل am-
 poonea cápal
 Ox لېبو lemboo
 Oyster تىرم تىرام tירram—shell كولىت
 coolit tيرram, تىرمى سېسى féfee
 tيرram
PACE, فېپ, جنكە janca, سە جنكە
 fa janca
 To Pace, as a horse, لېگس kgas,
 مېلېگس méligas
 To Pacify بادامى badammeé, مىندامى
 mendammeé can
 Pack, bundle, بونكوس booncoos—To
 Pack بونكوسكن booncoofcan
 Packer پىغىكت كىندوغ peng'écat gun-
 dong
 Paddle, small oar, پىغايوغ pangáyoong
 Padlock كونچى coonchee
 Page, a boy, بوداك boodak—of a book
 فالاجور fálájor
 Pail, to draw up water, باقاس تېبە اير
 bákas timba ay'er
 Pain, sickness, ساقىت fákit, ساقىتن
 fákitan—smart پىديه padih
 Pains, trouble, سوكارن soocáran
 Painful, troublesome, سوكر soocar
 Paint, ورنە warna—To paint, landscape,
 تولس toolis, لوقس lookis

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.390150571.16959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Painter پنولس penoolis—of landscape اورغ برلوقس orang berlookis	radife, garden of pleasure, کوبوغ که
Pair, couple, گوو گوو goo, ساگوو fagoo— To pair گووکن goocan	coobong ca foocaran—bird of paradise بووروغ سوپن booroong soo- pan, بووروغ دیواته booroong déwata
Palate of the mouth لاغت مولوت lang'it mooloot—next the throat انف لیده anak léda	To Paraphrase, expound, منکرتیکن mengar'técan
Pale, wan in body, پوچت poochat	To Parboil ماسف منته masfak mantah
To Pale in برپاگر berpágar	Parcel بوونکووس booncoos
Palace استانه astána, ماجیلس maje- lis—king's palace استانه راجه astána raja	To Parch کیرغ کن kiring can
Palm, span, جنکل jancal—palm of the hand تايق تنغن tápak tang'an	Parchment کولت میننیورت coolit mé- níoorat
Palm-funday رايه السبسب har- ree raya elfabafib	Pardon معف maaf, امپونن ampoon- nan—To pardon معف امپون am- poon maaf—To ask pardon منته امپون minta ampoon—To receive pardon معف بیرولی bérólee maaf
Palmistry سنکول پده faicat, فايت fangol pada tang'an	To Pare with a knife رانچوغ ranchong
Palfy لومپوه loompoh, ساقف لومپوه	Parent نینق مویغ nének móyang
Pan, of iron, کاولی cáwallee—of earth بالانگه bálanga	Parish کمپوان campoan
Pancake دادر تیپوغ dádar tépoong, اواده áwáda	Park قندغ kendang
Pander کندق cundak	Parrot of the Moluccas لوری looree
Pangs, of death, بالیسه balífa, منگالیسه mangálífa	Parricide پهبونو باپه pemboonoo bápa
Pannier, hamper, راکه rága	Parfnips وبی کستله oobí castella
To Pant جاروس harroos	To Part, share, divide, باکیاکن bágea- can—separate ساکوکن sákoocan
Panther حاریمن hariman	Partaker تهن tummun, باتهن bátum- mun, یاکیاتیه bágeawnee
Pantry تهپت سپن ماکانن tampat fimpan macánan	Parting باچیری چیری báchéree chéree
Pap, of Flower, کونتول coontool	Partition, دندغ دندغ dinding, دندغ dinding de teng'a
Paper کرتس cartas	Partner تهن tummun—in trade سیکوته fécoota
Paps, breast, سوسو foofoo	Partridge بووروغ سووfo boorong sofo
Parable وپه oopama, اندي andee	Parts, shares, بائی بائی bágee bá- gee
Paradise, Heaven, سورگه foorga—pa-	To Pass by a place لامپو lampoo—

away, by, لالو lálóo	تامبولوکی tamboolooke—paunch-belly
Passage, voyage to sea, تپیغکن tam-panggan—way جالان jálan	پروت بیسر proot bésarr
Passion, rashness, گوپوه gópoh	To Pause, rest, برحنتی berhentee
Passionate, rash, گوپوه gópoh	Paw نکی cakkee
Passions, of man, فایل اورغ fael órang	To Paw, as a beast, چاقر chakar
Passport لیپس سورت foorat lépas,	Pawn گادی gádee
سورت موهون foorat mo'hone	To Pawn منگادیکن men'gádécan
Past, gone, لالو lálóo, لیپس lépas	Pay, wages, وپه oopa, وپعان oopaawn
Paste, glue, گاته گاته gátah—dough تپیوغ tépoong—To paste گاتهکن گاتهکن gátah-can—join together ووبوغ oobong,	To Pay بایر báyar
مغوبوغ meng'oobong	Pay-master بنداری bandarree
Pastime ماینن máinan	Peace دمی dammee, بردمیعان ber-damméawn — To make peace
Pastor کباله combála	منجادیکن دمی menjaddeecan dammee
Pasture, ground, پادغ pádang	Peaceable, at peace, بردمی berdam-mee
To Pasture, graze, کومبالاکن combácan	Peaceably, without noise, بادیم دیم bádiem diem
Patch تپیل tam-pal—To patch تپیلکن tam-palcan, برتپیلکن bertampalcan	Peace-maker جوری بادمی juree bá-dammee
Patcher اورغ منپیل o'rang men'ampal	Peacock مارق mának
Patent سورت تیتھ تیتھ foorat títah, کاول kaw'ool	Peahen مارق بتینه mának bétína
Path جالان jálan, سپیت sípat	Peak, of land, پونچف poonchak.
Patience چابراتی chábar attee, سابور fáboor	Pearl کومسره coomaffra
Patient, meek, لومبوت اتی attee loomboot	Pearl موتیاره mootiára — mother of pear بندوغ موتیاره indong moo-tiára
Patriarch باتهرق báthrik	Peasant دوسون doofoon
Patrimony پوساکه poosáka	Peafe قاچغ káchang
Patron, defender, میلندوغي mélin-doongee	To Peck as a bird پاگوت págoot
Pattern تیلادن téládan—form روپه roopa	Pécool پیکول a Malay weight containing 19sl. 5oz. 9dw. 10gr. Avoidu-pois
Pavillion کالامبو cálambo	Peculiar, of one only, آسه ása
Paunch پروت یسی ifsee proot,	Pedestal لایق lápik
	Pedigree آسل áfal

T t

Peel, rind, کولت کوپس coolit coo- pas	To Perform, make, بوات boat — a promise پوتوس جنجی pootoos janjee
To Peel کولتی coolittee, کوپسکن coopafcan	Performed مہبوات memboeat
To Peep پینتی intee	Perfume حاروم hârom—by snook دوپہ doopa, وکوپ وcooop—perfume pot ووکوپن oocoopan
Peevish پچچنگن pangchinggan	To Perfume دوپاکن doopâcan, وکوپکن oocoopcan
Peg of wood تربوت tarboot, پاسف pâ- fak	Perhaps سبپاہ تاو fiappa tao
Pellet پیلورو péloroo	Peril, difficulty, مستقلان misfikilan
Pen کلم kullum—pound for beasts تندغ kendang	Perilous مستقل misfikil
Pendant تونگل toon'gal—pendant, ear-ring, أنتغ anting	Period زیہان zémawn — of youth مودہ زیہان zémawn mooda—of age زیہان توہ zémawn tooah—end سودعان foodaawn
To Penetrate, bore, گورق górek	To Perish بناسہ binnâsa, روسف roo- fak
Pen-knife پیسو زچووغ pésoo ran- choong kullum	Perishable یاغ بناسہ éang binnâsa— perishable باکہ baka
Penfive, dejected, موروغ moorong, دوکہ dooca	Perjured یاغ سومپہ دوستہ éang soom- pa doosta
Pent-house سارمبی fârambee	Perjury سومپعان دوستہ soompaawn doosta, بوہووغ سومپعان soompaawn بہووغ, پیچہ سومپعان pécha soompaawn
Penury کوورغن coorangan	Periwinkle قیچاو kéchaw
People ماریقہ maraika — multitude رایت rayat	To Permit بیار béar
Pepper لادہ lada—white لادہ پوتی lada pootee	Permission, liberty, موہون móhone— permission, grant, کاوول caw'ool فرمان fermawn
Peradventure, perhaps, سپاہ تاو síap- pa tao	Perpetual کاکل cácal
To Perceive, see, لیات léat, میللیات méléat	To Perpetuate منکا کلکن mencácalcan
To Perch, as a bird, چنقغ chan'king	To Perplex, torment, سکساکن fix'- âcan
Perdition روسقان roofakawn — de- struction, بناسعان binnâsaawn	Perplexity, torment, سکسہ fix'a
Perfect لانکپ lancap	
To Perfect لانکپکن lancapcan — per- fect, upright man, ساجترہ fajatra	
Perfection لانکپان lancapawn	
Perfidious دوراکہ dooraka	

Perquisites بوغن boongan boongan	Philosopher فيلوسوف philosoof, حکم hakim
To Persecute, afflict, انبياه boot ányáya	Philosophy كراجه حکم cargaja hakim
Persecution انبياه anyáyaawn, وسيران oosirawn	Physician تاييب tábeib
Persecutor وسير juree oofir, اورغ ياغ berboot anyáya	Phyfic وبت oobat
To Persevere, remain firm, توگو tógo	Phyfiognomy رويه roopa
Persia نيكري پارسى négree parfee	To Pick out, as of a hole, چوغ قلکن choong kilcan—To pick, as birds, پاگوت págoot, پاتق pátok—and چووفه پيلي pillee
To Persist توگو tógo	Pick-axe پنگالي pan'gálee
Person اورغ órang	Picker چوغقل choongkil
Personable سيدبر انه fédérána	Pickle اير گارم ay'er garam—To pickle بودو bódoo
To Perswade, intreat, موهون móhone	Picture, landscape, توليسن toolifan, لوکيسن lookifan—of men تبر gambar
Perswaded معاجر meng'ajar	Piece, bit, پنگل pan'gal, راپه rápeh, کيپيغ képing—To piece, patch, تپالکن tampalcan
Perswasion, opinion, سيفت sífat	Pie-bald بالاغ سوپق bálang soopak
Pert, nimble, پنتس pantas	Piety ادلان ádilawn
Pertinent پاتوت pátoot, لايق láyak	Pigeon مرپتي merápattee, بوروغ دوره booroong dóra—wild پوني pónay— house ساروغ مرپتي íaroong merá- pattee
Perverse بنجس binjis	Pike تومبک toombak—man اورغ orang pertékámawn
Perversion لالم lálím	Pile تمبون tamboon—To pile, heap, تمبونکن tambooncan
Pervert پوتر pootar—To pervert the sense of a word لالم lálím	Piled برتمبون bertamboon, برتندي bertindee
Perverter اورغ لالم órang lálím	To Pilfer, steal, منچوري menchooree
To Pestle سمقت fankot	Pilgrim اورغ اسغ hodjee, órang affing
Pestilence سامپر sampar, ساقه لامپر fákit lampar	Pilgrimage نايق حدجي náik hodjee
Pestle الو áloo, الو ليسونغ áloo léfong	
Petition سورت پيهنتعان foorat pémin- taawn	
Petees, small coin, پيتيس pétees	
Petty-coat تپي tappee	
Pharisee فاريسون Pharíson	
Phenix نادره nádirat	
Philistine فالاسانهيون falásáthion	

Pill پیلورو pélóro, بوتیر bootir	ay'er fénee—To piss فنچغ kinching
Pillage رومپفن rampafan, رومپف roompak	بوغ ایر سینی booang ay'er fénee
Pillar تیاغ tiang	Pit, hole, لوبغ loobang
Pillory بالوغو تنغو báloongoo tenko	Pitch, raw, دامر باتو damar bátoo—
Pillow بنتل bantal	boiled گاله گاله gála gála
Pillowbier ساروغ بنتل fároong bantal	To Pitch لابور دغن گاله گاله lábóor
Pilot مالم málim	dung'an gála gála
Pimple رستوغ raftoong, بیسل لاده bifol lada	To Pitch, fet up, یکت écat—house
Pin برکاپاله jaroom bercápála—	رومه یکت écat rooma
To pin جارومکن jaroomcan	Pitcher بوغ bóyang
Pinnacle بومبوغن boomboongan	Pit-fall, to catch wild beasts, قالابوران kaláboorawn
Pinchers, pair of, ساپت fápít	Pith of a tree پولور pooloor
To Pinch, with pinchers, ساپتکن fá-pitcan	Pittance, share, باکیان bágéawn
To Pine after رندو rindoo, چیتته chéta	To Pity سایغ fáyang, سایغاکن fá-yangacan, راهمد rahmad
Pine-apple انانس ánánas	Place تھپت tampat—office جبتن jabbatan
To Pinion a man یکت تغن د بلاکن écat tang'an de blácan	To Place, fet, تارو tároo—before, be-
Pioneer پغثورق penggórek	tween تارو برانتارا tároo ber'antara
Pious ادل ádil	in order تارو براتور tároo ber'átor
Pipe, musical pipe, بنکسی banx'i—	Place, instead of, گاتئی gantee
for tobacco چلم chillim, پامادوتن pamádootan, پوغودوت poongoodoot	Plague لپار lampar, ساقیتن لپار fákitan lampar, چیرانه chérana
—gutter, for water, پنچورن pen-chóran	Plain, smooth, راته ráta
Piper اورغ órang banx'i, اورغ بنکسی órang tiop banx'i	Plainness, in garb, سیدغن fédangan
Pipkin پریوق príok	Plaster, salve, وبت oobat
Piracy رومپفن roompak can	Plaster تھپل بروبتی tampal ber'oo-
Pirate رومپفن اورغ ó'rang roompak—	battee
ship رومپفن کاپل cápál roompak	Plaster, as a wall, لابور láboor
Pismire سیموت fémoot	Plane, tool, کاتامان cátامانw, páhat, نیجس nejis
Piss فنچغ ایر سینی ay'er kinching,	To Plane, as a board, کاتامکن cátام-
	can, نیجسکن néjísčan
	Planet جارت járat
	Plank پاپن pápan

Plant تانمان tánamawn	دوراکه fémoo dáya fáma fáma, سامه
To Plant تانم مینانم mén-ánam—trees تانم پوهون tánam pó-hone	سامه dooraka fáma fáma
Plaintain, fruit, پیسغ péfang	Plotter اورغ سیپو دایه órang fémoo dáya
Plantation تانمان tánamawn	Plow تنگاله tangala, امپوس empus, چنگول changool — share ناچم najam — tail ننگاله nangala — man اورغ امپس pen'an'gala, órang empus
Planter اورغ مینانم órang ménánam	To Plow مننگاله men'an'gala; برامپس ber'empus, گالی gálee
تانی جری تانم juree tánam	Pluck, pull, تاریف تاریک—off بنتون bantoon — up, out, چابوت chá-boot
To Plait, braid, بیلت bélit—mat, بیلت تیکر bélit técur	Plum بولو boolo, مارولس maroolis
Plate, of any metal, چپیر chéper	Plum انتنگن antingcan
To Plate, cover over, ناتق tátaq	Plummet انتغ anting — to sound the depth باتو لوکه bátoo lóga
Play, merry sport, پاماینن pámainan—gaming جوډی joodee	Plump, round, بونتار boontar
To Play, make sport, ماین máin — stage play وایغ wáyang, میننتنگن ménintanggan bermáin	Plunder رامپاس rampasan, بونیاکو boniáco
Player جری برماینن juree bermáin	To Plunder رامپس rampas
Play-fellow ماینن tummun máin	To Plunge, wash, مندی mandee
To Plead, in law, بگوام baggoam	Pocket پونډی poondee
Pleader, at law, اورغ بگوام órang baggoam	Pod, as of pease, کولت coolit
Pleasant, good humoured, رامی rámece	Poem پانتون pantoon
Pleasantness, good humour, رامی rámece	Poet برپانتون órang berpantoon
To Please, satisfy, کابول cábool	Point, end, وجوع oojong — tittle بارس نوقته nockta—of the compass مانه ماته bátis toonjoo ang'in, máta
Pleasing, grateful, پنوجو penoojoo—acceptable سیدپ sédap	To Point, shew, تونجو toonjoo
Pleasure, will, کنداتی candátee, هنداق hendak	To Poise, weigh, تبغ timbang
Pledge گادی gádee	Poison, of any dreg, راجوع ráchoong — of a snake, any creature, venom.
Pledget, for a wound لوکه سومبو اکن looke sóombo ácan looca	U u
Plentiful بنیق ban'yak	
Pliant لومبوت loomboot	
To Plot, rebellion, دایه سامه سیپو dáye sámeh séepo	

بیسہ bīṣā	bang rooma: boeloo, رومہ بولو too-
To Poison پیری ماکن راجوڻ bree	ma boeloo, پیری ماکن راجوڻ
mácan ráchoong — counter-prison	Pork پکی داکن dag in habbe
پناوار panáwar	Porpus لومبہ لومبہ do yang,
Poisoned dagger بیسہ کریس creis bifa	loomba loomba
To Poke out چوغکلن choongkilcan	Port, larboard, قری kirrec—sea port,
Poker چوغکل choongkil	anchoring place, لابوان lábó'an—
Pole, spar, ٹالہ gála — staff تونکت	town بندر bundar
toonkat, توکم tócam—of the heavens	Portcullis پرفکن per ancapan
نادر nádir — cat موسع moosang	Porter, door keeper, جوړی توغو پنتو
Policy اکل ácal	jurree toong'oo pintoo—carrier of
Politic براکل ber'acal	burdens اورغ وسوع órang oosóong,
To Polish گوپن goopan, لیچن léchin	پغوسوع péng'oofoong—letter carrier
To Pollute چوموکان choomoorácan,	اورغ مہباوہ سورت órang membava
باچوموراکن báchoomoorácan	foorat
Pomegranate بوہ دیلیبہ booa déléma	Porter's cord سندنغن sandangan
Pommel of a sword سالوت fálot	Port-hole رتکت tinkit
Pomp, state, کامولیان cámooliawn	Portion, share, باکیغان bágeawn
Pompous کامولیا cámoolia	Portmantle کالاسن galáfan
Pond تالگہ talaga, قولم kólam	Portugueze اورغ فرنگی órang fran'gee
کوروغ cooroong—fish pond کوروغ	Positive توکو اتس to go attas
یکن cooroong écan	To Possess, enjoy, پاقی pákee, بیرولی
Pond-fish قولم یکن écan kólam	béro'lee
To Ponder فقر fik'ir	Possession بیرولیغان bóro'leawn
Ponderous برات brat	Possible داپت dápat, سابلوی بولی
Poniard کریس creis	fábo'lee bó'lee
Poop of a ship بوڑبتن کاپل booritan	Post تونکت toonkat, تیاغ tfang—a
cápal	door post تیاغ پنتو tiang pintoo—
Poor مسکن miskin pápa — lean	To ride post منوغول meñoongool—
اورغ کروس croos — poor man اورغ	post-haste ترلاو بعت terláloo bang'at
مسکن órang miskin	Posterity اسل áfal
Populous پونو اورغ poonoo órang	Posture پری pree
Porch سارمبی sárambee, پیلاتاران	Pot, a little water pot, گوڑی gooree
pélantáran	Potatoe پیچیل وپی ooby-kécheel
Porcupine لاندق landak	Potent, powerful, کاواسہ cáwáfa,
Pores of the body لوبغ رومہ بولو loo-	کوات bercáwáfa—strong

coat, شاجه gája
 Pottage, broth, قوجه ko'ha
 Potter پروسى پروسى proosee priok
 پندى پندى pandee priok
 Pouch گالاسن galáfan
 Poverty مستقبنن miskinan, پايه pápa
 Pound weight English كاتى انگریس
 cátee en'grees—pound, pen, سبرو
 féroo, سبروکن féroocan
 To Pour out, as tears, چوچور choo-
 choor
 Powder, gunpowder, بدیل buddeel
 Power, might, کاواسه cáwáfa
 Powerful برکاواسه bercáwáfa
 Powerful work کاواساawn cáwáfaawn
 Practice, use, بیاسه beáfa—To practice,
 try, چوبه cho'ba
 Practitioner اورغ چوبه o'rang cho'ba
 Pragmatical قاجاق káchak
 Praise حورمت hormat, پوجی poojee
 Praises پوجیان poojéawn
 To Prate, foolishly, چوره cho'ra
 Prater چوره cho'ra, لیده پنچر léda
 panjang—babler مولوت گندو moo-
 loot gangoo
 Prawn ودغ oodang
 To Pray, worship, سومبه soomba,
 مینیومبه ménioomba
 Prayer دوه doa—a place of prayer لاغتر
 langgar
 To Preach چیرتیره chéritra
 Preacher پندیتته pandéta, امام im'am
 Precaution پننگن pantanggan
 To Precede, go foremost, بیثی داو لو
 pégge dau'loo
 Precinct پازنته párenta

Precious, costly, گارب gar'ib, برارگه
 ber'arga—stone پرماته permáta
 Precipitately چارب charap
 To Predestinate, design, پایو páyoo
 Predestinated ترفاست terfáfat
 Preface مولایان moolay'awn
 To Prefer جونجوغ joonjoong
 Pregnant بنته bunting
 Prejudice, hindrance, سنقت fankot
 To Premeditate فقر داو لو fik'ir dau'loo
 Preparation حادیران hádirawn
 To Prepare, make ready, حادیر hádir,
 حادیرکن hádircan, موستینکن
 moosteytecan
 Prerogative, of a king, کاواسان راجه
 cáwáfaawn rája
 To Prefage تانووغ tánoong, برتانووغ ber-
 tánoong, سنکل fan'gol
 In Presence of عداپن addápan
 Present, offering of respect, پرسومبعان
 perfoombaawn—To present پرسومبه
 perfoomba, سومبه soomba—present,
 before one's face, عداپن addápan—
 present time سعات ینی fáhat énee,
 کو تیقه ینی ko'tíká énee
 Preservation توغداوان toon'gooawn
 Preserve, keep safe, تونگو toon'goo
 Preserver, keeper safe, جورى تونگو
 juree toon'goo
 President پوغولو poong'ooloo
 Pres's ایتن ápitan—To pres's out اپنکن
 ápitcan, معايت meng'ápit
 To Presume, dare, برانی bránee
 Presumptuous برانی bránee
 Pretence, deceit, تپوو típoo, گولیسونده
 goléfoonda

To Pretend, dissemble, چولس choolas	pat mélandoong
Pretty بايق پارس páras baik	Privy-house جيبين jamban
To Prevail, gain, مينغ ménang	To Proceed, out of, كالوار cálooar,
To Prevent, hinder, توگور to'goor	جادي jaddee
Prey, booty, رمپاسن rampasan	Proceeded منجادي menjaddee,
Price حرثه hirga	برتيمبول bertimbool
To Prick چوچوق choochok, نيقم	To Proclaim, a law, تينه
tíkam	مغكالواركن تينه
Prickle, thorn, دورى dooree	meng'éalooarcan títah
Pride, of mind, چونقه choonka	Proclaimer اورغ برسارو سارو órang
To Pry into, listen, ينتى intee	berfároo fároo
Priest موله moola, امام im'am, چالي	Proclamation, ordinance, سورت تينه
chálee	foorat títah
Primitive پرتامه partáma, مولاي مولاي	Procreation مغاناتن meng'anakan
moolay moolay	Proctor بگوام baggoam
Prince, sovereign king, راجه raja	Procurator, one empowered, واكيل
Princes, پامپوان راجه پامپوان anak raja	wákil
parampoan; پوتري pootree	To Procure داپت dápat
Principal, chief, پرتامه partáma, اگونغ	Prodigal, profuse, بوروس booroos
ágoong	Produce تومبوو toomboo
Print, mark, تنده tanda—To print,	Profane حارم نجس háram néjis
mark, تندان tandácan	To Profane حارمكَن háramcan
Printed باپره bápra	To Profess اكو áco, منياكو meníaco
Printer پندارغ حروف pen'garang hoo-	Profit, gain, ونتونغ oontoong, لابه
roof	ba—interest, of money, بوغن
Printing iron چاپ	boongan—advantage گونه goona
Prison پافغ passang, پنجاه panjara—	Profitable, necessary, برگونه bergoona
To put in prison پنجاراكن pan-	Profound, intricate, سوكر مغارتي
jarácan	soo-car meng'artee
Prisoner, of justice, اورغ پنجاه órang	Profuse بوروس booroos
panjara, اورغ پسوغن órang pas-	Progeny, race, اسل ásal
fongan	To Prognosticate تانونغ tánoong, برتانونغ
Privacy سبونيغان semboonéawn	bertánoong, برتنده bertanda
Private برسبوني bersamboonee,	Prognostication باتانونغتن bátánoong-
سبوني semboonce	gan
Privileged place تهميت ميلندوغ tam-	Prognosticator اورغ باتانونغ órang bá-
	tánoong

Progress پرجالانن perialanan	bernabbéhee
To Prohibit لارغ lárang	Prophet نبي nabbee
To Project, cause to be built, عمل amal	Prophets نبي نبي nabbee nabbee
To Prolong لونجوت loonjoot,	Proportion بائيان bágéawn
برلاماكن berlámacan	Proportionable, in shape, as any living creature, سبق سبق síkap
Prolongation لونجوتتن loonjootan,	To Propose, design, پايو páyoo
لامباتن lambatan	To Prosecute تودوه tódoh
To Promise جنجي janjee—Promise	Prosecutor ياغ مينودوهي éang ménódohee—at law باگرام baggoam
جانجيعان janjéawn	Prospect كالياتن caléatan—glass تروبوغ ter'oopoong
Promised, bargained, برجنجي berjanjee—in marriage تونغ toonang,	To Prosper قابد جيڪن kábidjecan,
برتونغ bertoonang	برلاقو berlákoo
Promising باجنجي bájanjee	Prosperity, safety, سپورنه sempoorna,
Promontory جنجوع janjoong	سلامت fálámat
To Promote, advance, جونجوع joonjoong, ميغانسڪن ming'attascan—increase تيمه tamba,	To Prostrate سيجوت séjoot
برتيمه bertimba	To Protect, plead for, موهون móhone
To Prompt اجر ájar	Proud in heart اتني attee bэфarr
Prong, forked tooth, سارمبغ farampang	To Prove, try, چوبه chóba
To Pronounce كاته cáta—hard to pronounce سوڪر كاته foocar cáta	Proverb منسل matfall, اندي andee
Proof چوبعان chóbaawn—proof, sample, موستر moostar—touch of metal وجي oojee	Proverbs of Solomon منسل سوليمان matfall sólimawn — comparisons اندي andee andee
Prop تونقت toonkat, سندر تونقت toonkat fandar	To Provide, prepare, حادر hádir,
To Prop تونقتن toonkatcan, مينونقت ménoonkat	حادرڪن hádircan
Proper, tall, پنجغ panjang, تغي ting'ée	Provided برحادر berhádír
To Profane, curse, حوجت hojat	Provider جوري پسر juree passar
Prophecy كتعان نبي cátaawn nabbee	Providence, of God, ونتوغ oon-toong Allah
To Prophecy, as a prophet, برنبيهي rézékee	Provident بيچڪ سانه béjac sána—سپارنج جيهت jémat
	Province كام caum
	Proving باچوبه báchóba
	Provision, store, باكل bakal, ريزيقي rézékee

X x

Provocation پائتن páitan, پیدس pédis	To Pulverize لومتنکن loomatcan, تومبو toombo
To Provoke, to anger, حارو hároo, حاروکن hároocan, مغاجوق meng'ájok, پائتاکن páitácan	Pumice-stone باتو تہبول bátootimbool
Provoked اتی پیدس attee pédis	Pump امبووسن amboosan
Provoked man اورغ اتی پیدس órang attee pédis	To Pump مغامبووس amboos, مغامبووس meng'amboos
Prudent سانہ بیجک béjac fána	Pumpkin لابیو láboo
Prune یدجتس idjats	Punch چوغقل choongkil
To Prune رنتغ ranting	To Punch out چوغقلکن choongkilcan
Pruned پرننتغ berranting	To Punish سکساکن fix'acan
Pruning رنتغکن rantinggan — knife پرننتغ perranting, سادپ fádap	Punishable, worthy of punishment, حاروس ن سکسه hároos de fix'a
Pfalm نیانی پوجی nianee poojee, زابور záboor	Punished برسکسه berfix'a
Publican اورغ ریبہ órang réba, اورغ órang chookee	Punishment سکسه fix'a, سینساره fén-fára—of God توله الله toolah Allah
Publication توتوران tootoorawn, باتوتوران bátootoorawn	Pupil, scholar, مورت moorit
Publicly نیاتہ niáta	Puppet اورغ اورغن órang órang
To Publish کالوارکن télélee, تیلیدی cálooarcan, کابرکن cábarcan—declare توتور tootoor, چیریترا chéritra	Puppy انف انجغ anak anjing
Pudding نانق jawada—boiled جانوادہ nának	Purblind کابوس cáboos
Puddle قولام kólam	To Purchase, acquire, داپت dápat—buy بلی bilee
Puff, blast, ساتیوپ fatiop—of wind ساتیوپ اغن fatiop ang'in	Pure, clean, چوچی choochee
To Puff, blow, تیوپ tiop	Purge چاخر cháhar
Puffing باتیوپ bátiop	To Purge چاخرکن cháharcan
To Pull, haul, تارق tarik	To Purify چوچیکن choochéacan
Pulley قاری káree	Purification چوچیان choochéawn
Pulpit منبر minbar	Purity چوچیان choochéawn
Pulse نادے nádee—To feel the pulse رابہ نادے rába nádee	Purple ونکو poopóra, ونکو ورنه ونگو warna oon'goo
	Purpose, intent, ساجہ fája
	Purfe پوندی poondee, کادوت cádoot, کندوغ tóca—bag کندوغ candoong
	To Purfe up کندوغکن candoongan
	Purfer of a ship توری تولس júree toolis
	Purflain, the herb, گیلانگ geylang

To Pursue, hunt, بوروس booroos
 To Push from وندور oondoor
 Pushed from ترتولق tertoolak
 Put, pour in, بوبو bóbo—to put, lay,
 تارو tároo—on تارو tároo
 Putting تاروان tárooawn
 Putrify بوسوك boosooc

QUADRANGLE امپت پرساجي
 ampat perfaji

Quail سلوه falwa
 To Quake گومتتر gomittar—an earth-
 quake گومپه تانه goompa tána

Quality, condition, پري پري pree, لاقو
 lákoo—of quality, note, كابيلاغتن
 cábelanggan

Quarrel, strife, چيديره chidéra
 Quarrelsome پرنغ پروس prang proos—
 quarrelsome noise يغر يغر ing'ar
 bang'ar, گمپر gampar

Quarry of stone مرياو باتو marreaw
 bátoo

Quarter پرامپت per'ampat, سه پرامپت
 sa per'ampat, سوکو soocoo—one
 quarter سه سوکو sa soocoo—three
 quarters تيهه پرامپت téga per'am-
 pat—canton of a city كامپون cam-
 poon

Quarter-staff چوقهر chokmar
 Queen راتو rátoo, راجه پرامپوان raja
 parampoan

To Quench پادم pádam
 Quenched پادم pádam, سوده پادم
 sooda pádam

Question تانيجان táneaawn — To
 Question, ask, تانيه tánea

Quick, make haste, ليكس lécas—
 Quick sailing ship كاپيل لاجو cápal
 lájo—with child بيگره انف bégra
 anak—in fight تاجم tájam—foughted
 ماته تاجم máta tájam

To Quicken, hasten, ليكسكين lé-
 cascan

Quickly ليكس lécas

Quickened برليكس berlécas

Quickening برليكس ليكس berlécas
 lécas

Quicksilver اير پيرك ay'er pérac, راسه
 raffa

Quiet, still, سوني foonee

To Quiet ديهكن diemcan—be still
 ديهله diemla—rest له برحنتي ber-
 hentee la—quiet, harmless man,
 اورغ لومبوت órang loomboot

Quieted باديم bádiem

Quietly باديم دييم bádiem diem

Quill بولو booloo

Quilt سيلندونغ félémoot, سيلندونغ
 félindong

To Quilt سولامكن foolamcan

Quince سافرجل safarjal

To Quit, let go, لپس lépas

Quite, totally, ساكالي facálee, ساكالي
 ساكالي facálee cálee

Quittasol پايونغ páyoong

Quiver سارونغ انف پانه fároong anak
 pána

To Quiver گويغ góyang

Quivering برگويغ گويغ bergóyang
 góyang

RABBET پالاندو پالاندو, pálandoo, پالاندوت پالاندوت	Ram دومیہ جنتن doomba jantan
pálandoot	To Range, in order, مغاتور mengátor
Rabble رایت رایات, ráyat, اورغ orang	—in a row, جاجارکن jajarcan
ráyat	Rank, in smell, باوو ایف baw'oo
Race, place to run in, نپت لاری	ápak, ایف ápak—as butter تعی
tampat larree — running پیلاریان	tangee
pélarréan—tribe پانچی panjee—	Rank, row, بارس بوجور báris, boojor
descent اسل áfal	báris boojor, جاجار jarjar
To Race out امپوس ampoos	To Rank جاجارکن jarjarcan
Race, runner, جوری بالاری juree	To Rankle جادی بوسوک jaddee
bálarree	boofoc
To Rack, torment, سکساکن fix'ácan	To Ranfack چوغقلکن choongkilcan
Radish لوبق lóbak	Ranfom توبوسن tooboofan
Raft تتیان تتی tittee tittéan—float	To Ranfom توبوسن tooboos, توبوسکن
راقت rákit	tooboofcan
Rafter کاسا cáfaw, لانتی lantee	To Rap پالو páloo, کاتوق cátok
Rag تپیل کاین tampal cay'in	Rare, feldom, جارغ járang—ftrange
Rage, anger, مورقه moorka	ینده ینده indah indah
To Rage, be mad, جادی کیله jaddee	Rash جاحل jáhil
géla	Rashnefs, paffion, بگون bing'on, گوپوه
Ragged, rotten, بوروق boorook—	gópoh
cloths بوروق پاقیان pákéan boorook—rocks	Rasor پیسو چوکور péfoo choocor
کاسپ kassap	To Rasp قوتورن kokooran
To Rail حارو بیرو hároo bíroo	Rasp قوتور kókoor
Rail کایو پاکار cay'oo pag'ar	Rat تیکوس técoos — ground rat
Railery, joking, سندر findir	تانه تیکوس técoos tána
Raiment پاقیان pákéan	Rate, price, ارگه arga
Rain وجع oojang	To Rate منتاوار mentaw'ar, پوتوسکن
Rainbow قوغ پالنگی koong pálan-gee, بینغ راجه bénang raja	ارگه pootoofcan arga
To Raife, from sleep, بنگونکن	Rather اغور ang'or
bangooncan	Ratsbane توبه تیکوس tóba técoos
Rake رودوق ródoke	Rattan روتین rótan
To Rake رودوقیکن ródokécan,	Raven بوروغ گوگه booroong góga
منرودوق menródoke	Ravenous بواس bow'as
Raifins زابب zabib	To Ravish, take from violently, رامپس
	rampas—force a woman منکاجاهی

men'gajaece para mpoan —maid انف داره anak dára	Rebuke توگوران tógóorawn, bátógoorawn
Raw منته mantah—flesh داگن dag'in mantah	To Recal, revoke, وباکن oobahcan, منغووباکن meng'oobahcan
Rays سینار sinar — of the fun سینا sīnaa máta arree	To Recant, بالف لیده balik léda, چاله چوله chála choola
Reach, of a river, راتتی rantee	To Receive تاریبه táréma, ماکن mácan—bribe سواب souab — wages ویه wíeh
To Reach out the hand تونجوو toonjoo	To Recommend, to ones care, ساراکن sáracan
Reaching to سامپی sampee	Recommending, of obedience, سومبه soombe
To Read بأچه bácha, مبأچه mem-bácha	foomba
Reading بأچه rajing	To Recompence بالس bálas, تربالس terbálas
Ready, diligent, سبب rajing fiop	Reconciliation دامبی dammee
Real, trusty, بیتول bétool, ساتیه fatia	Record سوت یغکتین foorat inggatan
Realm راجت rájat	To Recover, regain, پوله poola, دایت پوله dapat poola—health سومبو jaddee
To Reap یرس irris, کاتم cátam—mow چاروت charroot	foomboo
Reaper اورغ مغیرس órang meng'irris, اورغ منچاروت órang mencharroot	To Recreate, divert, مایین ماین máin máin
Reaping یرسین irrifan	Recreation, play, پاماینن pamáinan
Reason, understanding, اكال ácal	Y y
To Reason, debate, بیچاره béchára —dispute بانتہ banta — For what reason کارنه ایه carna appa	
Reasonable, needful, حاروس hároos	
To Reasume مغامبل پولو meng'ambil pooloo	
To Rebate کوراخکن coorangcan	
Rebel دوراکه dooráka, اورغ دوراکه órang dooráka	
Rebellion دوراکااawn doorákaaawn گوشه góga	
Rebellious منداگه mendaga	
To Rebuke توگور tógoor	

- pleasure سوکعان soocaawn
 To Rectify بايققى baikkee
 Red ميره mera
 To Redeem توبوس tooboos,
 مينووبوسي menooboofee
 Redeemer اورغ ياغ مينووبوسي orang
 éang menooboofee, جوري توبوس
 juree tooboos
 Redemption توبوسن tooboofan
 Redoubt, small fort, پاگر pag'ar
 To Redress بايققى baikkee
 To Reduce کورغان coorangcan
 Reed راتق ratik, بولو راتق booloo
 ratik, بولو booloo
 Reel, to wind on, ليقيس likas
 To Reel, stagger, تاقالنجو takálincho,
 گويغ góyang
 Reer of an army توتوت بالانتزه too-
 toop bálátantra
 To Refine, as metal, چوچي choochee
 —as sugar نغقن ningkan
 Reflect چپه champa
 To Refrain, abstain, پنتغ pantang
 To Refresh, cool, ساجوکن sajoočan
 —the memory يغتكن inggatcan
 Refuge تپت بالندوغ tampat bálín-
 dong
 To Refuse, deny to give, تيده بري tēda
 bree—say no کاته تيده cáta
 téda
 Refusal باسنگالان báfanjalan
 To Refute جواب بري bree jow'ab
 To Regard چينه chinta
 Regeneration پوله برانق pooloo ber'-
 anak
 Region نيگري negree
- Regions of death بايغ بايغ ماوت bá-
 yang báyang maoot
 Register book يغتكن كتاب kitab ing-
 gatan
 To Rehearse, relate, چيريتزه chéritra
 —repeat مغولاع meng'oolang
 Rehearser اورغ بولوغ ولاغ o'rang ber'-
 oolang oolang
 To Reject بوانغ booang
 To Reign باراجه bárája, ميراجاكن
 mérájácan—govern كاواسه pé-
 gang cáwáfa
 Reins يغتغ pinggang
 To Rejoice سوکه اتی sooca, سوکه
 sooca attee, سوکه چيته sooca chéta
 Rejoice, be joyful, برسوکه له berfoo-
 ca la
 Rejoicing, shouting, سورق foorak
 To Relate چيريتزه chéritra—tell
 بيلاغ bélang
 Relation, kindred, کالوارثه cálooarga,
 اسل áfal
 To Release لپيس lépas, ميلپيس mé-
 lépas—from slavery مردديگان mar-
 dékacán
 To Relieve, come in the room of,
 گنتي gantee
 Religion سيغت sífat
 Religious براگامه ber'ágama, عدل
 ádil—religious Mahometan beggar
 فاکير fákeer
 To Relinquish تنگل tin'gal
 To Relish, taste, راسه rása—season
 سومبور soomboor
 To Rely on حارپ پده hárap, حارپ
 hárap pada

Remain تنگال tin'gal—here له تنگال له	To Repeat, say again, مغولاغ meng-oolang
Remainder سيفا سيني tin'gal la de sence	Repeated برولاغ ولاغ ber'oolang oolang
Remaining باسيفا باسيفا batingal	Repeater اورغ برولاغ ولاغ o'rang ber-oolang oolang
Remnant باسيفا basifa	To Repel تولاق toolak—fend off
Remark, note, تنداكن tandacan	تنفس tankis
Remarkable, notorious, نياته niata,	To Repent مينياسل meni'afal, توبت tobat,
ترنياته terniata	توكر اتي toocar attec
Remedy, in business, دايه daya	Repentance ساسل ساسل safal, ساسل ساسل safal attec,
To Remember ينگت inggat	توكران اتي toocaran attec
Remembrance, memory, ينگتن ing-gatan	To Replenish پوله يسي ifsee poola
To Remit, forgive, امپون ampoon	To Reply مينياوت meni'afoot, بري بree fooda
Remnant سيفا سيفا sifa, ياغ تنگال éang tin'gal	Report چيرترعان cheritraawn
Remorse اتي چنته chinta attec, ساسل safal	To Report چيرتران cheritracan
Remote جاو jaoo	To Repose, rest, برحنتي berhentec
Remove, stir, برگره bergra—from one place to another پنده pinda	To Reprehend توگور togoor
Removed برپنده berpinda	To Represent ميروپاكن méroopacan—liken ساماكن samacan
To Rend, split, بيله béla	Representative اتوي akoe
To Render back, restore, پولاغكن poolangan	To Reprieve مغامپوني meng'ampoon-nee
To Renew بارو اكن baroo acan	Reproach, disrespect, چمپه champa
Renewed بر بارو berbároo	To Reproach, curse, حوجت hójat—revile مقى makkee
To Renounce سنكل fancal	Reproof توگوران togoorawn, اجران ajarawn
Renowned بركابار bercábar	To Reprove, chide, توگوركن togoor-can
Rent, split, تابيله tábela—rent, crack, بيله béla—To rent, hire, سيوه séwa	To Repulse تولاق toolak, وندور oon-door
To Repair بايقى baikkee	Reputation بايق نامه náma baik—bad reputation نامه جاحت náma jáhat
Repast, victuals, سنتاين fantapan	
To Repay باير پوله bayar poola	
To Repeal مغوبهكن oobahcan, مغوبهكن meng'oobahcan	

To Request, ask, <i>مىنتە</i> minta	Rest <i>برخىنتى</i> berhentee
Request <i>مىنتەن</i> mintaawn, <i>پامىنتەن</i> pámintaawn	Resting <i>برخىنتىان</i> berhentéawn
To Require, charge, <i>حارم</i> háram	Resting place <i>تەپت برخىنتى</i> tǎmpat berhentee
Requisite, needful, <i>بەرگۈنە</i> bergoona	Restless, as a sick person, <i>مىنگالىسا</i> mangalísa
To Rescue <i>لېپىسكىن</i> lépascan	To Restore <i>كۆمبەلىكىن</i> combálecán
Resemblance, in form, <i>تەلادەن</i> téládan	<i>پولغىكىن</i> poolangcan
To Resemble, make like, <i>با رۈپە</i> bá roopa—be like <i>سامە سا رۈپە</i> sáma faroopa	To Refrain <i>تاهىن</i> táhán
Reservatory <i>سېپىغىن</i> sǐmpanggan	Refurrection <i>بىنقىن</i> bankitan, <i>بىخونىن</i> bāngoonan, <i>تەربىغىن</i> terbāng'an
To Reserve <i>سېپىن</i> sǐmpan	To Retain, hold, <i>پېتىغ</i> pǐgang, <i>مېمېتىغ</i> mémégang
Residue <i>باسىسا</i> básísa, <i>ياغ تىنكىل</i> éang tin'gal	To Retake <i>مىغامبىل پوله</i> meng'ambil poola
Resignation <i>ساراكانىن</i> sárácaian	To Retaliate <i>بالاس</i> bálas
To Resign <i>ساراكىن</i> sárácan	To Retard <i>لامبىتىكىن</i> lambatcan
To Resist, in words, <i>بانتە</i> banta	Retinue, followers, <i>پىغىرغ</i> peng'iring, <i>پىغىكت</i> peng'écot
Resistance <i>بانتەن</i> bantaawn, <i>لاوانىن</i> láwanan	To Retire, from, <i>چىرى</i> chéree—give back <i>پولانغ</i> poolang, <i>سوروت</i> sooroot
Resisted <i>مىلاوان</i> méláwan	Retreat, give back, <i>سوروت</i> sooroot
Resisting <i>لاوان مىلاوان</i> méláwan láwan	Return <i>پولانغ</i> poolang—come again <i>داتانغ كۆمبەلى</i> dátang combálee
To Resolve, intend, <i>فاسات</i> fáfat	Returned, gone back, <i>پولانغ سودە</i> fooda poolang
Resolved <i>تەرفاسات</i> terfáfat	Returning <i>مىندەتەن كۆمبەلى</i> mendátang combálee
Resolution <i>توغوان</i> to'goawn, <i>بەرتوغوان</i> berto'goawn	To Reveal <i>توتور</i> tootoor, <i>بوکا</i> booca
To Refort <i>كۆمپول</i> coompool	Revealed <i>باتوتور</i> bátootoor, <i>تەربوকা</i> terbooca
To Refound <i>بالاس بونى</i> bálas boonee	Revealing <i>باتوتور توتور</i> bátootoor tootoor
To Respect <i>حەرمەت اكن</i> hormat ácan, <i>مولىاكن</i> mooliácan	To Revel <i>سوكەن</i> sookaan, <i>دودوك</i> doodooc berfooca foocaawn
To Respire, draw the breath, <i>بەرنافس</i> bernáfas <i>تارىق نەفس</i> tarik náfas	
Respiration <i>سادو</i> sádo	
Respite, rest, <i>برخىنتى</i> berhentee	
Resplendent <i>چاىە</i> cháya	

Revelation **تو تو اورن** tootoorawn, **بو کعان** boocaaawn
 Revenge, malice, **د دمدم** damdam—
 of God **تولاه** toolah
 Revenge **بالاسن** bálafan
 Revenged **مهمبالاس** membálas
 Revenger **جوري مهمبالاس** juree mem-
 bálas
 Revengeful **اتى بواس** bow'as attee
 Revenue **خاشل** hafil, **بيروليان** béro-
 léawn
 Reverence, honour, **حورمت** ho'rmat,
سومبه foomba
 To Revile, reproach, **مکي** makkee
 To Revive, live again, **يدوپ پوله** édop
 poola
 Revived **بسيديپ** berfédap
 Reviving, pleasing, **سيديپ** fédap
 To Revoke **ويه** oobah, **مغوبهکن**
 meng'oobahcan
 To Revolve, **فکر** fikir
 Revolution, turning of the firmament,
کيترا لاخت kítar lang'it
 Reward, for merit, **پهله** pahla, **توله**
 toolah
 To Reward **بالاساکن** bálafácan
 Rewarded **مهمبالاس** membálas
 Rewarder **جوري بالاس** juree bálás
 Rhime **پنتون** pantoon—verses of love
رابي rábee
 Rhinoceros **بانق** bádak—horn **چوله**
بانق choola bádak
 Rhume **گاحق** gáhak
 Ribs **روشوق** roofok—of a ship, boat,
گادغ gáding
 Rice **براس** brafs—growing in low wa-

tery ground **گاکه** gága—growing on
 high ground **ساوه** fáwa—bread **کولات**
 coolat—boiled **نسي** naffee—boiled
 in clods **نانق** nának—boiled to pap
 with the husk on **پادي** pádee
 Rich **کايه** cáya, **بکايه** bercáya
 Rich man **اورغ کايه** o'rang cáya
 Riches **کايهان** cáyaawn
 Rick, stack, **تيمون** tamboon
 Riddle **پاکاتعان گالاب** pácátaawn gá-
 lap, **متسله** mitfla, **پيداتي** pédátee,
پاکاوي پيداتي págáwee pédátee
 To Ride **کندان** candáran, **مغندان**
 meng'andáran
 Rider **اورغ کندان** o'rang candáran
 Ridge **پونچق** poonchak
 To Rifle **رهمپس** rampas
 To Rig, prepare, **ميلانکپ** mélancap
 Rigging, materials, **لانکاپن** lancapan,
قالانکاپن kálancapan
 Rigour **انبيهان** anyáyaawn
 Right, ftrait, **بيتول** bétool
 Right side **کانم** cánam—hand **تغن کانم**
 tang'an cánam
 Right forward **د اداپن بيتول** de ad-
 dapan bétool, **د الوان** de álowan—
 due **حاق** haak
 To Righten **بيتولن** bétoolcan
 Righteous **عدل** ádil
 Righteous man **اورغ عدل** o'rang ádil
 Righteousness **عدلان** ádilawn
 Rind of a tree, fruit, **کولت** coolit
 Ring **چنچغ** chinching—ring finger
چنچغ جاري jarree chinching—
 To ring a bell **گويغ ننته** góyang
 ginta, **حيله گنته** héla ginta, **تارق**
 Z z

- Ringing found **تاریک گینتہ** tarik ginta
 Ring-leader **باند باغ** bádaffing
 To Rinse, wash, **پوھون** póhone
 To Rinse, wash, **بافو، چوچی** baffo, choochee
 Rioting, feasting, **جوومعان معان** joo-maawn maawn
 To Rip **چارق** charik, **سویف** sóyak
 Ripe **ماسف** máfak—unripe **منندہ** man-tah, **ماسف بولوم** boolum máfak—over ripe **رنوم** rannom
 To Rise, from sleep, **بنقت** benkit, **بنگون** ban'goon
 Risen **سودہ بنگون** fooda ban'goon, **بربنقت** berbankit
 Rising, springing up, **تربت** terbit, **نایف** náik
 Rate, custom, **عدت** áddat, **چارہ** chára
 Rival **یاغ سامہ بیراھی اکن پارمیوان** éang fáma birrahee ácan parampoan
 River **سوگی** foong'ey
 Rivulet **سیروک** férooc, **انف سوگی** anak foong'ey
 Rivulets, creeks, **سیروک سیروکن** fé-rooc féroocan
 Road way **راجہ جالان** jálan raja, **سیپت الامان** sípat
 To Rob, steal, **چوری** chooree, **منچوری** menchooree—on the high way **سامون** famoon—break open a house **میروبوت** merooboot
 Robber, on the highway, **پینبامون** péníamoon—pilferer **اورغ پنچوری** órang penchooree
 Robe, vest, **سلیبوت** félemoot
- Rock **باتو کارغ** bátoo cárang, **کارغ** cá-rang
 To Rock, as a cradle, **بوای بوای** bo-w'ay bow'ay
 Rocket **چوروات** chórówat
 Rockey **برکارغ** bercarang
 Rod **چبوت** chamboot, **چومو** choomo
 Roe, of a fish, hard, **تیلور یکن** télóre écan
 Roe-buck **کنچل** kanchel
 Rogue **اورغ جاحت** órang jáhat, **حارم زیادہ** háram ziáda
 Roguery, deceit, **بوھون** bóhoong, **ٹیپو** típoo, **دایہ** dáya
 Roll, wreath about the head, **بولان** boolan—**دوستر** doostar
 To Roll **گولنگن** goolingcan, **منگولغ** men'gooling
 Roller, one that rolls, **پنگولغ** pen'gooling—rolling pin **پنگیلغ** pen'geling
 Rolling-stone **باتو منگولغ** bátoo men'-gooling—eye **برماین** bermáin
 Rome **نیتری روم** négtée room
 Roof **عتپ** attap—of a house **رومہ** rooma—of a porch **عتپ** attap
سارمبی sárambee—roof of the mouth **لاغت مولوت** lang'it moo-loot
 Room **بلق** billik—place **تہپت** tampat
 Root **اکر** ácor—To take root **بیرولی** bírólee ácor
 Rope **تلی** tallee
 Rope-maker **اورغ پنترتلی** órang pin-tar tallee
 Ropy, slimy, **لندر** linder

Rose ماور máwar, بوغچه ماور boonga	Rue, the herb, سدسه sadseh
máwar	Ruffle تاروت károot—To ruffle, wrinkle, تاروتكن károotcan
Rose-water اير ماور áyer máwar	To Ruin, demolish, روبو rooboo—ruin, destruction, بناسعان binná-faawn, روستف roofak
Rofin باتو دامر dámar bátoo, جاور jáwar	To Ruinate منجالومو menjálómo
To Rot, as cloth, wood, پووي pow-wee—as flesh, to corrupt, بوسوك boofoc, جادي بوسوك jaddee boofoc	To Rule, hold dominion, پينغ راجت péngang rájat
Rough, as a board, كسپ kassap, كسپ gassap	Ruler, guide, سپيت sípat
Round, as a ball, بوتتر boontar	Rulers, supreme council, حوقوم منري hookoom mantree
To Rout, overcome, الاكن allácan, مغلاكن meng'allacan	Rumbling noise بيلو بيلاي béloo béláy
Row جار jájar—rank بارس báris, بارس بوچر báris boojoor—of men بارس báris	To Rumble, as the guts, گوروق gó-roke
To Row دايوغ dáyoong, برد ايوغ ber-dáyoong	Rumour, report, بريته bréta
Rower بردايوغ o'rang berdáyoong	To Rumour بريتاكن brétácan
Rowing باد ايوغ badáyoong	To Ruple تاروتكن károotcan
Royalty دولي doolee	To Run لاري larree
To Rub, one thing against another, گوسف go'foke—between the hands كيسر kissar	Runnagate گايبانه gaibána, پارالنتي parálen tee
Rubbish سپه sampa	Runner, racer, اورغ بالريان órang bál-larréan, جري بالري juree balarree
Rubbing-stone باتو گوسف bátoo go'foke	Running fore لوکه برنانه looca berná-nah
Ruby مانيقم mánékam	Rush پولو راتق booloo rátek—To rush upon ميلغتر mélanggar
Ruddy موده mera mooda	Ruffet, bay colour, ميره قونغ méra kóning
Rudder, of a ship, كامودي مودي camoodee moodee	Ruft كاراتن cárátan
Rude, disorderly, پارالنتي parálen tee—clownish, in actions, پنقوه pan-koh—unmannerly تاو باسه té-da taoo báfa	Rustical, clownish, تاو باسه téda taoo báfa
	Rusty کارت cárát, برکارت bercárat—iron بسي برکارت beffee bercárat

SABBATH ساڀاد fābad, هاري	To Sally لغڙ langgar, ميڙ مے- langgar
ساڀاد harree fābad	
Sabre سپير famfeer, گولوق gólak	Saliva اير ليور ayer lior
Sack, bag, كارون cároon	Salivate گوار اير clooar ayer lior
Sack, wine, انگور مانس angoor manis	Salt گرام gáram—in taste ماسن masin
To Sack, plunder, رمپس rampas	Saltpetre سنداوه fandáwa
Sacrament الامت álámat	To Salt منگرمي men'garammee
Sacrifice برسومگان برسبيلي per- foomcaawn ber'fambillee	Salvation دولت daulut, مومنان meo- minawn
To Sacrifice, cut the throat devoutly, سبيلي fambillee—offer سومبه foomba	Salve وبت oobat
Sad, careful, چنته chinta—melancholy	Salver داريقل cáríkal
دوڪه dooca, مورونغ moorong	Salute, by holding the hands to the forehead, سومبه foomba—greeting to an equal تابی tabbee—to a supe- rior سومبه foomba—to give a salute بري سومبه bree foomba
Saddle پالانه pálána, كاكابه cacápa	Same ينو سندرې étoo findirree—the same ينو سندرې جوڻه étoo fin- dirree jooga—alike سامه جوڻه sama jooga
Sadness, carefulness, چنتعان chin- taawn	Sample مويستر moofstar—model تيلادن téladan
Safe, secure, سلامت fálámat	Sanctuary ميلندوغ tampat mé- lindoong
Safeguard, shelter, ميلندوغي mélin- doongee	Sand وري oorey, پسر paffir—sand, with deep water round it, بيتغ bé- ting—that runs flat from the shore, گوسوع go'foong
Safety, prosperity, سلامت fálámat, سپورنه fempoorna	Sandal wood, yellow sanders, چندانه chindána
Saffron سافرون safaron, كونيڙ connyr	Sandal, slipper, نارومپه tároompah
Sagacious اكل ácal	Sap of a tree اير ayer
Sago, made in India of the pith of a tree, ساڻو fāgo	Sapphire نيلام nilam
Sail لايير láyer—To fail بالايير báláyer	To Sarve, as a rope, a sea phrase, تورق to'rak
Sailor اورغ پيلاييران órang péláyeran, اورغ اوڻه órang áwa cápal	Sash سندنغ fandang
Saint اورغ سكتي órang factee	
Salampore, fort of callico made in In- dia, سالامپوري fálampooree	
Sale, auction, ليبلغ lélang, نولم nulam —place of sale بابليان báblean	
Salary, wages, وپعان oopaawn	

Satan شيطان fhítan	Saying, speech, كاتعان cátaawn,
Satchel كلاسن galáfan	پاكاتعان pácátaawn, كاتانیه cátańca
To Satiare with victuals قنجج kinjang	Scab كودس coodis
قنججگن kinjangean, جومو zoomoo	Scabbard ساروغ fároong
Satisfaction, oontent, تاتپ اتی tátap	Scabby بركودس bercoodis
attee	Scaffold نغلوغ nanglong
To Satisfy, to content, پاده pádah,	To Scald, burn the skin, ميلاجور mé-
ميهاده mémadah, پادهگن pádah-	lájor, ميلا توب melátop
can, ميهادهگن mémadahcan—	Scale, as of a fish, سيسی féfee—of a
make good a damage بايقي báikkee,	fish, سيسی يکن féfee écan—iron
گنتی gantée, منگنتی men'gan-	سيار siar—To scale, as a fish,
tee	سيسیکن féfécan—scrape قيقس ké-
Satisfied پادهله pádahla	kis—wall ميلاغتر mélanggar
Sattin قنقه kinka, اتيلس attelas	To Scandalize متی makkee
Saturday سپتو faptoo, هاري سپتو	Scar, of a wound, لوكه tanda
harrée faptoo	looca, پاروت pároot, سالاپوت
Savage, wild, ليار liar—fierce بواس	fálápoor looca
bow'as	Scarce, not common, جارغ járang
Sauce گولي gooley, قوه qua	To Scare, frighten, ميناکوت méná-
Saucer پيرغ péring	coot
Saucy پارالنتی paralentee, مولوت	تاکوچوت ter'cájoot, تاکوچوت
گنگو mooloot gangoo	tácoojoot
Save, keep, توغو toongoo	To Scarify گارس gáris
Saving توغوان toongooawn	Scarlet تواه méra tooah
Saviour سالوانی falow'anee	To Scatter امبور amboor
Savor, sweet smell, بابوو babáwoo,	Scattered برامبور ber'amboor—disperfed
باوو وانجی báwoo wanjee	چیری میری chéree méree
Savory سيدپ پده راسه fédap pada	Scént, smell, بابوو báwoo—sense of
rása	smelling چوم choom, پنچوم pan-
Saufrage تلي پروت ياغ بریسی tallee	choom
proot éang ber'iffce	To Scént, make smell, برباوواکن ber-
Saw گرتادی girgádee, گرتاجی gir-	báwooácan—smell چوم بابوو choom
gájee	báwoo
Sawed برگرثادی bergirgádee	Sceptre نونقت راجه toonkat rája, بانغ
To Say كاته cáta—nothing تیده كاته	بانه batang rája
téda cáta	Schismatic بادغون bádingon

Schism بادغیت bádingat	To Scrape, dig with the nails گارو گارو gároo
Scholar اورغ بیلاجر o'rang belájar	Scrapings قیقیسین kékífan
Scholars مورت مورت moorit moorit	Scraper پنقیس penkékis
School, univerfity, مندرسه mendarfa,	To Scratch گارو gároo
تہیت مغاجی tampat mengajee—	Scatched مغکارو meng'gároo
for children مغاجر tampat	To Scream, Scream, تہیت tampik
meng'ajar	Screen دندغ dinding, لندوغکن lino-
School-fellow تہن مغاجر tummun	doonggan—hand screen سنگه sangah
meng'ajar	Screw پیلریتک péler'étek, پوتارن poo-
Sciatica پاحه ساقت fákit páha	táran—of a prefs پیلریتک pé-
Science, art, ابو elmoo, یغکاتاون	ler'étek ápitan
pang'cátawan	Scribe, that writes accounts, جورى
Sciffars گونتغ goonting	سولس juree toolis
To Scoff, joke, گورو gooroo, سندھ	Scrivener, writer, پینیورث péníoorat
fanda	Scripture فرمان الله fermawn Allah
To Scold حارو بیرو hároo bíroo	Scrall سورت foorat
Scoop, thin spoon, چیدوک chédoc	To Scrub گوسوق go'foke
To Scorch گارغ gáring, انگوس an'goos	Scrubber پنکوسوق pen'go'foke
Score, twenty, کودی co'dée	To Scruple, mistrust, کالوی cálooe
To Scorn موده میلیات méléat mooda,	Scull سومبغ foombing, تنکوره tencora
حیناکن hínácan, چپه champa	Scum بوویاکن bovi—To scum بوویاکن
Scornful words کاتعان حینه cátaawn	boviácan, کالورکن بووی cáloorcan
hína	bovi
Scornfully دغن حینه dung'an hína,	Scummy بربووی berbōvi
دغن چپه dung'an champa	Scurf, of the head, گورق go'rak,
Scorpion پاله جنقن pala jinkin,	کالامومور cakálamoomoor, داتی dakí
جنقن jinkin	cálámoomoor, داتی dakí
To Scour, cleanse, چوچی choochee	Scurfy منگورق men'go'rak
—rub گوسوق go'foke	Scurilous; jeering, سندر findir, برسندر
Scouring stick for the teeth, much used	ber'findir
in India, کایو سوچی cay'oo foojee	Scuttle, cover, کالوپک cáloopak—hole,
Scourge امبیت amat—whip ساپو fá-	hatches of a ship, کاپل moo-
poo—rod چومو choomo	loot cápal
To Scourge ساپو fáfápoo, تہیت	Sea لاوت laoot—wave ومبک oombak
gembat	—sea, rolling wave, سپر fampar—
Scout, spy, سولو foolo	

rough sea برومبف لاوت laoot ber-oombak—smooth sea لاوت تيدوه laoot tédoh—seaman اورغ پيلايرن órang péláyeran, اورغ اوه كاپل órang áwa cápal—fowl بوروغ دندغ boo-roong dindang	Second كادوه cádua, ياغ كادوه éang cádua
Sea-fick مابوك ومبف mábooc oombak	Secondly كالي ياغ كه دوه cálee éang ca dua
Sea-shore پنتي لاوت pantee laoot, لاوت تيبتي tépée laoot	Secretly سبونيان semboonéawn
Sea-weeds بوغه كارغ boonga cárang	Secret, mystery, رهاسيه rhaſia, كايپ gaip, سبوني semboonee—To be secret, hid, برسبوني bersemboonee, برگايپ bergaip
Sea-green سينغ féng, بيرو لاوت bí-roo laoot—bay, arm of the sea, سالت fálát	Secret place تپت سوني tempat soonee
Seal, sea dog, بيرغ بيرغ bérang bérang—marker چپ chap	Secretary پينيورت pénioorat
To Seal بوچوچب bóbo chap	Sect, religion, اگامه ágama
Seam قلم kelim	Sectary بادغن bádingon
To Search چاري charree, منچاري mencharree	Secure in mind تاتپ tátap
To Sear, scorch, انكوس an'goos—mark انكوس بري تنده bree tanda	Security, pledge, گادي gádee
Season, time, ماسه mása, وكتو wactoo—of the year موسم moosim—winter season موسم دغن moosim ding'in—summer season موسم پانس moosim pánas	Sedition گوگاڠهپر gampar, گوگاڠهپر gógámpar
To Season, falt, منگاممي men'gáram-mee—relish سوپوركن fooboorecan	To Seduce بوچف boojok, مپوچف memboojok, بنچانه benchána
Seasonable time وكتوپاتوت wactoo patoot	To See ليات léat, ميليات méléat
Seasoned ياسومبور báfoomboor	See, behold, پندغ pandang, مپندغ mémandang—To let see, shew, تيليليكن télélécan
Seat, throne, مليگي maligéi, شاته gáta	Seed, grain, بدجي bidjee—femen ميني cénee, ميني ménee, ميني ménee bénee, كونتول coon-tool
	Seeing, the sense of seeing, لياتن léatan, كالياتن caléatan
	To Seek چاري charree, چريله charrela
	To Seize تنكپ tancap
	Seldom جارغ jarang
	To Select پلي pillee
	Self دري dirree

To Sell جوال jew'al	Service, work, كرجعان carjaawn
Seller اورغ اورغ جوال orang jew'al	Servile انبه ania
جوال orang berjew'al	Serving بالاياني لاياياني balayanee la-yanee
Selvage, border, تيببي tepee	Servitude كرجعان carjaawn
Selves اورغ سندري orang findirree,	Sessions, court of justice, ميچاره حوتوم béchara hookoom
سندري findirree—themselves	To Set, lay, تارو taroo—put بوبو bóbo
سندري deorang findirree	—plant نام tanam—as the fun
Senate منتري mantree	ماسوك máfooc
Senator اورغ منتري orang mantree	Seven توجو toojoo—seven stars قرتيغه kartika
To Send كيريم kirim—To send away	Seventeen توجو بلاس toojoo blas
منجاويكن menjaoócan	Seventh توجو ياغ éang ca toojoo
Sense پري pree	Seventhly توجو كالې éang ca toojoo
Sensible, feeling, ميراسه پغراسه mérafafa pang'rafafa	Seventy توجو پولو toojoo pooloo
Sensitive راسعان rafaaawn	To Sever چيري chéree
Sensual, lust, نفسو nafsoo	Several بائي باكي bágee bágee
Sentence, decree, حوقومان hookoomawmawm, كاتعان حوقوم cátaawn hookoom	Severe, cruel, بنجس binjis, كراس cras, اتې اتې cras
To Sentence حوقوممكن hookoomcan	Severity كراس اتې attee cras, بنجس binjis
Sentinel ليلا بونغ lélábong, اورغ ينتي orang intee	To Sew منجب munjib, جايت jáit
To Separate, go from, take from, چيري chéree	Sewet لومف loomak, ليمف lémak
Sepulchre كوبر cooboor, جارت járet	Shabby (base) man اورغ حينه orang hina, پارالنتي paralentee
Serious, confiderate, برقيره قيره berké- ra kéra	Shackles, fetters, بالوغو báloongoo, سغقاله fangkala
Serpent وولار oolar	Shad, fish, تهنن tamban, يكن تهنن écan tamban
Man Servant ساقى fakée—maid servant, that is free, دايع dayang—slave	Shade, shadow, تيدوه tédoh, رندغ rindang, بايغ bayang
امبه amba—menial servant	To Shadow, shade, تيدوه هكن tédoh-can, بري تيدوه bree tédoh, بايغكن bayangcan
امبه amba—servant of God	
الله ambah—chief fervant	
كالباله موده cápala mooda	
To Serve, worship, سومبه foomba, مينيوومبه ménioomba	

Shadows, spirits, بايغ بايغ báyang	To Shave چوگور chobcor
bayang	She ديه dea
Shaft پانه انق ساروغ fároong anak	She, female, بيتينه bétna
pána	Sheaf برقس berkas
To Shake a little, jog liquor, گونچوغ	To Shear, clip, گونتگن goontingcan
goonchong	Shears(pair of) گونتغ goonting
Shall عده adda—not تيعده téadda,	Sheath ساروغ fároong
عده منجادي boocon—be	To Sheath ساروغ ماسوك دام má-
adda menjaddee	foc dálam fároong
Shallow كيرغنگن kiringgan—shelf that	Sheath-maker پانباروغ pánfárong
runs from the shore گوسوغ gófoong	Shed براتپ سارمبي fárambee ber-
Shallow water تهور téhoor	attap
Shame مالو máloo	To Shed, spill, تومپه toompa—as hair
Shameful دغن مالو dung'an máloo	گوگور googoor
Shamefulness مالوان málooawn	Sheep دومبه doomba, بيري béree
Shameless تاو مالو éang téda	Sheeps dung دومبه bootir doomba
taoo máloo—words چابول chábool	To Sheer, to and fro, سپغ سيور sim-
Shank, shin, بيتس كقي bétis cakkee	pang fior
Shape, form, تيلادغ téladang, رويه	Sheet سيلنوت félemoot, سيلندغ
roopa—of a living creature كمبر gam-	félindang—of paper كورس كرتس
bar	córas cartas
Share, part, باگي bágee, باگيعان	Shell, of a nut, تپورونغ tampoorong
bagéawn	—of a fish سپسي féfee, كولت coo-
To Share باگيكان bágéacan, مهبائي	lit—of a shell-fish كولت كارغ coolit
membágee	cárang
Sharer مهبائي جورى juree membá-	Shell-fish گودغ gódang
gee	Granado-shell مرجوغ marchong
Shark, fish, يکن جو écan joo	To Shell, as peafe, کوپس coopas
Sharp تاجم tajam, ماته تاجم máta ta-	To Shelter, protect, لندوغ lindoong,
jam—pointed بروجوغ ber'oojong—	میلندوغ mélindoong
fighted ماته تاجم máta tajam	Shepherd کومباله combála
To Sharp اهساکن ahfácan, تاجمکن	Shepherds hut بورانده booranda
tajamcan — grind چاني chánee,	To Shew بوکه booca
منچاني menchánee	Shield, target, round, پريسې prífee—
Sharper تپو دايه típoo dáya	long سالوقوغ fálookoong
Sharpness تاجم tajam	To Shift, change, سالن fálin

Shin عدپن bétis cakkee, نقي addapan cakkee—bone تولوغ toolang kiring	Shin اورغ بربوات تارومپه tároompa
To Shine چايه cháya, بربچايه bercháya	To Shog گوبوغ góyang
Shining باچايه bácháya, بربچايه bercháya cháya	To Shoot پسغ بدیل passang buddeel, at a mark تيبق timbak, منيبق men'imbak
Shining چايعان cháyaawn	Shooter پنبق pen'imbak
Ship كاپل cápal	Shop ديكن deecan, قادي kádee, اورغ بربجوال orang berjew'al
Ship carpenter توكن كاپل toocan cápal	Shore پنتی pantee
Ship's after part, stern, بوريثن booritan cápal—fore part الوان	To Shore, prop, تونقت کن toonkat can
Ship's head كاپل álow'an cápal—head جونگور	Short پندق pendek
Ship's bottom, keel, كاپل joon'goor cápal—bottom, keel,	Short space of time ساعت fáat
Ship's timbers, كاپل pantat cápal—timbers, knees, گادغ كاپل gáding cápal—	To Shorten پندتكن pendekcan
Ship's deck, كاپل káloomat, كالومت proot cápal—deck تغت كاپل ting- kat cápal—cabin بورنده booranda—	Shortest ياغ لبی پندق éang-lebbee pendek, لبی پندق lebbe pen- dek, دري پده ساموه derree pada fámoa
Ship's gunnel, fide, كاپل bibbir cá- pal—ship's crew اوه كاپل áwa cápal	Shot پيلورو pélóroo, بوه پيلورو booa pélóroo—small shot سببورن fam- booran
Shipwreck دامپر dampar, روسق كاپل roofak cápal, قارم káram, قارمان ká- ramawn	To Shove from تولق toolak—forward لانچور lan'choor, سوروغ soorong— back وندور oondoor
Shirt باجو دالم baju dálam	Shovel چنقول chankool
To Shite پيغي تيبغ peegee tambang, بيرق berak, بواغ اير بيسر booang ay'er befarr	Should عدده adda—not جغون jang'on به منجادي menjaddee
To Shiver گومتر gómittar	Shoulder باسو básoo—blade-bone تولوغ باليكت toolang balécat
Shoal قيرغگن kiringgan	To Shout for joy سورق soorak, برسورق ber'soorak
Shoes كاووس cáoos, تارومپه tároompa, كاتس cauts	Shouting, as of an army when going to battle تيبق tampik
Shoe-last اچاون áchawan	Show, fight, پنگالياتن pangcaléatan
Shoe-maker موحي moohy, اورغ orangberboocat cauts	

—stage play وايع wáyang
 Shower of rain وجع سه رنتف oojang
 fa rintik
 Shread تپل tampal, پريسن irrifan
 To Shread پريسن irris
 Shrill, as a voice, نيارغ niaring
 Shrimp ودغ oodang
 To Shrink قاروتوت károokoot
 Shroud, grave cloth, كسن cassin,
 مایت بونقوس مایت cay'in boon-
 koos máit
 To Shroud, shelter, ميلندوغ mélin-
 doong
 Shrub سامق fámak
 To Shuffle, mix, چپور champoor
 To Shun, go from, لالو laloo—ward
 off تنقس tankis
 To Shut, out, تولق toolak—in
 الام توتوپ دالام teotoop dalam—from
 the fight, as the women are kept in
 India, پغت ping'it
 Shutter, to a window, تغقپ tingkap,
 پنتوتغقپ pintoo tingkap
 Shuttle پيقن pékan
 Shy, wild, ليار liar
 Sick ساقف fákít—deadly fick ساقف
 بالاسيني fákít páyah—love fick
 بالافنة baláfénee—love fick, as a man,
 مابوك اكن پارمپوان mábooc ácan
 parampoan
 Sickle پيسو مغيرس péfoo meng'irris,
 كاتمان catamawn, پنچاروت pen-
 charroot
 Sickness, ساقفن fákítan, پيندياقت pé-
 níákit

Side of the body لامبوغ lambog,n
 لا بونغ labong
 To lay Siege to مغاپونغ meng'ápong
 To Sift ايق ayak, ايقاكن ayakácan,
 مغايق meng'áyak
 Sifting ايقاكن ayakawn—basket ايق ayak
 Sigh الوه áloh, جيلو jélo
 To Sigh مغالوه meng'áloh, منجيلو
 menjélo
 Sight, sense of seeing, لياتن léatan,
 پغلبيات pangléat, ماته بوكه máta
 booca
 Sight, look, ساتوجوف ماته fákoojoof
 máta
 Sight, stage play, وايع wáyang
 Sign from heaven الامت alámat
 To Sign with the hand writing تارو
 تايق tang'an
 Signet, seal, چپ chap
 Signification ارتي artee
 To Signify to one, to make understand,
 مغارتياكن meng'artécan
 Silence ديم diem
 Silent ديم diem, برديم berdiem
 Silk سوتره footra
 Silk-worm ولت برسوتره oolat berfoo-
 tra, لبالابه برسوتره labalába ber-
 footra
 Silver پيرك pérae
 Silvermith پندي پيرك pandee pérac
 Similitude سيپرتيان féperteawn
 Simple بودوك bódoc
 Sin دوسه dófa
 Since, so long as, سيلامه féláma—
 long since لامه láma
 Sincere بيتول bétool — unfeigned

Sincerity تېدە پورە پورە tédá pōorā pōora	Sit دودول doodooc
Sinew بيتولنيه bétoolnea	Sitter اورغ بېدودوك órang berdoo- dooc
Sing ورت oorát	Situation پېري پree
To Sing نياني niáneé	Six نم nam, نئم nnam
To Sing انگوس an'goos, تونو toenoo	Sixth نم كه ياغ éang ca nam
Singer of foolish songs بادوان bá- dow'an	Sixteen نم بلس nam blas
Singing مينيانى نياني ménianee ni- anee, نيانيان niáneawn	Sixthly كالي ياغ كه نم cálee éang ca nam
Single, not double, برلاپس té- adda berlápis	Sixty نم پولو nam pooloo
Single, unmarried man, بوجونغ boo- jong—condition بوجونغ پېري پree boojong	Size بيسرنيه béfarnea
Singly, man by man, سه سه اورغ سه سه fa fa órang fa fákoo	Skeleton بنتى bankee
Sink, gutter, سيلورن félóran	Sky لاغت lang'it
To Sink تنگلام tin'gálam	Sky colour بيرو لاغت bíroo lang'it
Sinner اورغ بېدوسه órang berdófa	Skilful, at work, پندى pandee
To Sip يروپ irrop	Skilful, understanding man, اورغ órang peng'artee
Sipped مغيروپ meng'irrop	To Skim چيدوكن chédocan
Sipper پغيروپ peng'irrop	Skimmer چيدوك chédoc
Sir توان tuan	Skin كولت coolit
Sirrup اير گوله ay'er goola	To Skin كولتى coolittee
Sifter سوداره پارمپوان foodára param- poan—eldest سوداره پارمپوان قاقه foodára parampoan káka—youngest	To Skip, leap, لومپت loompat
سوداره پارمپوان ادف foodára pa- rampoan ádek—in law, half sifter,	Skirt تىپى tépee
سوداره پارمپوان تيري foodára pa- rampoan tirree—in law, brother's	Skirt, in the body, the diaphragm, سالاپوت پوت سيني fálápoot proot fénee
wife, پير پارمپوان ípar parampoan —in law, married to two brothers,	Skittish ليار liar
بیرس پارمپوان bíras parampoan	Slack, as a rope, ولور oolor, لومبوت loomboot—water اير حينغ ay'er hé- ning—still water اير تيدوه ay'er téдох
Sifter's husband پير لاقى ípar lakkee lakkee	To Slacken ولور اكن oolorácan, لومبوتكن loombootcan
	Slackness, flowness, لامبتن lambatan
	To Slack, affuage, پوواس powwas
	To Slander, curse, حوجت hójat

Slander فیتینه féténa	Slinger لیٹنگن یانغ پاتی éang pákee
Slandering حوجتن hójatan	liganggan
Slanting سیروغ férong	To Slip تاكالنچر tácalinchir, انتوك
To Slap تپير tampar	كفى antooc cakkee
To Slash زنتنگن rantingcan	Slip, Iprig, چانغ chábang
Slate لوه باتو loh bátoo	Slippers تارومپه cauts, كانس tá-
Slave لاسكر lascar, اورغ لاسكر órang	roompa
lascar—born in the house امبه amba	Slippery كالنچر cálinchir, ليجن
—prisoner of war تاوان táwan,	léchin
تاوانن táwanan—bought توبوسن	Slit بيله béla
tooboofan	To Slit بيداكين bélácan
Slavery لاسكر lascar	Slope سيروغ férong
Slaughter پهبونوان pemboonooawn	Slothful مالاس málas
To Slay بونو boonoo—knock down	Slothfulness مالاسن málasan
بانتى bantee	Slow, lingering, لينه léna
Slain بربنتى berbantee	Slowness لامبتن lambatan
Sleep تيدور tédore	Sluice, dam, ايتن ápitan
To Sleep quietly تيدور سيدپ tédore	To Slumber برادو ber'ádoó, ماته
fédap	انتوك máta antooc
Sleeping باتيدور bátédore	Slumbering ماته مغانتوك máta meng'
Sleeping place پرتيدور يان pertédoréan	antooc, مغانتوك meng'antooc
Sleepy مغنتوك meng'antooc, ماو	To Smack, taste, راسه ráfa
تيدور maoo. tédore	Small قىچيل kécheel
Sleeve لغن ling'an—of a coat لغن	Small value ارغن áring'an
لغن ling'an baju	Smallest قىچيل سه كالى كالى
Slender لامپى lampee, سينى fénee	kécheel fa cálee cálee
Slender stream, as voiding urine, سينى	Smart, of a wound, پاده pádih
fénee	To Smear, grease, منيقى min'yakkee
Slice پنگل pan'gal, پريسن irrifan	Smell باوو báwoo
To Slice پريسكن irrifcan	To Smell to چوماكن choomácan
To Slide كالنچر cálinchir	Sense of smelling چوم choom, پنچوم
To Slight ميليات موده méléat mooda	panchoom
Sling ليثغ ligang, ليثغتن liganggan	Smelt, a fish like it in India, چابوه
To Sling, throw, ليثغتن liganggan,	جابهو jápoh, ليمورو lembooroo
ماليثغ máligang	To Smile سنجوم finjom
	To Smite, strike, پوكول póocool

Smith توکن بسی toocan beffee,	To Snuff a candle دیان گونتغکن
پندی بسی pandee beffee—gold-	goontingcan dían
smith توکن مس toocan mas, پندی	Pair of Snuffers دیان گونتغکن
مس pandee mas	ginggan dían
Smoke اسپ affap	To Snuffle رابن rában
To Smoke, fuck, اسپ iflap—tobacco	So, just so, دیبیتن déméken
اسپ تو مباحو iflap toombácoo	To Soak رندمكن rindamcan
Smooth, plain, راته ráta	Soaked بارندم bárandam
To Smooth, polish, گوین goopan	Soap سابون fáboon
To Smother, suffocate, لیپس lémas	To Soar پنجت panjat
Smothered ماتې لیپس mátee lémas,	To Sob, weep, منغس men'ang'is
لیپس lémas	Sober, moderate, سیدغ fédag
To Smut چورغکن choringcan	Sobriety, moderation, سیدغکن fé-
Snail ونم oonam	danggan, مودوان moodoawn
Snake وئر oolar	Society, of few, تهن tunnun-
To Snap afunder رنتن rantan	tumnun
Snare, trap, جیرت jérat, جارغ járing,	Soft لومبوت loomboot
جابک jábak, رچک ráchik	To Soften لومبوتکن loombootcan
Snared جیرت کینه kénéa jérat	Softly, slowly, پالاحن pálá-
To Snarl, as a dog, چوق چوق chok	han páláhan
chok—Scold بالیتر báléter, میراجو	Softness لومبوتن loombootan
mérájoo	Soil, for land, باجه baja, کالولی cá-
To Sneeze برسن berfin	loolee
Snipe کنددی candiddee, بوروغ booroong	Soil موغ mooting, لومور loomoor,
candiddee	چومور choomoor
To Snore رابن rában, میرابن mérában	To Soil چومورکن choomoorcan
To Snort باد اگور bádágoor	Sojourner اورغ مونون órang moonoon
Snot یغوس ing'ooos, نانه یدوغ nánah	Sold جوال سوده fooda jew'al, برجوال
édong	berjew'al, منجوال men'jew'al,
Snout یدوغ édong	جوال fooda lákoo, جوال jew'al
Snow تالاجه táalaja	Soldier اورغ باپرغ órang báprang
To Snuff up, -scent, چوماکن choo-	Sole of the foot تاپک کچی tápak cak-
mácan	kee, تومت کچی toomit cakkee
Snuff ابو áboo—of a candle ابو دیان	Sole, only, ساجه faja
áboo dían	Sole fih یکن لیده écan léda
	Solemnize میبولیاکن mémoollácan

To Solicit منته mintā	Sought چاري charree
Solicitor at law بگوام baggeam	Soul نياوه niáwa, جيوه jéwa
Soliman سولييمان folimaan	Sound بوني boonee—of wind بوني
Solitary سوني foonee	اغن boonee ang'in
Some بارغ barang	To Sound a trumpet تيوب نيفيري
Son انك لاقى anak lakkee—first born	tíop namfyrree, بوني كن نيفيري
انك سولوغ anak foolong—youngest	boonce can namfyrree—the depth of
انك لاقى بوغسو anak lakkee	water لوگه lóga
boongfoo—in law, the son of husband or wife, by a former marriage,	Sound, in health, سومبو foomboo—
انك تری لاقى anak tirree	asleep تيدور سيدي tedore fédap
lakkee lakkee—my son انك لاقى	Sounded, the depth, سوڊه لوگه foo-
انك لاقى کو anak lakkee ko—in law, daughter's husband,	دا lóga
مننتو لاقى لاقى men'antoo lakkee lakkee	Sounding, a noise, بابونيان báboo-
Song نيانيان niánéawn—a love song	néawn
دamping — mournful song	Sour مسم maffam, اسم affam—To
بديجي راتپ bidjee rátap	make four اسپکن affamcan
Sonnet پنتون pantoon	Sourish سيد يفت مسم maffam fédékit
Soon, quick, بغب bang'at—presently	Sourness مسم maffam
سابانتار fábantar	South سالاتن fálátan
To Soothe, flatter, بوجف boojok	South-east تهور لاوت timmore laoot,
Soothsayer اورغ برتانوغ orang bertá-	سالاتن سه ماته تهور fálátan fá
noong	máta timmore, تنكره tan'gara
Sop قوه qua	South-west بارت سالاتن fálátan barat,
To Sop, dip in, چيچه chécha	سالاتن سه ماته بارت fálátan fá má-
Sorcery حوبتن hóbatan, سوانكي	تا barat, بارت barat dáya
fwancee	South-wind اغن سالاتن ang'in fálá-
Sore ساقف fakít	tan—sea لاوت سالاتن laoot fálátan
Sorrow دو كعان doocaawn	—star سالاتن bintang fálátan
Sorrowful, troubled, سوڪه foocar,	Sow بوبي بيتينه bobbée bétina
فوفا اتتce foofa attee	To Sow corn تابور táboor, امبور am-
Sorry for بچنته berchinta	boor
Sort جينس jénis, وارنه warna	Sowed برامبور ber'amboor, منامبور
Sot, drunkard, پنديب pendémab	men'amboor—land پنابوران pen'a-
Sovereign prince سجاددي finjaddee	boorawn
	Sower پنابور pen'aboor, جورى امبور
	juree amboor

Space, opening, لايف lapang	Spice, رومبه roompa
Spade چنقول chankool	Spider لابه لابه laba laba
Spain كستله negree Castella	Spigot سومبت foombat, تريبوت tarboot
Span جنكل jancall	Spike لايغ labang
Spaniard اورغ كسنله orang castella	Spikenard نارديس nardus
Spaniel اير انجغ ماوك اير anjing mafoc ay'er	To Spill تومبه toompa
Spar كاسو caw, ثاله gala	To Spin, by hand, انته anteh—thread
Sparing, thrifty, جيھت jemat	انته بينغ anteh benang
Spark سيار siar	Spindle, to wind on, راحت rahat
To Sparkle برسيار bersiar	Spinning-wheel راحت rahat—wheel
Sparrow پيٽ pepit, بوروغ پيٽ boorong pepit	to wind on ليقاسن likasan
Spawn of a fish تيلور يکن telore ecan	Spire تياندي tiandy, كوموت comoot
To Speak كاته cata	Spirit, shadow, بايغ bayang—an evil spirit
Speaker باكاته juree bacata	ابليس iblis, حنتو hantoo, جينن jennon
Speaking كاتان catawn, كاتنيه catanea	Spirit, foul, نياوه niawa—distilled spirit
Spear, long, نهبق tambak—short لامبغ lambing	ارق arrak—double distilled spirit
Speck رنتق rintik	ارق ابي arrak appec
Spectacles چيريمين ماته cheremeen mata, سورو ماته sooro mata	Spit پاچق pachak
Speech, language, باسه bafa—talk	To Spit ميپاچق memachak—to turn the spit
كاتعان cataawn	پوسغ پاچق poofing pachak
Speech, fermon, كاتعان cataawn, چيريترعان cheritraawn	Spite, envy, سيدوت fedoot, دنقي dankee,
Spechles بيسو by'foo	ساقٽ fakit attee
Speed بانغ bang'at, سيگره fegra	Spiteful برسيدوت ber'fedoot, ساقٽ fakit attee
Speedy, nimble, پانتس pantas	Splèn ليمه limpa
To Spell مندارغ حوروف men'garang hoorof	To Splice سيروت feroot, مغوبونغ meng'oobong
To Spend بالنجه balanja—wastefully	Splinter, chip, سمبه fampa
بووڠ ارته booang arta, ايس كن ارته ab'is can arta	To Split بيله bela
Spendthrift يانغ بالنجه éang balanja	To Spoil روبو rooboo, روسق roofak
Spent بالنجه سودا fooda balanja	Spoils بونياكو boniako
	Spoon سندوق fandook
	Sport, pastime, مامين main, پامائنان pamainan

Sporting, jesting, باگوروو bágooroo
 Spot, natural, رنتف rintik, سوپف soopak, پانو pánoo
 To Spot with dirt چورغكن chóringcan, چوموركن chomoorcan
 Spotted باپانو bápánoo—with dirt
 Spotless چوچي choochée
 Spout, pipe, پنچورن penchóran
 To Spout out لانچور lan'choor
 To Spread open بوکه booca—as a cloth امپير ampar
 Spread, opened, تابوکه tábooca
 Spreading, opening, بوکعان boocaawn
 Spreading tree پوهون رمپف póhone rampak
 Sprig چابغ chábang, رغكس ranggas
 Spring season رابغون rábingon
 To Spring, as water, تربت terbit
 Spring of water ماته اير máta ay'er
 To Sprinkle with the hand چوچور choochoor
 Sprinkled مینیرم ménírom, برسیرم bersíram
 Spritfail لایر سینه دریه láyer fémandria
 Sprout, of a tree, رغكس ranggas
 To Sprout باتونس toonas, تومبو toombo
 Sprouts, of trees, تهبعان پوهون tam-baawn póhone
 Sponge کولت coolat, بوغه کارغ boonga cárang
 Spur تاجی tájee, کوره دوری dooree cooda—of a cock سو سو ایچ soosoo ay'am—of any fowl سو سو soosoo

To Spur a horse کوره تاجیکن tájécan cooda, مغارتي کن کوره meng'artee can cooda
 To Spurn ینجف injak
 To Spy, betray, حسبو hismoo—hearken ینتی intee
 Spy اورغ حسبو órang hismoo, لیلابوغ léláboong, سولو foolo
 Square امپت پرساجی ampat perfaji—flat square پنچورو penjoooro
 Squat, short and thick, تائپ tágap
 To Squeak, as any creature when caught, باتنگو bátango, تپف tampik
 To Squeeze, throng, وسر oosir
 To Squeeze, as any juice, پره pra—پرفس meng'ápit
 Squib بوغه اپی boonga appee
 To Squint گولنگن ماته goolingcan máta
 Squirrel سوچب foobjab
 Squirt سو مپتن foompitan
 To Squirt لانچور lanchoor, سو مپتن foompitcan
 To Stab تیغم tíkam, چوچوق choochook—with a lance سبپکن fam-pakcan
 Stable, firm, توگو tógoo
 Stable قندغ kandang
 Stack تهبون tamboon—of hay سه تهبون رومپوت fa tamboon room-poot
 Staff گاله gála, باتغ batang—of a pike, lance, سبپف fampak, تووبف toobak—flag ftaff باتغ تونکل bá-

tang toon'gal—walking staff tócam	توکم Star-board cānam
Stage, theatre, نخلوغ nanglong	Starch گاروس ایر قنجی ay'er kanjee
Stage player دالاع dálang	To Stare upon پندغ pandang
Stage play وايغ wáyang	Starry بابنتغ bábintang
To Stagger كويغ góyang	Starry íky لاغت بابنتغ lang'it bábin- tang
Stain موئغ mooting	To Start, for fear, تاكوجوت tácoojoot —from sleep تاكاراجت tácarájat
To Stain موئغين mootingcan	To Starve کن دغن لاپر mátee can dung'an lápar
Stair, step, تنگه tan'ga	Starved لاپر ماتې mátee-lápar, ماتې لاپر ماته دري پده mátee derree padz lápar
Stake, post, توئكت toonkat—of a fence كايو پاگر cáyoo pága—at play باتارو bátároo	Starving لاپر سوکارن foocáran lápar
Stale, old, لامه láma	State, condition, پري pree
Stalk, of corn, herbs, باتغ bátang, چابغ chábang—stem of fruit, corn, ماته máta	Stately, proud, چوتغه choonka
Stall, shop, قادي kádee—in a stable رنگه ringga	Station تهپت tampat
To Stammer گاکاپ gákap	Statue, image, گمبر gambar
To Stamp upon یرق irrik	Stay, tarry, ننې nantee
Stamper, pebble, الو áloo	To Stay نننیاکن nantéacan
To Stanch, stop, میناهانی ménáhá- nee—blood میناهانی داره méná- hánee dára	Stay قانغ kákang
To Stand بادري bádirree	Steak, of flesh, سه یرس داکن fa irris dág'in
Standard, flag staff, تیاغ تونگل tiang toon'gal—king's flag پنچی panjee	To Steal پنچوري penchooree, منچوري menchooree, چوري chooree
Standing بادري دري bádirree dirree	Stealer پنچوري penchooree
Star بنتغ bintang—the morning star بنتغ bintang féang, سیاغ بوبي bintang bobbee—the evening star زاهر bintang záhar—seven stars کرتیقه kartíka—blazing star بنتغ bintang ber'affap, براسپ بنتغ bintang ber'écor—star that shoofs براله bintang ber'áleh	Stedfast توکو tógo
	Stedfastness, firm, توگوان tógoawn
	To Steer پیئغ کامودي pégang cá- moodee
	Steer's-man جورې کامودي juree cá- moodee
	Steel کولولي bájah, cooloolée, بسی میلیله beffée méléla

Steel, to see the face in, is polished and used by the Indians, instead of a looking-glass, چیریمین باجه chérémeen bájah	To Stifle لیبسکین lémas, لیبسکین lémascan
Steel to strike fire بسی اپی beffee appee	Stified لیبس مانی mátee lémas
Steeple, tower, تیانندی tíandy, موناره moonára	Stile, form, وپامه oopama, پری pree
Stench باوو بوسوک báwoo-boofoc	Stile, idiom of the court, وپامه oopama majelis
Step, pace, جنکه janca — foot-step	Stile, to go over, تنگه tanga
تاپک کچی tápak cakkee	Still, calm, تیدوه tédoh
Step by step برجنکه جنکه berjanca janca	Still, place, تپت سونی tampat foonee—to distill, liquor, کوکوسن coo-coosan
Step of a ladder, stair, پنقت pankat	To Still, distill spirits, ارق برکوکوس اپی bercoocoos arrak appee
Step-mother مه تری ma tirree	Stilts, crutches, تونقت قیتتیاق toonkat kétéak, کچی کایو cakkee cáyoo
Stern, countenance, موکه منیم mooca maffam	Sting that is forked سنکوت fan'goot
To Stew, boil, مندیدی mendiddee	To Sting چوچوکتکی choochookcan, مینیانگوت ménían'goot
Stew, lewd house, رومه پیسوندالان rooma pésoondálan	Stinking, rotten, بوسوک boofoc
Steward بندری bandarree, جورنی جورنی jurree pégangartánea	Stinking smell باوو بوسوک báwoo-boofoc
Stewed رابوس ráboos	Stipend وپعان oopaawn
To Stitch, sew, جایت jáit	To Stir گره gra, برگره bergra
Stick کایو cáyoo, پونتوغ کایو poon-toong cáyoo—little stick انق کایو anak cáyoo	Stock, block of timber, تونگل toongul
To Stick in چوچوک choochook	Stocks, fetters, لوغو loongoo, بالوغو báloongoo
Sticking to بالیکت bálécat	Stockings ساروغ کچی saroong cakkee
Stiff, numbed with cold, sickness, قاتو kákoo	Stoker وپق اپی oopak appee
To Stiffen with starch سنکاروسکن mengároofcan, گاروسکن gároofcan	Stomach, maw, امپیدل ampédal
Stiffness, by cold, sickness, قاتو kákoo	Stone, brick, باتو bátoo
—by the cramp کاکاراسن cakarásan	Stone-wall دندغ باتو dindeng bátoo
	Stone of any fruit بدچی bidjee
	Stone-cutter اورغ پنوقر باتو orang penookir bátoo
	Stone, disease, سات باتو sákit bátoo

To Stone, cast a stone at a man, لونتڙ batoo	To Straddle برتغغغ kangkang, bertenggang
loontar batoo, ليمپر باتو limpar batoo	berkangkang
Stoned to death ماتى د لونتڙ باتو má-tee de loontar batoo	To Straggle, go astray, جالڻ سافت jalan safat
Stones باتو باتو batoo batoo	To Strain, liquor, تاپس tapis
Stone's throw ساليمپر باتو salimpar batoo	Strainer تاپسن tapisan
Stony, rocky, برڪارڻ bercarang	Straining تاپسن tapisan
Stool اس allas, ڪاڊوڊوڪن cadoodoocan—chair ڪروسي croofee	Strait بيتول betool
To go to stool بيره بيرا, بواع اير booang ay'er befarr	To Straiten بيتولڪن betoolcan
To Stoop, bow, ٽونڊوڪ toondoc	Strand, sea coast, پنتي pantec, ٽيپي tepce
To Stop, staunch, ميناهاني menahancee	Stranded, cast a shore, ڊمپر dampar
Stop, hindrance, سنڪت sankot—in writing, a point, ٽاجم tajam	Strange, uncommon, جارڻ jarang
Stoppage of the Stomach ساسف داده safak dada	Stranger, foreigner, اورڻ حورگي orang horgay, اورڻ جاوي orang jaoocce, اورڻ اسف orang affing
Stopped باتوتوت batootoop	To Strangle ڪوجوت coojoot
Stopple سوڻبت foombat	Strangled ٽاڪوجوت tacoojoot
Store, treasure, بنده benda—store of provisions ريزيڪي rezekce, باڪل bacal	Stranguary ساقٽ تيده بولي بواع اير ساقت تيده بولي fakit teda bolece booang ay'er fenee
To Store up ڪومپولڪن coompoolcan	Strap سندنڻ fandang, يڪاتڻ ecatan
Storm ريڻوت reboot	Stratagem ڏايه daye, ٽيپو tipoo
To Storm, as a castle, لاغڙ langgar, ميلاغڙ melanggar	Straw جارمي jarammee, بانغ batang
Story, tale, چيترعان cheritraawn—of a house, upper floor, تنڪت rooma tinkat rooma	Straw hat چيلو چيلو chelo chelo
Stove, to bathe in, تنغاس tang'as	To Stray, err, ساله fala—wander ساست safat
Stout براني brancee	Stray sheep ڊومبده ياغ ساست doomba eang safat
Stout man اورڻ براني orang brancee	Streak, line, بارس baris
Stoutness براني brancee	Stream, tide, اروس aroos
	Street لورونڻ loorong, جالڻ jalan—a bye street سيمپنگڻ simpanggan
	Streight, narrow space, لاڀغ lapang
	To be Streight, confined, سوڻبت foompit

To Streighten, confine, ساسکن fāfak-	Strong waters اير كوكوس ay'er coo-
can	coos, ارق اپي arrak appee
Strength كوات coat, راجه gaja—by	Strong wine انگور كرس an'goor cras
strength, دغن كوات dung'an coat	To Strow, scatter, تابور táboor
Strengthen بري كوات bree coat	To Struggle تاغالنجت tágálinchat
Strengthened بر كوات ber'coat	To Strut, proudly, چونقه choonka
To Stretch, lengthen, پنجنكن pan-	Stubborn, stiff, تگر teggár
jangcan	Student مورت ياغ منگاجي moorit
To Strew امبور amboor	éang men'gajee
Strictly, diligently, راجع rajing—	Studious راجع بلاجر rajing belájar
mightily فانت fang'at	To Study گاجي گاجي, منگاجي
Stride, pace, جنكه janca	men'gajee
To Stride, skip over, لانقاوكن lan-	Stuff, material to work on, قاعدعان
kawcan, ميلانقاو mélankaw	káaddaawn -
Strife, contention, چيديره chídera,	To Stuff into a hole تومس toomis
بابنته bábanta	To Stumble تاسونتوه foontoh, تاسونتوه
To Strike پوكول pookool	táfnontoh, تاسونتوه كفي táfoontoh
String تلي tallee	cakkee
To String, as an instrument, قيناكن	Stumbled تاسونتوه táfoontoh
كناكان tallee pada—as	Stumbling تاسونتوهان táfoontohawn
beads مغوتس meng'ootas	Stump foot چاپك chápik
To Strip, peel, كوپس coopas, كولتي	Sturdy, strong, راجه gaja
coolittee	To Stutter گاكپ gágap
Stripe, blow, پوكولان pookoolan	To Subdue الله alla, مغاله meng'alla
Stripped, naked, ترتالنجع tertálan-	Subduer اورغ ياغ مينغ éang
jang	ménang
To Strive تاپك tápik	Subject اورغ راجت, باله bála, órang
Striving ميلوان لاوان méláwan láwan	rájat
Stroke, blow, ساپالو fápáloo	Subjected باتوان bátuan
To Stroke وروت ooroot	Subjected people اورغ تعاله órang taalla
Strong كوات coat, كرس cras	Subjection باتوانيه bátuanea
Strongest كرس دري پده ساموه derree pada fámoa,	Subjects in arms, a lawful army,
لببي كوات lebbe coat	بالاتنتره bálátantra
Strongly كرس cras, دغن كوات dung'an	To Submit, obey, حابر hábar—reve-
cras	rence سومبه foomba
	To Suborn مغانكت meng'ancat

To Subscribe مينيورٽ مينيورٽ ménioorat	Sufferable ياغ داپٽ د تاحن éang dá-pat de táhan
Subsidy وپٽي oopetee	To Suffice له پاده padah la
To Subfist عداان addaawn	Sufficed پوواس اتي powwas attec
Substance, estate, ارته arta, باكل bácal	Sufficient, able, ارف árif
Substantial, of a consistence, عده adda	To Suffocate ليمس lémas
Substitute, to act in another's behalf, پرتنده pertanda, اورغ پرتنده orang pertanda, اورغ گنتي orang gantee	Suffocated ماتي ليمس mátee lémas
To Subtract امبل دري پده ambil derree pada	Suffrage, vote, چاڻپ chakap
Subtil, crafty, چيريدق cheredik, دايه dáya	Sugar گوله goola
Subtilty, deceit, تپيو tipoo, دايه dáya	Sugar-candy گوله باتو goola bátoo
To Subvert رويو rooboo	Sugar-cane تيبو téboo, توبو tóboo—mill, prefs, ايتن توبو ápitan tóboo, ايت توبو ápit tóboo
Suburbs كپون ديلاور قوته campoon déloor kóta	Suit of clothes پاڻيان لانكپ pákéan lancap
To Succeed, in place, گنتي gantee—in business لاقو lákoo	Suitable, convenient, پاتوت pátoot
Success, profit, وندونغ oontoong	Sulphur بليروغ blérong
Successfully performed برلاقو berlákoo	To Sum up جوميلت joomélat
Successively, in order, مسع مسع mafsing maffing	Sum مودل moodal
Succesor, in a family, چوچو anak choochoo	Sunatra انديلس andélis, ماننكابو manan'cábo
Succour تولوغڻ tooloonggan	Summer ماسه پانس máfa pánas, موسم moosim pánas
To Succour تولوغ tooloong	Summer-house بلي ballee
Such بڻيني buggénee	To Summon پغل pang'il
To Suck يسپ ísap	Sumptuous, as buildings, مجيلس majélis
To Suckle مغوسوي meng'oofooc, بري سوسو bree foofoo	Sun ماته هاري máta harree—beams سينر مانه هاري sinar máta harree—shine چايه ماته هاري cháya máta harree, ترغ ماته هاري trang máta harree
Sucker, branch, گنتس gintas	Sunday اهد áhad, هاري اهد harree áhad, نسايد fábad
Sudden بغت bang'at, سيگره fégra	Sunk برتنكلام bertin'gálam
To Sue منته minta—at law بگوام bag-goam	
Suet گوموق gómook, ليمق lémak	
To Suffer, permit, بيار béar	

Sundry, forts, جنيس jénis—many بنيف ban'yak. (Vid. Grammar.)	To Surpass, exceed, ميلبي لبي mé- lebbe lebbe, لبي lebbée
Supercargo اناكوده ánácooda	To Surprise منچوري منچوري dápat menchooree menchooree
Superfluity بنينه ban'yána	To Surrender ساراكن sárácan
Superfluous ترلبي terlebbe, ترلاو امت terláloo ám'at	To Surround, go round, كوليلغكن cooleelingcan
Superior كاپاله cápála	Surrounded سوده كوليلغ fooda coo- leeling
Superscription الامت سوراتن álámat fooratan	Surrounding كوليلغكن cooleelinggan
Supper ماكن پيتغ هاري mácan pétang harree, كوميتغر commégar, جومعان joomaawn, پيتغ pétang	To Survey, eversee, توغو toongoo
Supple لومبوت loomboot	To Survive تنكل يدوپ tin'gal édap
To Supply, add to, تبه tamba—the place of گنتي gantee	To Suspect فكر چنته fikir chinta, مستول misgool, كالوي cálooe
Suppliant اورغ پامنتعان órang pa- mintaaawn	To Suspend, for a time, rest, برهننتي berhentee
Support, bare up, دوكون doocon	Suspicion گونده goondah
Supportable, durable, داپت د تاهن dápat de táhan	Suspicious اتبي گونده goondah attee
Supporter, prop, تونكت toonkat	To Sustain, bear, تنوغ tang'oong
To Suppose فكر fikir, سنكه fanca	Sustenance, provision, ريزيقي rézékee, باكل bácal
To Suppress, bow down, سومجمن foomjamcan	Sutler اورغ پنچوال ماكانن órang penjew'al mácanan
Supreme rulers حو كوم منتري hookoom mantree	To Swaddle, roll, گولغ gooling
Sure, infallible, تنتو tantoo	Swaddling clouts لامپغ lamping
Surety جواب jow'ab	Swallow لايع láyang
Surfeited جومو joomoo	To Swallow تالغ tálang, تيلان télan
Surgeon بومو boomo, دوكون doocon, تابيب tábeib	Swallowed تالغ ابس tálang ab'is
Surly اغقاره angkara	To Swap توكر toocar
To Surmise قيره قيره kéra kéra	Swarm, as bees, كومپول coompool, بركومپول bercoompool
To Surmount ميلبي لبي mélebbe lebbe	Swarthy يتم مانس étam mánis
Surname اسل نامه náma áfal	To Swear سومپه foompa, برسومپه ber- foompa
	Swearing سومپعان foompaawn
	Sweat پيلو pélo

Sweating پیلوان péloawn

To Sweep ساپو fápoo, مینیاپو méní-ápoo

Sweepings سپه fampa

Sweet مانس manis—meats مانیسین
mánifan —scented برپاوو وانجی wanjee

Sweet smell وانجی wanjee

Sweetheart آگوستی ágooftce, کاکسی cácaffce

To Sweeten مانسین mánifcan,
میبوات مانس memboocat manis

Sweetness مانیسین mánifan

To Swell بانکه banca, بوغقوق boong-
kookSwelling بنکعان bancaawn, بوغقوق
boongkook

Swift, on the land, پنتس pantas

To Swim برنع bernang

Swimming in the head کاپاله پینغ
pénig cápála

Swine بوبی bobbee

Swing کویغکن cóyanggan

Swipe, long pole, placed on a post, to
draw up water, سنکوت fan'gootSwitch, wand, تونقت لامپی toonkat
lampeeTo Swoon away پغسن pang'fan, پیتم
pétam, لیسو لیتنه léfoo léteh

Sword پیدغ pédang

Sword-bearer to a king ابتناره
ábantara**T**ABERNACLE تراته tráta

Table, with legs, کوده cooda

Tables, to play with, چانورن chá-
tooran

Tack, small nail, پاسفک páfak

Tackling, equipage, لانکاپن lancapan

Tail یکور écor

Tailor جورى جایت juree jait,
پنجایت penjait

Tainted انیر an'yer

Take امبل ambil, مغامبل meng'am-
bil

Taken مغامبل meng'ambil

Tale, story, چیریتراجان chéríttraawn

To Talk کاته cáta—discourse توتور
tootoor

Talk کاتعان cátaawn

Talking کاته کاته cáta cáta—dis-
couring باتوتور bátootoor

Tall پنچغ panjang

Tallon قوقو kookoo

Tallow لیفک چایر lémak cháir, لیفک
lémak, منیفک سپی min'yak fappee

Tally کایو سبت cay'oo fímbat

Tamarind اسم affam, چمپلاکھی
chimmelagy

Tame جینب jénab

To Tame جینککن jénakcan

Tamed جینق جادی jaddee jénak

To Tan leather برحادر کولت berhá-
dir coolitTangled قوسوت koofoot, برقوسوت
berkoofootTo Tangle قوسوت koofoot, مغوسوت
meng'oofootTanner جورى برحادر کولت juree
berhádir coolit

Tap چارت charrat

To Tap, pierce, چابوت cháboot	lang oolang cáta, کاتعان مغولاغ ولاغ
Tapestry پرمیدانی permídánee	cátaawn meng'oolang oolang
Tappy, painted callico worn much by the Malays, تپي tappee	Tawny پیرغ pérang — blackish یتیم
Tapster پنجمان مینومان penjew'al	étam mánis مانس
minnoomawn, اورغ جوال مینومان	Tax, tribute, وپیتی oopétee, ددرگه
órang jew'al minnoomawn	didragma
Tardy کینه ساله kéné fála	Tax-gatherer اورغ ربه órang réba
To Tare چارق chárík, بيله béla—the tare, of goods, روجي roojee, روجي roojee toocar	Tea چه cha
Tares رومپوت bidjee room-poot	To Teach اجر ájar
Target, round, پریسی prífee—long	Teacher جوري اجر juree ájar, پغاجر
فالقوونغ fálookoong	pang'ájar
Tar کاله کاله لومپوت gála gála loomboot	Teaching اجران ájarawn, براجر اجر
To Tar لابور دغن کاله کاله لومپوت láboor dung'an gála gála loomboot	ber'ájar ájar
To Tarry ننتي nantee—all night	Tear ایر ماته ay'er máta, ایر ماته
بامالم bámálam	ایر ماته تیتک ay'er máta fa tétik—to shed
Tart, fourish, سیدیقت fédekit	tears ایر ماته cálooar ay'er máta
Task تغوونگ tangoonggan	Teat of the breast پنتل سوسو pintul
To Taste راسه ráfa	foofoo, وجونغ سوسو oojong foofoo
Tasted میراسه méráfa	To Teaze مغاجف meng'ájak
Taster اورغ چوبه سنتاپن órang chóba fantapan	Tedious لینه léna
Tasting راسعان ráfaawn	Teeth گتھی giggee
Tasteless راسته تبعده téadda ráfa, تاوار táwar	Télae, a small red bean, used in India for a gold weight, تیلاي
To Tattle, inform, بالیتیر báléter	Telescope سورو ماته fooroo máta,
Tattler, unseasonably, مولوت گنگو mooloot gan'goo	تیروپونغ téroopong
Taught مغاجر meng'ájar, براجر berájar	To Tell, make known, بري تاو bree
To Taunt, snap, جیراته jéráka	taoo—declare توتور tootoor, چیریتره
Tautology مغولاغ ولاغ کاته meng'oo-	chéritra—speak of کاته cáta
	To Temper, as metal, سیپوه fépoh
	Temperate, frugal, جیبت jémat
	Tempest توفان tófawn
	Temple, Mahometan temple, موسید
	moffeid, میساجت méfájit
	Temples of the head پلیپیسین pillé-
	péfán

Temporal goods	ارته دونيه arta doonea	تاریبه کسی	tárema caffee
To Temporize, turn with the times,	بالق بيله bálík béla	تاریبه کسی	tárema caffee
To Tempt	چوبه chóba	That	یتو étoo, اگر ágar, ماته máka
Temptation	چوبعان chóbaawn	Thatch	اتیپ جرامی attap jammae
Tempter	جوری چوبه juree chóba	To Thaw	انچور an'choor
Ten	سایپولو fápooloo — fold	The	یاغ éang, که ca
	سایپولو لاپس fápooloo lápis—thousand	Theatre	نخلوغ nanglong, تپت دالغ
	لکسه fa lax'a		tampat d'alang
Tenant	یاغ سیوه éang féwa	Theft	پنچوریان penchoréawn
Tendér, soft,	لومبوت loombot	Their	دیاورغ پونیه deórang poonea
Tent	باروغ bároong, ترانه tráta	Theirs	دیاورغ پونیه deórang poonea
Tenth, tithe,	ساداقت fádakat—the	Them	دیاورغ deórang, دیانیه deánea
tenth	سایپولو که یاغ éang ca fápooloo	Themselves	دیاورغ سندری deórang
Tenthly	سایپولو که کالی یاغ cálee éang		findirree
	ca fápooloo	Then	دری دریه derree, دری pada
Term, space of time,	وکتو wactoo	Thence	سانه fána, سینتو fétoo
Terms, conditions,	پرقاره pérkara	Theology	الغلام elk'alam
Terrible	ترچغون terching'on	There	سانه fána, دسانه defána, سینتو fétoo
Terrible fight	هایبانو haybánoo	Therefore	تاگل یتو tágal étoo, سیبب
To Terrify	تاکوتی tácootee		سینب carné étoo
Territory	بینوه bénoa	Thereon	اتس یتو attas étoo
Terror	تاکوت tácoot, کوجوت coojoot,	Thereout	دری دریه derree pada
	تاکوتن tácootan		étoo
Test for gold, any metal,	وجی oojee	Thereto	کسانه casána
Testament, will,	وارتس warits, پاسن	Therewith	دغن یتو dung'an étoo
	ارته páfan membágee arta	They	دیاورغ deórang, دیانیه deánea
Tester of a bed	کالبدو calambo	Thick, as a board,	تبل tabbal
To Testify	سکسی fax'ee	To Thicken, as liquor,	قاروکن ká-roocan
Testifying	برسکسی berfax'ee		
	fax'ee	Thief	اورغ پنچوری órang penchooree
Testimony	سکسیان fax'éan, ساهیتن	Thieve	چوری chooree, پنچوری pen-chooree
	fahitan		
Testy, peevish,	گوپوه gópoh	Thieving	چوریان chooréawn
To Thank	سوکور foocor		
Thanks	تاریبه tárema—give thanks		

Thigh پاھه paha	Thousands ريبوس réboos
Thimble ساروغ جارې fároong jarree	Thraldom كاتاوان cátaawan
Thin نېپس népis	To Thrash تومبو toombo
Thine كامو پونيه cámoo poonea	Thread بينغ bénang
Thing بارغ barang—something بارغ اڤه barang appa—nothing تیده بارغ اڤه téda barang appa	To Thread a needle بينغ کن جاروم bénang can jároom, چوچوق جاروم choochook jároom—a needleful of thread لی بينغ سه لی bénang fa ley
Things بارغ barang barang	Thread-bare, rotten, پووي powwee
To Think, confider, قيره قيره kéra kéra	To Threaten مغاجق meng'ájok, حارم háram
Third تیکه که یاغ éang cá téga, که تیکه ca téga—a third پرتیکه سه fa pertéga, تیکه باکي یاغ ké bágee éang ca téga	Threatened مغحارم meng'haram
Thirdly تیکه که کالی cálee éang	Three تیکه لايس téga—fold تیکه جینس téga jé-nis—parts تیکه باکي téga bágee— by three and three بانیکه تیکه bá- téga téga
Two-thirds دو پرتیکعان dua perte- tégaawn	To Thresh تومبو toombo
Thirst, to thirst, اوس aaos	Threshing place تپت تومبو tempat toombo
Thirty براوس ber'aaos, اوس aaos	Threshold کقی پنتو cakkee pintoo
Thirteen تیکه یلس téga blas	Thrice تیکه کالی téga cálee
Thirty تیکه پولو téga pooloo	To Thrive تبه tamba, برتبه ber- tamba
This یني énee	Throat, fore part of the neck, قوغن koongan
Thistle رومپوت بادوري roompoot bádooree, باچی báchy	Throne گاته gáta, کروسې راجه croo- fee raja
Thither کسانه cafána, دسانه defána	Throng کاوان caw'an
Thitherwards کسانه cafána	To Throng وسر oofir
Thorn دورې dooree	Thronged برایت ber'ápit, باسندر bá- fandar
Thorny بر دورې berdooree	To Throttle کن لیس lémas can
Those یاغ éang, یتو étoo	Through, by, دری پده derree pada
Thou جوو, کامو cámoو, لو loo	To Throw لپر limpar
Thought قیرعان kéraawn	To Thrust from تولاق toolak
Thoughtful بر قیره berkéra kéra	
Thoughts قیره قیرعان kéra kéraawn, سنکه fanca	
Thousand ریبو réboo—one thousand سه réboo	

Thrust out ترتولاق tertoolak, تابووغ táboong	The Tinasma, a disease common in India, that causes frequent occasion to go to stool with pains and cannot void, فاكيت سالي سامه fákít fálé fâma
Thumb يبو تغن ib'oo tang'an, يبو تغن ib'oo jarree tang'an	Tinder رابوق rábok
To Thump پوكول pookool	To Tingle باداسغ bádaššing
Thunder گونتر goontar—rattling thunder لنتر هالي hálee lintar	To Tinkle گنتاكن gintácan
Thunder-struck لنتر هالي كينه kénéa hálee lintar	Tinfel عدس addas, پراده práda
Thursday قومس kum'is, هاري قومس harree kum'is	Tip, end, وجوع oojong
Thwart, awry, سيرغ sérong	Tiptoe برجنجن jinjin, برجنجن ber-jinjin
Thy مو moo	To Tire ليله lélah, ليته létehan
Tial, a weight for gold used in many parts of India and China, تيال tíal	Tired ليله lélah, ليته léteh
Tick, vermin, قوتو دومبه kootoo doomba	Tithe سان اکت fádácat
To Tickle گيليتقاكن gélétikácan	Title, dignification, گالار gálar
Ticklish گيليتق gélétik	Tittle, point in writing, نekte, تيتق téték, وروف فيچيل oorooof kécheel
Tide, stream, اروس ároos	Tittle tattle چوره chóra, باليتر báléter
Tidings, news, كابر cábar	To ت ca, د de, له la, پده pada, سه ácan
To Tie يكت écat	Toad قاتق بيسه kátak bíša, تغقوغ kangkoong
Tiger حاريمان haríman, ماچن má-chan	To Toast گارغ gáring
Tile گنتغ ginting, باته اتپ báta attap pan-tile گنتغ سيلورن ginting félóran	Tobacco تومباكو toombácoo—tobacco-box تالپ تومباكو tálap toombácoo—to smoak tobacco يسپ تومباكو íšap toombácoo
Timber كايو cay'oo—piece of timber باتغ كايو tay'ong cay'oo, كايو batang cay'oo, راسوق rášok—cross-timber, a beam, گالاجر gálágar	Toe چاري كفي jarree cakkee—great toe يبو چاري كفي ib'oo jarree cakkee
Time وكنو wactoo	Together سامه سامه fâma fâma
Times, ages, زيمان zémawn	Toil, labour, كرىجه careeja
Timorous, fearful, تاكوت tácoot	Token, sign, الامت álamat
Tin كالانگ cálang, كالي cály, تيهه téma pootee	Told, made known, بريدق برى fooda bree tao

Tolerable, sufferable, داپت د تاحن dápat de táhan	Touching جاباتن jábatan
To Tolerate بيار béar	Touch-stone باتووجي bátoo oojee
Toll وپيتي oopétee	Touch-wood رابوق rábok
Tomb, sepulchre, کوپور cooboor	Tough تگر teggar
To-morrow بيسوق éfook	Towards پده pada, ناپده cápada
Tongs سپيت fépit	Towel ساپو تنغن fápoó tang'an
Tongue ليدہ léda—language باسه	Tower, steeple, تياندي tiandy, موناړه moonára
báfa—of a ballance ليدہ انقب	Town, walled town, قوتہ kóta—city
anak léda timbangan تپيغکن	نيگري négree
Too heavy امت بيرت am'at bir'at	Toy, trifle, تپيغ تپيغکن témang té-manggan
Took معامبل meng'ambil	Track تاپق کقي tápak cakkee
Tool, instrument, پاڅاوي págáwee	Tractable ارف árif
Tooth گيگي giggee — tooth-ache	To Trade وپنياڅه véníága, برنياڅه
فکيتي fákit giggee	berníága—a trade پندي pandee,
Top, upper part, کاپاله cápála, اتسنيه	جاباتن jábatan
attafnea—top, play thing, گاسغ	Trader اورغ وپنياڅه órang véníága
gá-fing	Tradefman اورغ پندي órang pandee
Topmast پښکاپوه tíang pen'gápoh	Tradition, use, ادت addat, استيادت
Topfail لير پښکاپوه láyer pen'gápoh	estéaddat
Topfy turvy چپور باور champoor baw'-oor	To Traffic وپنياڅه véníága, برنياڅه
Torch دامر dámar	berníága
Torment سنساره senfára, سڪسه fix'a	Train, retinue, پغيرغ peng'irring,
To Torment سڪساکن fix'acán	پنجوغ peng'écot — tail
Tormentor پنسڪسه panfix'a	Traitor دوراقه dooraka
Torn بچارق ber'chárik	To Trample upon یرق irrik, ینجق
Tortoise, fea, قورقوره koorkoora	Trance, extasy, ريبه ribbea—to be in
To Tofs لوتير lootar	a trance پينتم pétam
Total سيگله fégalla, جوميلت joomé-lat, توناي toonay	To Transcribe منورت سالن men'oorat
Totally سه کالی fa cálee	fálin
To Totter ويغ گويغ ooyang góyang	To Transfigure بربالق روپه berbálik
To Touch رايه rába	roopa—change سالن fálin, برسالن
Touch-hole of a gun پيسومپوان بدیل	berfálin
péfoomboawn buddeel	To Transform بربالق روپه bálík roopa,
	ميلانکن mélaincan

To Transgress مدو middoo—err سالة fála, قینه kéna fála	Treble, threefold, لايس téga lapis
Transgression برسالعان fálaawn, برسالعان ber'fálaawn	Tree پوهون póhone
Transitory دری دوئیہ derree doonea	To Tremble کتر kittar, گومتر gómittar
To Translate سالن fálín	Trench پارت párit
To Transmit, carry over, سایرغ کن fábrang can	Trencher چیپر chéper, پاکن pákan
Transparent, as liquor, جرنه jernih— ترغ trang as glafs	To Trespass سالة kéna fála
To Transplant پنده دری پده pinda derree pada tempat nea	Trial چوبعان chóbaawn
Trap جیرت بالومپت jérat báloompat, پرنکپ per'ancap	Triangular تیکه پرساجی téga perfaji
To Travel برنکت جالانی ber'ancat, باجالان bájálán	Tribe پنجی panjee—family اسل áfal
Traveller اورغ جالانی órang jálánee	Tribulation انیایعان ányáyaawn
Travelling باجالان جالان bájálán jálán	Tributary تعله taalla
To Traverse to and fro سپیغ سیور sim-pang síor	Tribute, custom, چوقی chookee
Treacherous person سیبو دایه fémoo dáya, دوراکه dooraka	Trick, knavish, تیپو típoo, دایه dáya
Treacle, molasses, ایر توبو ay'er tóboo	To Trickle, as liquor, میلله méléleh
To Tread upon یرق irrik, ینیق ényak, ینیہ énea—tread of an egg	Trifle تیمغ تیغون témang témanggon
پوست تیلور poofat télóre	To Trifle in actions ساجه máin sája, جیناقه jénáka
Treason دوراکه dooraka, سیبو دایه fémoo dáya—deceit حسبوان hif-mooawn	Trim, in cloaths, as a man, منده minda
Treasure ارتہ کایعان arta cáyaawn, بندہ benda	To Trim, shave, چوکور choocor
Treasurer شائبنداره fhábendára	To Trip against تاسنقه táfanka
Treasury پر بندارن perbendáran, پتی pittee	Trivet توغو toongko
To Treat, advise, بیچاره béchára	To Triumph, rejoice, سورق سورق ber'foorak soorak
	Trodden ینیہ énea
	Troop کاوان cáwan
	To Trot, as a horse, ونگول oongool
	Trouble, vexation, سوسہ اٹی soofa attee, سوکر soocar
	Troubled, in mind, اٹی روسق attee roofak
	Troubles سوکر سوکارن soocar soocáran
	Troublesome سوسہ soofa, سوکر soocar
	Trough, smith's trough, سایوان sápoow-awn

True برهنه بڙن pranggan
 True, not counterfeit, بئير benar—
 true-believer مووسلمان moofulmawn
 Trumpet نمفيري namfyrree
 To Trumpet بيتيوب نمفيري betiop
 namfyrree
 Trumpeter اورغ نمفيري orang nam-
 fyrree, اورغ ياء تيوب نمفيري orang
 nang tiop namfyrree
 Truncheon تونقت toonkat
 Trunk, to shoot with, سومپيتن foom-
 pitan
 Truss, bundle, برقس berkas
 To Trust, believe, پرچايه perchaya
 Trusty, faithful, ساتيه fatia—trusty
 man ساتياوان fatiawan
 Truth بينان benar, سوغونيه foong-
 oonea
 To Try چوبه choba
 Tub توغ باقاس bakas toong—to bathe
 in باچانه bachana
 To Tuck up سغسغ fingfing, سيلف
 felak
 Tuesday سالا سه هاري salasa harree
 fáláfa
 To Tug حيله hela
 To Tumble جاتو jatoo
 Tumbled, rumped, برتاوول bergá-
 wool
 Tumour, swelling, بنكعان bancaawn
 Tumult خارو بئرو hâroo bíroo, بئر
 ing ar bang'ar, گوڭه góga
 Tune راكم ragam
 Tunnel تېوسن tamboosan

Turban دستر dftar, كابين توتوپ كاپاله
 cay in' tootoop cápála
 Turk اورغ رومى orang roomee, اورغ
 orang toork, تورك toork
 Turkey انكريس ay'am en'grees
 Turkey نېگري روم negree room, تانه
 روم tana room
 Turmeric كونهت coonhet, كونهر
 coonhir
 To Turn, from one side to the other,
 بالق balik—turn, due, جاباتن já-
 batan
 Turning بالق بالقان bálíkan—turning, corner,
 سېمبونيان simpanggan, fembooneawn
 Turnip لوبق lobak
 Turpentine اير بو تهوم ay'er boothoom
 Turret on a house توغقوپ toongkop
 Turtle, sea, قورقوره koorkoora, كيسر
 céfer—land پانيو pany'oo, پينيو
 peny'oo
 Turtle-dove تاكوكور tácoocoor, بوروغ
 booroong tácoocoor,
 ميرپاتي mérapátee
 Turtle-shell سيسي سيسي féfee, قور
 قوره féfee koor koora
 Turk گيڭي giggee
 Tutor پنگورو pen'gooroo—guardian
 والي wali
 Twain دوه dua
 Twelve دوه بلس dua blas
 Twenty دوه پولو dua pooloo
 Twice دوه كالي dua cálee
 Twig چابغ chabang
 Twilight هاري ديني dénee harree,
 ساوان sawan

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.390150571.16959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

To Twinkle كارلپ carlip	To Value تاوير ta'ier, تاوار taw'ar
Twinkling eyes كارلپ ماته mata carlip	پوتوسكن ارگه pootoofcan arga
—as a star كوميلانغ gomélang	Valued برارگه ber'arga
Twins ياغ سامه جادي éang sama jaddee, سوداره سه جادي foodara fa jaddee	Vane of a ship توغل اغن toongal ang'in
To Twist, as a rope, پوتر pootar	To Vanish, disappear suddenly, لنجپ linjap
Twisting of the bowels مولس mólás	Vanity of the world نفسو دونيه nafsoo doonea
To Twitch, jerk, سجوه sinjoh, سنتك sintak	To Vanquish الاكن allacan, مينغ mé-nang
Two دوه dua	Vanquished تعله taalla
Tying يكاتن écatan	Vapour وواپ ow'ap—of the earth وواپ تانه ow'ap tana
Tympany ساقه اير fákit ay'er	To Vapour, boast, كاچق káchak
Type, similitude, ويامه oopáma	Variable توگو téadda tógo
To Tyrannize منتاجاحي men'gajahce	Variance چارو بيرو hároo bíroo
Tyranny ايتايغان ányáaawn	Varnish رنگس ran'gas
Tyrant اورغ بربوات انيايه órang ber-booat ányáya, اورغ گاجه órang gaja	To Varnish ميرنگس méran'gas
VACANT, empty, امپه anpa	To Vary, differ, بيعه béada
Vacation, resting-time, وكتوبرحنتي wactoo berhentee	Vassal اورغ تعله órang taalla
Vagabond تعبيانه gaibána	Vault لاغقونغ langkoong
Vail, cover, تودوغكن toodonggan, تودوغ toodong, تابر tábir	To Vault, leap, لومپت loompat
Vain-glorious قاچق káchak, گنتر gantar	Udder سوسو foosoo
Vain-glory حورمت ياغ بناسه hormat éang binnása	Veal داگن انق سبي dag'in anak fappée
Valiant براني bránee—valiant man پاهالوان páháláwan	To Veer, slacken, ولور ooloor
Valley لبه lemba	Vehement, earnest, راجع rajing
Valuable برتغه bertinga, ثونه برگونه goona bergoona	Vein, of the body, ورت oorat, ورت oorat dára
Value, price, حركه harga	Velvet كابين سوتره بربولو cay'in foetra berbóoloo
	Vendable داپت د جوال dápat de jew'al
	Venery يدم édam

Vengeance, judgement, حق و قومان hoo-koomawn	فكيت اتتي fakit attee
Venison, the flesh of any hunted beast, دايگن پربوروان dag in perboorooawn	Ugly رويه جاحت booroo, roopa jahat
Venom of a snake بيسه bifa	Vice, infirmity, چيلاقه chelaka
Venomous snake ولاړ بيسه oolar bifa—venomous, drawing as falve, ويس opas	Viceroy راجه موده raja mooda
Vent, to give vent, بري كالوار bree calooar	Victor اورغ كه مينغكن orang ca ménanggan, جوان پاهالوان jow'an páháláwan
To Venture, try, چوبه choba	Victory مينغكن ménanggan
Verdigrease سينغ féngang	Victualler اورغ جوال ماكانن orang jew'al macánan
To Verify تنتوي tantoee, مينيوغوكن ميبينر كن ménioong-oocan membénar can	Victuals ماكانن macánan
Verily سوغو سوغو foongoo foongoo, با سوغو féfoongoo—yes, verily, سوغو bá foongoo	Vigour كوات cooat
Vermillion سيد يلغم fédelingam, كبايت cambáyat	Vigorous بر كوات bercooat
Vermin ولت oolat	Vile, evil, جاحت jahat
Verses, love poetry, رابي rábee—of other matters پنتون pantoon	To Villify مقبي makkee, چيلاقاكن chelákácan
Verse, paragraph, پرقاره perkara	Village كپون دوسون campoon doo-foon, نيكري قيجيل négree kécheel
Very ماهه maha, سعته sang'at, امت am'at	Villain, rogue, پارالينتي páraleentee, اورغ جاحت مالپيوتي málepootee, o'rang jahat
Vessel, any hollow vessel of use, as a pot, pail, باقس bákas	Villainy جاحتين jahatan
Vest سيلپوت félemoot	Vine پوهون انگور po'hone an'goor
Vesture, coat, باجو baju	Vinegar چوکه chooca
Vetches قاچغ قبيي káchang képee	Vineyard كوبوغ انگور coobong an'goor
To Vex, trouble, بري سوسه bree foofa, ممبري ساقه اتتي fakit attee, چنتاكن chintácan	Viol, bottle, بولي boolee—musical instrument تووره tuora—any musical instrument to be played on with a bow رابب rábab
Vexation, care for, چنتعان chinta-awn—trouble سوسه اتتي foofa attee,	Violence رمپاسن rampáfan
	Violet بوغه وغو boonga oongoo — colour ورنه وغو warna oongoo
	Viper كالغذره calanggara
	Virgin انق داره anak dára

Virginity پروان praw'an, چوچی داره choochee	بوکون لایق téda láyak, لایق booc-con láyak
Virtue قابدجیکن kábidjécan, پری پری pree éang baik	Unbelief کافیرت cáfirat
Virtuous, chaste, چوچی choochee	Unbeliever کافیر cáfir, اورغ یاغ تیدہ orang éang téda percháya
Vifage موکھ mooca	Unblameable تیدہ ساله téda fála
Vifion پنگالیاتن pang'éaléatan	Uncertain بولوم تنتو boolum tantoo,
To Vifit فادولی fádoolé	تنتو تیدہ تنتو téadda tantoo
Vitriol تاروسی tároofee	Unchaste کندق candak
Ulcer پورو جاحت pooroo jáhat, پورو پورو báca	Uncircumcised کولوپ coolop
Unable تیدہ بولی téda bólee	Uncircumcision کولوپ coolop
Unacceptable اغن ang'an	Uncivil تیدہ تاو یاسه téda taoo báfa,
Unacquainted بولوم قینل boolum kénal	تیدہ تاو چومبو téda taoo choombo
Unaccustomed بولوم بیاسه boolum beáfa	Uncle پامودہ pamooda
Unadvised, heedless, لالی lále	Unclean, dirty, چومور choomoor
Unalterable تیدہ لنچپ teadda lin-jap	Uncleaness چومورن choomooran
Unanimity سه بیچاره سه اتی fa attee, قعسعان káfaawn, قعسعان ásáawn,	Unclean, as liquor, قارو károo
Unanimous اسه áfa	To Unclothe تنگل پاقیان tin'gal pá-kéan, کالوار پاقیان cálooar pákéan
Unanswerable تیدہ داپت د پری téda dápat de bree jow'ab	Uncomely, ugly, پارس جاحت páras jáhat
Unarm سنجاته tin'gal finjáta	Uncommon جارغ járang
Unarmed برسنجاته téadda ber-finjáta	Unconcerned ینجاپایوون injapáyoong
Unavoidable تیدہ داپت د لالوی téda dápat de lálooe	Uncondemned تیدہ برحقوم téda ber-hookoom
Unawares تیدہ دغن ساجانیه téda dung'an fájanca	Unconstant, changeable, پنچاروبه pencharo'bá
کونجونگ koonjong	Uncorrupted بوسوک téadda boofoc
Unbecoming, as clothes, not fit, تیدہ Under باوه bava, د باوه de bava	Uncover, open, بوکه booca—make bare تیلیلی télélee—the body
	تیلیلیکن تووو télélécan tooboo
	Uncovered تیلیلی télélee
	Undeceive تنتوی tantooee
	Under باوه bava, د باوه de bava

To Undergo, suffer, تاحن táhan, میناھن ménáhan	Unfaithful, not to be believed, بوھوون bóhoong
To Undermine باوہ گالی ن báwa gálee de bava	Unfaithfulness بوھوون bóhoong
Undermost ساموہ debava sámooa	Unfeathered, callow, حنڻپ hin'gap
Under sentence الام حوقوم dálam hookoom	Unfeigned بيتول bétool, تيدہ پورہ téda poora poora
To Underfet ميلاپيڪن mélápikcan	Unfinished بولوم پوتوس booloom poo-toos
Understand مغرتي meng'artee	Unfit, improper, تيدہ پاتوت téda pá-toot, چوقوپ téda chookoop
Understanding, wisdom, اڪل ácal, بوڊي boodee, بوڊيمان boodémawn	To Unfold بوڪه booca
To Undervalue ميليات موڊه méleat mooda, ارغن ڪن árgan can, گھيڻڪن gampangan	Unfortunate چيلاڻه ٽوون ٽوون otoong ché-láka, برونٽوون ber'oontoong
Undeservedly تيدہ ھاروس téda há-roos	Unfrequented, solitary, سوني foonee
Undisturbed, quiet, تنتوزہ tantóza	Ungodly ناكل nácal, حارم háram
To Undo ورياکن ooreyácan — ruin روسفڪن roofakcan — spoil بنا سہ binnáfa	Ungrateful تيدہ بالاس téda bálas
Undone, ruined, روسف roofak	Unguent وبت oobat, منيق وبت minyak oobat
Undoubted truth تنتو tantoo	Unhandsome, ugly, بورو booroo
To Undress ٽنگل پاقيان tin'gal pá-kéan—make bare تيلليڪن télélécan	Unhandy تيدہ چاپت téda chápat
Uneasy, troubled, سوڪر foocar	To Unhorse, frike off a horse, بنتون bantoon derree pada cooda
Uneasiness, trouble, سوڪارن foocáran	Unicorn بادق bádaq
Unequal تيدہ سامه téda sámá	Uninhabited سوني foonee
Uneven, rugged, گھيڻپ گھيڻپ gaffap, کسپ kaffap, تيدہ راتہ téadda rata	To Unite, stick together, ميلليڪن mélécatcan
Unevitable تيدہ ڊاپت ن لالوي dápat de lálwoe	Unity ساتوان fátooawn
Unexpected, without cause, ڪونجونگ koonjong koonjong	Universal ڪه سيڪله تپت ca ségalla tampat
Unexperienced ڪورنڱ چوبه coorang chóba, بولوم قينل booloom kénal	Univerfity مندرسه mendarfa
	Unjust تيدہ ھاروس téda hároos
	Unkind تيدہ ڪسي téda caffee
	Unknown تيدہ قينل téda kénal
	To Unlade پوونگه poongah
	Unlawful حارم háram

Unlearned بودوک bódóc, بابلی bábali	Unfatiabie تیدہ داپت قنچج tēda dāpat kinjang
Unleavened مانس mánis	Unfavorly تاغر امبر táwar, تاغر am'bar, امبر ambar
Unless لامون lámoon	To Unfay, recant, بالق كاته bálík cáta, چاله چوله chála choola
Unlike تیدہ سامہ سه رویہ tēda fáma fa roopa	Unfeasonable بوكون پده وكتو باغ boocon pada wactoo éang láyak
Unlikely تیدہ داپت پرچایہ tēda dāpat percháya	Unfeemly, unbecoming, تیدہ لایق tēda láyak, بوكون لایق boocon láyak
To Unlock بوک booca	To Unsheath ونوس oonoos
Unlooked for کونجوغ تونجوغ koonjong koonjong	Unskilful تیدہ پندی tēda pandee
Unlucky, waggish in actions, جیناٹہ jénáka	Unspeakable تیدہ داپت د کاته tēda dāpat de cáta, تربیلاغ téadda terbélang, تیدہ بولی كاته تروس tēda bólee cáta troos
Unmarried بوچوغ boojong	Unsteady بیغ bimbang, ماساور mafáwoor
Unmerciful ماره mára, کرس اتی cras attee, بنجس اتی attee binjis	Unsuccessful تیدہ برونتوغ tēda ber'oontoong
Unminded تیدہ میلیات پده tēda méléat pada	Unfufferable تیدہ داپت د تاحن tēda dāpat de táhan
Unmixed تیعدہ باچہ پور téadda bá-champoor	Unfuitable بوكون لایق boocon láyak
Unmolested تیعدہ برسوکر téadda ber'foocar	Unsupportable تیدہ داپت د تاحن tēda dāpat da táhan
Unnecessary برگونہ tēda ber-goona	To Untangle سالیسی fáléfee
Unpardonable تیدہ داپت د امپونی tēda dāpat de ampoonnee	Unthankful تیدہ تاو بالاس سوکور tēda taoo bálás foocor
Unprofitable, not useful, برگونہ tēda bergoona	Until ساهنگہ fahin'ga, سپی fampee, تیلہ tēlah—now سپی ساکارن fampee fácáran, تیلہ يتو tēlah étoo
Unreasonable ترلالو امت terláloo am'at, تیدہ پاتوت tēda pátoot	Untimely birth انق گوکور anak googoor
Unregarded تیدہ میلیات پده tēda méléat pada, تیدہ مندغر پده tēda mendung'ar pada	Unto سپی fampee, کاپده cápada,
Unrighteous ناکل nácal	
Unrighteousness ناکالان nácalan	
Unripe بولوم ماسق booloom máfak, منتہ mantah	

پده pada, اكن ácan, ساحته fá-hinga, تيله télah	Upon اتس attas, دياتس deattas—upon my word اتس كاتاقو attas cá-táko
Untrue بوحوغ bóhoong, تیده بیتول téda bétool	Uppermost كالي de attas fa cálee
To Untwist بوکه booca, پوتر بالق پوتار bálík	Upper-part نه de attas nea
Unwilling تیده سوکه téda fooca	Upright بیتول bétool, عدل ádil
Unwillingness جومونیه zoomoonea	Uprightly دغن بیتول dung'an bétool
To Unwind بوکه booca, ليقس بالق líkas bálík	Uprightness بیتولنیه bétoolnea
Unwife بابل bábál, بودک bódóc—unwife man اورغ بودک órang bódóc	Up-rising تربغتونین terbangónan
Unworthy حاروس hároos	Uproar گوگامپار gógámpar, حارو hároo bíroo, یغر یغر ing'ar bann'ar
Vocabulary كتاب باسه kit'ab báfa	Upwards كه اتس ca attas
Voluntary دغن ساجانیه dung'an fa-janea, دغن سوکه اتی dung'an fooca attee	To Urge to mirth وست oofik
Volunteer, in war, سندرینه ماسوک sindirrénea máfooc prang	Urgent, needful, وسې oofee, بروسی ber'oofee
Voluptuous man اورغ یاغ توروت órang éang tooroot naf-foonea	Urine ایپر سیتی ay'er fénee
Voluptuousness ریہ rea, سوکعان fooca-awn	To Urine قنچع kinching—stoppage of the urine سالیسامه fálésáma
Voice سواره fooára	Us کامی cámece, اورغ betta órang, اورغ بت bet órang, کته اورغ kitta órang—To us اكن کامی ácan cá-mee—for us پده کامی pada cámece—with us دغن کامی dung'an cá-mee
To Vomit مونتر moontar	Use, custom, عدت addat
Vomiting مونتعان moontaawn	To Use, enjoy, پاقی pákee
Vote چاقب chákáp	Used, accustomed, بیاسه béáfa
To Vouchsafe, permit, کنده اتی can-dátee, حندق hendak	Useful, necessary, برگونه bergoona
Vow سومپه foompa, نیات néat	Useless سیه سیه fia fia
Vowel جاراقه járakat	Usher in a school پنثورو موده pen'-g'ooroo mouda
Voyage تپنگن tampanggan	Usually, sometimes, قانغ قانغ kádang kádang
Up, above, اتس attas	Usurer اورغ یاغ منجم دغن بوغن
To Upbraid بنقت bankit	
To Uphold, succour, بنتو bantoo	

órang éang minjam dung'an boong'an	Wallowing گولغنگن goolinggan
Ufury بوغن boong'an	Wan, pale, ورنه ایر warna ayer
Utensils سربه ferba	Wand تو نعت لپی toonkat lampee
Utmost نرلبی terlebbee	To Wander, stray, ساست fáfat, ساله fála, ساله جالن jálan fála
To Utter کاته cáta—make known	To Want, have need of, کورغ coorang
تاو bree tao	—want مسقن misqinan, کورغنگن cooranggan—in want, poor, مسقن miqin
Utterable د کاته dápat de cáta	Wanting کورغ coorang
Vulgar, common, موغو موغو moongoo	Wanton, sporting, بائورو bágooroo
	Wareد ائغنگن dáganggan
WADE through the water لنديكن landécan	Ward warder پيروغ prang, پيرغنگن pranggan—
To Wag, shake, گوبغ góyang, گره gra	To make war باپرغ báprang
Wager, to lay a wager, باتارو batároo	To Ward off, as a blow, تنقس tankis
Wages وپه oopa	Warder پيروغوي penoongooc
Waggon راته ráta	Ware د ائغنگن dáganggan
Waggish سيلورو féloroo	Wared باپرغ báprang
To Wail, lament, ماراته márátá, تنقس tang'is	Warehouse گودوغ go'doong
Wain, of the moon, بولون جادي boolon jaddee jad-dee kécheel	Warm اغات angat
Wainscot, thin boards, سيلت félat	To Warm اغاتكن ang'atcan
To Wait ننتي nantee	Warmed باباديانغ bábadiang, سوده fooda ang'át
Waited, stayd, ميننتي ménantee	Warn, admonish, اجر ájar
Waiting ميننتينگن ménanteengan	Warning بر اجر ber'ajar ájar
To Wake from sleep بنگونكن ban'gooncan	Warped, as a stick, باوور baw'oer
Wakeful برجائه berjaga	To Warrant, assure, تنتوي tantooce
To Walk باجالن bájalan, جالن jálan	Warrior اورغ پرغ o'rang prang, اورغ پرغ o'rang cho'ba prang
Walking جالن باجالن bájalan jálan	Wart بالولغ bálolang, كاكوات ká-cowat
Wall دندغ dinding—of a fortification قوته kóta	Wary, cautious, بيچك سانه béjac fána
To Wall مندندغكن mendindingcan	Was سوده fooda, جادي jaddee, يتو étoo la—not تيعده téadda,
Wallet ثالاسن gáláfan	بوكون boocan
To Willow گولغ gooling	To Wash مندي mandee

Washer, of cloaths, پهڻسو pembaffo, بينارہ bēnara	Weak لينه léteh.
Washing بامندي bámandee, بابسو bábuffo, باچوچي báchoochee	To Weaken لينهڪن létehcan, لومبوٽڪن loombotcan
Wasp تابوان tábow'an	Weakness لومبوٽن loombootan
Waist of the body پغغ pinggang, دستر distar—the waist-band يكت پغغن écat pinggan.	Weaknesses لومبوٽي loom- بوٽ loombóottee
Waistcoat باجو baju	Wealth ارته arta, كايغان cáyaawn.
To Waste روسفڪن roofakcan	Wealthy كايه cáya
Waste land تانه برتنداره tána ber'antára	To Wean, as a child, سارق farak
Watch, guard, قاوال kaw'al	Weapon of defence سنجاته finjata
To Watch, by night, جاڳه jaga, جاڳه جاڳه با مالام jaga ba malam	To Wear, use, پاڳي pákee, ميباڳي مémákee
Watchful برجاڳه berjaga, منجاڳه menjaga	Wearing باپاڳي bápákee
Watchman اورغ قاوال órang kaw'al, اورغ جاڳه órang jaga	Wearied لينه lélah, سيفغ fégang
Water اير ay'er	Weather ماسه máfa, واكتو wáctoo— fair weather كامارن camáran—hot weather ماسه پانس máfa panas
Water-rat اير تيكوس técoos ay'er	Weather-cock پغاير pangápar
Water-spout پنچورن penchóran	To Weave تينون ténoon, تونو toonoo
Waterish, as land, بنچه bencha—a the eyes, fore, ماته نيلس máta nílas	Weaver اورغ تونو órang toonoo
Wave, of the sea, ومبف ombak	Weaver's beam پيسه péfa—shuttle پيغن pékan—webb لوغسونغ loong- fong
To Wave, shake, ويغ گويغ ooyang góyang	Web, of cloth, لوغسونغ loongfong— spider's-web لابه لابه fároong lába lába
To Waver اٽي گونده attee goondah	To Wed ثاون cáwin
Wavering پنچاروبه pencháróba	Wedding مپيلي mampélee, كاونين cáwinan
Waves ومبف ombak	Wedge باجي bájee
Wax ليلن lélin	Wednesday روبو هاري rooboo harree rooboo
Wax-candle ليلن ديان dían lélin	Weed رومپوت بادوري roompoot bá- doorée
Way, path, جالن jalan, پاڳن pákan	Weeder اورغ منثوريت órang men'- gooreyt
Ways, means, برقاره perkára	
We سامي cámee, بنه اورغ betta اورغ kitea órang	

Week جو موت joomoot	West بارت barat, بازوس bároos —
Weekly تيوب تيوب جو معات t'op t'op joomaat	wind بارت اغن ang'in barat
To Weep تانغس tang'is, مينغس mé-nang'is	Wet بسو baffo
Weeping بانغس banang'is—weeping, the action, نغس nang'isan	To Wet بسوکن baffocan
Weefel موغوس moongóos	Whale گاجه مينه gaja mina, يکن
Weevil بوپوک bo'bock	هجه مينه écan gaja mina
Weigh تبيع timbang	Wharf قندغ kandang
Weigher پيغ تبيعگان éang pé-gang timbanggan	What اڀه appa
Weight, to weigh by, تبيعگان باتو bátoo timbanggan, کاباراتن cábaratan	Wheat گندوم gendoom
Weighty برت brat	Wheel گولنگن پيداتي pédatee, گولنگان goolinggan
To Welcome, receive, سامبوٽي fam-boottee	Whelp انجغ anak anjing
Welfare, success, کابيدچيکن kábid-jécan — welfare you, good by, سلامت پده مو fálámat pada moo, برکت berkat	When کاپن cápan—whilst سيدغ fé-dang
Well, good, بايق báik—well پريجي préjee	Whence, from whence, دري مانه derree mána
Well's mouth بيبي پريجي bibbee préjee	Whensoever مانا کاله manácála
Wen, bump on the body, ريسه rifa	Where مانه mána, ديپانه démána—every where نيگله فيهق fégalla
Wench, girl, پارمپوان anak parampoan, بودق پارمپوان boodak parampoam	fihak—any where ديپانه مانه dé-mána mána—no where بارغ تپت
Went پيگي pégee, سوڊه پيگي fooda pégee, سوڊه باجالن fooda bá-jalan	Whereas, if that, ماته máka
Were سپرتي fépertee—if it were هجه جيقه عده júka adda—if it were سوڊه بگيتو júka adda bug-gétoo	Whereby دري مانه derree mána
	Wherefore, for what, اڀه کارنه carna appa, ماناڀه manápa
	Wherefrom دري مانه derree mána
	Wheresoever مانه مانه de mána mána, مانه مانه مانه بارغ de mána mána
	Whereto کامانه camána
	Wherewith, with what, اڀه دغن dung'an appa, بوتاپه bootápa
	To Whet, sharpen, اساکن affacan, افساکن ahfácan

Whet-stone باتواسه bátoó affa, باتو bátoó ahíá	Whithersoever مانه ديهانه démána mána
Whey اير دادي ay'er dádee	Who سيپه fiappa, ياغ éang
Which سيپه fiappa, ياغ éang, مانه mána, مانه ياغ éang mána, ايه appa	Whoever يارغ سيپه bárang fiappa
While, at that time, تنكاله taccála—while, space of time, وكتو wactoo	Whole بوله boola, بولوم booloom, پيچه pécha—whole, in quantity, ساموه fámoa
Whilst, so long as, سيلامه félama—until ساهنگه fáhin'ga	Wholesale باروغ baw'rong
To Whine ميراتپ tang'is, ميراتپ mé-rátap	Wholly كالي كالي génap, كالي كالي fa cálee cálee
Whining voice سواره ميراتپ fooára mé-rátap	Whom سيپه اورغ fiappa órang
Whip چابوت chamboot, چابوق chabook	Whore سوندل foondal
To Whip چابوتاکن chambootácan	Whoredom سوندالان foondálan
Whirlpool اير پوسر ay'er poofar	Whoremonger کندق candak, اورغ اورغ órang berfoondal, اورغ اورغ órang candak
Whirlwind اغن پوتر بالياغ ang'in pootar bálíang, اغن پوتغ بالياغ ang'in pooting bálíang	Whose سيپه پونيه fiappa poonea, سيپه اورغ پونيه fiappa órang poonea
Whisk جيبول jambool, قيس كipas	Whosoever سيپه fiappa, بارغ سيپه bárang fiappa
To Whisk, fan, قيسكن kípafcan	Why كرنه ايه carna appa, ماناپه má-nappa
Whiskers, on the upper lip, قومس koomis	Wick of a candle سومبو foombo
To Whisper بيسق béfik, مينافت ménáfit	Wicked جاحت jáhat, ناكل nácal, نيجس néjis
Whisperer اورغ مينافت órang ménáfit	Wickedness چاحتن jáhatan, ناكلان nácálan, نيجسكن néjiscan
Whistle بغيبي bang'fi	Wicket, in a gate, پنتو anak pintoo
To Whistle, pipe, پيتق بغيبي pé-tik bang'fi—with the mouth سيول síol, ياسيول básíol	Wide ليبر lébar
White پوتتي pootec	To Widen لواسكن low'afcan
To Whiten بپوتتيکن berpootecan	Widow ديانده díanda, بالو پارمپوان báloo parampoan
Whither كامانه camána, ديهانه dé-mána	Widower بالو لاتي báloo lakkee,

Wing سايپ fayap	Wink, sign with the eye, سچارت ماته scharat máta
Wife پارمپوان paranipoan, بني bin-nee	To Wink بريسچارت ماته breefscharát máta
Wild ليار liar	Winnow نيرو níroo — To winnow نيرواكن nírooácan, مغيري meng-írey
Wilderness ريمبه rimba	Winter دغن موسم moofim ding'in
Wile, stratagem, تپيو típoo	To Wipe ساپو fápoo, چوچی choochee
Will عده adda, ماو maoo—I will come دغه داتغه kitta adda dá-tang	Wiped ساساپو fáfápoo
To Will كنداتى candátee, قاحندق káhendak—To will, command, سورو fooroo — will, testament, وارتنس warits	Wire داوه dawa
Willing ساجه faja	Wisdom بوديهان boodémawn
Willingly دغن ساجاڻيه dung'an fá-jánea	Wife اكل ácal, براكل ber'ácal, عربودي berboodee
Willingness ساجه faja, راجغڻ ra-jinggan	Wife-man اورغ اكل órang ácal, اورغ بربودي órang berboodee
To Win, conquer, مينغ ménang	To Wish, desire, دغن ing'in, سوکه sooka mintá
To Winch, be afraid, کوچوت coojoot, اغن tácoojoot—winch ang'in	Witch اورغ حوبتن órang hóbatan
Whirlwind اغن پوتر بالياغ ang'in pootar bálíang	Witchcraft حوبتن hóbatan, سوانگي swangee
To Wind, ina skain, ليكسكن líkafcan	With دغن dung'an, سامه fama
Windlafs پوتاران pootáran, راحت rá-hat, داور dáwer	Withdraw, depart, لالو lálloo
Winding sheet كغني caffan	To Wither لايو láyoo
Window, light hole, ناتغ nátang	To Withhold تاحن táhan
Windpipe كوروع کوغن coorong koongan	Within دالم dálam, ديدالم dédálam, كادالم cadálam
To Windward د اتس اغن de attas ang'in	Without لوار looar, ديلوار délooar
Windy باتيپوپ ang'in bátiop	To Withstand تاگهکن tágahcan—testimony ساكسيان fax'éawn
Wine انگور an'goor	To Witness ساكسيان fax'éacán
	Wit اكل ácal
	Wittingly, knowingly, دغن تاوڻيه

dung'an taonea, ساڻاڻيه دڻن	Worship, adoration, سومباڻ
dung'an fajanea	baawn
Witty بربوڊي berboodec	To Worship مينيومبا foomba, مينيوومبا
Woë سوڻاڻ foocaran	menioomba
To Wold, ferve, a fea phrase, تورق	Worshipper اورڻ سومباڻيغ orang foombayang
tórak, بربورتورق bertórak, بالت bálit	Worst ترجاحت terjáhat
Wolf حاربهين háriman, ائجج وتن	Worth, value, ارڻه arga
anjing ootan	Worthy برارڻه ber'arga
Woman پارمپوان parampoan	Woven برتونو bertoonoo, تونو toonoo
Womb پراڻانن per'anakan, راحيم ra-	Would ماو maoo—have ماو maoo
hím, پاپوڇو papoojoo	Wound لوڪه looca
Wonder الامت álamat	To Wound ميلوڪاڪن méloocácan
To Wonder حيران herawn	To Wrangle حارو بيرو hároo bíroo
Wonderful حيران herawn, حيراني	Wrangling, diffention, باچيديره bá-
herawnee	chidéra
Wont, use, بياسه béása.	To Wrap ڳولڻ gooling
Wood ڪايو cáyoo—wood, defert, مبهه	Wrapped بابونڪوس bábooncoos
rimba—forest وتن ootan	Wrapper بونڪوسن booncoofan, ڪاين
Woody ڪايو ڪايوان cáyoo cáyooan	cay'in booncoos
Wool بولو boooloo	Wrath بونڪوس binjis, مورڻه moorka,
Woollen cloth ساڻيدت fákélat	amará
Word پاڻه páta	Wreath بولان بولان boolan boolan
Words ڪاڻعان cátaawn	To Wreath بالت bálit
Work بواتن booatan, ڪريجه careeja,	Wrecked ڊمپر dampar
باڪريجه bácareeja, ڪريجه careeja-	To Wreft from رنٽق rantik
awn, پربواتن perbooatan	To Wrestle باڻي bautee
Workman, labourer, اورڻ باڪريجه	To Wring, iqueeze, پره pra
órang bácareeja	Wrinkle in cloth ڪاروت károot, ٽنڊه
Works ڪريجه careejaawn, بربواتن	tanda lípat
berbooatan	Wrinkled برباروت berkároot
World, all the elements, اوال áwal	To Write ٽولس toolis, مينيوورت mé-
Worm وولت oolat	níoorat
Wormwood پاپاري páparree, ڪاره kára	Writer چوري چالي chálee, چوري
Worn سوڏه پاڻي fooda pákee	juree toolis, مينيوورت péníoorat
Worfe لبي جاڇت lebbeé jáhat	Writing ٽوليسن toolifan, سوورتن foo-

ratan, سورت foorat	the day before yesterday كالم هاري calám harree dauloo
Wrong, erroneous, ساله fála	دالو calám harree dauloo
To Wrong بوجوعن bóhoongcan	Yet لاكى lágee
oppress بوات انيايه booať anyáya	Yew دومبه بيتينه doomba betina
Wronged, oppressed, برانيايه ber anyáya	Yoke دانم dannim, تنكاله tangála,
Wrought, work, انيم an'yam	تنكونگن tan'goongan
Wry یریوت éroet, سیریوغ férong, تاتیلغ tátéling	To Yoke تنكونگن tan'goongan—
	yoke of oxen ساگو لیبو fágoo lem-
	boo, ساگو ساپی fágoo fappee
	Yolk, of an egg, میره تیلور méra télorc
	Yonder سانه fána, سینتو fétoo
YAM وبی ooby, بیسر بیسری ooby	You, to an unknown person, ایو ay'o
béfarř	—to an equal کامو cámoو, لو loo,
Yard, measure, گاز gaz, گازه gaza—	جو zoo, مو moo
of a house, court yard, الامان ál-	Young موده mooda—of any kind انق
maan, پیلنتاران pélantaran	anak—young man موده اورغ órang
Yarn, thread, بینغ benang	mooda — To bring forth young
To Yawn گاپ گاپ gaw'ap	برانق ber'anak
Yawned منگاپ men'gaw'ap	Younger موده لاگی mooda lágee
Yea, yes, یا ea—truly, سوغو ea	Youngest, last born, ادق ádek, یوغسو boongfoo
foongoo	Your توان پونیه tuan poonea, پاقانیره
Year تاون taw'on—and a half نغد دوه teng'a dua taw'on	پونیه مو pákánéra poonea móo—in
تاون تیوپ تیوپ tíop tíop, تاون	the plural number پونیه لو اورغ loo
taw'on, سه تاون تاون fá taw'on	órang poonea
taw'on	Youth موده mooda, مودعان mooda-
Yeast تارو károo	awn
Ye کامو cámoو, توان اورغ tuan órang	Youthful موده لاگی mooda lágee
جو zoo	
To Yell, cry out, تیریاق tériak	
Yellow قونغ kóning	
To Yelp, bark, سالف fálak	ZEAL, longing desire, رندو rindoo,
Yes یا ea	چینه chéta, یغن ing'in
Yesterday كالم هاري calám harree—	Zealous چیموروغ chimbo'ro'ang

END OF THE FIRST PART.

Printed by S. ROUSSEAU,
at the Arabic and Persian Press,
Wood Street, Spa Fields.

A
D I C T I O N A R Y.

OF THE
M A L A Y T O N G U E,

AS SPOKEN IN THE
PENINSULA OF MALACCA,
THE ISLANDS OF
SUMATRA, JAVA, BORNEO, PULO PINANG, &c. &c.

IN TWO PARTS,
ENGLISH AND MALAY, AND MALAY AND ENGLISH.

PART THE SECOND.

BY JAMES HOWISON, M. D.
MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

L O N D O N :

Printed at the ARABIC and PERSIAN PRESS, by S. ROUSSEAU, Wood Street, Spa Fields :
FOR JOHN SEWELL, CORNHILL ; J. DEBRET, PICCADILLY ; MURRAY AND HIGHLEY, FLEET STREET ;
VERNOR AND HOOD, POULTRY ; A. AND J. BLACK AND H. PARRY, LEADENHALL STREET ;
AND S. ROUSSEAU, WOOD STREET, SPA FIELDS.

1801.

A

V O C A B U L A R Y

OF THE

M A L A Y T O N G U E.

MALAY AND ENGLISH.

A C

A'BANG ابغ eldest—foodara ábang
 ابغ سواداره eldest brother
A'bantára اينتاره a sword-bearer to a
 king
Ab'is ايس done, finished
Ab'is ang'óos ابس اغوس burnt up—
 minnoom a'bis مننوم ابس drink up
Ab'is sa cálee كالي سا كالي quite done
Ab'iscan ابسكان make away, waste,
 finish, complete
Ab'iscan arta ارته ابسكان to make
 away wealth
Ab'ista ابسته ending, finishing
A'boó ابو dust, fine dust, ashes
 — tépoong ابو تيبونغ fine meal, fine
 flower
 — dían ابو ديان snuff of a candle
 — loomat ابو لومت fine flower
A'boonuse ابونوس a dolphin
A'cal اكل wisdom, understanding, rea-

A C

son, wit, policy, cunning, grave, fa-
 gacious
A'cal attas اكل اتس faithful, loyal
A'cal báleng اكل بالغ grown to ma-
 turity, as mankind, marriageable, at
 years of discretion
A'cal boodee اكل بودي a wife man,
 &c. See **A'cal** اكل
A'can اكن shall, for, to, unto
A'can áko اكن اتو for me
A'can cámeé اكن كاممي to us
A'can de jew'al اكن د جوال to fell—
 bree ácan dea اكن ديه بري give
 unto him
A'cháwan اچاوان a former, last to
 make any thing on, a model, a
 mould to cast any thing in
A'cháwan cakkee اچاوان كتي a
 shoe-last
A'chom اچوم inveteracy, envy, malice,
 open malice

B

A Aka báhar اقر باحر black coral	A'dil عدل holy, divine, righteous, devout, religious, faithful, just, virtuous, pious, honest, upright
A'co اكو oblige, bind, confess, acknowledge	A'dilawn عدلان holiness, devotion, righteousness, integrity, piety, virtue, justice, honesty
A'cor اكر a root	A'dis ادس fennel
A'dam آدم Adam	A'dis manis مانس anniseed
Adda عده shall, should, had, has, have, hath, will, am, are, is, it is, there is, be, to be, substantial, of a consistence, essential	A'dóhee ادوهي oh! woe! alas!
Addaawn عداين a being, essence, subsistence, consistence	A'dóhee fáya سايه ادوهي oh me! woe to me!
Addaca عداكه is it, is there	A'doy ادوي See A'dóhee ادوهي
Addaca buggétoo بگيتو عداكه is it fo	A'gáma اگرامه religion, divine ordinance or law, a sect, a religion or opinion.
Adda careeja عده كريججه busy, employed	A'gar اكر that, lest that
Adda la له عده is there, there is, is the, am, am he, it is, have you	A'goong اگونج main, chief, principal— tiang ágoong تياغ اگونج main mast
Adda lágee لاهي عده it is yet	A'gooftée اگوستي beloved, dear, a sweetheart
Adda menjadde منجدي عده shall be	Ahbad اهبد Sunday
Addap ادپ over against, opposite, before, in presence of	Ahfa اهسه to sharpen, whet
Addápan ادپن before, the fore part of the body	Ahfa can اهسه كن to sharpen, to whet
Addápan cakkee كهي عداپن the shin	A'jar اجر reprove, admonish, warn, advise, teach, learn, educate, direct, instruct, exhort, inform, prompt
Addápan mooca moo موكه عداپن before your face	A'jarawn اجران reproof, &c. See A'jar اجر
Addápan raja راجه عداپن before the king	A'jarawn doofa دوسته اجران false reproof, &c. See A'jar اجر
Addas ادس affidue	A'jok اجوق to provoke, urge, entice to anger, exasperate
Addat عدت ceremony, custom, use, right, tradition	A'jooja اجوجه to slander, to backbite, to babble, to inform against, to inveigh, a tell tale
Addat négree نيجري عداپن custom of a country	A'kikat اقيقت a christening feast
Addy عدي broad	
A'dek ادق youngest—foodára ádek	
A'dek سو داره ادق youngest brother	

A'kir اكر last, last end, last state— fatoo	en, to subdue, to loose, as at play,
éang ákir اكر ياغ the last gasp	as a wager
éang partama daen éang ákir ياغ	Alla prang الله پراغ to loose a battle
the first and the last	Allah can الله كن to subdue, defeat,
A'kir ^{at} اكرت the world to come, last	master, overcome, prevail against,
times	vanquish, rout, convince
A'kir moosim اكر موسم autumn, the	Allah الله God
latter part of a season	Allah éang bénar fatoo faja ياغ
A'kirnea اكرنيه his last	الله بينر ساتو ساجه the true God is only
A'ko اكو me, I	one
A'koec اكوئي a representative, a deputy	Allah poonea الاماان اكوئيه
A'ko lah de fénce اكو له ن سيني I am	الله الامعان the way of God
here	Allahhee اللهي godly
A'ko poonea اكو يوئيه mine	A Allah taallah الله تعالاه Jehovah, Lord,
A'lam الام a banner, a flag, a jurif-	Lord God
diction	Allas اللس a foot under a pillar, prop,
A'lámaan الامعان a court-yard, a road-	a stool
way, a broad open way	Allas cakkee اللس كقي a foot-stool
A'lámat الامت a miracle, a wonder, a	A'loe الوي aloes
sign, token from Heaven, a sacra-	A'loh الوه a fig
ment, an omen, a badge	A'loo الو a pestle, a stamper
A'lámat fooratan الامت سوراتن a fu-	A'loo léfong الوليسونغ a pestle to a
perscription	mortar
A'leh اله to shoot as a star, to circulate	A'loos الوس fine, as linnen, thin and
as the stars, as the blood	fine—cay'in الوس كابين fine
A'lépa اليه careless, heedless, forget-	linnen
ful, negligent, neglect	A'looscan الوسكن make fine
A Alfaki الفاقي a judge	A'low الو drive, chase, expel
A'lia اليه ginger	A'low'an الوان forward, the front, the
A'lim الم learned, wife	fore part, afore, before
A'lim boodee الم بوئيه a learned man,	A'low'an cápal الوان كاپل the fore-
a wife man	part of a ship
A'Alkit'ab الكتاب the Bible	A'low'an fédekit الوان سيديعت
Alla الله put out of one's right, taken,	little before
overcome, conquered, worsted, beat-	Aluis الويس the eye-brows

A'mal امل to edify, to build, cause to be built	Amboos امبوس to blow with bellows, to pump
A'mára اماره wrath	Amboofan امبووسن a pair of bellows, pump
Am'at امت a great deal, much, very, to, exceeding	A'mettee امتي gnashing
Am'at báik امت بايق very good	A'mettee giggee امتي گيگي gnashing of the teeth
Amba امبه me, I, a captive, a slave born in the house, a menial servant, a vassal, a bondman	A'mis امس rammish in smell
Amba Allah الله امبه a servant of God	Ammook اموق a desperado, one that kills all he can, murder
Ambánea امبانبه his servant	Ampa امپه hollow, empty, vacant, calm, barren, destitute, idle, leifure, at leifure, lank
Ambar امبر amber	Ampácan امپاكن to make hollow, to empty, &c. See Ampa امپه
Ambar امبر, or تاوار امبر táwar ambar, flat, dead as liquor, unfavory, tasteless	Ampar امپر to spread, as a cloth
Ambat امبت a scourge	Ampar cay'in امپر كاين spread the cloth, as for to eat
Ambil امبل receive, take, take or conquer	Ampáran امپران a spreading
Ambil bava باوه امبل take away	Ampáran cooda كوده امپارن a tablecloth, a coverlid for a table
Ambil derree pada امبل دري پده take from, deduct from, subtract from	Ampas امپس cast down, as in wrestling
Ambil menchooree منچوري take privately	Ampas ca tána تانه كه امپس cast down to the ground
Ambil oopa وپه امبل to receive wages	Ampat امپت four
Amboo amboo امبو امبو a boneta, a fish so called	Ampat blas امپت بلس fourteen
Amboon امبون a cannon-basket to fill earth in	Ampat jálán امپت جالان four ways, paths
Amboor امبور to spread, throw about, cast about, strew, scatter, sow, open, as corn	Ampat perkara امپت پرکاره four manner
Amboor paddee امبور پدي to spread abroad, open rice, &c. See Amboor امبور	Ampat péfajee امپت پيساجي four square, a quadrangle
	Ampat pooloo امپت پولو forty
	Ampédal امپيدل the gizzard of a fowl
	Ampédo امپيدو the gall

Ampir امپير nigh, near, adjacent, bordering, at hand, hard by, almost, near all	A'nácooda اناکوڊه a captain and supra-cargo jointly
Ampirgan امپيرگن to approach, draw near	Anak انق the young of any living creature, an infant, a child, the offspring of any living creature
Ampir datang امپير داتنگ almost come	Anak an'cat انق انکت a findling, a child found in the street, an adopted child
Ampir de mooca امپير د موکده next, next before	Anak anjing انق انجنگ a puppy
Ampir pootoos níawa امپير پوتوس نياوه near giving up the ghost	Anak ay'am انق ايم a chicken
Ampir foodaawn امپير سودعان near an end	Anak bétool انق بيتول a legitimate child
Ampoh امپوه to dive, to plunge, under water	Anak bábanggan انق بابنگن a dead born child, a child born with the death of the mother
Ampoon امپون to pardon, absolve, remit, excuse, forgive a fault	Anak boongfoo انق بوغسو youngest child
Ampoonan امپونن pardon, absolution, forgiveness	Anak callédee انق كاليددي an afs's colt
Ampoonca امپونيه an owner, a proper owner, belonging to, appertaining to, to appropriate	Anak cambing انق كمنغ a kid
Ampoonca capal امپونيه كاپل owner of a ship	Anak cay'oo انق كايو a little stick of wood
Ampoonnee امپونني pardoned, &c. See Ampoon	Anak cooda انق کوڊه a colt
Ampoos امپوس abolish, disfigure, cancel, annul, blot out, deface, extirpate, repeal, revoke, craze, rub out,	Anak coonchee انق کونچي a key
Ampooscan امپوسکن to abolish, &c. See Ampoos	Anak choochoo انق چوچو a grand-child, posterity, a fucceffor, child to succeed
Ampoot امپوت to gender, generate, copulate	Anak choochoo lakkee lakkee انق چوچو لقي لقي a grand-son
Ampullum امپلم a mango, a fruit in India	Anak choochoo parampoan انق چوچو پرامپوان a grand-daughter
Amsāya امسايه neighbour	Anak dara انق داره a maid, a maiden-daughter, a virgin
	Anak doomba انق دومبه a lamb
	Anak éang bároo jaddee انق ياغ بارو a new born child

Anak éang téadda berbápa daen ber'ib'oo انق ياغ تيعده بر بابيه داين بر بيو orphan	a princess, a king's daughter Anak raja pootra انق راجا پوتره a king's son, a prince
Anak gampang انق كميغ a bastard, a findling in the street	Anak raja pootree a king's daughter Anak roosa انق روسه a fawn
Anak ginta انق گنته the clapper of a bell	Anak foolong انق سولونغ first begot- ten, first born
Anak googoor انق گووگور a miscar- riage, an untimely birth	Anak foondal انق سوندل a son of a whore
Anak haramziáda انق حرام زياده a bastard	Anak fa'orang انق سه اورغ one child Anak foong'cy انق سوغعي a rivulet, a a brook running into a river
Anak kécheel انق كيبچيل a babe	Anak foopan انق سوپين a darling, a courteous mannerly child
Anak kinching انق كنجغ a bastard	Anak tirree انق تيري a child of a hus- band's wife by a former marriage
Anak ko انق كو my child	Anak tirree lakkee lakkee انق تيري fon-in-law, son of the husband's wife by a former marriage
Anak lakkee انق لاقى a son	Anak tirree parampoan انق تيري daughter-in-law, daughter of the husband's wife by a former marriage
Anak léda انق ليده the palate next to the throat	Anak troona انق ترونه a wooer, a lover A'náнас اناتس a pine-apple
Anak léda timbangan انق ليده تيمبگن the tongue of a ballance	An'cat انكت raise up, hold up, lift up, depart from, take out, adopt.
Anak lemboo انق لهبو a calf	An'catan انكتن a draw-bridge
Anak mooda انق موده a babe, a young child	An'catan cápal انكتن كاپل a fleet of ships
Anak négree انق نيگري a native	An'cat béchára انكت بيچاره to aggra- vate
Anak négree ánoo انق نيگري انو a native of the said country	An'cat jambátan انكت جباتن to draw a bridge
Anak pána انق پانه an arrow, a dart	An'choor انچور crush, bruise, grind, to decay in quantity, moulder, thaw,
Anak pána berbooloo انق پانه بر بولو a feathered arrow	
Anak parampoan انق پرامپوان a daughter, a girl, a wench	
Anak piátoo انق پياتو an orphan	
Anak pintco انق پنتو a wicket in a gate	
Anak raja lakkee lakkee انق راجا لاقى لاقى a prince, a king's son	
Anak raja parampoan انق راجا پرامپوان	

- waste, wear away, consume, melt, dissolve
 An'choor beác انچور بياک to concoct, digest
 — fâma fâma انچور سامه سامه melt together
 An'choorâcan انچور اكن to crush, &c.
 See an'choor
 Andee اندي a parable, a proverb
 Andee andee اندي اندي parables
 Andélis انديلس the island Sumatra
 Ang'an اغن to dislike, loath to do, unacceptable
 Ang'at انكت heat, any artificial heat, hot in the body, hot in operation, zealous
 — méra méra اغت ميره ميره red-hot
 — fêdang اغت سيدغ luke-warm
 Ang'atcan اغتكن to heat, to warm
 Angauta انگاته a limb
 — tooboo انگاته توبو a limb of the body, a member
 Angcap اغدپ to invite, to take out a partner to drink, dance
 Ang'in اغن the wind
 — álow'an اغن الوان a contrary wind
 — báik اغن بايق a fair wind
 — barat اغن بارت a west-wind
 — bátiop اغن باتيوپ windy, the wind blows
 — cras اغن كراس a strong wind
 — derree álow'an اغن دري الوان a contrary wind
 Ang'in loomboot اغن لومبوت a gentle wind
 — moolay bátiop cálam harree اغن مولاي باتيوپ كالام هاري the wind began to blow yesterday
 — ootára اغن وتاره north-wind
 — pooting báliang اغن پوتغ بالياغ a whirl-wind, hurricane
 — réboot اغن ريپوت a blustering wind, a storm
 — timmore اغن تمور east-wind
 — fálátan اغن فالاتن south-wind
 Angkara اغقاره furly, wilful
 Ankaw انكاو you, yea, thou, in a base degree
 An'gor انگر better, it is better, rather
 An'goor انگور wine
 — cras انگور كراس strong wine
 — mánis انگور مانيس sweet wine
 An'goos انگوس burnt, scorched, burn, fear
 — ab'is ابسن burnt up
 — bree tanda انگوس بري تنده burnt a mark
 An'gooscan انگوسكن to burn, scorch, fear
 Ang'fa اغسه a goose, the female
 — jantan اغسه جنتن a gander
 A'nia انيه fervil
 Anjing انجغ a dog
 — barak انجغ بارق a hound
 — bétina انجغ بيتينه a bitch
 — gálak انجغ كلاق a biting, curst dog
 — jága انجغ جاگه a watch dog
 — máfooe ay'er انجغ ماسوك اير

a spaniel	be adrift, to float
Anjing ootan انجنگ ووتن a wolf	A'oos اوس thirst, thirsty, dry
— perboorooan انجنگ پربورووان a	Aootee اوتي the liver
hunting dog	A'pak اپك rammish, rank in smell
Anjing anjing انجنگ انجنگ dogs	A'pam ايم a loaf, cake of bread
Anka انقه a figure, a cypher	A'pheon افيون opium
A'noo انو the said, that same, ditto	A'pit اپت clove, compact, to press,
A'noogra انوگره a favour of profit, a	throng
gift, grant of profit, a kindness, a	A'pitan اپتن a press
a gift of God	A'pit apitan اپت اپتن a chess, che-
A'noogracan انوگران to favour, grant	quer board, the game of chess, che-
Antar انتر lead, conduct, convey	quers, a crowd
bring	A'pitan tooboo اپتن توبو a sugar mill
— safat انتر ساسات lead astray, mis-	A'pitcan اپتنكن to press
lead	Appa اپه what, which
Antara انتاره among, betwixt	— appa اپه اپه something, any thing
Anteh انته to spin, as thread by hand	Appee اپي fire
— benang aloos انته بينغ الوس	— naraka اپي ناراقه hell fire
spin fine thread	— tecoos اپي تيكوس a serpent,
A'nting اننگ an ear-ring, a pendant, a	fire work
plumet	A'ra اره a fig
Antingan انتنگن to plumb	A'rang ارغ charcoal
Antooc انتوك drowsy, to slumber	— bara bara اره باره باره or arang
— cakkee انتوك ككي to flip the	para para اره پاره پاره coals of fire
foot	— penampa اره پمپه a coal burnt
An'yam انيم to braid, as basket work,	to ashes
as mats, to plait, as the hair, basket	Arga ارگه rate, price, worth, value
or mat work	— aring'an ارگه ارغان a cheap rate
An'yaya انياهو to oppress, persecute,	Arga naik ارگه نايق the price rises
afflict, trouble, annoy	— tooroon ارگه تورون the price falls
An'yayaawn انياهو اعن oppression, perfe-	— nea ارگه نيه its price
cution, rigour, tyranny, violence,	— nea fakien ارگه نيه ساقين the
cruelty, affliction, tribulation	price is so much
An'yer انير tainted, a sour smell, a sour	— too boosan ارگه توبوسن a ran-
fume of the stomach	som, a redemption
A'ny'ote انيوت to drive on the water, to	A'rif ارف able, apt, sufficient, tractable

- A'ring'an ارغن light in weight, mean, of little worth, of small esteem, easy to accomplish
 — derree pada fâmoa ارغن دري lightest, &c. See A'ring'an
- A'ring'an an ارغان lightness, &c. See A'ring'an
- A'ring'ancan ارغانکن to lighten, &c. See A'ring'an
- A'roo ارو froth of the water
- A'rooda اروده rue, the herb
- A'roos اروس the tide, stream, current
 — drafs اروس دراس a swift stream
- Arrak ارق arrack, or single spirit
 — appee ارق ابي frong arrack, double distilled spirit.
- Arree arree اري اري the bladder of a man or beast, a bubble
- Arta ارته estate, substance, goods, means, riches, wealth
 — cayaawn ارته کايغان rich goods, treasure
 — doonea ارته دونيه temporal goods
 — poofâca ارته پوساکه estate of inheritance
 — سامون ارته stolen goods on the highway
- Artee ارته interpretation, signification, meaning
- A Arzon ارزون cedar
- A'fa اسه unity in opinion, unanimous in mind, peculiar of one only, only of one mind
- A'faawn اسغان unanimity, fixedness in mind.
- A'fal اسل family, tribe, nation, kind, posterity, progeny, seed, offspring, stock, generation, relation, kindred, descent, race, lineage, genealogy, pedigree
 — bang'fa اسل بغمسه a genteel family, &c.
 — mardéka اسل مرد يته a family free from slavery
 — rája اسل راجه a royal or kingly family, &c.
- Affa اسه to sharpen, whet
- Affacan اساکن make sharp
- A Affada اساده a lion
- Affam اسم tamarind, sour
- Affap اسپ fmoak
- Affing اسغ foreign, outlandish, a pilgrim
- Afta استه a cubit, and is eighteen inches English
- Aftána استانه a king's palace, a court, a hall
- Aftingarda استنگرده a hand gun, a firelock
- A'tor اتور order, form, array—dung'an átor اتور دغن in order
- A'torcan اتورکن put in order
- Attap اتپ a covering, roof
 — báta اتپ باته a covering of tile
 — járammee اتپ جارميه a covering of thatch
 — rooma اتپ رومه roof of a house
 — fârambee اتپ سارمبي covering of a pent house, shed, or porch, awning.

D

Attas اتس above, over, up, upon	tender hearted, meek, compassionate, kind hearted
— ang'in اغن اتس to wind-ward	
— cátaكو اتس upon my word	Attee mánis اتی مانس courteous
— étوو اتس upon that, thereon	— moora مورہ اتی liberal
— Déadda de attas دیاده د اتس he is above—de attas daen de bava د اتس د	— nea نیہ اتی his heart
above and below—	— panjang پنچغ اتی patient, long-suffering
lebbee attas derree pada étوو لبی	— pédis پیدس اتی provoked
above that	— ráfa attee راسہ اتی a feeling heart, conscience
Attaw اتاو or, or else, except—Kécheel	— renda رندہ اتی humble, humility, lowly, meek.
énee attaw béfarr étوو تیچیل بینی	— roofak روسف اتی disturbed in mind, doubtful, faint hearted
Attaw اتی mind, conscience, heart	— fákit ساق ت اتی vexed
— béfarr بیسر اتی haughty, arrogant, proud, self-conceited, high-minded	— fé dang سیدغ اتی sober, quiet in mind
— bimbang بہبغ اتی doubtful, irrefolute	— tátap تاتپ اتی chearful, stout hearted
— binjis بنجس اتی cruel, unmerciful, implacable	— ting'ee تنغی اتی high minded
— bir'at بیرت اتی heavy hearted	Attélas اتیلدس fattin
— boofoc بوسوک اتی envious	A'wa اوہ a crew
— bránce بزانی اتی courageous	— cápal کاپل اوہ a ship's crew.
— choochéé چوچی اتی pure hearted	— praw پراو اوہ a boat's crew
— coorang کورغ اتی despairing, despair	A'wáda اوادہ a pancake, fritter
— cras کراس اتی obstinate, austere, fevere	A'wal اول early, as in time, in season, the former time, or age past, the whole world, all the elements
— damdam دمدم اتی malicious	— moofim موسم اول early season
— dua دوہ اتی double-minded, equivocation	A'wan اوان mistress, dame (in a familiar way)
— kécheel تیچیل اتی cowardice, cowardly, faint hearted, feeble minded	— inchee اینچی اوان young master, master's son
— loombóot لومبوت اتی charitable,	A'wanchee اوانچی mistress, dame, in a high degree

A-wang اواغ a mist, a cloud	Ay'er diem اير ديم standing water
— calam اواغ كالام, áwang galap	— garam اير نارم brine, pickle
اواغ كالاپ a dark mist	— goola اير گوله firrup
Ay'ak ايق a farfe, five, a culendar, a boulder	— héning اير هينغ flack water, standing water
Ay'akan ايقن to farfe, &c. See Ay'ak	— hil'ir اير هلر a running water
Ay'am ايم a dunghill foul, a cock or hen	— jernih اير جرنه clear water
— ay'er اير ايم a moor hen	— jérooc اير جيروك lime juice
— bácóco ايم باكوكو the cock crows	— kanjee اير قنجي starch or pap of rice, water that rice is boiled in
— bálalang ايم بالالانغ a game cock	— károo اير قارو thick water
— balong ايم بالونغ a cock that has a comb	— kécheel اير قيجيل low water
— bátájee ايم باتاجي a cock armed for fighting	— kólam اير قولام pond water
— bétina ايم بيتينه a hen	— limpar اير لپر an inundation, a great flood
— cambirree ايم كمپيري a capon	— líor اير ليور drivel of the mouth
— en'grees ايم انگریس a turkey	— maddoo اير مدو honey
— jantan ايم جنتن a cock	— máta اير ماته tears, eye water
— ootan ايم وتن a Guinea hen, a partridge	— máta fa tétik اير ماته سه تیتف a tear, a drop of eye water
Ay'er اير water, liquor, juice, sap of a tree	— máta ay'er اير ماته اير a spring, spring water
— ádis manis اير ادس مانس oil of annifeeds	— máfin اير ماسن falt water
— bákoo اير باکو ice	— máwar اير ماوار rose water
— bah اير به a deluge of water, an inundation, a great flood, a spring tide	— méléleh اير ميليله a flowing stream, that covers
— bercoocoos اير برکوکوس distilled water	— méléleh fooda اير ميليله سوده high water
— berkoomer اير برکومر water to gargle	— meng'an'choor mas اير مغنچور مس aqua fortis
— boothoom اير بوتهوم turpentine	— meng'hil'ir اير مغهلر a running water one way
— dádeh اير داه whey	— mooca اير موکه complexion, air of the face
— daw'at اير داوات ink	— pánas اير پانس hot water

Ay'er páfang ڦاسف ڦاسف flood, flowing water	tenance---cáloor can-ay'er lior ڦالور ڦالور
— páfang fooda ڦاسف سوڏه high water	to drivel ڦالور ڦالور
— páya ڦايه ڦايه brackish water	Ay'o ڦايو you
— pérac ڦيرك ڦيرك quick filver	juree mítar ڦيرك ڦيرك you gunner
— poochat ڦوچت ڦوچت pale, (wan as the countenance)	BA به by, does
— poonoo ڦونو ڦونو high water	— réboos ڦيربوس ڦيربوس by thousands
— poofar ڦوسر ڦوسر an eddy or whirl-pool	Bábácha ڦاباچه ڦاباچه reading
— preejee ڦيرجي ڦيرجي well water	Bábádiang ڦاباديانغ ڦاباديانغ warmed (as at a fire)
— ramboon ڦيرمبون ڦيرمبون hail	Bábal ڦابل ڦابل blockish, dull, flow of understanding, foolish, ignorant, imprudent, senseless, sottish, unlearned, unwise, a blockhead, dunce
— fampar ڦاسڦير ڦاسڦير an overflowing water, an inundation, the breaking of a wave	Bábálick ڦابالڦق ڦابالڦق turned, converted
— fénce ڦيرسيني ڦيرسيني pifs	Bábáloolang ڦابالولانغ ڦابالولانغ warty
— foombayang ڦومبايغ ڦومبايغ holy water	Bábáloong ڦابالونغ ڦابالونغ that has a comb (as a cock)
— fooroot ڦوروت ڦوروت ebb, tide of ebb, ebbing water, ebbing stream	Bábanta ڦابنته ڦابنته to contest, contend, doubt, question, strive, argue, contesting
— fooroot fooda ڦوروت سوڏه ڦوروت سوڏه low water	— fang'at ڦانغه ڦانغه to contest earnestly
— foófoo ڦوسو ڦوسو milk	— bákéli ڦابئلي ڦابئلي strife, quarrelling, to contend furiously
— foófoo bákoo ڦوسو باڦو ڦوسو باڦو curd of milk	Bábantaawn ڦابنتعان ڦابنتعان contention, &c. See Bábanta
— fow'am ڦوام ڦوام aqua fortis	Bábási ڦاباسي ڦاباسي mouldy, musty
— táwar ڦتاوار ڦتاوار fresh water	Bábáfo ڦاباسو ڦاباسو wet, washed
— tédoh ڦتيدوه ڦتيدوه smooth water	Bábáwoo ڦاباوو ڦاباوو scented
— téhoor ڦتيجور ڦتيجور shallow water	Bábáwooe ڦاباووي ڦاباووي scented
— tóboo ڦتوبو ڦتوبو molasses, treacle	Bábinnee ڦابني ڦابني married, wedded, wived
— tooroon ڦتورون ڦتورون ebb, ebbing water—Meng'oobahcan ay'er mooca ڦمغوبهڪن ڦمغوبهڪن to change coun-	Bábintang ڦابنتغ ڦابنتغ Starry

Bábléan بابليمان a market house, a place of sale	Bácha dung'an níaring باچه دنگن read clear and loud
Bábooa بابوه fruitful, to bear fruit	— tróos باچه تروس read through
Báboojee بابوچي deceitful, false	Báchampoor باچپور to mix, intermix, mixed, intermeddle
Bábooncoos بابونكوس wrapped	Báchampoorawn باچپوران a mixing, &c.
Báboonga بابوغه budded, bloffomed	Báchána باچانه a bathing tub, a cistern, a font
Báboonéawn بابونيعن a noise, found	Bácháya باچايه shining
Báboonoo بابونو killing, killed	Bácharrée چاري چاري feeking
Bábya بابيه conceived with child	Báchidéra باچيديره wrangling
Báca باكه durable, lasting, not perishable	Báchóba باچوبه a trying, proving
Bácáboong باكابونغ in mourning cloaths	Báchóba chóba چوبه چوبه trying, proving
Bácakkee باککي footing, to go a foot	Báchoochee باچوچي washing
Bácál باكل victuals, store, substance, estate	Báchoomoor باچومور defiling, dirtying
Bácampoon باکامپون to gather together, to meet together	Báchy باچي a thistle
Bácareeja باكاريجه to work, working	Bácóco باکوکو crowing, as a cock
Bácareejaawn باكاريجعان work	Bácool باکول a basket
Bácareeja باكاريجه كاريجه working	Bácooda باکوده riding on a horse
Bácáffee باکفسي کفسي giving	Bácoompool باکومپول gathering together, collecting
Bácáta کاته کاته faying	Bácoompoolan باکومپولان a collection, a herd
Bácátaawn باکاتعان a faying, a speech	Bácoonchee باکونچي locking
— boojee باکاتعان بوچي a flattering speech	Báctee باکتتي devout, virtuous
Bácaw'an کاوان کاوان by flocks	Báctéan باکتتيان devotion, godliness
Bácaw'in باکاوين married, wedded	Bádágoor باداگور snorting
Bácaw'un باکاووم kindred	Bádak باک a rhinoceros, unicorn—
Baccar باکر burn, to heat, (as iron)	choola bádak چوله باک a rhinoceros horn
— ab'is باکر ابس burnt	Bádammee بادمبي making peace, reconciling
— méra méra باکر مييره مييره heat red hot	Bádang باذغ the body
Bácha باچه read	
— ab'is باچه ابس read through	

E

Bádangoong بادغونغ a humming noise, a rustling noise, an echo	Bágee bágee باڱي باڱي several parts shares
Bádassing باداسغ a buzzing finging tinkling noise in the ear	Bágéawnnea باڱاننيه his part, &c.
Bádiang بادياغ to warm by the fire	Báginda باڱنده a king's father, or a king that has surrendered the go- vernment to his son
Bádiem diem باديم ديم quietly, still	Baggoam باڱوام an advocate, solicitor, intercessor, prosecutor at law, an attorney, to sue, plead, contend at law
Báding'at بادغات schism, heresy	Bágómittar باڱومتار trembling
Bádingon بادغون a schismatic, a sectary	Bágooroo باڱورو sporting, deriding, scoffing
Bádirree باديري stand on the feet, stand up, stood, stands, standing	Bágoorooawn باڱوروان a sporting
— attas باديري اتس stand upon	Bágoos باڱوس handsome, beautiful, decked, adorned, beautified
— berdampit باديري dampit	Báhar باهر bahar is a weight used in India, and the South Seas, the bahar at A'chee is 306lb. 11oz. 0dw. 14gr.
— berdampit باديري dampit stand opposite	Avoidupoids
Bádirrécان بادريكن erect, raise up, set upright	Báhoo باهو shoulders
Bádirree dirree باديري ديري standing	— boongkook باهو بوغقوك hump shouldered
— jaoo باديري جاو standing at a distance	Baja باجه dung, muck for land
Bádowan بادوان a finger of foolish songs	Bajacan باجهكن to dung
Bádowanda بادوانده a halberdier	Bajah باجه Steel
— lascar بادوانده لاسكر an over- seer to slaves	Bajálan باجالان to go, going, walking, went
Bágároo باڱارو snoring	Bajanca باجنكه stepping
Bágáwool باڱاول confusing, intermix- ing, putting out of order	Bajanca janca باجنكه جنكه by steps
Bágee باڱي a part, share, article, chapter	Bajan'gala باجنكاله grazing, feeding
— ampat باڱي امپت a fourth part	Bajanjee باجنجي bargaining, con- tracting, promising, agreeing, ap- pointing
— téga باڱي تيگه a third part	Bájátoo باجاتو falling
Bágéácan باڱياكن to part, &c. See Bágee	Báik بايق good, well
Bágéawn باڱيان part, share, portion, dividend	

Báik báwoo بايق باوو odoriferous, a good smell

— boodee بايق بودي a benefactor

— boodéawn بايق بوديعن benevolence, goodness, kindness

Báikkee بايقي make good, repair, amend, correct, rectify, redress, renew, make better

— la Allah padako بايقي لا الله God amend me

— roojee étoo بايقي روجي يتو make good that loss

Bájee باجي a wedge, to split with

Bájérat باجيرت ensnaring

Baju باجو a coat, a jacket, a waistcoat, a vesture

— beffee باجو بيسي a coat of mail

— dâlam باجو دالم a smock, shirt

— panjang باجو پنجنج a gown, a frock

Bâkas باقس a hollow vessel of any kind, (as a cask, a pot, a pail)

— ay'er dáwat باقس اير داوت an ink-holder

— ber'assap باقس براسپ a censer

— coolit باقس كولت a leather bag

— garam باقس گرم a salt seller

— garaman باقس گارامن a vessel to pickle in

— kinching باقس قنچنج a chamber pot

— mandee باقس مندي a bathing vessel

— oobat باقس وبت a plaster box

— tang'an باقس تنغن a gift, a token of friendship

Bâkas toong باقس توغ a tub, a cask
— timba ayer باقس تيمبه اير a bucket or pail to draw up water in

Bâkélát باقيلات lightens

Bâkéli باقيلي to fight man to man, to duel, to quarrel

Bâkélihee باقيليهي duelled, fought

Bâkénal باقينل knowing, to know or be acquainted

Bâkiffar باقسر grinding, to grind

Bâkoo باتو clotted, congealed, (as blood, as ice)

Bâkool باقول charge, cost

Bâkoong باتوغ a dent, a little twisted, a little curled, a lilly

— áyer باتوغ اير a water lilly

Bâla باله ordinary, vulgar people

— órang rájat بااله اورنج راجت a subject in a kingdom

Bâláboo بالابو anchoring

Bâlága بالاكه to butt one against another, (as rams)

Bâlálang بالالاغ a game cock

Bâlançap بالانكپ accomplishing, perfecting, finishing, fitting, rigging, equipping

Bâlang بالانغ hairy (as on the body of a man), streaked (as a beast)

— kédey بالانغ بيددي a caterpillar

— soopak بالانغ سوپك pie-bald, spotted with hair

Bâlan'ga بالانگه a viol, a flask, a pan

Bâlanja بالانجه cost, charge, money, to spend

— éang téda berlákoo بالانجه يانغ تيده برلاتو money not current

Bálápo بالاپو mouldy, growing mouldy	Bálik léda ليف ليدده to recant, unfay
Bálarree بالاري running	— roopánca رويانيه to transform
Bálarréan بالاريان a race, a flight	— foompa فومپه to abjure
Bálas بالاس retaliate, requite, recompence, reward, avenge	Bálikan باليقن a turning, &c. See Bálik
— boonee بوني بالاس an echo, to refund	Bálimpar بالپير flinging, casting
— jow'ab جواب بالاس to return answer, to gainsay, to contradict	Bálindoong بالندونغ sheltering, protecting
— foorat فورات بالاس to answer a letter	Bálisha باليسه restless as a sick person before death, to gasp for life, to struggle, or the pangs of death
— tárema تاريه بالاس grateful	Bálit بالت to plait round (as in making baskets), to go round with any thing, to coil (as a rope), to roll round, to cover by rolling
Bálasan بالاسن a recompence, a reward	— talkee تلي بالت to coil a rope, to plait
Bálásénee بالاسيني to pine, or languish in sickness, love-sick	Ballee بالي a summer house
Bálátantra بالانتتره an army of unexperienced foldiers, subjects in arms	— gamboong گمبونج بالي a summer house on the water
Báláyer بالايير failing, to fail, or set fail	Báloer بالور to chastise
Bálécat باليكت sticking to	Báloo بالو one who has buried wife or husband
Báleew باليو a ship's deck, a boarded floor	— lakkee لاقبي بالو a widower
Báleng بالغ full grown, at maturity, as mankind	— parampoan پارمپوان بالو a widow
Báléroong باليروغ a court of guard, a court yard	Bálooda بالوده to spit, spitting
Báléter باليتر to babble, tattle, prate foolishly, snap, taunt, to blab, or reveal a secret	Báloolang بالولاغ a wart
Bálik بالق pervert, change, turn, turn over	Báloompat بالومپت leaping, to leap or spring up, (as water in a fountain)
— bélah بيلاهه بالق to turn backward, to turn upside down, to temporize, or turn with the times	Báloong بالونغ a cock's comb
— cápála كاپاله بالق to stand on the head	Báloongoo بالوغو fetters, manacles, shackles, stocks
	— tenko تنغو بالوغو a pillory
	Báloongooce بالوغوي fettered, &c.

Bámáimáim ڤامامام recreating	Ban'goon ڤانگون to rise up, to wake from sleep
Bámálam ڤامالام to lye all night at a place, to tarry all night, benighted	— derree pada tédore ڤانگون ڤري wake from sleep
Bámálim ڤاماليم guiding	Ban'goonan ڤانگونين rising, awaking
Bámáfooc máfooc ڤاماسوك ماسوك entering	Ban'gooncan ڤانگونكان to raise from sleep, to rouse, to awake
Bamboo ڤامبو bamboo, a sort of cane	Bang'fa ڤانغسه genteel, noble
Bámooat ڤاموات lading, to lade	Bang'fal ڤانغسل a magazine, a warehouse not close on the sides, or a shed for goods, or to work under
Bámoooa ڤامووكه to commit adultery	Bang'fáwan ڤانغساوان one of a genteel race, gentility
Bámooocaawn ڤامووكعان adultery	Bang'si ڤانغسي a flute, or any musical pipe
Bánang'is ڤانانغس weeping	Ban'ían ڤانيان a bait, or travelling meal
Bánantee ڤانانتى waiting, staying	Bankee ڤانقى a dead corpse, a skeleton, an anatomy
Banca ڤانكاه swelling, to swell	— boofoc ڤانقى بوسوك a rotten corpse
Bancaawn ڤانكعان a swelling	— máit ڤانقى مايت a dead corpse
Bancha ڤانچه marsh, meadow	Bankit ڤانقت to raise (as a slander), to asperse, to rise (as from the dead, or from sleep), to invent, or revive any art
Bandarree ڤانڤاري a paymaster, a steward	— poola ڤانقت پوله raise again
— éang mémégang fantapan ڤانڤاري	Bankitan ڤانقتن a raising, reviving, invention
— méng méng ڤانڤان one that directs the courses at a feast	Banta ڤانته to object, contradict, dispute, argue, contest, gainsay, resist, or strive with words
Ban'gat ڤانغت sudden, quick, soon, suddenly, quickly, in a short time, apace, fast, haste, hafty, speed, unadvised, celerity	Bantaawn ڤانتنعان objection, &c. See Banta
— la ڤانغت لع be sudden, be quick	Bantal ڤاننتل a pillow
— sang'at ڤانغت سانغات very sudden, &c. — Jálan bang'at ڤانغت جانان go a pace	Bantat ڤاننتت stale, (as bread)
Ban'gatcan ڤانغتكان quicken, hasten	
Bangkarang ڤانغكارڤ a camelion, a lizard, an eel	
Bangkawan ڤانغكاوان a lath, a joist from rafter to rafter	
Banglok ڤانغلوك a fish basket	
Ban'gol ڤانگول hard, or thick of hearing	

F

Bantee بنتى strike down, knock, or throw down any thing standing single, to kill or slay by a blow	Báindah بايندا turning into, converting, removing
Bantéawn بنتيان a butchery	Bápra باپره preffing, squeezing, printing
Bantok بنتوق to knock off, overfet, overwhelm	Báprang باپراغ combating, fighting, warring
Bantok بنتوق bent, crooked, as timber, as iron	Báprangan باپراغان a battle
Bantoo بنتو succour, uphold, aid, assist, help, or take one's part in war, assistance in war	Bára باره burning coals
Bantoon بنتون to overfet, pull off	Bárajá باراجه to reign, reigning
Banx'i بنكسي any musical pipe	Baramboot بارامبوت hairy
Ban'yak بنياف many, a great many, a great deal, a great number, plentiful, much, divers	Bárang بارغ a, any, some, about, all
— perkára بركاره بنياف many ways, divers manners	— appa اپه بارغ something, any thing, whatsoever
— am'at امت بنياف exceeding many, &c.	— appa sámohه ساموه بارغ all things
Bányanea بانينيه abundance, superfluity	— bárang بارغ بارغ things
Bápa باپه father	— bárang ban'yak بنياف بارغ many things
— tirree تيري father-in-law, mother's husband	— cálee كالي بارغ now and then, sometimes
Bápácoo باپاكو nailing	— de baccar بكر بارغ fewel
Bápákee باپاكي a wearing, a clothing, to cloth	— de mána mána مانه مانه بارغ wheresoever
Bápákee pákee باپاكي پاكي wearing	— de mána mána déadda مانه مانه بارغ wheresoever they are
Bápan'gil باپنجل calling, to call	— dua دوه بارغ two things, about two things
Bápánoo باپانو spotting, to spot	— éang ber'argه بير ارگه بارغ a thing of worth or value
Bápécool باپيكول a bearing, carrying	— éang ber'niáwa بزنيواوه بارغ any living thing
Bápécool pécool باپيكول پيكول is bearing, does bear	— éang indah ينده بارغ a wonderful thing
Bápillee باپيلي choosing, selecting	— étou يتو بارغ those things, that thing
	— órang اورغ بارغ any body

Bárong perkara بارغ پر كار any means	Bárenda بارند humbling
— perkara poon téda بارغ پر كار	Báringdam بارندم foaking
— بارغ پر كار by no means, in no wise	Báring بارغ lying at length, to lie
— بارغ سه بولي fa bólee bólee	— بارغ سه سه سه fáma fáma lie together
— بارغ سه بولي any thing that can be done, to do what one can	— بارغ سه سه سه fédap lie at ease
— بارغ سه سه سه fapooloo about ten	Bárintik بارنتك spotting, dropping (as rain)
— بارغ سه سه سه fa fátoo either, any one	Báris بارس a row, streak, trait line
— بارغ سه سه سه fédekit any little	— بارس بوجور boojor a cross line, or rank
— بارغ سه سه سه fiappa all those, whoever, whosoever, any one	— بارس سه سه سه málintang a file, or line in depth
— بارغ سه سه سه tempat any where, any place	— بارس سه سه سه toonjoo ang'in a point of the compass
— بارغ سه سه سه tempat poon téda بارغ سه سه سه	Báriscan بارسكن to line, &c. See Báris
— بارغ سه سه سه no where	Bároo بارو new, newly, lately, fresh
— بارغ سه سه سه fa dápat dápat áko بارغ سه سه سه	— بارو بارو bároo newly
— بارغ سه سه سه any thing that I can	— بارو بارو بارو bácareeja lately done
Bárang'an بارغن a chestnut	— بارو بارو بارو énee just now, newly
Bárantee بارنتي chaining	— بارو بارو بارو lágee shortly
Bárapat باراپت touching, close together	— بارو بارو بارو méléat the first time of seeing
Bárapee باراپي crumbling	— بارو بارو بارو taddee just now, a little while since
Bárat بارت west	Bárooácan بارواكن to renew, renewed
— بارت بارت بارت dáya south-west	Bárooboo باروبو fading
— بارت بارت بارت famáta fálátan	Bárooma بارومه to inhabit
— بارت بارت بارت south-west	Bároong باروغ a hut built on pillars in a field, to secure from wild beasts
— بارت بارت بارت famáta ootára	Bároopa بارويه forming, resembling
— بارت بارت بارت north-west — Ang'in	Bároos باروس west, Borneo camphir
— بارت بارت بارت west-wind — láoot	Barrak بارق to chase, hunt
— بارت بارت بارت west-fea—négree	
— بارت بارت بارت west-country—	
— بارت بارت بارت fihak barat	
— بارت بارت بارت west-parts	
— بارت بارت بارت sábla barat	
— بارت بارت بارت west-ward, west-side	
Bárátoos rátoos باراتوس راتوس by hundreds	

Barree barree باري باري a horse fly	Báta باته name of a people in the interior of Sumatra
Báfa باسه speech, tongue, language	— attap اتاپ a tile
Báfa négree باسه نيگري vulgar tongue, native language	Bátajee باتاجي armed with false spurs as a cock
Báfájee باساجي preparing, dressing	Bátamboon باتمبون growing, increasing
Báfálin باسالن translating, copying	Bátánea باتانيه asking
Báfancal باسنكل denying, refusing	Bátang باتاغ a boom, a log, a billet, a staff, a stalk, a stem
Báfancálan باسنكالان a denial, refusal	— booloo باتاغ بولو a rush, a reed
Báfander باسندر leaning against	— calápa باتاغ كالابه the stalk of a cocoa nut
Báfec باسي mould, must	— cay'oo باتاغ كايو a club, a piece of timber
— bácoolit باكولت باسي caked with mould—ápara báfec اپم باسي mouldy bread	— raja باتاغ راجه a scepter, a king's staff
Báfélah باسيله the hams	— toon'gal باتاغ تونگل a flag-staff
Báfélémoort باسيليموت covered, (as with a quilt)	Bátan'go باتانگو to bellow, roar out, (as any beast,) the forced noise of any beast (as when caught)
Básol باسيول to whistle with the mouth	Bátanoong باتانونغ to prognosticate, prophecy, foretell
Básifa باسييسه remaining	— éang cómadéan dátang باتانونغ ياغ كوماديان داتاغ to foretell what is to come
Báfóbat باسوبت familiarly, friendly	Bátanoongan باتانونشن a prognostication, a prophecy by divination
Báfoodára باسوداره brotherly	Bátároo باتارو laying, setting at play, laying a wager
Báfoomboor باسومبور seasoning	Bátédore باتيدور sleeping
Báfoompa باسومپه swearing, adjuring	— fãma fãma سامه سامه sleeping together
Báfoomping باسومپيغ to wear flowers in the ears	Bátélore باتيلور to lay eggs
Báffo باسو rinse, wash, wet	Bátéloot باتيلوت kneeling, stooping
— dung'an oomban باسو دغن wet with dew	Bátériak باتيرياف to bray as a beast, crying out loud
— dung'an oojang باسو دغن وجغ wet with rain	
— tang'an moo باسو تنغن مو wash your hands	
Báffocan باسوكن to rinse, to wash	
Báfta باسته a bale	

Bátétik باتيتق dropping, trickling

— tétik باتيتق تينق by drops

Bathrik باتهرق a patriarch

Bátíl باتل a basin, bowl

Bátindan باتندن piled one upon another, as books

Bátin'gal باتنكل remaining

Bátíop باتيوپ puffing, blowing

Bátirris باتيرس leaky, leaking

Bátóbat باتوبت curfing

Bátok باتوق a cough, to cough

Bátógo باتوگو establishing. See Togo

Bátógoor باتوگور rebuking, &c. See Tógoor

Bátógoorawn باتوگورعان rebuke

Bátoó باتو a stone, the stone of any fruit; it is also a denomination added to the name of any solid when the number is to be expressed

— fa bátoó باتو سه one stone

— Giggee fa bátoó گيجي سه باتو one tooth

— ahfa باتو اهسه a whet-stone

— appee باتو ابي a flint-stone

— affa باتو عسه a whet-stone

— attap باتو اتپ a tile

— attas cooboor باتو اتس كوبور a grave stone

— bátoó باتو باتو stones

— bránee باتو براني a load stone

— cárang باتو كارغ a rock

— gófoke باتو گوسوق a rubbing stone

— kifáran باتو قسارن a mill stone

— lóga باتو لوگه a founding lead, or stone

Bátoó menchánee باتو منچاني a hone

— men'gooling باتو منگولغ a rolling stone

— moolay باتو مولاي first stone, foundation stone

— oojee باتو وجي a touch stone

— palumban باتو پالبن crystal

— pépis باتو پيپس a mill stone

— pooalam باتو پوالم alabaster, marble, coral

— tépee باتو تپي a boundary stone

— timbangan باتو تبغان weights, to weigh by

— timbool باتو تبول a pumice stone

Bátoonas باتونس sprouting

Bátoonjoo باتونجو holding to be seen, shewing

Bátotoop باتوتوپ covering

Bátuor باتور a cough, coughing

Bátuoroon باتورون a descending

— tooroon باتورون تورون is descending

Bátotoor باتوتور talking, communing, declaring, revealing, publishing

Bátotoorawn باتوتورعان talk, communication, &c.

Bátuan باتوان subjected, mastered, bound

Bátuan nea باتوان نيه subjection, bondage

Bátummun باتممن consorting, joining company

— dung'an باتممن دغن consorting with

G

Bátummun nea باٽممن نيه partner-ship	Báwoo boofoc باوو بوسوك a stinking rotten smell
Bava باوه under, below, fetch, bring, bear, brought, carry	— tan'gee باوو تنگي a rank smell
— ang'in اغن باوه leeward	— wan'gee باوو ونگي a fragrant sweet smell
— ba candoong باوه به كندوغ bring in a bag	— nea boofoc باوو نيه بوسوك it stinks
— ba joonjoong باوه به جونجونغ carry on the head, carry, lifted up on high	Baw'oor باوور bent, warped, dented, crooked
— ba oofong باوه به وسونغ carry between two on the shoulders	Baw'oorcan باووركن to bend, &c.
— ca attas باوه كه اتس bring up	Baw'rong to forestal, monopolise, engross, wholesale
— cábar باوه كابر bring word, carry word	Báyang بايغ a spirit, a shadow of the fun
— cooleeling باوه كوليلغ carry about	— báyang maoot بايغ ماوت shadows of death
— cooleeling négree باوه كوليلغ نيغري carry about the city	Báyar باير pay, paid
— men'ábrang باوه منابرع carry over	— ab'is باير يس pay off
— pégee باوه پيغي carry away— de bava daen de attas باوه د اين below and above—charree چاري له د la de bava cooda étou باوه كوده يتو seek under that table	— bálanja باير بالانجه pay the charge or expences, defray
Bávang باووغ an onion	— gádee باير گادي pay off a mortgage, or pawn
— méra باووغ ميره an onion, or thalot	— ootang باير وتغ to pay a debt
— pootee باووغ پوتي garlick	— poola باير پوله to repay
Baurew baurew بارو بارو the lights	— pootoos باير پوتوس to pay off
Báwoo باوو a scent, a smell, an odour	— toonay باير توني to pay in full
— ámis باوو امس a ramish smell	Beáda بيعدده to differ, as in accounts, in opinion, in price, to dissent, distinguish, to vary
— an'yer باوو انير a four noifome smell	Beádaawn بيعدعان difference, &c. See Beáda
	Béar بيار permit, let, suffer, tolerate, admit
	Beáfa بيافه customary, usual, wont, accustomed, innured, used, use, practice

- Bébak بيبق a duck
- Béchara بيجاره discourse, advice, consultation, to reason, debate, argue, treat, consult, confer, a council
 — dáya دايه بيجاره deceitful advice
 — fála فاله بيجاره wrong advice
 — hookoom هوقوم بيجاره a council, the men who compose a court of law, a sessions
- Bécharawn بيجاروان a discourse, &c.
 See Béchara
- Bédan بيدن a midwife
- Bédey بيدى a worm bred on any vegetable, a caterpillar, a worm bred in the flesh, usual in India to breed in the legs, and caused by drinking bad water
- Bégra بيگره move, remove, disturb, stir
 — anak انق بيگره quick with child
- Bégrácan بيگراكن to move, &c. See Bégra
- Béjac fána سانه بيچك one that has some apprehension of a matter, cautious, caution, foresight, knowledge, provident, prudent, wary, circum-spect
- Beika beika بيته بيته unseemly discourse
- Békam بيغم to cup, or let blood by cupping
- Béker بيكر a circle
- Béla بيله separate or split, slit, tare, but not through, anatomize, a cleft, a notch, a crack, burst, rip, cleave, amiss, or out of order, disorderly,
- mischance, misfortune, disaster, ill matter or occasion
- Bélámána بيلامانه when, while
- Bélang بيلغ number, tell, count, reckon, muster, relate, rehearse
 — fála فاله بيلغ number, wrong
 — haal áwal اول بيلغ to relate an old story
- Bélanggan بيلانغن a number, &c.
 See Bélang
- Bélanja بيلانجه expence, charge, maintenance, spend, spent, expended
- Bélanjácan بيلانجاكن to expend,
- Bélit بيلت See Bálit
- Béloo bélay بيلو بيلاي a rattle, to rattle or make a rumbling noise
- Béloot بيلوت an eel
- Bélang بينغ yarn, thread
 — mas مس بينغ gold-thread
 — raja راجه بينغ a rainbow.
 — fáley فالى بينغ سالى a needleful of thread
 — footra فوتره بينغ filk twisted, sewing filk
- Bélangcan بينغكن to thread
- Bénar بينر certain, sure, true, not counterfeit, honest, loyal
- Bénára بيناره a washer
- Bénáran بينارن certainty, truth, honesty, loyalty, fidelity
- Benchána بنچانه mischievous council, deceive, seduce
- Benchánaawn بنچانوان deceit, mischief
- Benda بنده treasure, store

Bendang بندغ arable, inclosed lands, a corn field, a bed in a garden	Ber'allah parampoan برالله پارمپوان a goddess
Bendar بندر a capital city, a city of trade, a port of trade	Ber'amboor برامبور sowed, scattered
Bendáran بنداران a treasury	Ber'ampar برامپار spread (as a cloth)
Bendáree بنداري a treasurer	Ber'ampoon برامپون forgiven
Bénee بيني the seed or sperm of any living creature	Ber'anak برانق born, begot, begotten, brought forth (as young), birth, nativity
Benko بنتكو a wry, askew, bent, crooked	Ber'anakácan برانقاكن to beget, to bring forth
Bénoa بينوه an inhabited country	Ber'anakan برانقن a begetting, travail of a woman with child
Bentang بنتغ a cross — بنتغ كن to crucify	Ber'an'cat برانكت lifted up, to travel or begin to travel
Ber'áboo برابو dusty	Ber'an'choor برانچور bruised, dissolved
Ber'ácal براكل wife, judicial, politic, prudent, discreet, sensible, sharp witted, wisely, discreetly	Bérang بيرغ a seal, a sea dog
Bérak بيرق to go to stool, to shite	Ber'antar برانتر led, conducted, brought — fásat برانتر ساست misled
Ber'ácor بيراکور rooted	Ber'antara برانتاره to arbitrate, mediate, interpose, go between
Ber'addap برعدپ opposed — mooca pada موكه پده to oppose face to face, to rebel, resist— Dea bránee ber'addap mooca padako ديه براني برعدپ موكه پداكو dare he resist or oppose me	Ber'antooك برانتوك slumbered, to stumble, stumbled
Ber'ádil برعدل justified	Ber'an'yam برانيم plaited (as mat work)
Ber'ádoo برعدو sleepy, to repose or rest	Ber'ányaya برانبايه wronged, oppressed
Ber'ágama برagama religious	Ber'aoos براوز thirsty, thirsted
Ber'ájar براجر learned, taught, instructed, warned, exhorted, informed	Ber'ápit براپت pressed, thronged
Ber'ájar ájar براجر اجر learning or does learn, or receive instruction, &c. See Ber'ájar	Ber'appee برابي fired, on fire
Ber'álee برالي to shoot as star	Ber'arga برارگه costly, dear, of value, esteem, account, great worth, valuable, precious, worthy, deserving
Ber'álim برالم skilful, ingenious, learned	Ber'affam براسم foured
Ber'allah برالله an idol, a false deity, to idolize, to consecrate an idol	Ber'affap براسپ smoaked by smook
	Ber'átor براتور formed, set in form or order

Ber'attap براتپ covered (as a roof),
roofed
— jarammee جارامپي roofed
with straw
Ber'attee براتي courageous, stout
hearted
Ber'awang براوغ cloudy
Ber'bágee برباكي distributed, shared,
parted, divided
— bágee برباكي باكي distributing
by shares, by parts, particularly, par-
ticularizing
Ber'bájah برجاه ffeeled
Ber'báikkee بربايقي mended
Ber'bálik بربالق turned
— roopa رويه بربالق transformed
Ber'bálit بربالق coiled, &c. See Bálit
Ber'bankit بربنكت rise, &c. See Bankit
Ber'bantah بربنته objected, disputed,
contradicted
Ber'bantal cápala كاپاله برينتل lay the
head on a pillow
Ber'bantee بربنتي knocked down.
See Bantee
Ber'ban'yak بربنيق abounded, multi-
plied, increased
Ber'ban'yaran بربنيارن increase, multi-
plication
Ber'báring' بربارغ laid at length
Ber'báris بربارس fet in rows, ruled
Ber'bároo بربارو renewed
Ber'báwoo برباوو scented
— wanjee وانجي برباوو sweet
scented
Ber'bayang نربايغ over shadowed

Ber'beada بربيعدو disagreed in opinion,
in account
Ber'béjee بربيجي eared (as corn)
Ber'beika beika بربيقه بيقه unseemly
discourse
Ber'béfarran بربيسارن greatness, glory
Ber'bétool بربيتول frightened,
rightened
Ber'binchee برينچي hated, despised
Ber'binnása بربناسه ruined, destroyed,
spoiled, perished, undone
Ber'bistooce بريستوي offended by
words
Ber'booa بربوه fruitful, to bring forth
fruit
Ber'booaat بربوات did, formed
— ányáya انيايه بربوات to tyrannize
— baktee بكتي بربوات to do good
Ber'boootan بربواتن works, doings,
acts, deeds, buildings
Ber'booaat booaat بربوات بوات working
Ber'boodee بربودي discreet, prudent,
wise, ingenious
Ber'boooloo بربولو feathered, fledged,
hairy
Ber'boonkool بربونقول knotted, knob-
bed (as wood)—Cay'oo ber'boonkool
كايو بربونقول knotted wood
Ber'boonoo بربونو killed
Ber'bootir بربوتر grained, corned
Ber'bow'ay بربواي rocked in a cradle
Ber'bysee بربيسي decked, adorned
Berbyfoo بربيسو become dumb
Ber'cábar بركابار divulged, spread abroad,
renowned
Ber'cádel بركادل leprous

H

Ber'campoon برکامپون gathered together, met together, assembled, gathered together, &c.	Ber'chinta برچنته vexed, sorrowful, careful, troubled, grieved, sad, sorry
Ber'campoonácan برکامپوناکن to gather together, to assemble	Ber'chóba برچوبه tempted, tried, proved
Ber'candak برکنداق whoring, to go a whoring	Ber'choochee برچوچی cleaned, &c. See Choochee
Ber'cárang برکارغ rocky	Ber'choochéawn برچوچیعان a cleansing, &c. See Choochee
Ber'cárat برکارت rusty—Befsee ber'cárat برکارت rusty iron	Ber'chookee برچوکی customary, that has paid custom
Ber'cáta برکاته spoken	Ber'choom برچوم smelled, kissed — fama fama سامه سامه برچوم kissed together
Ber'cauts برکاتس shooed	Ber'choomoor برچومور defiled, dirtied
Ber'caw'an برکاوان flocked together	Ber'coco برکوکو crowed
Ber'cáwáfa برکاواسه able, powerful, potent	Ber'cooat برکوات strengthened
Ber'cáya برکایه enriched, grown rich	Ber'cooda برکوده horfed
Ber'chábang برچابغ branched	Ber'coocos برکوکوس distilled
Ber'cháboot برچابوت drawn (as a sword), plucked out	Ber'coodis برکودس mangy, scabby
Ber'changgan برچغنگن wonderful to hear	Ber'cooleeling برکولیلغ encompassed
Ber'chop برچوپ sealed	Ber'coolit برکولت skinned, that has a skin
Ber'charik برچارق torn, rent	Ber'coolittee برکولتی skinned, flayed
Ber'cháya برچایه shined, shineth — Máta arree ber'cháya ماته اری ber'cháya the sun shineth	Ber'cooloolie برکولولی steeled
Ber'cháya cháya برچایه چایه shining	Ber'coompool برکومپول swarmed, thronged together, gathered together, hoarded up
Ber'chélap برچیلپ dyed (as colours)	Ber'coonchee برکونچی locked
Ber'chéree برچیری separated, severed, parted, divorced, divided from	Ber'coopas برکوپس skinned, peeled
Ber'chéritra برچیریتره declared, mentioned, related, rehearsed, reported, published	Ber'coorang برکورغ abated, lessened, diminished
Ber'chídéra برچیدیره strife, wrangling, contention, dispute, discord	Ber'córa برکوره inlaid
	Ber'dábar بردابر grieved, irresolute — atte بردابر اتی grieved in mind
	Ber'dágoor بردابگور snorted
	Ber'damdám بردامدم envious, malicious, revengeful

Ber'dammece بردامی pacified, reconciled, peaceable	Ber'gálee برگالی digged, mined
Ber'dammécan بردامیکن to pacify	Ber'ganda برگنده doubled in profit, in value
Ber'dampit dampit بردامپت opposite, facing one to the other	Ber'gantee gantee برگنتی گنتی successively, by course, by turn, to come into the room of
Ber'dára برداره bloody, blooded	Ber'gantoong برگنتونگ hanged, depended
Ber'dawlut برداولت blessed, saved	Ber'gátah برگاتاه glewed, gummed
Ber'dawa برداوه accused, impeached	Ber'gátal برگاتال to itch
Ber'daw'on برداون leaved, that has leaves	Ber'gáwool برگاوول tumbled, disordered
Ber'dáyoong بردايوغ rowed	Bergiggee برگگی toothed, that has teeth, bitten
Ber'démam بردمیم feverish	Ber'girgádee برگرگادی fawed
Ber'dendáee برندنډای fined, mulcted, taxed	Ber'gooling برگولغ rowled
Ber'dhinkee بردهنکی offended	Ber'goompal برگومپال clodded
Ber'dinding برندنډغ walled	Ber'goona برگونه need, needful, profitable, requisite, advantageous, important, useful, valuable, necessary, that will serve for some use, importance
Ber'doa بردوه prayed	Ber'goonting برگونتغ clipped, sheared
Ber'doooca بردوکه grieved, sorrowful	Ber'gooroo برگورو trifled, &c. See Gooroo
Ber'doodooc بردونوک dwelled, to fit	Ber'góyang برگویغ shaked, quivered
Ber'dooree بردوری thorny	Ber'gra برگره shaked, moved, stirred
Ber'doofsta بردوسته lied, belied, lying	Ber'hádir برهادر prepared, provided, ready, prepare
Ber'doofstácan بردوستناکن to bely	— coolit کولت to prepare or tan leather
Ber'dósa بردوسه finned, sinful	Ber'hantoo برهنتو possessed of an evil spirit
Ber'dua بردوه to double in two, to make two of one in profit	Ber'háram برحارم abominated, &c. See Háram
Ber'dung'ar بردغر heard	Ber'hentee برهننتی to intermit, pause,
Ber'ébor بریبور comforted, to comfort	
Ber'écat بریکت tied, bound	
Ber'ékal بریققل curled—Ramboot ber'ékal بریبوت curled hair	
Ber'élong بریلوغ loft	
Ber'empus برمپس plowed	
Ber'éfook éfook بریسوق from day to day, to put off from day to day	
Ber'gaip برگایپ in secret	
Ber'gálap برگالپ darkened	

rest, ease, incamp, desist, respite, stay, intermitted, rested, ceased	Ber'jantan برجنتن the female engendered with the male
Ber'hentee attas برهنٽي اتس rest on	Ber'jantik برجنتف the legs hanging down (as when sitting on a high stool)
Ber'henteawn برهنٽيعان an intermission, &c. See Ber'hentee	Ber'jaring برجارغ snared
— pranggan پرغٽن a truce	Ber'jenak برجينٽف tamed
Ber'hentéacan برهنٽياڪن to intermit, &c. See Ber'hentee	Ber'jew'al برجوال fold
Ber'hina برهينه despised	Ber'jinjin برجينجن on tiptoe
Ber'hismoo برهيسو betrayed, deceived	Ber'inda برانده to maintain, affirm
Ber'hóbat برهوبت charmed, bewitched	Ber'inggat برغٽت remembered, considered
Ber'hóbat can برهوبت کن to charm	Ber'inggatcan برغٽتکن put in mind, remember
Ber'hookoom برحکم judged, condemned, damned, sentenced	Ber'ing'in برغن desired, inclined to, addicted to
Ber'horgay برهورگي alienated	Ber'ing'oos برغوس snotty
Ber'hormat برهورمت glorified, honoured	Ber'issée بريسی filled
Ber'jabat برجابت touched, felt	Ber'kánan برقائن to please, to make much of, to have a kindness for, delighted in
Ber'jaddee برجدي made, done	— la padánea لع پدانیه please him
Ber'jaga برجاگه awake, wakeful, watched, watchful	Ber'kanching برکنچغ buttoned
Ber'jajar برجاجر placed in a row	Ber'kangkang برقنقنغ straddled
Ber'jalan برجالان walked, went	Ber'károot برقاروت rumped, wrinkled
Ber'jamoo برجامو feasted	Ber'kas برقس a sheaf, a truss, a bundle, (as of wood)
Ber'jampa برجپه met unexpected, met full butt, to run against	— cay'oo کايو a bundle of wood
Ber'janca برجنکه stepped	— gendoom گندوم a sheaf of wheat
Ber'jan'goot برجنٽوت bearded	Berkat برقت blessing, success, prosperity, happiness, welfare
Ber'janjee برجنجي appointed, promised, agreed, bargained, covenanted, leagued	Ber'kélat برقيلت lightened
— dung'an سومپاوان promised by an oath	

Ber'kénal بر قينلى known, acquainted with	Ber'lápis بر لاپس lined (as cloths), doubled (as cloths).
Ber'kéra بر قير thought, counted, reckoned	Ber'lápoo بر لاپو moulded, musted
Ber'kéra kéra بر قيره قيره confidante, ferious.	Ber'lécas بر ليكس to hasten, hastened, to quicken, quickened
Ber'kinjang بر قنجغ filled, satiated	Ber'lécat بر ليكت stuck, adhered to, to stick
Ber'killim بر قلم bored, drilled	Ber'limpar بر ليمپر flung, tossed
Ber'koomoor بر قومور besmeared with blood	Ber'lindoong بر لندووغ sheltered, shelter
Ber'kootoo بر قوتو lousy	Ber'linjap بر لنجب vanished
Ber'koofoot بر قوسوت entangled	Ber'lior بر ليور drivelled, flavered
Ber'kórey بر قوري damasked (as a sword), flowered or watered (as silk)	Ber'lípat بر لپيت folded, plaited
Ber'lába بر لابه gained, profited	Ber'looca بر لوكه wounded, bruised
— ganda بر لابه گنده gained double	Ber'loompat بر لومپت leaped
Ber'láboo بر لابو anchored, to anchor	Ber'lootoot بر لوتوت kneeled
Ber'láboor بر لابور daubed, plaistered, paid	Ber'máin بر ماین recreated, played, gamed
Ber'lákoo بر لاقو current, passable, estimable, to prosper, to thrive or succeed in business, prosperous, successfully performed, effectually—Bálanja éang ber'lákoo بر لاقو بالانجه ياغ current, passable money—Dáganggan éang ber'lákoo بر لاقو دانگغن ياغ current merchandise	Ber'máinan بر ماینن recreation, play — oobat buddeel بر ماینن وبت fire works
Ber'láma بر لامه prolonged	Ber'málam بر مالام benighted
Ber'lámácan بر لامكان to prolong	Ber'málim بر مالم piloted, directed
Ber'lambat بر لامبت delayed, prolonged	Ber'máloo بر مالو shamed, villified, dishonoured
Ber'lancap بر لانكپ perfected, fitted, accomplished	Ber'mandee بر منددي washed (as the body)
Ber'langkoong بر لانغووغ vaulted, arched	Ber'máta بر ماته eyed (that has eyes), knotted (as wood)
Ber'lápar بر لاپر hungered	Ber'mátee بر ماتى dead
Ber'lápik بر لاپت laid flat, to rest a thing on	Ber'mimpee بر ميمبي dreamed
	Ber'min'yak بر مينيف oiled
	Ber'mooat بر موات laden
	Ber'mooee بر موي foamed at the mouth
	Ber'moolay بر مولاي first, former
	Ber'moolia بر موليه glorified, to glorify

Ber'mooting بر مونتغ stained, soiled	Béróléawn فاتاوان ساتاون بیرولیندان a year's rent
Ber'nabbehee بر نبههی prophesied	Ber'oobah بروبه changed, &c. See Oobah
Ber'náfas بر نافس breathed, respired, to breathe	Ber'oobat بروبت anointed, to anoint
Ber'náma بر نامه named	Ber'oojang بروجنگ pointed, cornered, to jut out
Ber'námácan بر ناماکن to name	Ber'oolang oolang برولاغ و لاغ repeated, often
Ber'nánah بر نانه digested (as a wound), ripe or come to matter	— dátang داتغ برولاغ to come often
Ber'ngang بر نغ to swim, swimmied	Ber'ookir بروقر carved
Ber'néat بر نیات vowed, leagued, covenanted	Ber'oolat برولات moth eaten
Ber'néjis بر نیجیس prophaned	Ber'oombak برومبک to arise as the waves, waved
Ber'niága بر نیگاه to merchandize, trade, merchandized, traded	Ber'oombon برومبون dewed, wet with dew
Ber'niáwa بر نیواوه lived	Ber'oonjoo برونجو shewed
Bérólee بیرولی to get, possess, obtain, attain, enjoy, gain, acquire or receive any thing that is profitable or pleasing; gotten, possessed, gained, received any thing that is profitable or pleasing	Ber'oontoong برونتوغ profited, gained, blessed with encrease, prosperous, thriving
— ácor اکور بیرولی to get root	Ber'ooopa بروپه hired
— ampoon امپون بیرولی to obtain pardon	Ber'oorak برورف aired
— lába لابه بیرولی to acquire gain	Ber'oofee بروسی urgent, needful, use or occasion for
— náma نامه بیرولی to enjoy a name	Ber'oofir بروفسر persecuted, driven
— maaf معف بیرولی to receive forgiveness	Ber'ootang بروتغ indebted, owed
— poola پوله بیرولی to possess again	Ber'owap بروپ to vapour (as the earth)
— poofáca پوساکه بیرولی to inherit	Ber'pácóo برپاکو nailed
Béróléawn بیرولیندان enjoyment, possession, profit of land, revenue, income, rent	Ber'paggar برپگر fenced, hedged
	Ber'pákee برپاکه clothed
	Ber'páleára برپالیاره blessed
	Ber'pánah برپانه shot with an arrow
	Ber'pánar برپانر dazzled (as the eyes) glittered or shined (in rays)
	Ber'pan'gil برپنگل made into bits

Ber'pan'gil برينگل called	Ber'ramboon برامبون hailed
Ber'pankat pankat برينقت پنقت gradually, by degrees, climbing step by step (as on a ladder).	Ber'rámee برامي merry
Ber'pánoo برپانو spotted	Ber'rantee برانتی chained
Ber'pantoon برپنتون composed (as verses)	Ber'ranting برانتنگ pruned, lopped
Ber'páriahfan برپارياھسن ornamental (as a building)	Ber'rápee براپی crumbled
Ber'párit برپارت moated	Ber'rása براسه perceived, known, to know
— cooleeling برپارت کوليلغ moated round	Ber'réboot برريموت stormy, blustering wind
Ber'péloh برپيلوه sweated, to sweat	Ber'réhat بريهت comforted, to give ease or rest
Ber'pé pang برپينغ dandled	Ber'renda برنده humbled
Ber'percháya برپرجايه believed	Ber'rindam برندم soaked
Ber'péfaji برپيساجی cornered or made with corners (as a square)	Ber'rintik برنتق spotted naturally, speckled
Ber'pille برپلي chosen, selected	Ber'rooboo بروبو overturned, overthrown, overfet
Ber'pinda برپنده shifted place, changed place, removed	Ber'rooma برومه housed, has got a house
— ay'er mooca برپنده اير موکه to change the countenance	Ber'roopa برويه resembled, made the shape of
— náma برپنده نامه to change the name	Ber'row'as برووس jointed (as cane, reed, or straw)
— négree برپنده نيگري shifted or changed country	Ber'rádoo برسادو to hickup
Ber'pintoo برپنتو doored (as a house)	Ber'rájee برساجی dished, served up, dressed
Ber'poojee برپوچي praised, glorified, to praise	Ber'ráji برساجی cornered
Ber'poonoo بربونو filled	Ber'rákit برساقنت sickly, sickened
Ber'poosáca برپوساکه inherited	— booloon بولون lunatic
Ber'poofing برپوسغ giddy (with turning round or with drink)	Ber'rála برساله committed a fault, transgressed, erred, faulty, erroneous, mistaken
Ber'pra برپره pressed	Ber'rálaawn برسالعان a fault, &c. See Sálaawn
Ber'rádop رادوپ رادوپ over-cast (as the sky)	Ber'rálang برسالغ changeable (as colours)

Ber'falang falang مبالغ مبالغ mottled	ber'femboonee مینو لغ Boat la étou
Ber'falin بربالان to turn into, change, translate, interpret, transform, turned into, changed, translated, interpreted, transformed	ber'femoo برسیمو deceived
Ber'fama برسامه likened, compared	Ber'fefe برسیسسی scaly
Ber'fampak برسپت stabbed with a lance	Ber'fewa برسوه lett, rented, hired
Ber'fan'cal برسنگل denied	Ber'siar برسپار sparkled, to sparkle
Ber'fanda برسندہ jested, to be jested on	Ber'simpak برسپت kicked (as a beast) backwards, to kick
Ber'fanoonو برسانونو modest	Ber'simpool برسپول knotted (as thread), to knot
Ber'farak برسارق weaned from the breast	Bénang ber'fimpool بینغ برسپول knotted thread
Ber'fároo برسارو proclaimed, cried out	Ber'fin برسن sneezed, to sneeze
— fároo برسارو سارو proclaiming	Ber'sinar برسینر breaking of the day light
— dung'an boonee namfyree برسارو دغن بونی نهفیری proclaimed by found of a trumpet	Ber'findil برسندل two by two, two only in company, to bear company in talking or finging, two only
Ber'fátia برساتیہ confederated, trusty, and familiar	Ber'findir برسندر jeered, &c. See Sindir
Ber'fátroo برساترو hostile, like an enemy	Ber'finjata برسنگاته armed
Ber'fax'ee برسکسی witnessed, testified	Ber'sipat برسپیت measured by a line, lined out
Ber'fcharat برسچارت nodded, made a sign	Ber'sirang برسیرغ sprinkled (as water)
— cápála برسچارت کاپاله nodded the head	Ber'sífa برسیسسه remained in fragments
Ber'fédang برسیدغ tempered	Ber'sífee برسیسسی fide by fide, one by another, to put near the fide
Ber'fédap برسیدپ revived, refreshed	Ber'sífoo برسیسو filed, to file
Ber'fédoot برسیدوت spiteful, envious	Ber'fix'a برسکسه tormented, punished, perplexed, grieved
Ber'féjoot برسچوت prostrated	Ber'fóbat برسوبت friendly
Ber'félémoot برسیلیموت cloaked; covered with a cloak or vest	Ber'fooára برسواره famed.
Ber'fél'roo برسیلورو buffooned, jeered, jested on	Ber'foodara برسوداره made brothers
Ber'femboonee برسبوننی hidden, hid, privately, secretly—Booat la étou	Ber'fooca برسوکه rejoiced, recreated, pleased, glad

Ber'fooca la angkaw اعقا لع برسوكه be ye rejoiced	Ber'tácoot برتاكوت feared, revered
Ber'foocácan برسوكاكن to rejoice, please, make glad	Ber'tácoottácoot برتاكوت تاكوت fearing
Ber'foocar برسوكر difficult, troublesome, molested	Ber'taf lalat برتاي لالت freckled
Ber'foocat برسوكت measured (by a concave measure)	Ber'tálanjang برتالانجج naked
Ber'foogool برسوگول encumbered, molested, grieved	Ber'tamba برتنبه grow bigger, encreased, thriven
Ber'foojee برسوجي embroidered with gold or silver, scoured or rubbed (as with a brush)	— tamba برتنبه تنبهه growing, encreasing, thriving, multiplying, augmenting
Ber'foolam برسولام embroidered with silk	Ber'tamboon برتنبون grown bigger, heaped, piled, fatted (as any living creature)
Ber'foomba برسومبه offered, presented, sacrificed	Ber'támoo برتامو find, found, caught, encountered
Ber'foombang برسومبغ incestuous	Ber'tamooawn برتاموان a finding, catching, encountering
Ber'foomboor برسومبور seasoned	Ber'tampal برتپل patched, cobbled, to patch
Ber'foompa برسومپه sworn, to swear	Ber'tanam برتنام to bury, buried
— attas fermawn Allah برسومپه برسو مپه اتيس فرمان الله swear on the word of God	Ber'tandok برتندوق horned
Ber'foompit برسومپت squirted, to shoot with a trunk	Ber'tánea برتانهه asked
Ber'foondal برسوندل whored, to go a whoring	Ber'tanggas برتنگگس bathed
Ber'foondalan برسوندالان wdoredom	Ber'tánoong برتانوونج to divine, presage, foretel, divined, presaged, foretold
Ber'foonoot برسونوت circumcised	Ber'tantóza برتنتوزه peaceable
Ber'foorak برسورق hollowed, shouted for joy, joyful acclamations, to hollow, shout	Ber'tápak tang'an برتاپق تنغن to clap the hands
Ber'fooroo برسورو proclaiming, proclaimed	Ber'tarang برتارنغ to grunt, grunted
Ber'foofa برسوفيه troubled	Ber'tatak برتاتق covered, faced, platted over, overlaid, enamelled, to cover
Ber'fóyak برسويق torn, rent in pieces	— dung'an félat دنغن دغن سيلت covered with thin board
	— dung'an mas دنغن مس platted over with gold
	Ber'tátal برتاتل to chip, chipped
	Ber'tédore برتيدور slept

K

Ber'tédoh برتيدوه shaded, shadowed	Ber'toempa برتومپه fhed, fplit, to fhed
Ber'teggar برتگر to harden, hardened	Ber'toonang برتونغ espoused, affianced, betrothed, promised in marriage
Ber'télot برتيلوت to kneel, kneeled	Ber'toonas برتونس budded out
Ber'télore برتيلور with egg, layed (as a fowl)	Ber'toonjoo برتونجو fhewed, proved, to fhew, prove
Ber'tépis برتپيس dashed againft	Ber'toonoo برتونو woven, weaved
Ber'terbang برتربغ flown (as a bird)	Ber'tooping برتوپغ disguised, masked
Ber'tériak برتيرياك to cry out (as a man or beaft)	Ber'tooroot برتوروت followed
Ber'tétik برتيتك dropped, leaked, speckled	— tooroot برتوروت following
Ber'tiáng برتياغ masted	— Téga harree ber'tooroot tooroot
Ber'tikam برتياقم pricked, ftabbed	تيريه هاري برتوروت توروت three days following
Ber'timbool برتبول grown up, sprung forth	Ber'tórak برتورق winded about, wold-ed (a fea phrafe)
Ber'timpa برتپه forged, hammered	Ber'trang برترغ lightened (as the day), difcovered
Ber'tindee برتنددي piled, laid one upon another	Ber'tuan برتوان mastered
Ber'tingal برتنكل continued, remained, left, abode, put away	Ber'tummun برتممن affociated, joined company, to affociate
Ber'tingalam برتنكلام funk	Béfarr بيسر great, grand, large, big, huge, greatnefs
Ber'tiop برتيوپ blowed	— am'at بيسر امت very great
Ber'típoo برتپيو to beguile, over reach, out-wit, beguiled, over reached, out-witted	— derree pada fámoa بيسر دري پده greatest of all—Sáma befarr
Ber'tóbat برتوبت cursed	سامه بيسر the fame greatnefs
Ber'tógo برتوگو resolved, eftablished, confirmed	Béfarran بيسرن greatnefs, dignity
— can برتوگوكن to refolve, eftablish, confirm	Béfarrcan بيسركن to make great, &c.— to advance to dignity
Ber'tógoawn برتوگووان refolution, eftablishment, confirmation	Béfarrnea بيسرنيه fize, dimenfion
Ber'toodong برتودونغ veiled, to veil	Béfik بيسك to whifper
Ber'toolan برتولن confederated, to confederate	— befik بيسك بيسك whifpering
Ber'tooloong برتولوغ helped, to help	Befsee بيسي iron
	— appee بيسي ابي a fteel, to ftrike fire

Béffee boofooc béffee láma بسی	Bétule بیتولی a church
— méra méra بسی a red hot iron	Bibbir بیر brim, edge, side, gunnel, lip
— méléla بسی steel	— cápal بیر کاپل a ship's side or gunnel
Bétah بیته ease, intermission from pain	— joweh بیر جووه blabber lipped
Bétak بیتق a kitchen, a cook-room	— kirree cápal بیر قری کاپل the larboard side of a ship
Bétína بیتینه the female of any living creature but mankind—Ay'am Bétína	— mon'chong بیر منچونغ long lipped
— aím بیتینه a hen—Lemboo bétína	— mooloot بیر مولوت the lips
— لبو بیتینه a cow	— prejee بیر پریجی a well's mouth or the edge of a well's mouth
Béting بیتغ a bank or shallow with deep water round it	Bídjee بدجی a corn, grain, kernel, seed, stone of fruit, a crum
Bétis بیتس the leg	— máta بدجی مانه the ball of the eye
— cakkee بیتس کچی the calf or flank of the leg	— rammee بدجی رامی hempseed, lintseed
Bétool بیتول ftrait, even, upright, exact, right, trusty, real, sincere, sure, true, unfeigned, just, honest, virtuous, loyal, natural (not false)	— rátap بدجی راتپ a mournful song, a funeral song, an elegy, a lamentation
— de bava بیتول د باوه right down	Bidingon بدغن an apostate
— daen hároos بیتول داین هاروس right and reasonable	Billalang بالاغ a locust, a grasshopper
— fáma fáma بیتول سامه سامه equal alike, exact alike—Warna bétool بیتول ورنه a natural colour	Billee بلی buy, purchase, bought
Bétoolácan بیتولاکن to frighten, &c. See Bétool	Billik بلیق a room, a closet, a private chamber
Bétoolnea بیتولنیه truth, sincerity	— dálam بلیق د الام an inner chamber
Betta بته I, me, my	— mampélee بلیق مپیلی a bride chamber
— órang بته اورغ we, us	Bimbáng ببباغ inconstant, irresolute, unsteady, changeable, fickle
— órang poonea بته پونیه our, ours	— attee ببباغ اتی inconstant in mind
— poonea بته پونیه my, mine	Binchee بنچی detest, hate, abhor, antipathy, ill will

Bindára بنداره precious, valuable	بناتغ سه كاون بناتغ a flock of beasts
Bing'on بڠن enraged, aghast, passionate, furious, rash, arrogant, stunned, agony, vexation, passion, rashness	Binnee بني a wife
Bing'on ácan بڠن اكن to enrage, &c.	Bintang بنتغ a star
Sea Bing'on	— ber'aleh براله بنتغ a star that shoots
Binjis بنجس hafty, passionate, severe, angry, froward, austere, cruel, peevish, passion, cruelty, severity, peevishness	— ber'affap براسپ بنتغ a blazing star, a comet
Binkis بنكس a present, gift or token of friendship	— ber'écor برىكور بنتغ a blazing star
Binnáfa بناسه perish, decay, destroy, spoil, ruin, perishable	— bintang بنتغ بنتغ stars
— pree báik پريه بايق بناسه پريه to debauch, destroy a good habit	— bobbee بوبى بنتغ the morning star
Binnáfacan بناساكن to cause to perish, to destroy, &c. See Binnáfa	— kartíka كرتيكة بنتغ the seven stars
Binnáfaawn بناسعان perdition, destruction	— ootára وتاره بنتغ the north star
Binnátang بناتغ a beast, cattle, creature	— féang سيانغ بنتغ the morning star
— ampat cakkee امپت كقي بنتغ a four footed beast	— záhar زاهر بنتغ the evening star
— éang hina هينه بنتغ ياغ a despicable beast	Bintil بنتل a blain, a blister
— éang méláta ميلاته بنتغ ياغ a creeping creature	Biras lakkeé لاکي لاکي بيرس brothers in law (that are married to two sisters)
— éang méníooloor مينيلور بنتغ ياغ a creeping creature	Biras parampoan پارمپوان بيرس sisters in law (that are married to two brothers)
— jénac جنك بنتغ a tame beast	Bir'at بيرت heavy, grievous
— kécheel كچيل بنتغ a little beast	Bíroo بيرو blue
— liar ليار بنتغ a wild beast	— lang'it لانغت بيرو azure, sky colour
— ootan وتن بنتغ a wild beast of the woods—Sa caw'an binnátang	— laoot لاوت بيرو sea blue
	— mooda موده بيرو pale blue
	— tooah توه بيرو deep blue
	Birrahee برهي to love with desire, to enjoy, to be in love, amorous
	Bífa بيسه poison, venom of any creature or of a weapon—Oular bífa ولار

- Bísá** a venomous snake—Crecis bísa
Bísá كريس بيسه a poisoned dagger
Bísacàn بيساكن to poison
 — finjata سنجاته بيساكن poison
 the armour
Bífol بيسول a bile, a blotch, an im-
 posture, a running sore
 — lada بيسول لاده a pimple
Bistoee بستوي offence by words
Bla بله fide, the side of any thing—
 Ca dua bla بله كه دوه on both sides
Blácàn بلاكن the back, behind, after,
 hinder part, backwards
Blérang بليرغ fulphur, brimstone
Bo بو to roast
Bóaya بوايه an aligator, a crocodile
Bobbee بوبي a hog, swine
 — bétina بيتينه بوبي a sow
 — kiring قيرغ بوبي bacon
 — jantan جنتن بوبي a boar
 — jantan liar ليار جنتن بوبي a
 wild boar
 — ootan وتن بوبي a wild hog
Bóbo بوبو place, fet, affix, pour in,
 put in, put
 — attas بوبو اتس put upon
 — dâlam coobor كوبور بوبو دالم
 entomb
 — lémak بوبو ليماق put grease on
 — tanda بوبو تنده put a mark
 — chap بوبو چپ affix a seal
Bóbok بوبوق a maggot of fruit, a we-
 vil or corn worm, a wood worm
Bóchak بوچاق a swelling, a knob, a
 bump
Bóhoc بوچك a running leak
- Bódágoor** بوداگور to claw hard with
 the nails
Bódoc بودك unlearned, unwise, im-
 prudent, senseless, simple, indiscreet,
 blockish, dull, an idiot, a dunce, a
 fool
Bódocnea بودكنيه folly, ignorance
Bódoee بودوي to deceive, delude, fal-
 sify, counterfeit
Bódoo بودو to pickle
Bóhoong بوهوونغ to cheat, deceive, de-
 fraud, lie, falsehood, fraud, unfaith-
 fulness, untrue, a liar
 — dung'an taoo nea تاو دغن بوهوونغ
 نيه a wilful cheat
Bóhoongcan بوهوونگان to cheat one,
 &c. See Bóhoong
Bólee بولي can, could, may, might
 — jaddee جادي بولي can be, could
 be, may be
 — moo بولي مو can you—Cámoo
 bólee menjaddécan raja كامو بولي
 راجه سنجاديكن can you make a
 king
Bóniáco بونياكو plunder, spoils
Booa بوه a fruit, a berry, a ball, a de-
 nomination added to the name of any
 hollow thing, when the number is
 to be denoted, or to a thing of sub-
 stance—Rooma fa booa رومه سه بوه
 one house—Cápal dua booa كاپل
 دوه بوه two ships
 — an'goor انگور بوه a grape
 — ápitan اپتن بوه chefs men
 — ára اره بوه a fig
 — ára fa booa اره سه بوه one

L

Booa awal moosim موسم اوال بوه fruit of the first season	Booang chintá چنته بواغ cast away care
— baffo بوه بسو fruit that is moist.	— dálam ay'er اير دالام ابير throw into the water
— booaan بووعن fruits of several sorts, the growth of fruit	— dára داره بواغ let blood
— boolat بولات بوه a ball, a bowl, a globe	— de blácan بلاكن بواغ د cast behind
— cálapir كالاپير بوه bobbins (to weave with)	— parree پارې بواغ cast lots
— chátoor چاتور بوه table men	— troos تروس بواغ cast through
— déléma ده لېمه بوه a pomegranate	Booat بوات commit, describe or draw, make, do, cause, commit
— min'yak منيق بوه oil fruit	— ágar اكر بوات cause that
— pála پاله بوه nutmeg	— ányáya انيايه بوات to misuse, oppress, persecute, wrong
— parree پارې بوه dice	— hárang فارغ بوات بارغ
— péler پيلر بوه the stones of any male	— sae سه بولي بولي to do what one can
— péloroo پيلورو بوه a shot, a bullet	— dína دینه بوات make experiment
— rága راکه بوه a ball made of wicker	— féténah فيتينه بوات to injure, defame
— roo رو بوه a button	— gambar گمبر بوات to make an image, to imitate in shape
— rooma رومه بوه the ground floor of a house	— janjee جنجي بوات make a contract, bind by promise
Booang بواغ to thrust out, cast out, put away, depose, banish, expel, drive out, throw away, eject, reject, exclude, put out, exile	— kóta قوته بوات to fortify, strengthen
— ártá ارته بواغ to spend money wastefully	— la لع بوات commit, describe, do
— ay'er béfarr اير بيسر بواغ to go to stool, to shite	— paggar پگر بوات enclose
— ay'er fénee اير سينې بواغ to piss	— fédo سيدو بوات mock
— booa parree پارې بوه بواغ to cast dice	— tanda moo موه بوات make your mark
— cálooar كالوار بواغ thrust out of doors	Booatan بواتن a fact, a work, act, deed, making, doing, forming
	— beffee بيه بواتن iron work
	— héraen هيران بواتن a wonderful work
	— jáhat جاهت بوات a wicked act

Booatan indah انده بواتن a miracle, wonder	Boodee بودي witty, understanding, sensible
— pernee پرمی بواتن an ingenious, curious work	Boodémawn بودیهان wisdom, wit, subtilty
— lakkee lakkee بواتن لاقی لاقی a manly deed	Boojee بوجی to entice, flatter, deceive
— tinka تنگه بواتن a counterfeit action	Boojok بوجف to coax, flatter, allure, caress, entice, induce, persuade, deceive, seduce, beguile, mock, an artifice, enticing, device, deceit, flattery, allurement
Booboor بووور pap of any thing boiled or ground on a stone (as paint)	Boojong بوجونغ fingle, unmarried— Pree boojong پری بوجونغ a fingle condition
Booca بوکه expose, uncover, unfold, unlock, untwist, unwind, display, open, extend, spread, reveal, explain, expound, shew, break open	Boojoor بوجور crows and crows, thwart, crows
— járing جارغ بوکه to spread a net	Bookit بوقت a small hill
— mooloot مولوت بوکه open the mouth	— bookit بوقت بوقت hills
— pintoo پنتو بوکه open the door	Booko بوکو the hollow between the joints of cane, reed, or straw
— poáfa پواسه بوکه to break a religious fast	Bookoor بوکور a water pot, a basin to wash hands in
Boocon بوکن not, are not, am not, did not, is not, shall not, was not, have not, it is not, not that, not so, not with, without, contrary-wise	Boola بوله whole, not broke
— láyak لایف بوکن unbecoming, undecent, unseemly, unfuitable, not becoming	Boolálee بولالی the snout or trunk of a beast
Boocor بوکر a grain of any thing made into grains—Gáram fa boocor گرام تارم	— gaja گاجه بولالی an elephant's trunk
— sae سه بوکر a grain of salt—Oobat bud-deel fa boocor سه بوکر ایدیل a grain of powder	Boolan boolan بولان بولان a caul, to bind over the hair of the head, a forehead cloth or fillet for the head, a Java cap, a wreath about the head
Boocorcan بوکر کن to grain	Boolat بولت a circle, a flat round
Boodak بوقف a boy, a lad, a youth, a page	— doonea دونیه بولت the horizon or circle of the world
— parampoan پارمپوان بووقف a girl	Boolo بولو a plum
	— carcápoolee بولو کر کاپولی a fort of plum about as big as a cherry

Boolo mároolis بولو مارولس another fort of plum	Booloom pécha بېچه بولوم whole, not yet broke
Boolee بولي a little bottle, phial, pot, jar	— pootoos پوتوس unfinished
Booloo بولو down, feathers, wool, hair of a beast, reed, the beard of corn	— fa cálee سه کالې never, not yet
— anak pána پانه پانه the feathers of an arrow	— tantoo تنتو uncertain
— ang'fa اغسه a goose feather	Boolon بولن moon, month
— bobbee بوبي a hog's hair	— bároo bertimbool بارو بولن the new moon
— cáloopak máta ماته the eye lashes	— bífarr بيسر full moon
— doomba دومبه sheeps wool	— lankoong لنکوغ a crooked moon
— gen'doom گندوم the beard of wheat	— pernáma پرنامه full moon
— kéning کينغ hair of the eye brows	— ta bífarr bífarr تہ بيسر بيسر an encreasing moon
— méníoorat مينيورٹ a pen	— timbool تبول new moon
— naamoon نامون an ostrich feather	— Tiop tiop تيوپ تيوپ monthly
— rátik راتق a reed, a rush	Boomáta بوماته a fizzle
Booloom بولوم not yet, is not yet, have not yet, has not, have not, do ye not	Boomboonggan بومبوغگن a pinnacle
— ab'is ابيس not yet done, imperfect	Boomí بومي the whole earth, the earth
— béáfa بياسه unaccustomed	Booncal بونکل booncal, is a weight for gold, used at A'chee, on Sumatra
— choochee چوچي unhal- lowed	Booncoos بونکوس a bundle, pack, parcel, fardle
— kénal کينال unacquainted, unexperienced	Booncoofan بونکوسن a wrapper
— láma لامه is not yet long	Booncoofcan بونکوسکن to bundle up, &c. See Booncoos
— mácan ماکن fasting (as in a morning)	Boonda بوند the mother of a king
— máfak ماسف unripe, not yet ripe	Boonee بوني accent, noise, found, note, hidden contents, contents
	— ang'in انغن noise of the wind
	— kátak کاتق the croaking or noise of a frog

Boonee namfyree **بونی نهمری** found of a trumpet
 — oombak **ومبک** noise of the waves
 — foorat **بونی صورت** contents of a letter
 Boonéawn **بونیان** a found, a song
 Boon'ga **بونگه** a bud, a flower
 — appee **اپی بونگه** fire works, a sparkle of fire
 — carang **کارغ بونگه** rock or sea weed, sponge
 — máwar **ماور بونگه** a rose
 — oongoo **وغو بونگه** a violet
 — pála **پاله بونگه** mace
 — fa cambang **سه کبغ بونگه** a flower full blown
 — fa carrang **سه کارغ بونگه** a nosegay, a garland of flowers
 — fa koonchop **سه قونچوپ بونگه** a nosegay or bunch of flowers
 Boon'gan **بونگن** interest, ufury, use
 Boon'gan boon'gan **بونگن بونگن** perquifites
 Boongkar **بوغقر** to weigh, to heave up
 — dung'an **دغن پوتارن** heave up with the capstan
 — faoo **ساو بوغقر** weigh anchor
 Boongkook **بوغقوق** a fwelling, a knob, a bump
 Boongkool **بوغقول** a bump, a knob
 — cay'oo **کایو بوغقول** a knob in wood
 Boongfoo **بوغسو** youngest, last born
 Anak boongfoo **انف بوغسو** youngest child

Boonoo **بونو** murder, kill, flay, destroy, execute, put to death
 Boonooawn **بونوان** murder, killing, execution
 Boonoočan dirree **بونوکن دیری** to murder one's self
 Boontar **بونتر** round (as a ball) plump and round
 Boonting **بونتغ** big with child, with child, to breed with young
 Booranda **بورنده** the great cabin of a ship, a cabin or division
 Boorit **بورت** the hinder part
 Booritan **بوریتن** the hinder part, the stern
 — cápal **کاپل بوریتن** the stern of a ship
 Booroo **بورو** to hunt, pursue, chase, homely, ugly, ill-favoured, unhand-some
 Boorooacán **بورواکن** to hunt
 Boorook **بوروق** rot, rotten (as cloth), ragged
 Boorong **بوروغ** a bird, a fowl
 — candiddee **کنددی** a snipe
 — chécha **چیچه** a die-dapper, a diving bird
 — de wáta **د واته** a bird of Parádife
 — dindang **دندغ** a sea fowl
 — dóra **دوره** a pigeon
 — góga **گوه** a raven, a crow
 — koontool **قونتول** a heron
 — láyang **لابغ** a swallow
 — noofoor **نوسور** a kite
 — márak **مارق** a peacock

M

Boorong pépit بورونغ پيپيت a sparrow	lada fa bootir لاده سه بوتير a corn of
— ponggo بورونغ پوغگو an owl	pepper—Garam fa bootir گارم سه بوتير
— raja wálee بورونغ واجه والي a hawk	a grain of salt—Oobat buddeel fa
— falwa بورونغ سلوه a quail	bootir بوتير سه بديل a corn of
— foopan بورونغ سوپن a bird of Pa-	gunpowder—Booa an'goor fa bootir
radife	بوتير سه بوه one grape
— tácoocoor بورونغ تاكوكور a crow-	Bootircan بوتيركن to grain
ing bird, a turtle dove, or pigeon	Bootoo بوتو the genitals of any male
— wálee بورونغ والي a kite or eagle	Bótok بوتق bald
Booroos بوروس to fade, wither (as	Bovi بووي foam, froth, scum, mother
leaves), faded, prodigal, profuse	on liquor
Booroot بوروت bursten belly, swelled	Boviácan بووياكن to scum
cods	Bow'as بواس barbarous, fierce (as a
Boofooc بووسوك rotted, corrupted, pu-	beast), curst, greedy, ravenous
trified, filthy, noifome, addled (as an	— attee بواس اتبي fierce-hearted,
egg), to fester, rot	revengeful
Boofoong بوسونغ a stoppage	Bow'at derree attas بوات دري اتس
— dára بورونغ داره stoppage of the	to hang down
blood	Bowáya بوايه an alligator
Boofoor بووسور a cross bow	Bowayan بوايين a cradle
Boota بوته blind	Boway boway بواي بواي to rock a
— derree pada jaddenea بوته دري	cradle
بده جادينيه born blind	Bóyang بويع a pitcher, a cruse, a pot
— dung'an pang'léat بوته دغن	to carry water in
بغليات blind with looking	Bránee براني courageous, daring, va-
Bootácan بوتاكين to blind, hood-wink,	liant, presumptuous, stout, venture-
conceal	some, fearless, courage, stoutness,
Bootápa بوتاپه for what, wherewith,	confidence, to dare, to presume
why so, how, by what means, in	Bráneawn برانيان courage, &c. See
what manner, upon what, to what	Bránee
Boothoom بوتهوم fir, turpentine, wood	Brápa براپه how much, how many, as
Bootir بوتير a grain of any thing made	many, how, how as
round, a grain (as of pepper), a pill	— lebbeع براپه لبي how much
— cácha بوتير كاجه glass beads	more
— doomba بوتير دومبه sheeps' dung—	— ar'gánea براپه ارگانيه how much
	is the price

Brápa befarr برآپه بیسر how great
 — befarr nea برآپه بیسرنیه how
 great is it
 — cálee برآپه کالی how often
 — láma لامه برآپه how long time
 — láma lágee لامه لآگی how
 much longer time
 Brás براس rice, raw rice
 Brat برات weighty, heavy, burthen-
 some, ponderous, grievous, hard (as
 labour)—Brapa brat برآپه برات how
 heavy
 Bree بری to contribute, administer,
 give, bestow, bequeath, admit, make,
 let
 — attee اتی بری embolden, heart-
 en, encourage
 — boonec بری بونی make a noife
 — cábar کابر بری inform, advertife
 — cálooar کالوار بری give vent
 — careeja کرجه بری employ, give
 employment
 — chápik چاپف بری to maim
 — cooat کوات بری to strengthen,
 hearten, comfort
 — coorang کورغ بری make les
 — dung'an hookoom دغن بری
 adjudged, given by law
 — dung'an tang'an moora بری
 دغن تنغن مورہ give liberally
 — hormat حرمت بری to honour
 — jaddee جادی بری make to be,
 caufe to be
 — jaddee áboo ابو جادی بری
 caufe to be ashes or duft.

Bree jaddee loomat بری جادی لومت
 make to be powder
 — jaddee maffam مسم بری جادی
 make to be four
 — jow'ab جوات بری confute, re-
 fute, excuse, intercede
 — képee قیپی بری make flat
 — la étou padánea بری لع یتو
 give him that
 — láloo لالو بری let pass, let
 through
 — maaf معف بری forgive, pardon
 — mácan fow'ab سواب بری ماکن
 to bribe
 — málim مالم بری divulge, make
 known
 — máloo مالو بری make ashamed
 — máfak ماسف بری let be dressed
 or cooked
 — máfooc ماسوک بری let in, give
 access
 — máta ماتہ بری to wink
 — móhone موهن بری condescend,
 permit, grant
 — mooloot مولوت بری to kiss
 — náma نامہ بری to name
 — pillee پلی بری let chose
 — fákit سافت بری injure, hurt
 — fákit attec بری سافت اتی to
 offend
 — fax'ee سکسی بری to testify,
 make appear
 — fcharat máta سچارت ماتہ بری
 to wink or make a sign
 — fébab سیبب بری provoke, give
 occasion

Bree fooca بيري سووکه to recreate	Cábábanggan كابابانغان a child born
— foocar بيري سووكر moleft	with the death of the mother
— fooca بيري سووکه moleft, trouble,	Cábábang kálan كابانغان قالان choaked
vex, displeafe	by any thing fticking in the throat
— foofoo بيري سووسو fuckle, give	Cábang كابانغان course (as cloth)
fuck	Cábang kálan كابانغان قالان to ftick in the
— tácoot بيري تاكوت daunt	throat.
— tao بيري تاو impart, tell, dif-	Cábar كابار news, fame, tidings
close, advertife, bewray, make	Cábarcan كاباركان to fame, tell news of
known, expound, notify, declare,	Cábelanggan كابالانغان of fame, of
let know, understand	quality, of note
Bréta بريتة fame, rumour, report,	Cábitmaal كابيتمال a factor
tidings	Cábool كابول fatisfied, contented, con-
Broofa برووسه to make by hand	descended to, agreed to
Buddeel بديل a gun, a musket	Cáboong كابونغ mourning cloths
— mirriam ميريام a great	Cáboos كابوس purblind, dim-ftighted,
gun	fhort-ftighted, film or fcacle on the eye,
Buggee بغي as	a fog
Buggémana بگيمانه how, as how, how	Cábratan كابراتن a weight or heavy
is it, as, which way, by what means,	thing
after what manner	Cácal كاكل endless, infinite, eternal,
Buggénee بگيني fo, fuch, like this,	perpetual, ever, eternity
this way, on this manner	Cácápa كاكابه a faddle
Buggétoo بگيتو fo, even fo	Cácára كاكاره garavances, beans
— ban yak بان ياك بگيتو بيق fo much	Cácárafan كاكاراسن the cramp
— befarr بفتو بيسر fo great	Cácáffee كاكسي a sweetheart, beloved,
Byfee بيسي fine, fair, gorgeous, hand-	favourite, well beloved
some, gay, neat, adorned, beautifed,	Cácha كاحه glafs
embellifhed	Cáchaw كاجاو to fhake (as a tree
Byfee can بيسي كن to make fine, &c.	hafily), to ftir about (as meat in a
See Byfee	pot hafily)
Byfoo بيسو dumb, mute, fpeechlefs	Cáchew كاجيو cauch, terra japan
CA ك on, the, on the, is it, or, at, to	Cádálam كادالام inwards, into, an in-
— attas ك اتس upwards, to the	terval
upper part	Cádálam nea كادالام نيه depth
	Cádodoocan كادودوكان a form, aftool

- Cádel كادل the leprosy
- Cádoot كادوت a purse, a bag
- Cádua كادوا both, the second
- bla كادوه بلده both sides
- fama كادوه سلمه both together
- Cáduána كادوانيه both them
- Caffan كفن a shroud, a grave cloth, a winding sheet
- Cáfir كافر an infidel, an unbeliever, a Godless man
- Cáfirat كافيرت infidelity, unbelief
- Cágoو كاتو blockish, clownish, rude (in speech), rustical, a blockhead, a dunce
- Cájang كاجغ extend, spread, stretch
- Cájangcan كاجغكن to extend, &c.
- See Cájang
- tang'an كاجغكن تنغن extend or spread over the hand
- Cájor كاجور lank (as hair)
- Cájoot كاجوت dread, fear, horror
- Cakkee كقي a foundation, foot, ground work, leg, paw, a frame
- bátoو كقي باتو a foundation of stone
- bárapat كقي باراپت the fleet joined together
- cooda كقي كوده a frame of a table
- dien كقي دين a candlestick
- éroot كقي يروت a crooked leg
- pintoo كقي بنتو a threshold
- sábeta كقي سابلده one legged
- Cála كاله a carp
- Cálábo mata كاله ماتاه a blemish in the eye
- Cáláboong كالابونغ to cover (as with a quilt)
- Cálákoawn كالاقوان a circumstance, state, condition
- Cálam كالام dark, obscure, gloomy, misty
- Cálamiback كالبيق lignum aloes, agila wood
- Cálam'harree كالتهاري yesterday
- Cálam'harree dauloo كالتهاري دالو the day before yesterday
- Cálambo كالبو a canopy, a pavilion, tester of a bed, curtains of a bed
- Cálámoomoor كالامومور scurf of the body
- Cálang كالاغ tin
- Cálangan tang'an كالاغن تنغن the fist doubled
- Cálanggara كالاغتاره inquisitive, given to enquire, a viper
- Cálápa كالاپه a cocoa-nut (full grown)
- Cáláparan كالاپارن a dainty mouthed man
- Cálápir كالاپير bobbins to weave with
- Cáláwáfan كالواسن clear, distinctly, frank or free, without reserve—Cáta cálawáfan كالواسن كاته speak distinctly
- Calboosong كالبوسونغ a cover that laps over the edge (as paper tied over)
- Calboot كالبوت a mould to cast in
- rootae كالبوت روتاي an oven
- Cálábatan كالباتان seeing, the sense of seeing, an object, a prospect, an appearance, appeared, visible, manifest
- Cálédec كاليدي an ass
- Cálee كالي time, often

N

Cálee éang ca dua كالی یاغ كه دوه secondly, the second time	Cáloopak can máta كالوپق كن ماته to cover the eye with the eye lid
— — éang ca téga كالی یاغ كه تیځه thirdly, the third time—dua cálee lebbee كالی لبي two times as many—Téga cálee كالی تیځه three times—Brápa cálee كالی برابه how often? how many times?	— — can máta fábéla كالوپق كن ماته to wink with one eye
A Cálif كالف a high priest	Cáloopas كالوپس to flea, skin, peel, strip, flayed, peeled
Cálinchir كالنچر to slide, slippery	Cály كالی tin
Cáloo كالو if	Cáma كامه a bed
— — maoo كالو ماو if you will	Cámána كامانه whereto, whitherto, to what place
Cálooar كالوار go out, take out, went out, put out, come out, proceed out of, come forth, take off, put off	Cámárau كامارا fair, dry weather
— — ay'er lior كالوار اير ليور to drivel, flaver	Cámarree كامري here, hereto
— — ay'er máta كالوار اير ماته to shed tears	Cámbólee كامبالی a coarse hair cloth
— — bovi كالوار بوي take off the froth	Cambang كامبغ full blown (as a flower), bushy (as hair)
Cálooarcán كالواركن to go out, &c. See Cálooar, pull out, make manifest, divulge, publish, reveal expel, in- form	— — boonga كامبغ بوغه full blowing of a flower
Cálooarga كالوارځه relation, kindred, family, affinity	Cambar كامبر to engraft
Cálooarla كالوارله be gone	Cambarree كامبري an engrafted tree
Cálooee كالوي to mistrust, scruple, doubt, take care or thought for, sus- pect	Cambáyat كامبايت vermilion
Cálooolee كالولي muck, soil for land	Cambing كامبغ a goat
Cáloong foong كالوغ سوغ pepper dust	— — cambirree كامبيري a gelded goat
Cáloopak كالوپق a lid, a cover, a scut- tle or hatch	Cambirree كامبيري castrated, gelded
Cáloopak máta كالوپق ماته the eye lid	Cambirrécan كامبيركن to castrate
	Camcámoon كامكامون cinnamon
	Cámee كامی we. us, our
	— — poonea كامی پونیه our, ours
	— — findirree كامی سنديري we our- selves
	Camistan كامستن a bafon
	Cámoo كامو ye, your, thou
	Cámoodee كامودي a rudder, to steer — — simpan سڀور سڀور to steer to and fro, to sheer
	Cámoolia كامولیه pompous, stately

Cámooliaawn كاموليعان liberality	a bag on the throat, a bag or hanging purse
Campa كپه an axe, a hatchet	
Campoan كپون a quarter, one canton of a city, a suburb, a parish, a meeting or dwelling place	Candoong anak انق كندوغ great bel- lied
— délooar kóta كپون ديوار قوته a suburb	— can كندوغكن to purse up
— doofoon كپون دوسون a village in the country	Cániataawn كانياتعان notable
— órang كپون اورغ a congregation or multitude of men	— attee اتى كانياتعان conscience
Campoonan كپونن a congregation, an assembly	Caos كاوس shoes
Campoan campoan كپون كپونن congregations, assemblies	Cápada كاپده to, unto, towards, in, against
Campoan can كپونكن to congregate, assemble, meet, gather together	Cápah كاپه a cockle
Cánam كانم right, starboard—Tang'an cánam تانم كانم the right hand	Cápal كاپل a ship
Canchel كنجل a wild goat, a roe buck	— lajo لاجو كاپل a swift ship
Canchook كنجوق a crooked body— Béjalan canchook بيجالان كنجوق to walk with the body crooked	— men'ampang منامپنغ كاپل a ship that is hired
Candak كندق an unchaste man, a whore-master, a stallion	— roompac رومپك كاپل a pirate ship
Candan كندن a herd, a flock	— كاپل پرغ a ship of war
Candang كندغ to gnaw	— foolo فولو كاپل a spy ship
Candáran كنداران to ride a horse	— tampang تانپنغ كاپل a ship to be freighted
Candátee كنداتى will, free will, desire, determination, intent, purpose, leave, permission, pleasure, good will, pleased, willing	Cápála كاپاله the head, head man, master, principal, superior, top or upper end
— la كنداتى لع be pleased	— béchara بچاره كاپاله principal of a council
Candiddee كنددى a snipe	— bookit بوكت كاپاله top of a hill
Candoong كندوغ a bump on the back,	— cras كراس كاپاله obstinate, self-willed
	— mooda موده كاپاله a lieutenant, an under master
	— négree نيكري كاپاله superior of a country
	— péning پينغ كاپاله dizzy (with drink or turning round)
	— tétélee تيتيلي كاپاله bare head

Cápálága كاپالاجه cardamoms

Cápan كاپن when

Cápas كاپس cotton

Cápéting كاپيتنج a crab

Cáphoor كافور camphir

Cápik كاپق unclean (on a religious account or by a disease)

Cápoor كاپور lime—Báláboor dung'an cápoor كاپور دغن to whiten or plaister with lime

Cápoorawn كاپوران a small box, used by the Indians to carry lime in, to eat with beetle

Cárang كارنج a shoal or flat of rocks, a dry shell of any fish

Cárang'an كارغن rocky, stony

Cárap كارپ to claw with the nails

Cárat كارت rusty

Cáratan كارتن rust, canker

— attee كارتني اتني envy, bitterness of mind

Carcápoolee كركاپولي a plum (as big as a cherry)

Careeja كريجج work, toil, labour, trade, exercise, office, charge, to make

— brat كريجج برت hard work

— berlákoo كريجج برلاقو successful, profitable work

— chóba كريجج چوبه make experiment

— fia fia كريجج سيه سيه labour in vain

Careejaawn كريججان a work, service, office, ferwitude

Careejaawn bendang كريججان بندنج husbandry, work of the field

— doofoon كريججان دوسون husbandry

— moora attee كريججان موره اتني bountifulness, liberality

— éang foocar كريججان ياغ سوكر a troublesome work

Carikall كريكال a salver or plate with a foot

Carjoot كرجوت a flag or water grafs, a reed

Carling كرلنج to leer or look wantonly

Carlip máta كرلپ ماته to twinkle the eyes, to wink

Carna كرنه because, for, for the sake of

Carna appa كرنه ايه for what, for what reason, why, wherefore

Carna étoo كرنه يتو for that, therefore

Carnyit كرنيت a wrinkle in the skin

— máta كرنيت ماته a wrinkle of the eye

— dung'an kéning كرنيت دغن قيننج wrinkle the eye brows or knit the eye brows

Cárooan كروان to agree, not to differ in opinion, or in a relation or story

Cároom كاروم a sack, a bag or mat bag

Cároonea كارونيه a grace, a favour, a gift

Cárooneacán كارونياكن to favour

Carrang كرننج a garland — boonga fa

carrang كرننج بوغه سه a garland of flowers

Carrat كرت to chatter with the teeth	Cafféawncan كسپانكن to give, &c.
Cartas كرتس paper	See Caffee
— meng'ifap كرتس مغيڤپ finking paper	Cafféma كسيه a fig
— fo córas كرتس سو كورس a sheet of paper	Castooree كستوري musk
— fa képing كرتس سه قپيغ a piece of paper	Cáta كاته discourse, pronounce, say, speak, utter
— fapfee كرتس شپسي a bond, obligation	— appa appa كاته اڤه اڤه speak any thing
Cáfábla كاسابله in the part, gone apart, gone aside	— bátélore كاته باتيلور to lisp
Cáfána كاسانه thither, thitherwards, thereto	— bétool كاته بيتول speak true
— ca marree كاسانه كه ماري hither and thither	— can كاته كن to discover, speak to
Cáfar كاسر corse	— cálawáfan كاته كالواسن speak freely without reserve, speak plain, speak throughly to a matter
Cáfarw a كاسا a rafter, a ridgepole, a spar	— cáta dung'an كاته كاته دغن discourse with
Cáfégalla tempat كاسيڤله تڤت in all places, universally	— cáta faja كاته كاته ساچه to trifle in discourse
Cáfénee ca fána كاسيني كه سانه hither and thither	— crap كپ كاته to speak quick
Cáfoombo كاسومبو cafoombu, is a flower to dye with	— champoor baw'oor باور speak nonsense
Cáfoor كاسور a mattrafs, a bed	— dung'an dua arténea كاته دغن دوه ارتينيه to equivocate
Caffa كسه muslin	Cátaawn كاتعان a discourse, speech, saying, sentence
Caffee كسي give, commiserate, love, cherish, pity, favour, kindness, affectionate, loving, friendly	— éang foocar meng'artee كاتعان ياغ سوكر مغارتي to understand
— pada كسي پده loving to	— éang téda láyak كاتعان ياغ تيده an unreasonable speech, an unbecoming speech
Cafféawn كسيان giving, commiseration, love, pity, favour, kindness, affection, friendship, compassion, humanity	— gálap كاتعان ڤالاپ a dark sentence
— Allah كسيان الله love of God	— hina كاتعان هينه scornful discourse
	— hookoom كاتعان حكم a judgment, sentence

Cátaawn meng'oolang oolang كاتعان tautloogy مغولاغ ولاغ	Cátoop كاتوپ to fhut (as a book, as a door, or any thing with hinges)
— nabbee كاتعان نبی a prophecy	Cátoopoong كاتوپوڭ a head-piece, a helmet
— femboonee كاتعان سېبوني a dark faying	Cátooroon كاتورون to go down, to decay in estate
— fia fia سېه سېه كاتعان unprofitable, idle talk	Cátooroonan كاتورونن a decaying
Cátam كاتم to plane (as boards), to cut (as corns)	Caum كام a province
Cátamawn كاتمان a plane or joiners' plane, a fickle	Cauts كاتس fhoes
Cátamcan كاتمکن to make plain, to reap	Caw'a كاوه coffee
Cátan كاتن a crab	Cáwallee كاولی an iron pot or frying pan
Cátáwal كاتاول a marshal, or sheriff, or chief officer in a city, under the governor, to keep the peace	Caw'an كاون a multitude, a throng, a troop, band, company, crowd, drove, herd, flock
Cátaw'an كاتاون captivity, a prisoner of war	— bálátantra كاون بالانتنتره a company for war, an army
Cátáwee كاتاوي to fay, that is to fay	— binnátang كاون بناتڭ a herd of beasts
Cátee كاتی cátee, a weight used in India, one hundred whereof is one pécool	— órang prang اورڭ پړڭ an army of foldiers
— en'grees انگريس كاتي an English cátee or pound	— órang ráyat اورڭ رایت a rabble
Cátéga كاتیځه the third	Caw'an caw'an كاون كاون bands, companies, herds, troops
Cátok كاتوق to rap, tap or strike a small blow	Cáwáfa كاواسه potent, mighty, powerful, omnipotent
— jarree كاتوق جاري rap the fingers	Cáwáffaawn كاواسعان might, power, ability, omnipotence
Cátoojoot كاتوجوت fit, proper, agreeable, to agree or be alike	— mantree كاواسعان منتری power of judges
Cátoombar كاتومبر coriander feed	— raja كاواسعان راجه might of kings
Cátoombooawn كاتومبووان the small-pox, measles	Cáw'in كاون to marry, wed—Bree caw'in كاون بری give to marry, or given in marriage

Caw'inan كاونن marriage, matrimony, a wedding	Cay'oo báwoor كايو باور crooked timber
Caw'ool كاول a grant of profit, a patent, a permission in writing	— berboongkool بربوونگكول knotty timber
Caw'um كاوم a nation	— boojoor بوچور pédatee كايون
— affal اسل kindred, kinsfolk, family	— پيداتي an axle tree
Cáya كايه rich, wealthy	— cay'ooan كايو كايوان a plantation of trees, woody
Cáyaawn كايعان riches, wealth	— mánis مانس كايو cinnamon, cassia lignum
Cáyew كايو a whole piece of cloth, or linnen, woollen, or filk	— málintang مالنتغ كايو an axle tree
Cay'in كايين linnen cloth	— oocor وڪور كايو a measuring stick, a long measure
— ampáran cooda امپاران كوده a table cloth	— paggar پڱر كايو a pale, rail, a stake of a fence
— berlápis برلاپس كايين doubled cloth	— fimbi كايو سببي or cay'oo fimbat
— booncoofan بونكوسن كايين a wrapper	— كايو سببت a tally or piece of wood to notch an account on
— booncoos máit بونكوسن كايين a shroud or grave cloth	— foojee كايو سوچي a scouring stick for the teeth
— gája گاجه كايين long cloth, a sort of callicos	Céfer سيسر a fish scale, &c. See Séfee
— láyer لاير كايين a fail cloth	Cha چه tea
— lamping لپنڱ كايين a child's cloathing, a wrapping cloth	Chábang چابنڱ a bough, branch, twig, stalk, sprig
— fápoó édong ساپو يدونڱ كايين a handkerchief	Chábar چابر cowardly, daunted, faint-hearted, patient or not resisting, feeble
— footra berbooloo سوتره بربولو كايين velvet	— attee چابراتي faint-hearted, not resisting
— tootoopan توتوپين كايين a cover of cloth	Chábarawn چابران cowardice, faint-heartedness
Cay'oo كايو wood, timber, stick	Chábarcan چابرڪن to make faint-hearted
— árang كايو ارڱ ebony	Chábong چابونڱ pulse, grain
— appee كايو ابي fire wood	
— bantok كايو بنتوك crooked timber	

Cháboof چابول bawdy, unseemly, rude talk, to rise (as a wave)	Champa jérat چپہ جیرت bantering, ensnaring discourse
Cháboor چابور to cast, throw, thrust into the water	Champak چپک cast or strike away in scorn
Cháboot چابوت to pluck out, pull out, pluck up (as by the roots), to draw (as a sword or knife), to pull to pieces, to tap (as liquor)	Champoer چپور temper, mix, mingle, compound, shuffle, allay, adulterate — báwoor چپور باوور to confuse, disorder, mix or mingle, confusedly
Cháchall چاچل dizzy, intoxicated with any drug or with eating beetle nut	Champoornan چپوران a mixture, &c. See Champoor
Cháchar چاچر the pox	Chandook چندوق a spoon
Cháching چاچغ a worm, a maggot	Chandookcan چندوقکن to lade with a spoon
Cháháqat چاهابت familiarity, conversation	Chánee چانی to grind or sharpen
Cháhar چاهر a purge, to purge	Chan'ga چنگه a mark on the body by a blow, swelling, or otherwise
Chájal چاچل See Cháchall	Chan'gánan چنگانن a wonder, to hear
Chakap چاچپ a suffrage, vote	Chankee چنقی a clove
Chakar چاقر to claw, paw, scrape (as a beast)	Chanking چنقغ to alight, perch or sit (as a bird)
Chako چاقو choaked for a small time (as when any thing goes the wrong way, a stoppage in the throat, to drench into the throat by force)	Chanko چنغو to make a branch take root by binding earth about it, and then cutting it off to plant in the ground, used in India
Chála چاله to babble	Chankool چنقول a shovel, a spade, a plough
Chálab چالاب a fox	Chantee چانتي genteel, neat, fine in cloaths (as a woman only), becoming for women
Cháláchoolá چالاچوله light, unconstant, to recant, to say and unsay	Chantik چنتك See Chantee
Chálee چالی a preacher, a writer	Chap چپ a signet, a seal, an impression or mark with a seal
Chamboot چهبوت a whip, a horse whip	— éang téda bétool چپ یاغ تیدہ
Chambootácan چهبوتاکن to whip	تارو chap a false seal—Táron chap
Champa چپہ to scorn, flout, joke on, reflect on, reproach, disrespect, undervalue	چپ to seal or make an impression—

- E'ang memégang chap raja. **ياغ** Cháwan cácha **چاون كاچه** a glass to drink in
 a chanceg **چاپ راجه** a chancellor
 Chápat **چاپت** accurate, ready, expert, docile, ingenious, exquisite, handy, nimble, sharp or diligent in business
 ChápiK **چاپف** bow legged, crump handed or footed
 Cháping **چاپغ** an apron or small plate of metal to hang before a girl's privities, used in many places of India
 Chára **چاره** custom, fashion, manner — andee andee **چاره اندي اندي** parables, proverbs
 Chárana **چارانه** a box, a falver or bafon, a fruit dish
 Chárap **چارپ** headlong, precipitate, unadvised
 Chárik **چارق** rend, tear
 A Chárif **چارف** harvest time
 Cháro **چارو** to guzzle
 Charrat **چارت** a rap, a broach or cock, a pipe or fountain that springs up
 Charree **چاري** look, seek, search — ing in **چاري يغن** to recreate
 Charoot **چاروت** to reap, mow
 A Charthal **چرتھال** oats
 Chátoke **چاتوق** a bandy stick or cat stick, or hammer
 Chátokécan **چاتوتيكن** to strike as at bandy, to strike sidelong
 Chátoor **چاتور** the game of tables — Booa chátoor **بوه چاتور** table men
 Chátóoran **چاتورن** a pair of tables
 Cháwácha **چاواچه** clear (as the skies), clear weather
 Cháwan **چاون** a cup, a chalice
- Cháwan cácha **چاون كاچه** a glass to drink in
 Cháwat **چاوت** a small piece of cloth just to cover the privities of a man tied behind, and coming up between the thighs, much used in some parts of India by the poor
 Cháya **چايه** to shine, glitter, be bright — ber'édop **چايه بریدوپ** a bright light
 — máta arree **چايه ماته اري** the sun shine
 Cháyaawn **چايعان** a shining, glittering
 Cháyér **چاير** liquid, thin
 Cháyir **چاير** clear, bright, polish (as metal), clear (as a looking glass)
 Chécha **چيچه** to dive, sop
 Chéchee **چيچي** a grand child, second cousin
 Chéchintong **چيچنتونغ** a lock of hair or wool that is curled or plaited
 Chédoc **چيدوك** a scimmer, a thin scoop
 Chédocan **چيدوكن** to scim, to scoop up
 Chee **چي** fie, oh fie, a word of detestation
 Chéla **چيله** a crack, flit, cleft, gap, any opening that meets inwards, the space between the thighs
 — giggee **چيله گهي** the space between the teeth
 — jarree **چيله جاري** the space between the fingers.
 — páha **چيله پاهه** the cratch or space between the thighs

P

Chéláka چيلاقه a failing, infirmity, disaster, misfortune, imperfection, unfortunate, a vice, fault, defamation	Chéritrácan چيرتران to tell, &c. See Chéritra
— manooſia مانوسيه چيلاقه human failing, &c. — Oontoong chéláka چيلاقه و نتونغ unfortunate, ill-fortune	Chéta چينه expectation, to wish for, long for, desire to have, mind to, pine after, zeal, fervency
Chélákácan چيلاقان to blame, calumniate, defame, villify, abuse	Chíabee چيابي long pepper
Chélo chélo چيلو چيلو a straw hat	Chicha چيچه a lizard
Chélop چيلوپ to dip (as in sauce, as cloth into the colour to dye), to dip in any matter to be retained	Chidéra چيديره strife, division, contention, controversy, discord, diffention, jangling, difference, dispute, disagreement
Chéna چينه China	Chillim چلم a pipe, or tobacco pipe
Chinkee چنكي cloves, a clove	Chimbóroang چمبورواغ jealous, zealous
Chéper چيپر a trencher, dish, plate	Chimbóroanggan چمبورواغتن jealousy, zeal
Chérána چيرانه the plague, pestilence, a canker	Chimmélagy چمپلاغي tamarind
Chérdee چيردي a jackal	Chinchang چنچغ to chop small, hack, jag, mangle, mince
Chérédik چيريدق crafty, cunning, subtle	Chinching چنچغ a ring — mampélee مپيلي چنچغ wedding ring
Chérémeen چيريمين a looking glass	Chincram چنكرم earnest, God's penny
— máta ماته چيريمين spectacles	Chindána چندانه sandal wood, yellow sanders
Chéree چيري separate, go from, part from, forsake, relinquish, sever, disperse, retire	Chindong چندونغ to hang down
Chérécan چيريکن to separate, &c. See Chéree	Chinkárek چنقارق a grass-hopper, a cricket
Chérit چيرت an issue, a flux	Chinta چنته careful, diligent, troubled in mind for, a dilligent care or trouble for, to do one's endeavour, to forecast, to concern, vex, be sad, friendly sorrow or trouble for a friend
— dára داره چيرت a bloody flux	Chintaawn چنتعان carefulness, &c. See Chinta
Chéritra چيرتره tell, declare, report, rehearse, relate, mention, preach	
Chéritraawn چيرترعان a tale, a relation, report, narration, history, sermon	

Chintáean چنتان to be careful of, &c.
See Chinta

Chóba چوبه try, prove, assay, attempt,
tempt, entice, endeavour, venture,
enterprize

— fantapan چوبه سنتپن a taster

Chóbaawn چوبعان trial, &c. See
Chóba

Chok chok چوق چوق to snarl (as a
beast), to exasperate a beast

Chokmar چوقمر a quarter staff or colt
staff

Chooça حوکه vinegar

Choochee چوچی innocent, chaste,
virtuous, holy, hallowed, clean, pure,
spotless, wipe, wash, rinse, scour,
polish (as stones), refine, clarify,
garble

Choocheawn چوچیان innocency, &c.
See Choochee

Choochoo چوچو cozen

— lakkee چوچولاتی nephew

— parampoan چوچوپارمپوان niece

Choochook چوچوق a sharp pointed
sting of any creature, a piercer or
drill with a sharp point, the front of
an army, to stick in, prick, stab,
lance, bore, to thread or put through

Choochookcan چوچوقکن to sting, &c.
See Choochook

Choochoor چوچور to flash out, to
sprinkle, pour

Choochor چوکر to shave

Chookee چوکی custom, inwards

— cápala چوکی کاپاله pole-money

Chookoop چوکوپ expired, fulfilled,

sufficient, fully, compleat, entire
enough to compleat, fit (in bigness),
amounting fully to

Choola bádok چوله بانق a rhinoceros's
horn

Choolas چولاس pretend, dissemble,
false-hearted

— attee چولاس اتی diffimulation,
hypocryfy

Choom چوم the sense of smelling, to
smell, scent, kiss

— anjing چوم انجنگ a dog's scent

— baw'oo چوم باوو to scent, a smell

Choomácan چوماکن to smell, kiss

Choombo چومبو humble, affable, gen-
teel, courteous, civil, complimentary

Choomboawn چومبووان humility, &c.
See Choombo

Choombool چومبول a small box of any
metal

Choomo چومو a rod, whip

Choomoácan چومواکن to whip

Choomoor چومور foul, dirty, impure,
unclean, nasty, filthy, a foil, spot

— cay'in چومور کاین monthly
courses of women

Choomoorawn چوموران foulness, &c.
See Choomoor

Choomoorcan چومورکن to foul, &c.
See Choomoor

Choondong چوندوغ to bend or bow
down (as the branch of a tree)

Choonka چونقه proud, stately, stout,
ambitious, arrogant, haughty, high-
minded, insolent

Choongkill جوغقل a poker, a picker, a punch	Combála كېباله a shepherd or keeper of any cattle at grazing
— giggee جوغقل گشي a tooth-picker	Combálácan كېبالاكن to graze
— télinga جوغقل تېلنشه an ear picker	Combálee كېبالى again, back again, return, réftore, do again
Choongkillcan جوغقلكن to pick out, poke out, punch out, drive out	Combálécan كېبالىكن to return, réftore
Chooree جوري thief, steal	Combong كېبونغ coarse in grain (as fand), powder, big grained, a swelling
Chooréawn جوريان theft, robbery	Cómádéan كومانديان last, after, afterwards, then, it followeth, future
Choph chéna جوف چينه China-root	Cómádéancan كومانديانكن put last
Chópool جوپول to happen, light on, a wooden beetle	Cóminjam كومانچم Benjamin
Chóra جوره to chatter, tattle, tittle tattle, prate foolishly, scold, babble	Commédékey كېميدىكي a gourd
Chóran جورن to cheat in play	Commégar كېبىگر fupper
Chóring جورغ blot, blur, draggle, foul, dirt, smut	Cómon كومن son of a brother, nephew by the brother
— mooting جورغ مونغ spotted or soiled with dirt, nafty, filthy, slovenly, dragged, loathsome	Cómoot كوموت a spire, steeple
Chóringcan جورغكن to blot, &c. See Chóring	Cooat كوات force, strength, power, vigour, potent, strong, powerful, vigorous
Chórowat جورووات a rocket with a report, a fire arrow	Coobang كويغ a puddle or slough, hole in the ground
Cóchak كوچق a dry pit	A Coobat قوبت an arch or vault
Cóchin كوچن a cat	Coobáchéna كويباچينه cubeb
Cóchóalee كوجوالى except, saving, unless, only, alone, besides that	Coobit كويت to nip, pinch
Cóco كوكو to cackle (as a hen), to crow (as a cock)	Coobong كويونغ a yard, garden, orchard
Códee كودي a score or twenty	— tánam tánamawn كويونغ تانم a garden of plants, a garden of delight, a plantation
Codjee كدجي an officer like a justice of peace in all Mohammedan towns	— ca foocáran كويونغ كه سوكرن a garden of pleasure, a paradise
Códook كودوق a frog	Cooboor كويور a grave, tomb, sepulchre
	Coocooroooboo كوكورويو to murmur, gainfay

Cocooroobooawn كوكورويوان mur-	Coolit كولت fkin, hide, leather, husk,
muring	bark, cod, pod, shell, rind
Cocooos كوكوس to distill	— berbooloo كولت بربولو a fur, a
Cocoofan كوكوسن a limbick, a still, distillation	hairy fkin
Cooda كوده a horse, a table	— carang كولت كارغ a dry shell of any fish
— betina كوده بيتينه a mare	— coopan كولت كوپن a muscle shell
— cambirree كوده كمبيرري a gelding	— men'oorat كولت منورت parch-
— perpálála كوده پريالاله a pack horse	ment
— berfimpak كوده برسپك a kicking horse	— oonam كولت ونم a snail's shell
— menjénak كوده منجيينق a tame horse	— rootee كولت روتي crust of bread
— jantan كوده جنتن a stone horse	— télóre كولت تيلور an egg shell
— líar كوده ليار a wild horse	— tirram كولت تيرم an oyster shell
— pénarik كوده پينرق a draught horse	Coolittee كولتي to fkin, &c. See Coolit
Coodálee كودالي a bridle	Cooloolée كولولي steel
Coodis كودس mangy, scabby, a scab	Cooloom cooloom كولوم كولوم to mut-
Coodong كودوغ dismembered (lame,) for want of a joint	ter, murmur, grumble
— cakkee fabla كودوغ كقي سابله dismembered of one leg, one legged	Coolop كولوپ the fore-fkin, uncircum-
Coodongcan كودوغكن to dismember	cision, uncircumcised
Coojoot كوجوت to wince, startle, hang, strangle, terrify	Coolut كولت a sponge
Coolam كولح a hole in the ground, a pond	Coomaan كومعن nothing, not a jot, none in quantity
Coolat كولت a sponge, rice bread	A Coomafra كومسره a pear
Coolaeling كوليلغ a circuit, round about, on all sides	Coomoolmas كومولمس a Bonneto fish, dry Bonneto
Coolaelingcan كوليلغكن to encompass, surround	Coompool كومپول gather together, heap up, store up, resort, assemble, swarm, levy, raise, acquire
Coolaelinggan كوليلغثن an encompassing, surrounding	Coompoolan كومپولان a heap, &c. See Coompool
	Coompoolcan كومپولكن to heap, &c. See Coompool
	Coonchee كونچي a lock, button clasp

- Coonchéacan کونچیاکن to lock, button, clasp
- Coonchoop کونچوپ the bud of a flower that begins to blow, a knot of flowers
- Coonhet کونھت turmerick
- Coohir کوھر turmerick
- Coontool کونتول pap of a flower, seed or sperme
- Coontoot کونتوت a fart
- Coopang کوپغ a muscle, also the name of a coin passable in many parts of India
- Coopas کوپس to skin, peel, husk, bark (as any fruit or vegetable)
- Coorang کورغ wanting in quantity or number, less, lack, need, short in tale
- boodee بوڊي کورغ ignorant, indiscreet, wanting wit
- chinta چنته کورغ wanting a careful consideration, heedless
- cáwáfa كاواسه کورغ wanting power, unable
- chóba چوبه کورغ unexperienced
- inggat يگغت کورغ heedless, imprudent, inconsiderate, unadvised, negligent, careless, forgetful
- percháya پرچايه کورغ incredulous, diffident
- derree pada bápa ib'oo كورغ ڊريه باپه يڊو degenerated
- Coorangawn کورغان want, necessity, penury
- Coorangcan کورغکن to lessen (in quantity or number), abate, rebate, reduce, deduct, impair
- Coorangcan cooat کورغکن کوآت to diminish, abate in strength
- Cooranggan کورغگن a den, cave
- Coorcoor کورکور to grunt (like a hog)
- Coorma کورمه dates
- Coorong کوروغ a cabin, a partition to hold goods in, a pond
- écan كورغ يکن a fish pond
- Coorongkoongan قوروغقوغن the gullet, throat
- Cooronggan کوروغگن a cage
- Cootoom کوتوم pale, wan, faded (as a colour)—Warna cootoom وارنه کونوم a pale colour
- Cópea کوپيه a hat, cap, bonnet
- Córa كوره to inlay
- Córas كورس a sheet of paper
- A Corban كرين an offering to the dead
- Cótallee کوتلي to continue, be incessant
- Cóyan كوين cóyan, a great concave measure or rather a denomination of a certain number of small measures, at Borneo, 1000 gantons is accounted one cóyan
- Cranjang كرنجغ a basket
- Crap كراپ close together, many (as trees, as bars of a window), thick, and close set, quick or thick in speaking—Caryin crap كرين كراپ close woven cloth—Cáta crap كاته كراپ speak quick
- Cras كراس strong, hard, fast, strongly, austere, severe

Cras attee کراس اتی cruel, self-willed, austere, fèvre	Dádar télóre دادر تیلور a pancake of eggs
Crat کرات cut, chop, gash	Dádee دای چی cheefe
— kaokoo کرات قوقو cut the nails	Dáen داین and
— oorat کرات ورت let blood	— ferta سرتہ داین and when
— pootoos کرات پوتوس cut off, cut down.	— ferta deórang fooda dátang داین سرتہ داورغ سوده داتغ and when they were come
— férong کرات شیرغ cut crofs—Sa crat سه کرات a bit, a flice, a cut	Dágang داتغ a merchant
Créis کریس a poinard, dagger	Dágangan داتغتن a commodity, goods, merchandize, ware
Créfik کریسف gravel	— éang berlákoo داتغتن یاغ برلاقو goods proper for sale
Crong کروغ a cockle	Dagha دگه thirty—Pow'as dagha پووین دگه to quench the thirst.
Croos کروس lean—O'rang croos اورغ کروس a lean man	Dag'in دگن flesh
Croofee کروسبی a chair, a stool	— anak faptee دگن انتق سپی veal
— hookoom حکم کروسبی a judge-ment feat	— bobbee دگن بوبی pork
Croofee raja کروسبی راجه a throne	— doomba دگن دومبه mutton
Cuba chéna کوبه چینه cubeb	— gárammee دگن گارامی salted flesh
Cubbal کبل ftiff (as wood), hard and ftiff (as glue or any congealed matter)	— giggee دگن گچی the gums
Cullam قلم a pen	— líat دگن لیات tender flesh
Cum'uc کبک cubeb	— mátee دگن ماتی a corn or dead flesh
Cundak کندق a pander	— meng'irris دگن مغیرس chopped, minced flesh
Cundee کندي a cruet, flask, jug or bottle	— perbooroawn دگن پربوروان the flesh of any hunted beast
Curbo کربو a buffalo	— poongoong دگن پوغوغ roasted flesh
D'A'BAR دابر to grieve	— roofa دگن روسه deer flesh, venison
Dáchin داجن a pair of stilliards, the beam of a ballance	— faptee دگن سپی beef
Dáda دده the breast, stomach	— toomis دگن تومس stuffed flesh
— booroong دده بوروغ a necklace	Dágoos دگو the chin
Dádar دادر a cake	
— tépoong دادر تیپوغ a pancake or fritter made of flour	

Dáha داھه the arm of a tree	Dannim داننم a yoke for a beast
Dáhee داھي the forehead	Daood داود David
Dáki داكي dandrif or scurf of the body	Dápat داپت devise, invent, find, found,
Dálam دالم deep, under, in the, in- ward, within	obtain, procure, purchase, catch, overtake, acquire, attain, caught, got, can, could, convenient, needful, necessary, may be, is possible
— énee دالم يني in this	— de cáta داپت ن كاته utterable, can be spoken
— hookoom دالم حكم under sen- tence	— de jew'al داپت ن جوال vendable
— ootan دالم وتن in the woods	— de táhan داپت ن تاهن fuffera- ble, durable
— rooma دالم رومه within the house	— jálan داپت ن جالن to find the way
— facálee دالم سكالې innermost	— menchooree داپت ن menchooree منچوري منچوري to find unex- pected, to surprize
— tang'an ko دالم تغن قو in my hands	— poola داپت ن پوله found again
Dálam can دالم كن to deepen	— sampee داپت ن سېپي access, can attain to
Dálang دالغ an actor, a player, a co- median	— simpan داپت ن سېپن to contain, hold
Dámar دامر a torch, the gum of a tree	Dápatan داپتن invention, device
— bátoo دامر باتو unboiled, raw	Dápoor داپور a kitchen, cook room, oven
dámar; it is the gum of a tree in In- dia, which being boiled with oil, makes pitch or tar	— toocan داپور توكن a smith's forge
— foolah دامر بېوله a torch	— toocan beffe داپور توكن بېسي an iron smith's forge
Damdam دامدم secret malice, envy, hatred, revenge	Dára داره blood
Damnee دامني peace, reconciliation, concord, accord, agreement, to be peaceable	— bergoompal داره برگومپل clod- ded blood — Dára choochee داره چوچي virginity, a maidenhead
Dammécan دامېكن to make a peace, reconcile, appease	— jernih داره جزنه clear or waterish blood
Dampar دامپر shipwreck, stranded	Dárat دارت land, dry land, shore
Damping دامپغ a love song	Dáratán دارتن coast, side, border
Dampit دامپت opposite	
— dampit دامپت دمپت opposite to, facing one another	
Dankee دانكي envy, hatred, spite, to hate	

Darnee درني the lintel of a door

Daftar دستر the waist or middle

Datang داتغ came, come, cometh

— derree جاو دري داتغ come from far

— menchooree menchooree داتغ

منچوري منچوري to come stealing or unexpected, to surprise

— partama پرتامه داتغ come first

Datanggan داتغدن a coming

Dato داتو whole, entire

— doonca داتو دونيه the whole world

Dauloo دالو former, before, heretofore, that has been, principal or first

— cála دالو كاله heretofore, formerly, aforesaid, long time ago

— cálee دالو كالي the first time

— derree pada wactoo étoo دالو دري پده وكتو يتو before that time

— fédekít دالو سيديقيت a little before

— teng'a arree دالو تنغه اري before noon

Daulooacan دالو كين put forward or foremost

— cakkee دالو كقي put forward the foot

Daulut داولت joy, happiness, prosperity, salvation, honour, blessed, saved

Dawa داه wire

Dawon داون a leaf

— booroos داون بوروس a withered leaf

Dawon googoor داون گوگور untimely fall of a leaf

— láyoo داون لايو a faded leaf

— loorah داون لوره fall of the leaf

— fáley داون سالي one leaf

Dawat دات ink

Dáwer داور a windlass

Dáwercan داوركن to wind

Dáwey داي دross

Dáya دايه the forehead, to cheat, deceive, crafty, knavish, subtle, fraud, deceit, falsehood, knavery, villainy, subtilty, roguery, means or craftiness to do a thing slyly, a stratagem to deceive, a remedy

— prang دايه پرغ a stratagem of war—Appa dáya ايه دايه what remedy

Dáyanda داينده a dowager

Dáyang دايغ a free woman, a dowager

Dáyoeng دايونغ an oar, to row

De د in, the, in the, on the, to, to be, that, on, on the, from, at

— ting'a málam د تنغه مالم at midnight—Deadda de rooma د دعهده

رومه he is in the house—Tuandátang de mána داتغ د مانه where come you from?

Dea ديه he, she, him, her, it

Déadda ديعده he was, he has, he did, he is, he will, he shall

— de attas د اتيں ديعده he is above

Déaddapan ديعد اپن before, right be-

R

fore, before the face, the fore part of the body	Décat am'at امت ديكت extraordinary near
Déalowan ديالوون right forward	Déchooree ديچوري stolen
Deánea ديانيه they, them	Dédalam ديالم in, within
Déantára ديانتاره amongst, betwixt	Déhem ديهم to hem, to or call one that is past
Deápoonea دياپونيه his, hers	Dékap ديگپ hug, embrace
De afindirree poonea پونيه دي اسنديري his own, her own	Délápan ديلاپن eight
Déattas دياتس above, aloft, on, on high, upon	Délápanblas ديلاپنبلاس eighteen
— cooda كوده دياتس on a horse	Délápan pooloo ديلاپن پولو eighty
— fa cálee كالي دياتس above all, uppermoft	Dékootokee ديگوتوكي to be cursed, the curse
— daen de bava د دياتس داين د above and below	Déléma ديليه a pomegranate
Déattafnea دياتسنيه the top, the upper part	Délooar ديلاوار out, without, forth, abroad, except
Debaccar دي بكر burnt—Rooma fooda debaccar دي بكر رومه سوده the house is burnt	— fa cálee ديلاوار سه كالي outer-moft
Débárang tampat poon téda دي بارغ دي تپت پون تيده no where	Déloocáhee ديلاوكاهي wounded
Débava دي باوه below, under, down	Démab دي ميب gluttony
— tána تانه دي باوه under ground	Démam دي ميم a fever
— fámoa ساموه دي باوه under all	— ding'in ديم دغن an ague
Debérólee دي بيرولي acquired	Démána دي مانه where, whither
De bétoolee دي بيتولي justified	Démána mána مانه دي مانه any where, wheresoever, whithersoever
De blácan دي بلاكن behind, after, last	Déméken دي ميكن so, just so, it is so, in that manner, in like manner, in such manner, according to
— fa cálee كالي دي سه behind all, after all, last of all	Démoooca دي مووكه before, the fore part, the next
Debree دي بري grant, would it might, would to	Denda دنده tax, fine, mulct, averfe-ment
— Allah pada cámee الله دي بري الله پده God grant us	— áring'an ارغن دنده a light fine
— Allah دي بري الله would to God	— brat برات دنده a heavy fine
Décat ديكت near, very near	— ganda گنده دنده a double fine
	Dendaee دنداي taxed, &c. See Denda

Dendam دندم to desire, expect with desire, long for	Derree pada jalan énee دري پده bo jalan يني bo this way
Dénéé harree هاري ديني twilight the morning before day	— pada láma پده لامه of old
D órang دياورغ they, them	— pada ko findirree دري پده كو through myself
D órang poonea پونييه their	— pada mooda nea پده موده from his youth
D oofahcan ديوسهكن to take pains, addict to	— pada fácaran énee دري پده from hence forward, henceforth, hereafter
Dépa دپيه a fathom	— fénee دري سيني from hence, hereby, by this
Dépácan دپياكن to fathom	— fétoo دري سيتو from thence
Dépádang دپيادغ in the plains	Défábla ديسابله aside, apart, in a part, from a part, the other side, the con- trary side
Dépillee دپيلي chofen	Défábrang ديسابره over, beyond, on the other side
Derma دزمه alms, benevolence	— bétool ديسابره بيتول right over
Dermawan درماون a charitable man	Défána ديسانه thither, there
Derree دري out, from, of, of the, by, by the	D-fen'ee ديسيني here, in this place
— addapan دري عداپن from be- fore	Défétoo ديسيتو there
— doonea éang binnáfa دري دونيه ياغ بناسه transitory	Défooroo ديسورو charged
— looar دري لوار outward, from without	Déteng'a ديتنغه amongst, betwixt, in the middle of
— mána دري مانه from whence, whereby, of which, by which	— laoot ديتنغه لاوت in the middle of the sea
— pada دري پده by, through, from, out of, then, ever since	Dhaga دهغه allay, abate, thirst
— pada ampir دري پده امپير from near	Dhinkee دهنگي to offend, anger
— pada appa دري پده اپه of what	Dhinkéawn دهنگيان an offence
— pada cácal دري پده كاكل from eternity	Dian ديان a candle
— pada caff'awn béfarr دري پده بيسر out of great love	— lélín ديان ليلن a wax candle
— pada étoo دري پده يتو there out, out of that, from that	Dianda ديانده a widow
	Diddee ددي to seeth, boil softly
	Didragma ددرگه tax, tribute
	Diem ديم silent, private, quiet, still,

hush, to keep council, remain quiet	Doolang دولاغ a flat dish, a table to
Diem de rooma ديم د رومه remain in the house	lay flat, a shallow basin, a cistern, a trough
— la لع ديم be silent, be quiet, hold your tongue	Doolec دولي gravity, majesty, royalty
— diem ديم ديم privately, without noise, privacy	Doomba دومه a sheep
Dina دينه to essay, experiment	— bātina بيتينه an ewe
Dinding دندغ a wall, partition, screen, hangings	— jantan جنتن a ram
— bāta باته دندغ a brick wall	Doonea دونيه the terrestrial world
— bātoo بانو دندغ a stone wall	Doopa دويه an odour, perfume or sweet smoak
— éang de teng'a تغه دندغ ياغ د تغه a partition wall	Doopácan دويانكن to perfume by smoak
Ding'in دغن chill, cold	Dooraka دوراقه a traitor, rebel, apostate, disloyal, treacherous, perfidious, disobedient, treachery
Dirree ديري self	— fámá fāma سامه سامه دوراقه to conspire, plot together
Dirringo ديريغو calamus aromaticus or a sweet smelling reed of India	Doorakaawn دوراقعان treachery, rebellion, conspiracy
Doa دوه prayer, a prayer	Dooree دوري a bramble, bush, thorn, sting, prickle
Dócána دوكانه lascivious, unchaste, wanton, obscene	— cooda كوده دوري a spur
Dooca دوكه fad, sorrow, penfive, sorrowful, grieved, melancholy	— écan يكن دوري the prickle or sting of a fish
Doocaawn دوكعان sorrow, grief, melancholy	Dooréan دوريان dooréan, a prickly fruit in India
Doocácha ta دوكاچيته fad, mournful	Doosoon دوسون husbandry, manured lands, a country village
— attee اتتي دوكاچيته sorrowful, discontented, displeased	Doosta دوسته a lie, false
Doocoon دوكون to bear, support by the arms, to hold up or lead by holding under the arms, to carry in the arms (as a child)	Doostaawn دوستعان lying, falseness
Doodooc دودوك fit, dwell, inhabit	Doostácan دوستانكن to belie
Doodoocan دودوكن a feat	Doostar دوستر a turban, a roller or wreath about the head, a fillet or forehead cloth
Dookon دوتون a physician, a surgeon, an apothecary	— raja راجه دوستر a king's turban, a crown

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Dófa دوفا fin

— báca. دو سه باكه original fin, last-
ing fin.

Dóyang دو ينع a porpoise

Draham دو راحم money

— tēda berlákoo دو راحم تيدنه برلاقو
bād moneyDrafs دو راس extreme, violent, strong
(as the wind, weather, or water)

— ding'in دو راس دغن extreme cold

— pánas دو راس پانسن violent hot—

Ang'in drafs دو راس اغن a strong
wind—A'roos drafs دو راس اروس a
strong stream

Droofs دو روس to pour fast

Dua دوه two, twain

— blas دوه بلاس twelve

— cálee دوه كالي two times, twice

— cálee lebbee دوه كالي لببي
twice as much

— lápis دوه لاپسن two fold, double

— léda دوه ليدنه double tongued

— pooloo دوه پولو twenty

Dudduek دو دواق bran

Dúnee harree دو نهي هاري twilight,
the morning before day

Dung'an دو نغن by, through, in, with

— ácal دو نغن اكل well advised, with
wisdom

— appa دو نغن اپه with what

— attee béfarr دو نغن اتی بيسر
haughtily

— betool دو نغن بيتول with truth

— champa دو نغن چمپه scornfully

— cooat دو نغن كوات by strength

— étoo دو نغن يتو with that

Dung'an fikir دو نغن فقير advisedly, with
consideration

— gaja دو نغن گاجه by strength

— hína دو نغن هينه scornfully

— náma Allah دو نغن نامه الله in
the name of God

— námah Allah mémoolay áko

اقو دو نغن الله ميهولاي اقو I begin in
the name of God— fooca attee دو نغن سوکه اتی fain,
voluntary, willingly, with desire— tagonea دو نغن تاو نيه willingly,
with his knowledge

Dung'ar دو غار hear, hearken, observe

Dung'aran دو غارن the hearing

Dung'arcan دو غاركن to hear, hearken

— dea دو غاركن ديه hear him

E A يا yea, yes, it is, is

— foongoo يا سوغو yes truly

E'ang يا غ that, that is, the, of the,
which, which is, that which is

— ampoonea يا غ امپونيه master, owner

— ampoonea rooma يا غ امپونيه

رومه owner of a house

— bercheree يا غ برچيري a defterter,
which separates— binnáfa يا غ بناسه perishable,
transitory

— bérólee يا غ بيرولی poofáca

پوساكه a heir

— bírrahee يا غ بيراھي a lover, a
a wooer

— ca يا غ كه which is

— ca dua يا غ كه دوه which is the
second, the second

S

E'ang ca téga <i>ياغ كه تيشه</i> the third	E'ang mémégang minnoomawn <i>ياغ مينومان</i>
— cómadéan <i>ياغ كوماديان</i> laft, hindermoft	— memléara <i>ياغ مبلياره</i> a defender, nourisher
— dápat <i>ياغ داپت</i> that can be, which may be	— mendung'ar <i>ياغ مندغر</i> a hearer, auditor
— de bava fámoa <i>ياغ د باوه ساموه</i> undermoft	— menjaddécan <i>ياغ منجد يکن</i> a maker, creator
— de blácan <i>ياغ د بلاکن</i> hindermoft	— menjámoo órang <i>ياغ منجامو اورغ</i> a feafter
— de booang <i>ياغ د بواغ</i> that is caft out	— menódóhee <i>ياغ منودوهی</i> an accufer
— de bree béchára <i>ياغ د بري</i> an advifer, counsellor	— pákeelíganggan <i>ياغ پاقی لیگنگن</i> a flinger
— dua léda pada nea <i>ياغ دوه لیده</i> double tongued	— péara <i>ياغ پیاره</i> a nourisher
— étoo findirrec jooga <i>ياغ يتو</i> the fame, the self fame	— pégang párenta <i>ياغ پیگنگ</i> a governor, or overfeer of a country
— kénéa tillik <i>ياغ قینه تلق</i> a favourite	— péníoorat <i>ياغ پینبورت</i> a writer
— lálloo <i>ياغ لالو</i> corruptible, which paffes away	— renda derree pada fámoa <i>ياغ رنده</i> least in esteem
— lebbee ampir <i>ياغ لبی امپیر</i> nearest, the moft near	— fáma chóba <i>ياغ سامه چوبه</i> a competitor
— lebbee pendek <i>ياغ لبی پندک</i> fhorteft	— fáma jaddee <i>ياغ سامه جادی</i> twins, made together
— linjap <i>ياغ لنجپ</i> vanifhing, which difappears	— féwa rooma <i>ياغ سیوه رومه</i> a tenant
— mácan dua bla <i>ياغ ماکن دوه بله</i> two edged	— fooda chóba <i>ياغ سوده چوبه</i> tried, proved
— mána <i>ياغ مانه</i> which of them	— foolong <i>ياغ سولوغ</i> the firft born
— man'in'gal <i>ياغ مننگل</i> abandoned	— foompa doofta <i>ياغ سومپه دوسته</i> perjured
— mátee <i>ياغ ماتی</i> mortal	— taoó <i>ياغ تاو</i> experienced
— membree títah <i>ياغ ممبری تینه</i> a law giver, a legiflator	— taoó bálás <i>ياغ تاو بالاس</i> a grateful man
	— taoó choombo <i>ياغ تاو چومبو</i> courteous, complimental

- E'ang téda bólee ménáhan **ياغ تیده** unfufferable
 — téda cácal **ياغ تیده کاکل** corruptible, not lasting
 — téda dápat kéra kéra **ياغ تیده** incomprehensible
 — terbésarr **ياغ تربیسر** the greatest
 — tingal **ياغ تنکل** residue, remnant, overplus
 — toonjoo jálan **ياغ تونجو جالان** a guide
 E'boorawn **يبوران** comfort, consolation
 — fáya énee fája **يبوران سایه ینی** This only is my comfort
 E'boorcan **ببورکن** to comfort
 E'can **یکن** fish
 — amboo amboo **یکن امبو امبو** a bonnetto, skip jack
 — bódoo **یکن بودو** pickled fish
 — béloot **یکن بیلوت** an eel
 — chérémeen **یکن شیره** a bright shining fish
 — gaja mína **یکن گاجه مینه** a whale
 — gárammee **یکن گارمی** falterd fish
 — joo **یکن جو** a shark fish
 — joomoor **یکن جومور** dry fish
 — kiring **یکن کیرغ** dry fish
 — **یکن قولام** pond fish
 — léda **یکن لیده** a sole fish
 — lembooroo **یکن لیمورو** a smelt
 — laoot **یکن لاوت** a sea fish
 — non **یکن نن** a fish under ground, which Mohammedans believe causes earthquakes.
 — oolar **یکن ولار** an eel
- E'can páree **یکن پارپی** a skait, a maid, a sting-ray
 — foong'ey **یکن سوغی** a river fish
 — tamban **یکن تببن** a shad
 — tambára **یکن تمباره** a carp
 E'cat **یکت** tie, fasten, pitch or set up, bind
 — booloo **یکت بولو** a plume of feathers
 — cooleeling **یکت کولیلغ** to bind about
 — jálan **یکت جالان** lead the way
 — kóta **یکت قوته** to fortify
 — niánee **یکت نیانی** to lead in a song
 — niárree **یکت نیاری** to lead in a dance
 — pinggang **یکت پغغغ** a sash, belt, girdle
 — prang **یکت پرغ** battle array
 — fâma fâma **یکت سامه سامه** tie together
 — tang'an de blácan **یکت تنغن د بلاکن** to tie the hands behind
 E'catan **یکتن** a cord or band, a strap
 E'coor **یکور** a bundle, a fardle
 E'cor **یکور** a tail, a denomination to be added to the name of any species of living creatures, mankind excepted, when the number is to be denoted; a way of expression used by the Malays—E'can fa écor **یکن سه یکور** one fish—Binnátang fa écor **یکناتغ سه یکور** one beast—Boorong fa écor **یکور سه یکور** one bird

E'cot بکوت trace, follow, accompany. walk after	E'long attee يلوغ اتی to lose courage, to be daunted, discouraged
E'dam یدم lechery, luxury, venery, lasciviousness	— mábooc مابوک to grow fo- ber from drunkenness
E'den ادن earthly Paradise	E'longgan يلوغکن a loss
E'dong يدوغ the nose, snout	Empus امپس a plough
— bátang باتغ يدوغ a crooked nose	E'nak ینک delightful, pleasant to the feeling, tickling of venery
— képee کپیپي يدوغ flat nosed	E'nee ینی this, these
— manchong منچوغ يدوغ a long sharp nose	— jooga جوگه ینی this same
E'dop یدوپ to live, alive	— la لع ینی this is, the same, these, these which, that is, it is
— dung'an fantóza دغن یدوپ live at rest سنتوزه	— poon téda étoo پون تده ینی not this, nor that
— láma لامه یدوپ live long	E'niak ینیاق to tread, stamp, trample on, tread out (as corn), to spurn
— cácal كاكل یدوپ live for ever	Enkooee انقوی a surety, to be surety
— poola پوله یدوپ live again, re- vive	En'yai انیی mistress, madam
E'dopawn یدوپان life	E'ny'ak ینیاق See E'niak
— moo مو یدوپان your life	E'rong یروغ a drinking cup
E'dopcan یدوپکن to make live, alive	E'root یروت wry, awry, askew, bent, crooked, warped
E'jew یرجو green	E'rootcan یروتکن to make wry, &c. See E'root
— mooda موده یرجو pale green	E'fa یرسی Jesus
— tooa توه یرجو deep green	E'fcretore اسکریتور a cabinet
E'kal یرقل curled, crisped	E'fook یرسوق to-morrow
A Elbábat البابت a pope	— págee اررے یرسوق پانچی to-morrow morning
A Elcátif القاتف a carpet	E'fooknea یرسوقنیه the next day, the morrow after—Pada éfooknea یدده یرسوقنیه on the morrow after
A Elkálam القلم theology	E'foonea یرسونیه See E'fooknea
A Elmoo علمو art, science	Eftéadat استیادت tradition, manner, custom
— elhookoom علم الحکم the law	
— nájam علم الناجم the art of astrology	
E'lok یرلوق handsome, fashionable, neat	
E'long یرلوغ to lose, lost, to decay in quantity	

E'tam **يتم** black
 — **mānis** **يتم مانس** brown, tawny, swarthy, blackish brown
 E'tek **يترك** a duck, the species of ducks
 — **jantān** **يترك جنتن** a drake
 — **betina** **يترك بيتينه** a female duck
 — **bátájee** **يترك باتاجي** a bragadocia, coward
 E'too **يتو** that, that is, that also, this is, it is, it was, was, these, they
 — **findirree jooga** **يتوسندري جوگه** that same
 E'toong **يتونغ** to fum up, reckon, cast account

FADDOOLEE **فادولي** to meddle, concern, regard, observe, visit, concerned, regarded, visited

Fael **فعل** nature, natural, kind
 — **Allah** **فعل الله** the attributes of God

— **jáhat** **فعل جاهت** ill nature
 — **órang** **فعل اورغ** nature, passions, infirmities of man.

A Faicat **فيكت** palmistry
 A Fájér **فاجر** dawning of the day
 A Fákeer **فقير** a religious Mohammedan beggar

A Fálááthion **فلاساثيون** a Philistine
 Fáraçt **فاركت** difference in value

Fásat **فاست** intend, intended, purpose, purposed, design, designed, resolve, resolved, resolution, determine, determined, determination, predestinate, predestinated, predestination

Fásooroo **فاسورو** an ambaffador, messenger, officer of a king

A Fatfal **فضل** a chapter

Fermawn **فرمان** a permission or grant in writing

— **Allah** **فرمان الله** the Bible

Féténa **فيتينه** to backbite, calumniate, defame, slander, accuse falsely, evil or mischief, defamation, slander

Fíhak **فيهق** fide, part

— **bárat** **فيهق بارت** West part—

Ségála **فيهق سيئاله** doonea **فيهق** سيئاله all parts of the world—**Cadua**

فيهق **كادوه** on both sides

Fikir **فكر** to muse, consider, deliberate, meditate, premeditate, ponder, study, think, suppose

Foorna **فورنه** an oven

Foorza **فورزه** a custom house

GADEE **ثادي** a pawn, mortgage, pledge, surety, bail, hostage, earnest

Gáding **ثادغ** ivory, an elephant's tooth, a knee or crooked timber, the ribs of a ship, the wing (as of an army)

— **bálátantra** **ثادغ بالانتتره** the wing of an army

— **gaja** **ثادغ گاجه** an elephant's tooth

Gaga **ثاگه** rice growing in low watery ground

Gagap **ثاگپ** to lisp, stutter

Gáhak **ثاهق** cholera, flegm, rhume

Gaja **ثاجه** an elephant, strength, force, very strong

T

- Gaja mīna شاجه مينه a whale
- Gajahee شاجهه by force, by strength,
by violence, to compel by force
- Gaibana شايبانه a runagate, fugitive,
loiterer, truant
- Gájee شاجي to study
- Gaip شايپ a secret
- Gais شاييس to scrape (as a hen)
- Gákap شاكاب to lip, flammer, flutter
- Gala شاله a pole, staff, tiller, boat
hook
- méloompat شاله ميلومپت a
leaping pole
- Gala gala شاله شاله pitch—Láboor
dun'án gala gala لابور دغن شاله
شاله to pitch
- Galagala loomboot لومبوت شالاکاله
tar—Láboor dun'án gala gala loom-
boot لابور دغن شاله شاله لومبوت
to tar
- Galagar شالاگر a beam of a house, a
cross beam
- Gálak شالاق fierce, curst, to bark (as
a dog
- Gálang شالانغ a bracelet, an arm ring
- Gálap شالاپ dark, obscure, darkness
- Gálapcan شالاپکن to darken
- Gálar شالار a title, dignification, fur-
name, cognifance, arms
- Gáláfan شالافان a pouch, fatchel, nap-
sack, portmanteau, wallet
- Gálee شالي to dig, mine
— débava شالي دباوه undermine
— loobang شالي لوبنغ dig a hole
— párit شالي پارت dig a ditch
— troos شالي تروس to dig through
- Gálar شالر to circulate
- Gálong شالونغ a causeway
- Gambar شامبر a carved image, the
carved, painted, or molten shape of
any living creature
- Gambarcan شامبرکن to make the form
of any living creature by carving,
painting, or impressing
- Gampoong شامپونغ a summer house on
the water
- Gampang شامپنغ a clamour, confused
noise, a hurly burly, a mutiny, a
quarrel, a rebellion, faction, sedition,
uproar
- Gampas شامپس throw away, throw
to the ground, cast off
- Ganda شنده double in profit or value
—Denda ganda شنده شنده a double
tax—Laba ganda شنده شنده double
gain
- Gandang شندانغ a drum of war
- Gander شندر a lock of hair artificially
curled
- Gandérang شنديرنغ a drum of war—
Páloocan gandérang شنديرنغ شنديرنغ
beat the drum
- Gan'ga mooloot شنگه مولوت to gape
- Gan'gam شنگم the fist, the hand shut
—Sa gan'gam شنگم سه a grasp, a
handful
- Gangamcan شنگمکن to grasp in the
hand
- Gan'goo شنگو to babble, tattle, speak
unseasonably
— cápála شنگو کاپاله to shake or
make a sign with the head

Gangoo mooloot گنگو مولوت to babble	Gárang ooróof گارغ وروف to compose or set letters
Ganja گنجه ganja, an intoxicating herb in India	Gárat گارت to harrow, grind, gnash, (as the teeth)
Ganja گنجه ganja, a mixed metal like bell metal	Gáratan گارتن a harrowing, &c. See Gárat
Gantac گنتك to lance, prick (as a boil or sore)	Gáraw گارا hoarse, or manly, (as a voice)—Sooára gáraw سواره گارا a manly voice
Gantar گنتر boast, brag, vain-glorious, faint-hearted	Gáree گاري a bedstead, a couch
— faja گنتر ساجه to brag only	A Gárib گارب rich, costly, precious
Gantee گنتي to succeed, supply the place of, come in the room of, change by course, to be bound for another man, to relieve, shift or change, in the room of, instead of, in the place of, for	Gáring گارغ to broil on the coals, to toast, to roast or scorch, dry
Gantécan گنتيكن to succeed, &c. See Gantee. To make satisfaction for a loss, to supply a loss	Gáris گارس to gash, slash, sacrifice, to cut a line in the earth
Ganton گنتون ganton, a concave used in many parts of India	Gároo گارو to claw, scrape, scratch, curry
Gantoong گنتونغ ro hang	Gárooha گاروهه a distance, so far as a man may call, to hollow to—Sa gá-rooha جاو گاروهه جاو a distance of a man's call off
— pada گنتونغ پده hang on, confide in	Gároos گاروس starch
Gantoongcan گنتونغكن to hang	Gároofcan گاروسكن to starch
Gantoonggan گنتونغگن a gallows, gibbet	Gároot گاروت to cough
Gáraan گارعن an eclipse	Garro گارو semper vivum
— boolon گارعن بولون an eclipse of the moon	Gáfa گاسه a long measure (about a yard)
— máta arree گارعن ماته اري an eclipse of the sun	Gáfal گاسل odd in number—Máin génap gáfal ماین گینپ گاسل play at even and odd
Gáram گارم falt	Gárap گارپ cragged (as a rock), rough (as a board)
Gárammee گارمبي falted	Gáring گارغ a boy's top
	Gáta گاته a throne, a chair of state
	Gátah گاته gum, glue, birdlime
	— cay'oo گايو گاته gum of a tree

- Gátah can cartas énee گاته کن کرتس
 glue this paper
 Gátal گاتال to itch
 Gaw'al گاول flow of understanding
 Gaw'ap گاپ to yawn (as for want of sleep)
 Gáwool گاوول to disorder, intermix, tumble, put in confusion, confusion of words
 Gáwoolcan گاوولکن to disorder, &c. See Gáwool
 Gáyoong گایونگ a ladle made of a co-coa-nut-shell
 Gaz گز See Gafa
 Gégas گیکس a canker-worm, a moth
 Géla گيله mad, a fool, senseless, distracted
 — bin'jis گيله بنجس a mad man
 — Jaddee géla جدي گيله become mad
 Gélanea گيلانيه madness, fury
 — binjis گيلانيه بنجس distraction
 Gélang گيلانگ to glitter, shine, twinkle (as a star), lustre
 Géle géle گيلي گيلي the kidneys
 Géling گيلنگ to rowl or wind on a rolling pin (as cloth), to furl (as a fail), to grind on a stone (as paint)
 — láyer گيلنگ لایر to furl a fail
 Gélétik گيليتك ticklish
 Gélétik ácan گيليتك اكن to tickle
 Gembat گمبت a whip
 Gembatácan گمبتاكن to whip, flog, lash
 Génap گينپ even in number, complete, entire, full in number, just, wholly, fully, completely
 Génap gáfal گينپ گاسل even or odd
 Gendoom گندوم wheat
 Géram گيرم to go dancing, tripping
 Gétik گيتك a rod
 Gétikácan گيتكاكن to whip with a rod
 Geylang گيلانگ purslain, the herb
 Gidébir گيديبير the gills of a cock
 Giggee گشي a tooth, a tusk, teeth, to bite
 — graham گراهم گشي great or eye-teeth
 — boosoc بوسوك گشي rotten teeth
 — pootoos پوتوس گشي bite off
 — roon'ga روتكه گشي uneven teeth, by loosing some
 — fároo فارو گشي fore teeth
 — féfee فيفي گشي the tooth of a comb
 — finkill سغقل گشي a hollow tooth
 — gílau گيلاو a hollow tooth
 — Sa giggee سه گشي a tooth, a bite
 Gílau گيلاو a hole into any substance (as a nail hole)
 Gillégátan گيليكاتان cruel, fierce, cruelty, fierceness
 Gin'goong گنگونغ a rattle for children
 Ginta گنته a bell, to tinkle on music
 Gintas گنتس the outer end or tip of any thing, a fucker
 Gintaícan گنتسكن to nip off the end of any thing

Ginting گنتنغ a tile	female—Sa goo lemboo سه گو لېبوو one pair of oxen
— félórang گنتنغ سيلورنغ a pan tile	Gooa گووه a cave, a hole into the ground, a burrow
Girgádee گيرگادېي a saw	Goobar گووبر goobar, a painted callico sheet, worn on the body in India
Gócho گوچو to strike with the fist	Goocan گووکن to couple, to pair, fellow, match, to couple, a male and a female
Gódam گودم a great hammer, a maul	Googoor گووگور to cast, shed, fall untimely, fall headlong, to drop or let fall unawares
Gódang گودنغ a large sort of shell fish	— anak گووورانق to miscarry of a child
Gódoong گودونغ a warehouse	— booa گوووربووه untimely fall of fruit
— finjata سنجاته an armory	— daw'on گووورداون untimely fall of leaves
Góga گوگه an insurrection, rebellion, uproar, tumult, a raven	— ramboot گووورمبوت shedding of the hair
Gógagampar گوگاغامپار an insurrection, confusion, fedition, rage	Goola گووله fugar
Gógow گوگو to gulp or swallow (as liquor)	— bátoo گووله باتو fugar candy
Góha گووه a hole under ground, a burrow	Gooley گوولي fauce
— palandok پالندوق a coney burrow	Gooling گولنغ roll, turn, wallow, fwaddle, wrap
Góléga گولېگه bézoar	— dung'an گولنغ دغن lamping fwaddle with clouts
Góléfoonda گوليسونده hypocrifly, pretence	— tootoop گولنغ توتوت roll up clofe
Gólok گولوق a hanger, a fabre or cutting sword	Goolingcan گولنغن to roll, &c. See Gooling
Gombéra گومبېره to go dancing, tripping	— máta گولنغن ماته to roll the eyes, to squint, to allure or turn the eyes wantonly
Gomélang گوميلانغ to glimmer, twinkle (as a star), glitter, shine, lustre	Goolinggan گولنغن a wheel, a roller, a rolling
Gómittar گومتر to quake, shake, shiver, tremble	
— tang'an گنن shaking of the hand	
Gómittarawn گومتران a shaking, &c	
See Gómittar	
Gómook گوموق fat, big, corpulent, gros	
Googo گووو a couple, pair, yoke, male and	

U

- Goempa tána تانه گومپه an earth-quake
- Goompal گومپل a gobbet, clod, lump, a bottom or bail (as of thread)—Sa goompal bénang سه گومپل بينغ a ball of thread
- Goompalcan گومپلکن to make into a gobbet, &c. See Goompal
- Goompat گومپت to backbite, envy
- Goona گونه of account, esteem, value, profit, purpose, useful, necessary—Téda adda goona تیده عده گونه of no value—Appa goona ایه گونه of what account? of what purpose?
- Goonchong گونچونغ to jog, shake a little (as liquor)
- Goonda گونده doubt, doubtful, suspicious, suspicion
- attee اتیه گونده doubtful, suspicious, inconstant, wavering, restless in mind.
- Goondik گوندق a concubine
- Goong گونغ goong, a sort of bell
- Goonjil گونجل to crack with the teeth
- Goonoong گونونغ a hill or mountain
- Goontar گونتر thunder
- Goonting گونتغ shears, scissars, to clip
- pootos پوتوس clip off
- Goontingan گونتغن to clip
- Goontingan dían گونتغن دیان a pair of snuffers
- Goopan گوپین to burnish, polish
- Goorak گورق a galley
- Goorda گورده a griffon
- Goordee گوردي a piercer, drill, gimblet, augur
- Gooree گوري a little water pot
- Gooret گورت a castle, fort
- Gooreyt گوریت to grub up* by the roots, to root up
- Goorinda گورنده a grindstone
- Gooris گورس See Gáris
- Gooroo گورو to trifle, dally, mock, jeer, jest or joke on, scoff
- Goorooawn گوروان trifling, &c. See Gooroo
- Gooroo anak anak انق انق a school master to children
- Gooroo máin dung'an finjáta گورو ماين دغن سنجاته a fencing master
- Gooroo mendarfa گورو مندرسه a school master
- Goorop گوروپ to change money
- Goofar گوسر to be angry, to fret—San'at goofar سغت گوسر exceeding angry
- Goofáran گوسارن anger, passion
- Goofarcán گوسرکن to make angry
- Gópoh گوپوه hafty, testy, peevish, rash, passionate, passion, rashness
- Górak گورق scurf, dandrif
- Górek گورق to bore, pierce, to penetrate by boring
- Góris گورس to rafe out, cancel
- Góroke گوروق to scratch into, to scrape or dig (as with the fingers in the earth), to deepen with the hand
- proot پروت گوروق gripping of the guts

- Gófoke **گوسوق** to scour, rub, chafe in, rub one thing against another
- Gófoong **گوسونغ** a sand bank or shallow that runs from the shore
- Gow **گو** a league
- Góyang **گويغ** jog, shake, stir, wag, quiver, stagger, reel, swing, totter
- Góyangcan **گويغكن** to jog, &c. See Góyang
- Góyanggan **گويغكن** a jogging, &c. See Góyang, a swing
- Gra **گر** move, shake, stir, wag
- Grácan **گراكن** to move, &c. See Gra
— **capála** **گراكن كپاله** move the head
- Gundong **گندونغ** a bale
- Gundongcan **گندونغكن** to imbale
- HAAK** **ححق** due, right
- Haal **حال** business, concern, affair, matter, case, cause, circumstance
— **éang** **foocar** **سوكر** **حال ياع سوكر** a troublesome business
- Hábar **حابر** obey, submit
- Hábarawn **حابران** obedience, submission
- Hádir **حادر** prepare, make ready
- Hádirawn **حاديران** preparation
- Hádircan **حادركن** to prepare
— **bárang** **fámoa** **بارغ** **حادركن بارغ** **ساموه** prepare all things
- A Hájal **حاجل** an imposture in religion
- A Hákyat **حكايت** a chronicle, history
- Hakkim **حكيم** a doctor in physic or a learned man in any science
- Hálaal **حلال** defiled on a religious account
- Hálang **حالاغ** a crane or stock
- Hálee lantar **حالي لنتر** a thunder-bolt, a rattling thunder—Kéna. hálee lantar
— **حالي لنتر** thunder struck
- Hankar **حنقر** to hoist
- Han'ya **حنيه** but, no more but, except, saving, then
— **fa cálee** **حالي سه كالي** but one time
- Hantoo **حنتو** an evil spirit, an evil angel
- Háram **حارم** charge, threaten, require on pain of a curse, forbidden (as meat on a religious account), profane, unlawful to do, abominable, abomination, abominate, cursed, condemn, condemned, condemnation, damned, damnation
- Háramcan **حارمكن** to charge, &c. See Háram
- Háramee **حارمي** charged, &c. See Háram
- Háramziáda **حارم زاده** a rogue base-born
- Hárap **حارپ** confide, trust, depend on, rely on
- Hárapan **حارپن** confidence, trust, refuge
- Haríman **حارپين** a tiger, panther
— **akar** **حارپين اقر** a leopard
- Három **حاروم** a perfume
- Hároo bíroo **حارو بيرو** to brawl, cavil, a hurly burly, contention, diffention
— **Booat hároo bíroo** **حارو بيرو** make contention

Hároocan حاروكن to foment, stir up, provoke, exasperate, excite, persuade, encourage, approve, instigate	Harree jaddee éfa هاري جادي يشوع Christmas day
Hárooha حاروهه a funeral feast, a meal's meat that is given	— joomaat هاري جومعت Friday
Hároos حاروس ought, deserve, deserving, desert, merit, reasonable, agreeable, needful, necessary, lawful, rightful, worthy, just, behoveth	— kíamat هاري قيامت Doomday, Day of Judgment
— attas nea حاروس اتس نيه behoveth him	— kum'is هاري قومنس Thursday
— de boonoo حاروس د بونوو deserving to be put to death	— mampélee هاري مپيلي wedding day.
— dea booot étou حاروس ديه بوات he ought to do that	— ráya هاري رايه a festival, a feast day
— de fix'a حاروس د سكسه worthy to be punished	— ráya béfarr هاري رايه بيسر a great festival
— padanea حاروس پدانيه necessary for him	— ráya éang tógo هاري رايه ياغ an established festival
Harree هاري a day	— ráya elchamfina هاري رايه الچمسينه pentecost
— áhad هاري اهد Sunday	— ráya elfabafib هاري رايه الفاباسب Palm Sunday
— akir هاري اكر the last day	— ráya pasca هاري رايه پسكه Easter day
— bácareeja هاري باكرجه a working day	— ráya tráta هاري رايه ترانه feast of Tabernacles
— ber'anak هاري برانق the birth day	— róboo هاري روبو Wednesday
— byfee هاري بيسي a fair day	— fábad هاري فاباد Sunday
— cálam هاري كالام a dark gloomy day	— fáláfa هاري فالافه Tuesday
— chávácha هاري چاواچه a fair clear day	— fáptoo هاري فاپتو Saturday
— énee هاري يني to day, this day	— finneen هاري سنين Monday
— effónea هاري اسونيه the next day	Harroos حاروس to pant, snuf up
— jaddee هاري جادي birth day	Hatfil حاتسل revenue
	Haucom حاكوم discerned
	Haukt حاكت due, right
	Háwa حاوه a breath, blasted
	— boofoc حاوه بوسوك a stinking breath
	Haybánoo حايبانو hideous, horrible, terrible, fearful to behold

Haybat حيبت to dissemble	Hill parampoan حل يارمپوان the monthly courses of women
Hay wan حيون tame cattle, a tame beast	Himpónan صيپونن a general council
Heakimawn حياكمان hope, expectation	Hína حينه abject, base, vile, shabby, despicable, detestable, of little esteem, ignoble, infamous, poor, miserable
Heakin حياكن to hope, expect, desire	Hínaawn حينعان abjectness, &c. See Hína
Hékayat حيايات See Hakayat	Hínacán حيناكن to despise, scorn, disgrace, dispraise—Téadda de hínacán حيناكن تيعده not to despise
Héla حيله hawl, pull, tug, draw, drag, hoist	Hinjap حنجپ callow, not fledged, unfeathered
— fampat حيله سمپت drag after	Hin'go حنگو affa foetida
— láyer حيله لاير hoist sail	Híob يوب Job
— tárik حيله تاريك hawl and pull	Hismoo حسمو deceive, betray
Hélat حيلات to cheat in play	Hismooacán حسمواكن to deceive
Hendak حندق to covet, desire, will, vouchsafe, permission, leave, pleased	Hismooawn حسموان deceit, treachery, treason
— la حندق لع be pleased, give permission	Hóbat حوبت to conjure, do witchcraft—Boat hóbat pada حوبت بوات to bewitch, enchant—Kéna hóbat حوبت قينه bewitched
Héning حينغ slack (as the tide), still (as any liquor standing to fine)	Hóbatan حوباتن conjuration, witchcraft
Hérawn حيران wonder, admire, wondered, admired, strange, wonderful, admirable	Hodjee حودجي a pilgrim
— la حيران لع to wonder, admire	Hójat حوجت reproach, blaspheme, curse, profane, revile, slander
Hérawnee حيراني a wonderful thing	— ácan Allah حوجت اكن الله blasphemy against God
Héfang حيسف the gills of a fish	Hójatan حوجتن reproach, blasphemy, &c. See Hójat
Hey حي oh! ho! alas!	— Allah حوجتن الله blasphemy of God
— padako حى پداقو oh me!	
Hílir حيلير to launch from the shore downwards, to go down a river, to go down with the stream, to put out from a river, port, or haven	
— ay'er حيلير اير a current or stream running downwards	
— soong'ey حيلير سوي to go down a river	

Hooloo حولو a haft, handle, helve

Hookoom حكم to correct, judge, law, justice

— cánon كانن حكم infititution, common law

— cras كراس حكم grievous justice

— de boonoo حكم ن بونو judge to be killed

— mantree منترى حكم rulers, supreme judges, the great council of a nation

— mirriam ميريام حكم a gunner

— négree نىگرى حكم law of a country

— terbálik تربالغ حكم injustice

Hookoomawn حكمان judgement, decree, sentence, infititution, law, confititution

Hookoomcan حكمكن to judge, to condemn to punishment

Horgay حركى strange, foreign

Hormat حرمت glory, honour, praise, reverence, glorify, hallow, respect

— éang binnáfa عانغ بناسه حرمت glory which perishes—Bree hormat بري حرمت give honour

Hormatácan حرمتان to glorify, &c. See Hormat

— Allah الله حرمتان glorify God

Hon'an حنن skill, knowledge

J'ABAK جابق a trap, gin, snare

Jábat جابت handle, feel, touch, to hold between the hands, to lay the hand on

Jábat tang'an جابت تنغن shake hands, give the hand

Jábatan جابتن feeling, handling, touching

Jábbatan جابتن ministration, office, place, trade, occupation, turn, lot

Jakátra جقاتره Batavia

Jácob يعقوب Jacob

Jaddee جدى made, born, to be, to turn, to become, was, is, it is, as it is, be, become, shall be, casual, come to pass, happen, betide, chance, derive, fall out, amount to, grow or become

— ampa امپه جدى become empty

— bákoo باقو جدى is congealed

— ber'anak برانغ جدى is born

— bэфarr بيسر جدى become great

— derree درى جدى made from

— jénak جينغ جدى made tame

— iffalam اسلام جدى to turn Mohammedan

— la لع جدى be it, be you

— lebbee jáhat لبي جاحت جدى to grow worse

— fâma parampoan سامه جدى effeminated

— fâkit ساقط جدى to grow sick

— foombo سومبو جدى healed, cured

— tooah تواه جدى to grow old

Jaddécan جدىكن to make, &c. See

Jaddee

Jága جاگه awake, to watch

— bamálam بهالام جاگه to watch by night

Jága la لع جاڤه be watchful

Jáhat حاحت bad, naught, ill, base,
evil, wicked, harm

Jáhatan حاحتن mischief, vice, vil-
lainy, wickedness

Jáhil جاهل rash

Jáhílawn جاهيلان rashness

Jájar جاجر a rank, a row

Jájarcan جاجرکن to make into a rank
or row

Jáit جايت to sew

Jála جاله a casting net

Jálága جالاڤه blacking

Jálan جالان a way, a path, passage,
street, to walk, travail, go, march

— bétool بيتول جان a strait way,
to go strait

— énee عني جان this path

— jalan جان جان ways, paths,
passages

— irring يرغ جان to go after

— low'as لواس جان a wide pas-
sage

— pákan پاتن جان a beaten way

— raja راجه جان the highway,
road-way

— fála ساله جان to go astray, to
straggle, go wrong

— fáfat ساست جان to wander

— fáma fáma سامه سامه جان to
go together

— fáfak ساسف جان an obstruct-
ed way

— simpang fior سپنغ سيور جان
to wander to and fro

Jálan foocar سوكر جالان a troublesome
way

— soompit سومپيت جالان a nar-
row way—Sa harree jálan سه هاري
جالان a day's travail

Jálánee جالاني to travail

Jáloojoor جالوجور to cheat, defraud

Jálooroo جالورو to pull (as feathers)

Jam جم a watch, clock, an hour, a
distance of ground, about three miles,
or an hour's walking

Jámah جامه to grope, feel, lay the
hand on

Jámat جامت advice, counsel—Minta
jámat منته جامت ask advice

Jámaawn جامعان age, period

— mooda موده جامعان period of
youth

— tooah تواه جامعان period of old
age

Jamban جيبن a house of office

Jambatan جيبتن a bridge

— an'catan انكتن جيبتن a draw
bridge

— éang berlangkoong ياغ جيبتن
برلاغقونغ an arched bridge

Jambool جببول a brush, a whisk, a
dish clout, a dusting cloth

Jámoo جامو to feast, banquet

Jámooawn جاموان a feast, a banquet

— mampélee مپيلي جاموان a
marriage feast

— minta fálamat منته جاموان
سالامت parting feast

Jampa چپه to jostle, run against,
meet full butt, meet unexpectedly

Janca جنكه a pair of compasses, a pace, a step, stride, a span—Bajanca janca باجنكه جنكه by steps	Jaooe جاوي to keep at a distance or far off, to alienate
Jancácan جنكائن to measure with compasses, to pace over	Jápoh جاپوه a smelt, or a fish like it in India
Jancal جنكل See Janca	Járakat جاراكات a vowel
Jan'gála جنكاله to graze, feed	Járammee جارمي straw
Jang'on جنغن not, should not, be not, do not, may not, may it not	Járang جارغ wide, thin set (as trees, as bars of a window, as cloth openly wove), thin (as hair), seldom, rare, scarce, strange, uncommon
— boat buggétoo جنغن بوات	— jaddee جدي جارغ that seldom comes to pass—Menáboor járang
— téda جنغن تيده do not fail	— Jarang منابور جارغ few thin
Jangoot جنكوت the beard	Járangcan جارغكن to make wide, &c. See. Járang
— berbooloo جنكوت بربولو a thick beard	A Járat جارت a planet
Janjee جنجي a promise, contract, covenant, bargain, league, agree, appoint, to promise, contract, &c.	Járet جارت a sepulchre
Janjéawn جنجيان a promise, &c. See Janjee	Járing جارغ a toil, gin or net, (for birds or beasts)
Jankit جنكت overtaken, possessed, infected	Jarínang جرينغ dragon's blood
— dung'an tedore جنكت دغن	Jároom جاروم a needle, a bodkin, a sharp sting
— overtaken with sleep	— bercápála جاروم بركاپاله a pin
Jantan جنتن the male of any living creature (except man)	— méníoolam جاروم مينبولام a stitching needle
Jantik جنتك the leg hanging down	— soojee جاروم سوخي an embroidering needle
Jantoong جنتونغ the heart of any living creature	Jároomat جارومت to darn
Jaoو جاو far, far off, remote, distant, distance, a long way, absent	Jároomean جارومكن to pin
— fa cálee جاروسه كالي farthest	Jarree جاري an inch, a finger
— lágee جارو لاثي farther, more remote—Brápa jaoو براپه جاو how far	— cakkee جاري كفي a toe
	— chínching جاري چينچ the ring finger, any finger that a ring is worn on
	— kálingkin جاري كالتقن the little finger

- Jarree teng'a **تغه جاري** the middle finger
- toonjoo **تونجو جاري** the fore finger
- Játoo **جاتو** to fall, tumble down, drop, slide off
- dálam **دالام جاتو** fall into—Lá-gee maoo **لاگي ماوجاتو** ready to fall
- Játooawn **جاتوان** a falling, &c. See Játoo
- Játoocan **جاتوكن** to let fall. See Játoo
- láyer **لاير جاتوكن** let fall the sail
A Játoon **جاتون** beer
- Jattee **جتي** oak—Póhone **پوهون جتي** an oak tree
- Jáwáda **جاواده** a cake of dough, a pudding
A Jáwars **جاورس** resin
- Iblis **ابليس** an evil spirit, the devil
- Ib'oo **ابو** mother, in a general way of speaking
- jarree cakkee **ابوجاري كقي** the great toe
- jarree tang'an **ابوجاري تغن** the thumb, an inch
- tang'an **ابو تغن** the thumb, an inch
- Ib'oo nea **ابو نيه** his mother
- Ib'ráhim **ابراهيم** Abraham
- I'dang'an **ادغن** a platter
- A Idjats **اجتسن** a prune
- Jébat **جيبت** civet
- Jéka **جيقه** if, if it be, if it shall be, if so be, in case, provided, if it were, except, if when
- Jéka téda **جيقه تيد** if not
- Jékáloo **جيقالو** if, &c. See Jéka
- Jélap **جیلاب** to lick
- Jélat **جیلات** to lick, to lap
- Jélo **جیلو** to figh
- Jémat **جیبت** wary, frugal, provident, sparing, saving, thrifty, temperate, niggardly
- Jen **جن** the devil, an evil spirit
- Jénak **جینق** tame, tractable, gentle
— Binnátang **جینق بناتغ** a tame beast—Jaddee **جدي** Jénak **جینق** tamed
- Jénakcan **جینقکن** to tame, &c. See Jénak
- Jénáka **جیناقه** to trifle, jest, merry jesting, to mock in actions, to masquerade, sporting, waggish, wanton in actions
- Jénákácan **جیناقکن** to mock in actions, &c. See Jénáka
- Jenjoong **جنجوع** a Jews' harp
- Jénis **جینس** fort, kind, forts, divers, manifold
- warna **جینس ورنه** divers colours
- Jénon **جینون** See Jen
- Jénong **جینونغ** a weigher of goods
- Jéráka **جیراقه** to check, taunt, snap
- Jéra mánis **جیره مانس** anniseed, mint
- Jérat **جیرت** a gin, a snare, a sliding knot
- báloompat **جیرت بالومپت** a trap, a springing snare
- Jerdee **جردي** a jackall, a fox

Jerneh جزنه fine, clear, transparent (as any liquor)	In'gar bang'ar اغر بخر brawl, clamour, uproar, outcry, tumult, commotion, scolding, a raging, clattered, confused noise, an alarm
Jernong جزنوغ dragon's blood	Inggat اغتت remember, call to mind, take notice, take heed, note, consider on, think on, take care or think on, attentive, circumspect, beware, mind
Jérooc جيروك a lime, lemon	— la pada étou لع پده يتو اغتت mind that
— curbo كبروك a citron	Inggatan اغتتن memory, remembrance, memorial, register
— mánis مانس جيروك an orange	Inggatcan اغتتنكن to remember one, put one in mind, &c. See Inggat
— tépis تپيس جيروك a lime, lemon	Ing'in اغن to affect, desire, covet, fancy, will to have, wish for, long for, to delight in, zeal, fervency, appetite
Jefaias يسفاس Efaías	— mácan ماكن اغن a desire to eat
Jéton جيتون a fruit to make oil	In'go انگو affa foetida
Jéwa جيوه life, foul	In'g'oos اغوس snout, snivel
Jew'al جوال fell, fold, betray	Iníak انياق See E'niak
— bárong باروغ جوال fell by wholesale	Injápáyoong انجاپايونغ charm, free, unconcerned, free from trouble, that cannot be affected with trouble
Jinkin جنكن a scorpion	Injat انجت to dash against, to strike one thing against another
Jindir جندر to mock	Injil انجل an apostle, evangelist
Jinjin جنجن a tiptoe—Jálan berjinjin جالان بر جنجن to go a tiptoe	Intan انتن a diamond
Jintan جنتن cumminseed	Intee انتي listen, hearken, spy, peep, lye in wait, way-lay privately
Jintit جنتت a fillip with the finger	Intik انتق a spot, blemish
Iliámooك الياموك a gnat, a mosquito, a fly	— néjis نيجس انتق a foul spot
Im'am امام a priest, a preacher	Joefoof يوسف Joseph
— béfarr بفسر امام a high priest	Joo جو you, thou
Inchee اينچي master, sir, in a familiar way	
Inchootee اينچوتي halt, lame	
Indah انده admirable, wonderful, strange, rare	
— indah انده انده miraculous, memorable, wonderful	
Indap اندپ to dog, go after or watch, way-lay, to lurk	
Indong castooree اندوغ كستوري a musk cat	
— mootiára موتياره اندوغ mother of pearl	

Joo órang poonea جو اورغ پونيه yours	Joomoo nea جو مونيه abhorency, unwillingness
— órang findirree جو اورغ سندري yourselves	Joompoot جو مپوت to meet suddenly or unexpectedly, met suddenly
— órang findirree poonea جو اورغ پونيه your own	Joomoor جو مور to air, to dry in the air
Joodee جو دي to play, game	— pada máta arree جو مور پده ماته جو مور پده ماته dry in the sun
Jooa also, likewise, moreover, only	Joongoor جو نكور the beak or head (as of a ship)
Jooja جو جه to strike ground with a plummet	Joonjoong جو نجونج to elevate, advance, exalt, lift up on high, carry on the head, raise, promote
Joolájoor جو لاجور to check, taunt	Joonkat جو نكت a draw-bridge
Joolang جو لانغ to fit astride, to fit on a man's shoulder	Jookátan جو قاتن a draw-bridge
Joolápang جو لانغ a granary, a store house (for corn), a barn (for corn)	Jookatcan جو قاتكن to lift up one end
Joomaawn جو معان a feast	Joopool جو پول to come to pass
— maawn جو معان feasting	Jooran جو رن a rod
— pétang جو معان پينغ supper	— káil جو رن قایل an angle rod
— teng'a harree جو معان تنغه هاري dinner	Jooroomoom جو روموم a hovel, hut, cottage
Joomaat جو معات a week, Friday—	Joota جو ته a legion, a million—Sa joota سه جو ته one million
Tíop tíop joomaat جو معات تيوپ تيوپ weekly, every Friday	Jow'ab جو اب to alledge, defend, excuse, answer; atone, apologize, a surety, atonement
Joomava جو ماوه an hypocrite, diffem- bler, false-hearted, hypocryfy, diffi- mulation	Jow'an páháláwan جو ان پاهالون a victor, conqueror
Joomélahee جو ميلاهي to gather to- gether, heap up	I'par lakkee lakkee جو لاقبي لاقبي brother-in-law or sisters' husband
Joomélat جو ميلات to sum up, to add numbers together, the total, the whole sum	I'par parampoan جو پارمپوان sister-in-law or brothers' wife
Joomoo جو مو forfeited, fatiated, weary of any diet, cloyed, glutted, to ab- hor, loathe, nauseate, dislike, aver- sion, loathing, abhorency	Irrik جو ريق to stamp on, tread, trample on, to go stamping or dancing
	Irring جو يرغ to follow after

Irris پيرس to carve, engrave, cut through, mince, slice, thread, reap — Dag'in irris پيرس داگن minced flesh	Iffee rootee ييسى روتي the crum of bread
Irrisan پيريسن carved work, a slice, a thread — Sa irrisan dag'in سه پيريسن داگن a slice of flesh	Iffee nea نيه ييسى its fulness, fulness, contents
Irriattee ييراتي envy, hatred, emulation	Istree يستري wife, betrothed wife
Irrap يروپ to bib, sip, sup	Juree جوري one that performs any thing
I'faac ايسف Isaac	— ájar اجر جوري a teacher, instructor
I'rael اسرائيل Israel	— ámboor امبور جوري a fower (as of corn), a scatterer
I'fap ايسپ to suck (as in fmoaking tobacco), to suck into the mouth, to foak up (as a sponge), to draw (as a plaister)	— bácia باكاته جوري a speaker, orator, advocate
— toombáco تومباكو ايسپ to fmoak tobacco	— báikkee باقي جوري a maker, a mender
Iffálam اسلام a Mohammedan — Agá-ma iffálam اگامه اسلام the Mohammedan religion	— bádammee بادمي جوري a peace maker
Iffee ييسى full, stuff or fill, the contents, matter contained	— bálarree بالاري جوري a runner, a racer
— ácan اكن ييسى to fill, &c. See Iffee	— bálás بالاس جوري a rewarder, a revenge
— caw'in كاون ييسى a dowry, a wife's portion	— bása باسه جوري an interpreter, a linguist
— mooatan مواتن ييسى a full lading	— bátéria باتيريه جوري a cryer, a proclaimer
— níor نيور ييسى the kernel of a nut	— bátoo باتو جوري a boatswain
— poola پوله ييسى fill again	— berhádir برحادر جوري a tanner
— poonoo پونو ييسى fill full	— bermáin برماين جوري a gamester
— proot پروت ييسى the entrails, garbage, guts, paunch, a full belly	— bétak بيتف جوري a cook
— rooma رومه ييسى a family, household	— binnáfa بناسه جوري a destroyer
	— careeja كريجه جوري a maker
	— chóba چوبه جوري a trier, a tempter
	— coobong كوبونغ جوري a gardener

Juree dápoor جوري داپور a cook
 — éboorcan جوري يبوركن a com-
 forter
 — hoooom جوري حكم a judge,
 a condemner
 — jait جوري جايت a taylor
 — lāncap جوري لانكپ a perfecter,
 finisher
 — lépāscan جوري لپسكن a de-
 liverer
 — mandee جوري مندي a washer
 of the body
 — mánis جوري مانس a sweetener,
 — mélawan جوري ميلاون an ad-
 versary, an opposer
 — membágee جوري مهباشي a
 divider
 — ménarree جوري ميناري a
 dancer
 — men'gádaa جوري منگان an ac-
 cuser
 — men'gōroop جوري منگوروپ
 an exchanger
 — miāra جوري مياره a creator
 — mītar جوري مينتر a gunner
 — moódee جوري مولدي a steers-
 man
 — oófir جوري وسر a persecutor
 — passar جوري پاسر a caterer, a
 market man
 — pégang arta جوري پينگ ارته a
 steward
 — pégang négree جوري پينگ
 نيجري a governor of a country
 — pégang rájat جوري پينگ راجت
 a governor of a kingdom

Juree poofāca جوري پوسناكه an heir
 — tánam جوري تانم a planter
 — teng'a teng'a جوري تنه تنه a
 mediator
 — tooboos جوري توبوس a re-
 deemer
 — toolis جوري تولس a scribe, a
 clerk, a writer of accounts, a purser
 of a ship
 — toongoo جوري توغو an overseer,
 a preserver
 — toongoo billik جوري توغو بلك
 a chamberlain
 — toongoo páfong جوري توغو پافونغ
 a jailor
 — toongoo pintoo جوري توغو پنتو
 a porter, a door-keeper
 — tooroot جوري توروت a follower,
 an observer
 Izar ازار breeches

KAADDAAWN كاددعان substance,
 consistence, existence, matter, stuff,
 material, essence, being

Kaáfaawn كاعافان unanimous, of one
 opinion only, unity in opinion, in
 mind

Allah الله the God-head

Kábal كابل a hardened charmed body
 (that is shot, or cut free, said by the
 Malays to be attained by charms)

Kábéfarraan قابيسرن authority, power,
 greatness

Kábidjécan قابدجين blessing, pro-
 sperity, success in business, happiness,

Z

welfare, goodness, good deeds, morality, happy	Kájang قاجع mats made with the leaves of trees for covering of houses
Káčaffee قاكسى beloved, chosen, elected	Kail قاييل an angle
Káchak قاجق haughty, stately, arrogant, affected, self-conceited (in speech), to vapour, bounce, boast, vaunt, proud	Kait قاييت a hook to hang any thing on, a tackle hook
Káchal قاجل a perriwig	Káka قاته second in kindred—Soodára káka قاتاره second brother
Káchang قاجع beans, peas	Kákang قاقع a stay, a bridle, a snaffle
— képee قاجع قيببي a flat sort of beans	Kákang can cooda قاقع كن كوده bridle the horse—Kéna can kákang pada cooda قاقع كن كوده كوده bridle the horse
Kácówat قاكوات a wart	Kákoo قاقو benumbed, stiff in the limbs (as with cold or sickness), withered in the limbs
Kádang kádang قادغ قادغ commonly, often, usually, by fits, by turns, now and then, sometimes, by flashes	Káláboorawn قالابوران a trap or hole in the ground, covered slightly over to catch wild beasts
Kádee قادي a shop, a stall	Kátálowar قاتالوار a bat
— jew'al cartas قادي جوان كرتس a stationer's shop	Kálambo قالامبو a canopy, pavilion
— órang jew'al roompa roompa قادي اورغ جوان رومپه رومپه a grocer's shop	Kálan'capan قالانكپن ammunition, equipage, furniture, materials, utensils, rigging, preparation
Kádeh قادش a maidenhead	— cápal قالانكپن كاپل the rigging or furniture of a ship
Káhendak قاحندق to will, desire, covet, be pleased with	— cápal cápal قالانكپن كاپل كاپل a fleet of ships
— Allah قاحندق الله the will of God	— prang قالانكپن پرغ ammunition, utensils of war
— attee قاحندق اتتي the will, desire	Kálat قالات the brace of a ship's yard
— attee moo قاحندق اتتي مو your will	Kálédee قاليددي an afs
Kájaddeawn قاجديان the beginning, the creation	— berpálála قاليددي برپالاله a faddled afs
— doonea قاجديان دونيه the beginning of the world	Kálembor قاليمبر a large sort of shell fish like a perriwinkle
	Káloomat قالومت a ship's hold

Káloong قالوغ a bat
 Kálow'an قالوان a bat
 Kámooraawn قامورعان bountifulness
 Kanchel قنجل a wild goat, a roe-buck
 Kanching قنچغ a bolt of a door, a button
 Kandang قندغ a stable, a wharf
 Kangkang قنغغ to stride, straddle
 Kangkoong قنقوغ a toad
 Kápak قاپك an axe, a hatchet
 Kápoong قاپوغ to besiege
 Kára قاره wormwood
 Kárajat قاراجت custom outwards
 Káram قارم shipwrecked
 Káramawn قارمان shipwreck
 Káree قاري a block, a pulley, tackle, crane block
 Kárecan قاريكن to crane up, to hoist up
 — dung'an pootáran قاريكن دغن كارينكارتان to heave up with a crane block
 Károo قارو yeast, dregs, lees, thick, unfine (as liquor)
 Károocan قاروكن to make unfine
 Károokoot قاروقوت to shrink, to stoop with age
 Károot قاروت a wrinkle, frizzle, rumple (as in cloth)
 Kárfik قاريفك gravel
 Kartíka قرتيكه the seven stars
 Kaffap قاسپ ragged (as a rock), rough (as a board)
 Kátak قاتك a frog
 — bífa قاتف بيسه a toad

Kátambaawn قاتبعان addition, multiplication
 Kátang قاتغ a crab
 Kátóoroonan قاتورونان decaying — O'rang kátóoroonan اورغ قاتورونان a decaying man
 Kaw'al قوال a night watch, a night guard
 Káwála قواله the points or entrance out of the sea into a river or haven
 — foong'ey قواله سوغى a river's mouth or point of entrance
 Kécassé قيكسى See Kácassé
 Kéchap máta قىچپ ماته to twinkle or shut the eyes
 Kéchappee قىچپى a harp, lute, citron — Pétik kéchappee پيتف قىچپى to play on the harp
 Kécheel قىچيل little in magnitude, small, low in station or office
 — derree pada fámoa قىچيل دري leaf of all
 — fa cálee قىچيل سه كالي leaf, smallest
 Kécheelcan قىچيلكن to lessen in big-ness
 Kédee قيدي See Kádee
 Kétee قيتى a hundred thousand
 Kéjang قىجغ a doe, a female deer
 Kékandee قيقندي a sieve
 Kékill قيقل to gnaw
 Kékir قيقير a file, to file
 Kékirawn قيقيران filing, a file
 Kékis قيقس to claw or scrape
 Kékifan قيقسن scrapings
 Kélat قيلات lightning

- Kéli قيلي to fight single man to man, to duel
- Kélihee قيليهي fighting, duelling
- Killim قلم a hem, seam, selvage, lift of cloth—Men'jáhit kellim منجاهت قلم to sew a hem
- Kéna قينه to rig, put to, approach, touch, hit (as a mark), feel (as cold), concerning, touching, appertaining
- benchána بنچانه قينه cursed
- denda دنده قينه mulcted, fined, taxed
- hóbat حوبت قينه bewitched, enchanted
- jérat جيرات قينه trapped, snared
- kénáling قينه قينالغ touched by a venomous look
- pánas máta arree قينه پانس ماته اري fun. burnt
- ráchik راجت قينه snared, entrapped
- fála فاله قينه erred, trespassed, culpable
- féjoo فجو قينه to feel the cold
- tillik تلف قينه favoured, to have favour of
- tillik Allah. الله قينه favoured of God
- típoo تيبو قينه beguiled, deceived, cheated
- Kénacán قيناكن to rig, to put to, to approach, &c. See Kéna
- Kénal قينل know, recognize, knows, knew, acquainted with
- Kénálan قينالان knowledge of a person, acquaintance
- Kendang قندغ a park, pen
- Kendee قندي a budget
- Kéning قينغ the eye-brow—Kényit dung'an kening قينغ دغن قنيت to knit the eye-brows
- Ken'yit قنيت to knit (as the eye-brow)
- Képal قيبال ore, massy, unwrought metal in lumps—Befsee képal بيسي قيبال iron ore—Mas képal مس قيبال rock gold
- Képee قيببي flat, low—Edong képee ادوغ قيببي flat-nosed
- Képeng قيبغ képeng, a small coin in India
- Képing قيبغ képing, (a denomination added to any artificial thing that is thin, when the number is to be denoted, a way of expression used by the Malays;) a sheet, a leaf of any artificial thing, a bit, a small piece—Sa képing cartas قيبغ كرتس a sheet of paper—Sa képing mas مس قيبغ a bit of gold—Sáya máoo سايه ماو billee pedang dua képing بلبي بيدغ دوه قيبغ I would buy two swords
- Kéra قيره think, account, conceive, imagine, mind, forecast, revolve, conjecture, consider, guess, reckon, surmise
- Kéraawn قيرعان a thought, account, &c. See Kéra, arithmetic
- Kéra قيره kéra. See Kéra

Kéra ang'ka اغقه قيره to cypher, do arithmetic	Kirrimawn كيرمان a message
— fāla فاله ساله قيره to think wrong, &c. See Kéra	Kirree كيري the left, larboard, port— Tang'an kirree تعن قيري the left hand
Kéfee kéfee قيسي قيسي a grate, lattice work, cross and cross, rattan work (as the bottoms of chairs)	Kirring كيرغ dry, withered, drained
Kétiak كيتياق the arm-pit	Kirringcan كيرغكن to dry, &c. See Kirring
Ketta tédore قته تيدور a bedstead	Kirringgan كيرغغن a shoal, flat, shallow
Kiammat قيامت the last day, last judgement	Kiffar كفسر to grind, to rub between
Kiaw كياو cards—Sa booncoos kíaw سه بونكوس قياو a pack of cards	Kiffaran كفسران a hand mill (that lies flat), a grinding
Kioas كيواس to shake off, to shake out	Kiffil كفسل a fiddle-bow, to play on any music with a bow, to brush one thing against another
Kidjap máta قدچپ ماته to shut the eyes	Kit'ab كتاب a book
Kikew كيقو a short guffet	— báfa باسه كتاب a dictionary
Kik'ir كيقر greedy, covetous, niggardly	— inggatan انگتن كتاب a register book
Kik'irawn كيقران greediness, &c. See Kik'ir	— perkéraawn پرقيرعان كتاب a book of accounts
Killim كليم a drill, a borer	— fa booa سه بوه كتاب one book
Killip كليب to bind (as a book), a cover of a book	— taurit تارت كتاب a law book
Kimka كيمقه wrought silk	— taurit nabbee Moofa كتاب تارت موسى the Law Book of the prophet Moses
Kin'ching كنجغ to piss	Kítar كيتار to go round (as the heavens goes round the earth, as a bigger thing turns round a lesser)
Kindirree كندري alone, fingle, by one's self	— lang'it لاغت كيتار the turning or going round of the heavens
— poonea پونيه كندري his own, his alone	Kitta قته me, I
Kinjang كنجغ full fed, filled with food, fatiated	— órang اورغ قته we, us
Kinjangcan كنجغكن to fill, to fatiate with victuals	— poonea پونيه قته our, my, mine
Kípas كيبس a fan, a whisk, a fly-flap	— findirree قته سندري I myself
Kípacan كيبسكن to fan, whisk	
Kirrim كيرم fend, sent	

A a

Kitta téda táoo كتته تيدته تاو I do not know—Derree kitta كتته درري of me—Pada kitta كتته پده to me	Koopas قوپس a peel, shell
Kittar كتتر to tremble	Koopoo قوپو a butter-fly
Ko قو my, I	Koorkon قورگون an accountant's clerk
Kófea قوفيه a dormouse	Kookoora قوقوره a sea turtle
Kóha قوهه broth, pottage	Koofoot قوسوت tangle, entangle (as thread), confuse
Kókódang قوقودغ a hat	Kootok قوتوق curse, damn
Kókoor قوقور to grate, a rasp	Kootokkee قوتوقى cursed, damned
Kókoorawn قوقوران a grater, a rasp	Kootoom قوتوم a bud of a flower, a single flower
Kókoot قوقوت the handle, a hinge	Kootoo قوتو a louse, or head-lice
Kólam قولام a pond; pool, puddle	— anjing قوتو انجف a flea
Kombong قومبوغ the main of a horse	— doomba قوتو دومبه a tick
Kómoor قومور to gargle, to make mouths at	Kóree قوري damask, or watering (as on a sword, as on silk), flowering (as silk)
Kómoorcan قوموركن to gargle	Kóréacan قورياكن to damask, to water, flower
Kómoor kómoor قومور قومور gargling	Kóta قوته a fort, castle, fortification, block-house, bulwark, walled city, fortified place, garrison
Kómoonkoos قومونقوس cubehs	Kótika قوتيقه a point of time, a moment
Kóning قونغ yellow	— éang dátang قوتيقه ياغ داتغ the time to come
Koo قو the elbow	— énee قوتيقه يني this moment
Kookoo قوقو a nail of the finger or toe, a hoof of a beast, a claw of a bird	— gálap قوتيقه شالاپ a dark time
Koomis قومس whiskers, beard on the upper lip	Kótoak قوتواق a frog
Koonang قونغ a fire fly	Kum'is قومس Thursday
Koonchoop قونچوپ a flower on the stalk, a knot of flowers, a nosegay	LA لع be, to, on, is—Booat لا بوات
Koong قونغ a rainbow	لع do on—Berjága لا برجاگه be watchful
Koong'an قوغن the throat or fore-part of the neck	Lába لابه gain, profit, advantage, benefit
Koonjong koonjong قونجوع قونجوع without cause, for nothing, of its own accord, willingly, voluntary, by chance, by accident, unawares, unexpected, unlooked for	
Koopang قوپغ a butter-fly	

Lába ganda **لابه شوم** double gain,
 &c. See Lába
 Lába-lába **لابه لابه** a spider
 — berfootra **لابه برسوتره** a silk
 worm
 Lábang **لابغ** a spike or great nail
 Lábo **لابو** to drop (as an anchor)
 Láboan **لابوان** an anchoring place, a
 haven, port, road
 Láboang **لابوع** the side above the hip
 Láboo **لابو** a pumpkin
 — frangee **لابو فرنكي** a musk-
 melon
 Láboor **لابور** to daub, spread, plaister
 (as with lime), to paint plain, to pay
 (as with pitch)
 Láchap **لاچپ** detained, kept back
 Lácoo **لاكو** countenance, visage, fea-
 tures, mein, behaviour, carriage
 Láda **لاده** pepper
 Lágee **لاگي** more, also, and also, like-
 wife, yet, still
 — boolum séang **لاگي بولوم سياع**
 not yet day
 — dátang **لاگي داتع** still coming
 — édop **لاگي يدوپ** yet alive
 — jao **لاگي جاو** more distant,
 farther
 — fáto **لاگي ساتو** one more—
 Sé-
 dékit-lágee **لاگي سيديعت** a little
 more
 Lah **له** rare, excellent, bravely done,
 well done
 Láin **لاين** other, another, different,
 else

Láincan **لاينكن** to transform, turn,
 alter, vary, change
 — foára **لاينكن سواره** alter the
 voice
 Lajo **لاجو** quick, swift in the water
 (as a fish, as a man swimming),
 swift on the water (as a ship, a boat),
 swift in the air (as a bird)—Cápal
 lajo **لاچو كاپل** a swiftly sailing ship
 Lájoor **لاجور** a leaf of a book, a co-
 lumn, page or side of a leaf in a book
 Lákaw **لاقا** concave
 Lakkee **لاقي** male, the male kind,
 husband
 — bálew **لاقي بالو** a widower
 Lákoo **لاقو** success in business, success-
 fully to perform, to effect, perfect,
 quality, gain or profit, excellency,
 state or condition of wealth, excel-
 lent, current, passable
 Lálad **لالد** a fly
 Lálay pada affap **لالاي پده اسپ** to
 dry in the smoak
 Láláyánee **لالاياني** to serve, attend,
 minister
 Lálee **لاله** careless, negligent, with-
 out consideration, inconsiderate,
 heedless, unadvised, forgetful, slow,
 to neglect
 Lálím **لالم** to pervert the sense of
 words, perversion
 Lálóo **لالو** after, withdraw, escape, go
 from, shun, stand aside, stand out of
 the way, give place, pass away, go
 by, away, depart, avoid, eschew,
 passed by, departed, gone, with-

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

drawn, escaped, &c. Reaching to in length	Lambong لامبونغ a man's side or short ribs
Láloo ca rooma لالو كه رومه gone home	Lamboong لامبونغ to cast up into the air (as a ball)
— la لالو withdraw, &c.	— lambing لامبغ to cast a spear
— derree pada átor لالو دري پده	Lámoon لامون unless, if so be, although, albeit that
اتور to go from order	Lampar لامپر infectious (as any sickness), to roll and break (as a wave of the sea), to overflow (as a river), an inundation, to run over (as liquor)
Lálooawn لالوان a withdrawing, escaping, &c. See Láloo	Lampee لامپي slender—Toonkat lampee تونكت لامپي a slender stick
Láloocan لالوكن to withdraw from, &c. See Láloo	Lampécan لامپيكن make slender
Lálooce لالوي motion, withdrawing, &c. See Láloo	Lamping لامبغ a covering cloth for children
Láma لامه long since, a long time, distant in time, stale, old (as any thing which has not life)	Lampoo لامپو to bait, touch, stop or make a short stay at a place
— láma لامه very long since, &c. See Láma.	Lancap لانكپ to perfect, complete, accomplish, finish, effect, furnish, rig, perfected, &c.
— fooda لامه سوده it is long since	Lancápan لانكپن a perfecting, &c. See Lancap, tacking, equipage, furniture, materials
—Derree láma لامه دري of old time	Lan'choor لانچور to launch from, push, shove from, spout from, spout out
Lámáran لاماران a lamp	Lan'cooa لانكوه gallingal
Lambang لامبغ the threshold of a door	Landac لاندك a hedge hog, a porcupine
Lambat لامبت too late, slow, slack in business, to defer, delay, prolong, hinder, detain, retard, linger, adjourn	Landee لاندې a ford or shallow place in a river
Lambatan لامبتن slowness, &c. See Lambat	Landécan لاندېكن to ford or wade over
Lambatcan لامبتكن to make late, &c. See Lambat	
Lambec لامبك flexible	
Lambing لامبغ a dart, lance, javelin, halberd	

Landik لاندق a lock of hair curled artificially	Lantee لانتق a rafter, a floor timber, a raft of wood, a house built on a raft
Lang لاغ a coffin	Lantik لانتق to snap
Langgar لاغتر to arrive, assault, invade, land, run ashore (as a ship), anchor or stop in a port, to fall out on, a chapel, an oratory	— jarree لانتق جاري snap the fingers
Lan'gas لانگس wet, damp, moist	Lantor لانتور the palmeto tree
Lan'gascan لانگسكن to moisten	Laoth لاوت the sea
— bree pootee لانتسكن بري پوتى to wet, to whiten (as cloth)	— ber'oombac لاوت برومبك a rough, waved sea
Lan'gir لانگر to scour (as with soap in washing)	— befarr لاوت بيمر the ocean
Lang'it لاغت the sky, firmament, the inside of the roof of an arch, vault, or ceiling	— ootára لاوت وتاره the north sea
— bábintang لاغت بابنتغ the starry sky	— fálátan لاوت سالاتن the fourth sea
— chávácha لاغت چاواچه a clear sky	— taffik لاوت تسف a lake, an inland sea
— dénee لاغت ديني a dark gloomy sky	— tédoh لاوت تيدوه a calm sea
— mooloot لاغت مولوت the palate or roof of the mouth	Lápang لاپغ a breach, gap, space between, a strait between two lands
— daen lang'it bábintang لاغت داين لاغت بابنتغ the heavens	— giggee لاوت گشي space between the teeth
Lankaw لانقا to skip, to overlook, omit, stride over, step over.	Lápangcan لاپغكن to make a breach, &c. See Lápang
Lankawcan لانقان to stride over, &c. See Lankaw.	Lápar لاپر hungry, hunger
Langkoong لاغقوغ an arch, vault, semicircle	— befarr لاپر بيمر a famine
— jambátan لاغقوغ جباتان the arch of a bridge	Lápik لاپق a pedestal, a foot under a pillar
Lanquas لانقواس gallingal	Lápik cakkee لاپق كقي a foot stool, a bank or foot way
Lantak لانتق to drive. (as a nail)	Lápik pintoo لاپق پنتو a threshold of a door
	Lápik tiang لاپق تياغ a foot under a pillar
	Lápis لاپس to fold, double, line, lining
	— báju لاپس باجو lining of a coat

B b

- Sa pooloo lápis سه پولو لاپس ten-fold
- Lápo لاڤو mould, must, mother on liquor
- Lárac لارك a bodkin, an awl
- Lárang لارغ forbid, hinder, prohibit
- Lárik لارق to turn swift (as a turner turns, as a boy's top)
- Larree لاري run, gallop
- báchampoor باچمپور لاري run intermixed, pelmel
- bercooleeling بركوليلغ لاري run about, encompass
- bertámoo برتامو لاري run to meet
- pégee پيگي لاري run away
- sáma sáma سامه سامه لاري run together, run a race
- Larreawn لاريان a running
- Lascar لاسكر bondage, slavery
- Látac لاتك leave off, cease, desist, let alone, let down, lay down, fet down
- Látok لاتوق to crackle in the fire
- ▲ Lauzan لازان an almond
- Láwan لوان to oppose, contradict, gainsay, resist, strive against, against, contrary
- Láwanan لوانن opposition, &c. See Láwan
- Láwar لوار brag, vaunt
- Lax'a لاکسه ten thousand
- Lax'émana لاکسيپانه an admiral, a sea general
- Láyánee لاياني to serve, attend.
- Láyak لايف becoming, proper, fit, convenient, decent, meet, neces-
- fary, pertinent, opportunely, seemly, fuitable—Boocon láyak بوكون لايف not becoming, &c.—Cátaawn éang láyak كاتعان ياغ لايف becoming words
- Láyang لايع to soar an end (as a bird into the air)
- láyang لايع لايع foaring
- Láyer لايير a fail
- ágoong لايير اڭوغ a main-fail
- ágoong pen'gápoh لايير اڭوغ پنڭاپوه a main-top-fail
- pen'gápoh لايير پنڭاپوه a top-fail
- penjooorong لايير پنچوروغ a mizen-fail
- penjooorong pen'gápoh لايير پنچوروغ پنڭاپوه a mizen-top-fail
- fémandria لايير سيپندريه a sprit-fail
- fémandria pen'gápoh لايير سيپندريه پنڭاپوه a sprit-fail, top-fail
- tóping لايير توپيغ a fore-fail
- tóping pen'gápoh لايير توپيغ پنڭاپوه a fore-top-fail—Hankar láyer لايير حنقر to hoist fail—Héla láyer لايير هيله to hoist fail—játocan láyer لايير جاتوكن to lower fail—Tooroon-can láyer لايير تورونكن to lower fail
- Géling láyer لايير گيلغ to furl a fail
- Láyoo لايو to pine, fade, wither (as leaves)
- ▲ Lazárdee لازاردي amel
- Léat ليات fee, look, perceive, observe

Léat la لع ليات see to, behold, take heed, beware.	Lécas لیکس fast, quick, quickly, haste, immediately, presently
— fála فالا ليات to see amis, to overlook	Lécat لیکت flick to, cling to, cleave to, hang to
— téda méleat تیده میلیات ليات تیده میلیات to look glancing (as if one did not look on a thing), to look through the fingers	Lécatan لیکنن to make flick, &c. See Lécat
Léatan لیاتن seeing, the sense of seeing	Lécha لیچه mire, slime
Lébar لیبر broad, wide, breadth—Sa ib'oo jarree lébar سه ییو جاري لیبر one inch broad	Léchin لیچین polish, polished, plained, smooth
Lébarcan لیبرکن to make broad	Léda لیده the tongue
Lébat لیبت thick (as hair), rain, leaves	— náracha نارچه لیده the tongue of a pair of scales
Lebbeع لبی more, much, most, over and above, rest, remain, exceed, surpass, more than	— panjang پنجه لیده a long tongue, a prater
— ampir امپیر لبی more near	— nea نیه لیده his tongue
— báik بایک لبی better, more good	Léher لیهر the neck
— ban'yak بنیق لبی much more	— linjang لنجه لیهر a long neck
— bésarr lágee بیسر لگی لبی yet more great	— félemoot سیلیبوت لیهر the cape of a cloak
— derree pada étou پده لبی moreover, more than that	Léláboong لیلابونغ a centinel, a guarder, a secret spy
— derree pada fátoe پده لبی moreover, more than one	Lélah لیلاه weary, tired with walking, to tire
— moora موره لبی cheaper	Lélakkee لیلاقی brethren
— tooah تواه لبی older	Lélang لیلاغ an auction, outcry, sale of goods
— poon téda coorang poon téda لبی پون تیده کورغ پون تیده more nor less—Mákin lámá mákin lebbeع لبی ماکن لامه ماکن لبی more and more, the longer the more	Lélin لیلن bees-wax
Lebbénea لبینیه overplus	Léma لیبه five
	— blas بلاس لیبه fifteen
	— pooloo پولو لیبه fifty
	Lémah لیبه faint, feeble, fickly, languishing, numbness in the limbs
	— sákarnea ساقرنیه لیبه impotent, bedridden
	Lémak لیق fat, grease, sweat

- Lémak, cháir لیبف چایر melted fat, tallow
- Lémas لیبس stiffe, smother, throttle, choak, drown, strangle, suffocate
- Lemba لبه a valley, dale
- Lemboo لبو a bullock, ox, cow, the kind of cows
- bétina لبو بیتینه a cow
- bétina mooda لبو بیتینه موده a heifer
- jantan لبو جنتن a bull
- men'angala لبو مننگاله a plough-ox
- Lembooroo لبورو a smelt
- Lémoon béfarr لبون بیسر a poomplemoos, a fruit in India
- Léna لینه defer, adjourn, delay, hinder, prolong, linger, put off, slow, deferring, adjourning, &c.
- Lendee لندي a ford
- can foong'ey étoo لندي کن ford that river
- Lépas لیبس let go, acquit, discharge, deliver, let slip, quit, give liberty, release, exempt, loose, forbear, leave off, omit, desist, ago or past in time, acquitted, discharged
- téga harree لیبس تیگه هاری three days ago
- Lépascan لیبسکن to let go, &c. See Lépas
- Lépasfan لیبسفن acquittance, liberty, &c. See Lépas
- Léfong لیسونغ a mortar
- Léfoo léteh لیسولیته to faint, swoon
- Léteh لیته weak, deficient, sickly,
- impotent, feeble, limber, out of breath, tired
- Ley لی is a denomination added to the name of any thing that is natural and thin, when the number is to be denoted, a way of expression used by the Malays—Daw'on fa ley داون فا لی one leaf
- Líang لیاغ a hole in the ground that a post came out of
- édong لیاغ یدونغ the nostrils
- Líar لیار savage, wild, shy, skittish, wanton
- Líat لیات flexible, tender (as meat)—Dag'in líat داگن لیات tender meat.
- Líau liungan لیوا لیونگن a kite of paper
- Lígang لیگنغ to sling (as a stone), to roll (as a ship)
- Lígangcan لیگنغن to sling, to roll.
- Líganggan لیگنغن a sling
- Lígas لیگس to amble, to pace (as a horse)
- Líkás لیكس to skein (as thread), to reel, to wind
- bálík بالک لیكس to unwind
- Líkafan لیكفن a skein (as of thread), a reel or wheel to wind on
- Líkafcan لیكفن to make into a skein, to wind.
- Limpa لبه the liver
- kécheel كیچیل لبه the melt
- Limpar لپر throw, toss, cast, heave, fling
- bátoo لپر باتو throw stones.

- Linder لندر jelly, paste (as for paper), thick (as pap), clammy, slimy, ropy, pap
- Lindoong لندوونج to shelter, protect, preserve, cover, cherish
- Lindoongan لندوونجن a screen
- Lindófan لندووسن an anvil
- Lin'gan لنكن the arm, a sleeve
— baju باجو لنكن a sleeve of a coat
- Linjap لنچپ vanishing, transitory, mutable, to vanish, glance by
— derree pada máta لنچپ دري پده ماته to vanish from the eyes
- Lintah لنته a horse-leech
- Lintang لنتنغ cross, thwart, one thing across another, cross-legged
- Lintangan لنتنغن to lay across, &c.
See Lintang
- Lípan لپپن a centipede, an insect
- Lípas لپپس a cockroach, a beetle, sorts of insects
- Lípat لپپت to lap, fold, plait, double, wrap; a lapet, fold, plait, double
- Lípatcan لپپتكن to lap, &c. See Lípat
- Lóba لوبه zeal, fervency, to long for, to desire or covet greedily—Dung'an
lóba لوبه دغن with zeal
- Lóbak لوبك a raddish, turnip
- Lóbak لوبك overfalls in the sea, deeps and shoals
- Lóba lóba لوبه لوبه coleworts
- Lóga لوغه to found the depth
- Loh لوه a copy for children, an inscription
- Loh pápan لوه پاپن a board to strew dry sand or ashes on, in which children learn to write, a way used in India
— bátoo بانو لوه a slate to write on
- Looar لوار without, in the open air, out, forth
- Loobang لوبنغ a den, a pit, a hole, a cave, a valley, a borough, a sty.
- binnatang بئناتنغ a cave for beasts
- bobbee بوببي لوبنغ a hog-stye
- pálandok پالندوك لوبنغ a coney-borough
- booa roo بووه رو لوبنغ a button-hole
- jároom جاروم لوبنغ the eye of a needle
- rooma booloo رومه بولو لوبنغ the pores of the body
- Loobaun لوبان olibanum
- Looa لوكه a wound
— bernánah برنانه لوكه a wound come to matter, a digested wound, a running sore
- éang mémátee عانغ ميبهاتي لوكه a deadly wound
- éang páyah پايه عانغ لوكه a deadly wound
- fooda bernánah فوده برنانه لوكه the wound is digested
- Looda لوده spittle, vomit
- A Loofáhat لوفاهت a mandrake
- Loocan لوكن a shell fish, called in the West Indies a soldier, a calapee or the

whole back shell of a turtle, or crab, or any such like shell	Loomoorcan لوموركان to daub, foil, spot
Lookis لوقس to paint, draw (as landscape)	Loomot لوموت mofs
Lookifan لوقسن a picture of landscape	Loompat لومپت to jump, leap, skip, spring
Looloom لولوم to lick, suck	— cátak لومپت كاتف jump with the feet joined — Sa loompat لومپت a jump, &c.
— jarree لولوم جاري lick the fingers	Loompátan لومپاتن a jumping, &c.
Looma لومه to gild, to wash over	Loompoh لومپوه numbness in the limbs, palsy
— dung'an mas لومه دغن مس gild with gold	Loompoor لومپور mud, mire, filthy dirt
— dung'an ay'er téma pootee لومه دغن اير تيبه پوتی wash over with tin	Loon'gar لونگر loofe (as a nail)
— dung'an cápoor لومه دغن كاپور wash over with white lime	Loon'goo لونگوو a clog, fetters, stocks
Loomat لومت flower, meal, powder, duft	Loongfon لوغسون the web of cloth
Loomatcan لومتكن to make flower, &c.	Loonjoot لونجوت long time, length of time, to prolong
Loomba loomba لومبه لومبه a porpus	Loonjootcan لونجوتكن to lengthen time, to prolong
Loombong لومبوغ the flank	Loonjootan لونجوتن prolongation
Loomboot لومبوت limber, soft, pliant, lank, flexible, slack (as a rope), tender, supple, weak, deficient in strength, courteous, mild, gentle, harmless, effeminate	Loonta لونته to give over and above
Loobootcan لوبوتكن to make limber, &c. See Loomboot	Loontar لونتر to fling, toss, throw, flinged
Loobootan لومبوتن limberness, &c. See Loomboot	Loopa لويه forget, neglect, pass over, careless, forgetful, forgot—Jang'on loopa étou لويه يتو do not forget that
Loomboot loomboottee لومبوت weaknesfes	Loora لوره fall of the leaf
Loomoor لومور daub, foil, spot	Looree لوري a nooree, a sort of Indian parrot
— dung'an dára لومور دغن داره daub with blood.	Loorong لورونغ a freet, lane, ally, confined path
	Loofa لومه next day after to-morrow, two days hence
	Lootoot لوتوت the knee

Low'as لواس copious, large, spacious, wide, roomy, broad—**Jálan low'as** لواس جانن a wide or broad path—**Tampat low'as** تہپت لواس a spacious place—**Pákéan low'as** باقیان لواس large cloths
Low'afcan لواسکن to make copious, &c. See **Low'as**
Low'afnea لواسنیہ copiousness, &c. See **Low'as**

MA مہ mother, dam

— **tirree** تیری mother-in-law
Maaf معاف favour, pardon, forgive, excuse, absolve, forgiveness, absolution
Maafcan معافکن to favour, &c. See **Maaf**
Maampir معپیر approach, draw, near
Mábooc مابوک drunk, drunken
 — **oombac** ومبک fea fick
 — **ácan lakkee** مابوک اکن لاقی a woman in love with a man, or love fick for a man
 — **ácan parampoan** مابوک اکن پارمپوان in love, a man in love with a woman
Máboocawn مابوکان drunkenness
Mábookee مابوکی a drunkard
Mácan ماکن to eat (as food), to eat (as rust), to cut (as a knife), to earn, to receive for one's own use
 — **ab'is** ابیس ماکن eat up
 — **bow'as** بواس ماکن eat greedily
 — **am'at** امت ماکن eat much
 — **duabla** دو ابلہ ماکن two edged

Mácan kinjang قنچج ماکن to satiate, to eat full
 — **oopá** وپہ ماکن earn wages
 — **págee harree** پاری ماکن to eat a breakfast
 — **pétang harree** پیتنغ پاری ماکن to eat a supper
 — **fow'ab** سواب ماکن to receive a bribe
 — **fédap** سیدپ ماکن to eat daintily
 — **fédang** سیدنغ ماکن to eat meanly, moderately
Mácanan ماکانن food, victuals, diet, provision, nourishment
 — **binnátang** بناتنغ ماکانن fodder, food for beasts
 — **fédap** سیدپ ماکانن dainty food
Macca مکہ and when, and, when
Máchan ماچن a tiger
 — **bow'as** بواس ماچن a fierce tiger
Makin ماکن more
 — **láma makin lebbe** لامہ ماکن the longer, the more
Mádoo مادو a bee
Máadow مادو a woman that has two husbands, any thing contrary to nature
Máha ماحہ a great deal, too, very
 — **báik** بایق ماحہ very good
 — **bésarr** بیسر ماحہ too big
Máhal ماحل dear, high priced, costly
 — **am'at étou la** امت يتولع ماحل that is too dear
Máhalcan ماحلکن to make dear
Máhámoolia ماحامولیه glory, famous

Máhámooliácan ما حامولياكن to glorify	Máinang ماينغ a dry nurse, one to play with
Máhat ماحت a guard, a life-guard	Májoh ماجوه greedy of victuals, to gormandize
Máhumud محمد Mohammed	Máit مايت a dead corpse
Májákance ماجاتاني a gall nut	Máka ماته that, if that, whereas, so, in so much
Májélis ماجيلس glorious, sumptuous, pleasant, lovely, delightful, beautiful (as buildings,) the whole court (men and buildings)	Makkee مقبي blasphemie, reproach, call ill names, chide, defame, detract, rebuke sharply, reprove, revile, scandalize, villify, abuse
Máin ماين to play, game, recreate, brandish, any merry sport or play, jesting	Mákota ماتوته a diadem, a crown
— anak anak انك انك مابين children's play	Mákótácan ماتوتاكن to crown
— ápit اپت مابين to play at chess	Málam malam night
— boodac boodac مابين بودك	— berbintang برينتنغ malam a starry night
— boy's play مابين بودك	— cháwácha چاواچه malam a clear night
— chátoor چاتور مابين play at tables	— énce عني malam this night
— chátok چاتوك مابين play at bandy	Málang مالانغ to loose at play, unfortunate
— dung'an pédang دغن مابين to fence with a sword	Málas مالاس careless, slow, negligent, lazy, slothfulness, dilatory
— finjata سنجاته مابين to fence with any weapon of defence	Málasan مالاسن sloth, negligence, &c. See Málas
— génap gáfal گينپ گاسل مابين play at even and odd	Málépootee ماليپوتي a cheat, knave, rogue
— kíaw قيا مابين play at cards	Máligang ماليئغ to fling
— máin مابين مابين in jest, in play, in playing	Máligei ماليئي a throne, feat of state
— fája ساجه مابين only in play, in jest	Málim ماليم a pilot, guide, leader, conductor
— ca bétool ca مابين كه بينول كه is it in jest or earnest	Málindee مالندي to lean on the elbow
Máinan مابين play, any game, pastime	Málintang مالنتغ gros, thwart, one thing across another, cross-legged—

Doodooc málintang دودوک مالنتغ to fit crofs legged	Mánacala dea dátang مانا کاله ديه داتغ when he comes
Máloo مالو bashful, ashamed, shame — Bre máloo مالي بري make ashamed	Mána mána مانه مانه wherefoever, whitherfoever
—Dung'an máloo مالو دغن with shame	Mánancábó ماننكابو the island Sumatra
Málooawn مالوان shame, bashfulness	Mánápa ماناپه for what, wherefore
Málooacán مالواکين to make ashamed	Manco منکو a cup
Máma مامه aunt	— béfarr منکو بيسر a bowl
Mámah مامه to champ, mump, chew (as victuals)	Mandee مندي to bathe, to wash the body
— béac مياک بياک to chew the cud	Mandéawn منديان a bathing, plunging
Mámar مامر lame for a time (as with a blow), tender (as a fore)	Mandékee منديکي a water melon
Mámoo مامو to foam at the mouth	Mandool مندول barren (as any living creature)
Mámooda ماموده aunt	Mánékam مانيقم a ruby
— tooh توه great aunt	Mánétik مانيتک to strike in a round (as smiths)
Mámoom ماموم a leader in a dance	Manígáléat منکاليات to reach, stretch the body
Mámoor مامور to abound, exceed, abounding, running over	Man'gall منگال to strut (as a peacock)
Mámooracán ماموراکن to make abound, &c. See Mámooracán	Man'gandam منگندم conceal, hide
Mampélee مپيلي a wedding, one newly married—Chinching mampé- lee چنچغ مپيلي wedding ring—	Man'gálifa منگالسه pangs of death, restless (as a sick person before death)
Harree mampélee هاري مپيلي wedding day	Mango منگو mango, a fruit in India
— lakkee lakkee لاکي لاکي a bridegroom	Mangoftan منگوستن mangoftan, a fruit in India
— parampoan پارمپوان a bride	Mániaddaawn مانيعدان consumma- tion
Mána مانه where, which, what place	Mániaddacán مانيعداکن to consume, bring to nothing, countermand, dif- annul
— éang jálán مانه ياغ جالان which is the way	Mánillik مانلق to favour, be kind to
Mánacala مانا کاله when, whenfoever, after	Mánípoo مانیپو to cheat, deceive in actions
	Mánis مانس sweet, unleavened, cheer-

D d

- ful, merry, pleasing, friendly, courteous
- Mánifan مانيسن sweet-meats, confection, sweetness
- Mánitácan ماتيناكن to denounce, command (as a king)
- Mankall منقال half ripe
- Mánoofia مانوسيه human, mankind
- Mantah منته green, unripe, raw—Boo mantah بوه منته green fruit—Dag'in mantah داتن منته raw flesh
- Mantree منتري a council of state, a supreme council, a senate
- Maoo ماو would, would have, will, will have, willing to, intend, disposed to do
- berjantan ماو برجنتن would couple with
- tédore ماو تيدور disposed to sleep
- Máoot ماوت death
- Mára ماره angry, furious, cruel, unmerciful, outrageous, to fret, chafe
- attee اته anger, &c.
- Máraika مازايقه an armour bearer
- Máraq مارق a peacock or the species of peacocks
- bétína بيتينه مارق a pea-hen
- jantan جنتن مارق a peacock or male peacock
- Máráta ماراته mourn, wail, lament
- Márátaawn ماراتعان mourning, &c.
See Máráta
- Máráwang ماراوغ to howl, yell
- Marchon مرچون a rocket, a granado
- Marchoo مرچو a watch-house on a hill
- Mardéka مرديعه free from slavery
- Mardékácan مرديعاكن to make free
- Marnékáawn مرديععان freedom from slavery
- Máréam ماريام Mary
- A Marjan مرجن coral
- Márika ماريقه a people
- Marjon مرجون a fireball, a granado
- A Marka fájer مرقه فاجر the red of the morning
- Marmar مرمر marble
- Marree ماري come
- ca marree ماري كه ماري come here, come hither
- de fénee ماري د سيني come here
- padako ماري پداكو come to me
- Marréaw ماريا a mine
- bátoo ماريا باتو a quarry or mine of stone
- beffee ماريا بيسي an iron mine
- mas ماريا مسس a gold mine
- Marfik مرسف effeminate (as the voice)
- Mas مسس gold, is also the name of a gold weight sixteen whereof are accounted one tial, and used in many parts of India and China
- choochee مسس چوچي pure fine gold
- mooda مسس موده coarse gold
- oorey مسس وري dust gold
- tooah مسس توه fine gold
- Máfa ماسه a season, time, weather
- báik ماسه بايق a good season
- irris ماسه برس harvest time

Máfa lápar لاڀر ماسه a hungry time, a famine	Máta arree kóning ماتہ اری تونغ yellowish watery sun
— men'áboor منابور ماسه a fowing or feed time	— arree ting'ee تغي ماته اري the sun is high
— pánas پانس ماسه a hot feason,	— arree tooroon تورون ماته the sun goes down
— poon'goot booa پونگوت بوہ ماسه time of gathering fruit—Pada máfa time of gathering fruit—Pada máfa ماسه پده in feason	— ay'er اير ماته a fountain, a spring head of water
Máfak ماسق boil, feethe, cook, drefs, mellow or ripe (as fruit)	— béjac بيجك ماته cautious
— mantah منته ماسق to parboil	— bermáin برماين ماته a rolling eye
Máfáwoor ماساوور unsteady, wavering	— cakkee كقي ماته the ancle
Máfin ماسن falt in taste—Ay'er máfin اير ماسن falt water	— booca بوكه ماته open eye
Máfooc ماسوك enter, go in, intrude, put, turn, turned, become, going down or setting (as the sun)	— booroong بورونغ ماته a bird's eye, is also a small red pea, resembling a bird's eye used in most parts of India for a gold weight
Máfoocawn ماسوكان an entering, &c. See Máfooc	— boota بوتہ ماته blind eye
Maffam ماسم sour, sharp, crabbed, austere, founes	— carling كرلغ ماته leering, wanton eyes
— fédekit سيدبقت ماسم flourish	— carlip كرلپ ماته twinkling eyes
Moffamcan ماسمكن to make sour, &c. See Maffam	— cay'oo كايو ماته a knot in wood, a sprout of a tree
Maffing ماسغ usually	— dua bla دوه بلہ two-edged
Maffing maffing ماسغ ماسغ usually, commonly, suceffively, to follow orderly (one after another), from one to another	— éang parenta پارنتہ ماته a ruler, governor
Máta ماته the eye, a stalk or stem of fruit or corn on which joins the fruit or corn, the edge (as of any sharp thing), an overseer, corrector, censurer, a link (as of a chain)	— gendom گندم ماته an ear of wheat
— arree اري ماته the sun	— gooling گولغ ماته squint-eyes
	— káil كاييل ماته a fish hook
	— meng'antooc مغنتوك ماته heavy eyed, drowsy, slumbering
	— nilas نيلاس ماته watery, running, fore eyes
	— péfoo پيسو ماته the edge of a knife

Máta raja ماتہ راجہ a commander or officer of a king	Máyang cálapa مایغ کالاپہ the blossom of cocoanuts
— rantee ماتہ رنتی a link of a chain	A Mázéjon مازیجن a bitter almond
— fábla ماتہ سابلہ one eyed	Meáring'an میارغن to lighten (as a burthen), to lessen, mitigate
— tájam ماتہ تاجم clear or quick fought, sharp (as a knife)	— can fix'ána کن سکسانہ mitigate his punishment
— toonjoo ang'in ماتہ تونجو اغن a point of the compass	Méchee میچی mustachos
— trang ماتہ ترغ clear fought—Derree pada máta arree náik دری پده	Mélaícat میلایکت an angel, a heavenly messenger
from sun rising— ماتہ اری نایف	Mélaícat mélaícat میلایکت میلایکت angels
Sampec máta arree máfooc سپی	Mélájour میلاجور burnt (as a man's skin by accident)
Mátée ماتی to die, decease, dead	Mélaíncan میلائنکن unless, except, else, least that, besides that, to transform, otherwise
— de baccar ماتی د بکر burnt dead, to die with burning	Mélaícoocan میلائکوکن to accomplish, atcheive, effect, bring to pass, execute, perform, finish happily or successfully
— de gantoong ماتی د گنتونغ hanged	Mélaíloo میلالو depart, withdraw, go away, dispatch, departed, &c.
— de loontar bátoo ماتی د لونتر stoned to death	Mélaíloocan میلالوکن to make depart, &c. to chase away, make run (as an enemy)
— derree pada lápar ماتی دری پده starved, dead with hunger	Mélan'cap میلائنکپ rig, prepare, fit, finish, accomplish
— derree pada fákit ماتی دری پده dead of sickness	Mélan'capcan میلائنکپکن to rig, &c. See Lancap
— dung'an saja nea ماتی دغن wilfully, voluntarily dead	Mélan'gas میلائگس to moisten
— kitta ماتی کتہ I die	Mélanggar میلائغر assault, invade, attack, beset, charge, set upon, encroach, rush upon, sally out, storm, lay aboard (as a ship), fix on the
— lémas ماتی لیمس stifled, smothered, strangled, choaked, drowned	
— náfas ماتی نافس out of breath	
▲ Matfal ماتل a proverb	
— Sólímawn ماتل سلیمان a proverb of Solomon	
▲ Mauledon مالدن Christmas day	
Máwar ماور a rose	
Máyang مایغ the blossom of fruit	

- ground, to set the feet firm on the ground
- Mélangkoong میلاغقوغ to bend (as a bow)
- Mélankaw میلانقا to turn over (as a leaf of a book), to skip or leap over
- Mélantak میلانتق to drive (as a nail)
- Mélápang میلاپغ to make an opening between
- Mélápikcan میلاپقکن to underfet
- Méláparcan میلاپرکن to make hungry
- Mélápaſcan میلاپسکن to release, let go
- Mélarrécan میلاریکن to put to flight, make run
- Méláta میلاته to crawl (as a snake or worm on the belly), to creep (as a vine), to spread by creeping
- Mélátóp میلاتوپ burnt, scalded (as a man's skin)
- Méláwan میلاوان resist, strive against, oppose, argue, dispute, contend, contradict
- láwan لاوان میلاوان resisting, &c.
- Méléat میلیات to see, perceive, spy, descry
- la لا میلیات behold, beware
- Méléat mooda میلیات موده to condemn, despise, scorn, disdain
- Mélebbe میلبی to exceed, surmount, surpass, engross, monopolize
- Mélebbécan میلبیکن to make exceed, &c. See Mélebbe
- Mélécatcan میلیکتکن to make flick to
- Méléch میلیله to trickle down, to leak
- apace, to gush out, to run over (as liquor) to steam out (as liquor on the ground), a flowing stream, to overflow, to flow
- Méléhmahcan میلیههکن to make feeble
- Mélépaſcan میلیپسکن to release, let go
- Méligas میلیگس to pace, amble—
Cooda éang méligas کوده یاغ
میلیگس a pacing horse
- Mélimpar میلیپر to cast, heave, fling
— parree پارے میلیپر to cast lots
- Mélindee میلندی to lean on the elbow
- Mélindoongcan میلندوغکن to cover, conceal, abscond, hide, shroud, save, protect, defend, preserve, shelter
— dirree درے میلندوغکن to abscond one's self
- Mélindoongee میلندوغی a protector, defender
- Mélípatcan میلیپتکن to fold, double
- Méloocae میلوکای wounded
- Méloocácan میلوکاکن to wound
- Mélooda میلوده to spit
— can dea کن ديه میلوده spit upon him
- Méloombotcan میلومبوتکن to mollify
- Méloompat میلومپت to leap
- Méloonjootcan میلونجوتکن to lengthen in time
- Méloonta میلونتده to requite with advantage
- Méloontar میلونتر to toss, cast
— parree پارے میلونتر cast lots

E c

Mémáchak مياچق to spit (as meat)	Membálik مباليق to turn over, overturn
Mémádahcan ميادهكن to content, satisfy, please	Membangfácan مببغساكن to enoble, to render genteel
— dea ديه ميادهكن content him	Membantoo مببنتو held, aid, assist in war
Mémáhalcan مياحالكن to make dear	Membáva مبباوه bring, brought
Mémákee مياكي to clothe, attire, clothed, to wear	Membéchárácan مببچاراكن to consult, advise together, take council together
Mémakkee مياكي to revile	Membénar can مببينر كن to verify
Mémána مباناه to shoot with a bow	Membéfarr can مبببسر كن to magnify, augment, boast, make great
Mémandang مببندغ to behold, stare on	Membillce مببلي bought
Méman'gil مبببندگل to call, cite	Membinnáfácan مببببناساكن to destroy
Mémárang مببارغ to chop with a bill or chopping knife	— négree étou نيتري مببببناساكن to destroy that city
Mémáfac مبباسك to cook, dress, dressed	Membóhoongcan مببوهوونگكن to make one a liar
Mémáfoc مبباسوك enter, put in, bring in, into, to draw in (as the breath)	Memboat مببوات do, make, build, perform; does, makes, builds, performs
Mémáta مبببانه to break in two	Memboat ba'tee مببوات بكتي to do good
Mémátécan مبببببكن to put to death	— gambar گمبر مببوات to make an image
Mémátot مببببوت to make proper	— hóbat حوبت مببوات to bewitch, enchant
Membaccar مبببكر to burn	— máloo مالو مببوات to expose or make ashamed
Membácha مببباچه to read	— fála ساله مببوات to do amifs
Membágee مببباكي to share, divide, divided	Memboojok مبببوجوق entice, coax, seduce, flatter, fawn on
— cooleeling كوليلغ مبببببب share round about	— roojee étou روجي يتو repair that loss
Membáikkee مبببايكي to repair, amend, correct, mended, mending	Memboonoo مبببونوو killed
— átor اتور مبببايكي to amend or put in better order	Membooroo مبببوروو hunted, pursued,

chased, to hunt, pursue, chafe, hunting	Mémooliácan ميهولياكن to glorify, honour, raise to honour, celebrate, solemnize, dedicate
Membótok can ميهوتوق کن to make bald	Mémootoofean ميهوتوسكن to accomplish
Membránee can ميهبراتي کن to encourage, embolden	Ménábang مينابغ to lop, branched
— dirree ميهبراتي ديرى to take courage, to encourage one's self	Menáboor مينابور to sow, scatter
Membrat can ميهبرات کن to make heavy	Menábrang مينابرغ to go over, ferry over, over
Membree ميهبري to give, impute	— goonoong گونونغ ميهابرغ over the mountain
— cábar ميهبري كابر give news	Menácoottee ميناكوتي to scare, frighten
— hoornat ميهبري حورمت give honour, give glory	Menafit منافت to whisper
— mácánan ميهبري ماکانن give victuals	Ménáhan ميناحن to staunch, stop (as liquor) from running, refrain, bridle, forbear, endure, suffer, undergo, a staunching, stopping, &c.
— móhone ميهبري موهون give permission	— dirree ميهاحن ديرى to refrain one's self
Memby'fécán ميهبيسيكن to deck, trim	— fix'a ميهاحن سكه to suffer punishment
Mémécool ميهيكل to carry	— tang'is ميهاحن تغس to forbear to cry
Mémégang ميهيغغ to enjoy, possess, keep, keep back, retain, hold	Ménáhannee ميناحني a staunching, &c. See Ménáhan
Mémerchik ميهيرچق to sprinkle water with the hand	— dára ميهاحني داره a staunching of blood
Mémérenta ميهيرنته to govern, take care of	Ménámahee ميناماهي to name, nominate
Méminda ميهينده to remove, shift, change	Men'ambil منامبل take, took
— tampat ميهينده تپت place	Men'ambeor منامبور to sow, scatter, sowed, scattered (as feed).—Máfa men'ambeor منامبور ماسه sowing season
Memleárácan ميهلياراكن to nourish, preserve, protect, defend or shelter	Men'ampangcan منامپنگن to freight
Mémooocat ميهوكت to fish with a sail	
Mémoolay ميهولاي to begin, commence	

Mén'anam منانم to plant, bury	Menantoo parampoan منتو پارمپوان daughter-in-law, son's wife
Mén'an'cap منكب caught unawares, taken, arrested	Menantoo can منتو كن to convince by reason
Mén'an'cat منكت to raise	Ménarang منارغ burnt to a coal
— fála ساله منكت to raise a bad report	Ménároo مينارو lay up safe
Mén'anda منده to signify	Ménátac ميناتك to chip
Mén'andae مندای signified, marked	Mén'áwar مناوار to cheapen, to rate
Mén'andoc مينندوك to but with the horns, buck, push, struck with a horn	Mencácalcan منكاكلكن to perpetuate
Ménang مينغ to win, overcome, subdue, vanquish, conquer, prevail, obtain, convict	Mén'cálooar can منكاپوار كن to bring out, proclaim, make manifest
Ménangala مينغاله to plough, manure land	Mén'campoonácan منكپوناكن to assemble, convoke
Ménanggan مينغن victory, conquest, winning	Mén'carling منكرلغ to leer, look wantonly
Ménang'is مينغس to cry, weep, sob, bewail	Mén'cárooniácan منكارونياكن to reward by gift
Ménango مينغو to fish with a hoop-net	Mén'chábarcan منچابركن to discourage, daunt
Ménan'goong مينغوغ to take charge of, to uphold	Mén'chánée منچانې to grind, sharpen
Ménantang ميننتغ see, seen, look, looked, looking, behold, beholding, to urge, provoke, challenge to fight	Mén'charree منچاري to search, seek
Ménantanggan ميننتغن a fight	— cáta منچاري كاته to frame a discourse
— bermáin برماين ميننتغن a play, a recreating fight	— dung'an rajing دنغن منچاري راجغ to search with diligence
Ménantee ميننتې stay, stayed, wait, waited, expect, expected	— roopa رويه منچاري to feign, dissemble in actions
Ménan'teengan ميننتيعن a staying, &c. — See Ménantee	Mén'chélákácan منچيلاقاكن to blaspheme, slander, defame, despise
Menantoo lakkee lakkee منتو لاقې son-in-law, daughter's husband	— Allah الله منچيلاقاكن to blaspheme God
	Mén'chóring منچورغ spotted with dirt
	Mén'chooree منچوري to rob, steal, pilfer, stole

- Men'dága مندأگه rebellious, to rebel
- Men'dammécan مندأمبكن to pacify, make at peace
- Men'dápat مندأپت to invent, find out, found out, overtake
- Mendarfa مندأرسه an university, academy, a great school
- Mendátang مندأتغ coming
- Mendauloocan مندألوكن to further, put forward
- Mendémab مندأمبب to feast plentifully, gluttonize, make merry with good cheer
- Mendendae مندأنداي mulcted, fined
- Mendiddee مندأددي to fettle, boil, stew
- Mending mendندغ walled
- Mendirrécan مندأررمكن to make stand, raise (as a house)
- Mendoodooc مندأودوك to fit
- Mendung'ar مندأغر hear, hearken, mind, regard, obey
- Mendung'arcan مندأغركن to hear, &c. See Mendung'ar
- Ménéang'on مندأناغن a deer
- Ménee مندأني the feed or sperme of any living creature
- Méneebénee مندأنيبني See Ménee
- Menfaat مندأفت useful
- Meng'ab'ifcan مندأببسكن make an end
- Meng'áchoom مندأچوم to exasperate, inveterate
- Meng'ádau مندأدا to inform against, to lay to one's charge, to witness against, to attain, accuse, arraign, impeach
- Meng'adda adda مندأدده to brag of riches
- Meng'addácan مندأدأكن to give existence or being, to cause to be, to devise, invent, compose
- Meng'addap مندأدپ to appear before, to pass before, turn towards, look on, confront, appeared, propose, propound, cast the eye on
— ang'in مندأپ اغن before the wind
— máta مندأپ ماته cast the eye on, before the eye
— máta ca attas مندأپ ماته كه cast the eye upwards
— fáya مندأپ سایه appear before me—Bava meng'addap مندأپ باوه bring before
- Meng'addapcan مندأدپكن to make appear before, &c. See Meng'addap
- Meng'ádécan مندأدمكن to pawn, mortgage
- Meng'ága مندأگه to laugh at
- Meng'ája مندأجاه to compel, force, overcome
- Meng'ajahee مندأجاهي compelled, &c. See Meng'ája
- Meng'ájar مندأجار learn, teach, admonish, reprove, shew how to do
- Meng'ájarawn مندأجاران learning, &c. See Meng'ájar
- Meng'ajee مندأجي to study
- Meng'ájok مندأجوت to fret, incense, urge, anger, teize, threaten
- Meng'ágálaw مندأگالاشا to boil up (as water), to boil quick

F f

Meng'álamboong منثالامبوغ to bubble up, a bladder on water or any liquor	Meng'ampoon منغامبون forgive — ácan faya منغامبون اكن سايه forgive me
Meng'álátok giggeع منثالأتوق گچی to chatter with the teeth	Meng'ampoonnee منغامبونئی forgiven, pardoned
Meng'álee منگالی dig, plough	Meng'anakawn منغانان procreation
Meng'áléfik منثاليسف to flutter (as birds)	Meng'an'cat منغانكت to devise
Meng'áleh منغاله to shoot (as a star), to circulate (as the stars, as the blood)	Meng'andán منگندن to hide
Meng'allá منغاله conquer, overcome, master, rout, take, subdue, put to flight	Meng'andaran منگندان to ride
Meng'allácan منغالاكن to conquer, &c.	Meng'angam منگنگم to gripe with the hand
Meng'allas منغالاس to put a foot under a pillar or prop	Meng'angoo منگنگو to babble, tattle
Meng'áloh منغالوه to fight	Meng'anko منغانكو to figure, cast account
Meng'álow منغالو to drive before one	Meng'antar منغانتك to lance (as a fore)
Meng'ambar منغامبر to make the form of any living thing, to coin, stamp	Meng'antar máit منغانتر مائت a funeral
Meng'ambarcan pérac étou منغامبركن coin that silver	Meng'antee منغانتي to make good (as a loss) to be in the room of
Meng'ambil منغامبل conquer, take, gain	Meng'antooع منغانتوك drowsy, sleepy, flumbering
— cátaawan منغامبل كاتاوان take prisoner	Meng'anyáya منغانيايه to annoy, oppress
— oopa منغامبل وپه take wages	Meng'appa منغاپه useful, edifying, good for something, ail, matter
— poolá منغامبل پوله take again, retake	Meng'ápit منغاپت to press, squeeze
Meng'amboor منغامبور spread, strew	Meng'ápoong منغاپونغ beleagure, besiege, inclose, compass in, environ, surround
Meng'amboos منغامبوس to blow with bellows	Meng'aram منغارم to salt, to fet (as eggs), to hatch
Meng'ampas منغامپس throw away, cast off	Meng'arammee منغارمئی salted
Meng'ampircan منغامپركن bring near, make approach	Meng'arang منغارغ grunt, groan, to spell a word
	Meng'araffee منغارسي to ravish (as a maid), to force a woman

Men'garafce anak dara منگارسى انقب to ravish a maid	Meng'ay'ak منغايق to sift
Men'garat منگارت to grind, gnash	Meng'ayafce منغايسى to furnish, adorn, garnish
— giggee منگارت گشى grind the teeth	Meng'campoon منگكپون affemble, gather together
Meng'arga منگرگه valuable, worthy	Meng'carling منگرلغ to leer, allure with the eyes
Meng'aroo منغارو to foam or froth (as water), to spout out or squirt out	Meng'cafee منگكسى to love
Men'garoofcan منگاروسكن to starch	Meng'cáya منگكايه to grow rich
Men'garoofce منگاروسى starched	Meng'cátácan منگكاتاكن to speak to, to dictate
Meng'artee منغارتى to know, apprehend, perceive, conceive, comprehend, understand	Meng'cooleelingcan منگكوليلنگن to go round
— fála منغارتى ساله to apprehend wrong, &c.	Meng'écat منغيكت to tie, bind
Meng'artécan منغارتىكن to make know, &c. to convince, define, demonstrate, describe, explain, expound, make to do, to spur (as a horse)	Meng'écot منغيكت to follow, come after, accompany
— cooda منغارتىكن كوده spur the horse	Meng'édam منغيدم lecherous, lascivious —Parampoan meng'édam پارمپوان a lecherous woman
— mempee ko منغارتىكن مپى تو expound my dream	Meng'ékir منغيقر filed
Meng'arténea منغارتىنيه knowledge, understanding, his knowledge, his understanding	Meng'gároo منگارو to scratch with the nails
Meng'afatecan منغاستكن to seduce, make wander	Meng'géling منگكيلغ to roll up (as on a rolling pin, as on a board)
Meng'affammee منغاسمپى foured	Meng'giggee منگكشى bitten, to bite
— finjáta منغاسمپى سنجاته to poison armour	— pootoos منگكشى پوتوس bite off
Meng'átor منغاتور to put in order	Meng'háram منغهارم to threaten, require on penalty of a curse, conjure
Meng'attas منغاتس to raise, exalt, magnify, promote	Meng'hárap منغهارپ to confide, trust
Men'gawap منگاواپ to yawn (as when sleepy)	Meng'hilir منغهيلر to run down (as water)
	Meng'hina منغهينه detest, despise, condemn, undervalue, discredit, dishonour, disgrace, dispraise, impoverish, make miserable
	Meng'hínácan منغهيناكن to detest, &c.

- Meng'in'dap مغنداپ to dog, to follow after or watch
- Meng'inding مغندغ to hang on another man for dainties
- Meng'inggat مغغتت remember, mind
- Meng'inggatcan مغغتتكن to remember, put in mind
- Meng'intee مغنتي to listen, hearken, to way-lay privily
- Meng'iram مغيرم to sprinkle water
- Meng'irit مغيرت to drag after, to bind and drag
- Meng'irop مغيروپ to sip
- Meng'irris مغيرس reap, carve, engrave, reaped, carved, engraved
- Meng'ifap مغيسپ to fuck up, to fink (as paper).
- Meng'iffce مغيسبي fill, fill full
- Meng'kait مغقايت hooked, hanged on a hook
- Meng'oobah مغويه recall, revoke, repeal, alter, falsify, adulterate, change in quality, spell (as words)
- Meng'oobahcan مغويهكن to recall, &c. See Meng'oobah
- berdamméawn مغويهكن
بردااميان revoke or break the peace
- foompawwn مغويهكن سومپعان
to falsify an oath
- Meng'oobattee مغويتتي to have in cure, applied salve or medicine
- Meng'oobong مغوبونغ to join or fasten together, to bind or bundle together
- Meng'oochop مغوچوپ to propose, to speak to one in particular, to give in words
- Meng'oocop مغوڪوپ to perfume
- Meng'oojee مغوجي to touch, prove on a stone (as gold)
- Meng'oolang oolang مغولاغ ولاغ to rehearse, entreat often, importune, repeat often, over and over, a dinner
- Meng'oolar مغولار to creep (as a snake)
- Meng'ooling منگولغ to roll, wallow — máta منگولغ ماته roll the eyes
- Meng'oompat منگومپت to backbite, rail on
- Meng'oompan مغومپن to bait for fish
- Meng'oorak مغورق to air
- Meng'oorang مغورغ chaffe
- Meng'oorey مغوري to loose, untie
- Meng'ooreyt مغوريت to grub up
- Meng'ooroop مغوروپ to exchange
- Meng'oofahcan مغوسهكن to addict
- Meng'oofik مغوسف to drag by the clothes friendly, to provoke to mirth
- Meng'oofsoong مغوسونغ to carry between two on the shoulders
- Meng'oofsooe مغوسوي to fuckle, give fuck
- Meng'oofoot مغوسوت to entangle (as thread)
- Meng'ootas مغوتيس to string (as beads)
- Meng'órak منگورق scurfy, fledged, to pluck (as feathers)
- Meng'órek منگورق to bore
- Meng'óroke منگوروق to deepen with the hand, to rake up
- Menhookoomcan منحكهكن to judge
- Menjábak منجابق to entrap

Meníaco مینیاکو bound, obliged, acknowledgment, confess	Meníápit مینیاپیت to nip with the fingers
Meníacoawn مینیاکوان obligation, confession	Meníápoo مینیاپو to sweep, wipe
Menjaddee منجادی created, proceeded, become, derived, come to pass, born, made, done, turned, shall be, should be, compose	Meníarrálee مینیارالی hazard, apparent danger of life
Menjaddee can مینجادی کن to create, make proceed, cause to become, &c. See Menjaddee	Meníáfac can مینیاסק کن to crowd through
Menjáácán مینجاآکان make watchful	Meníáfal مینیاफल to repent, repentance, remorse
Menjáhat can مینجاहत کن make bad	Meníáfat مینیااست oppress, constrain
Menjáit مینجاایت to sew	Meníátácan مینیااتاکن to make known, notify, explain, expound, demonstrate
Meníákat مینیاكات flut with a grate	— éang cómadéan مینیااتاکن یاغ to make known what is to come, presage, foretell
Meníálah مینیااله to err, transgress	Meníátoke مینیااتوق to play at bandy
Menjala منجاله to fish with a casting net	Meníéboot مینییبوت mention, tell, name, publish, give out
Meníalak مینیالاق to bark	Meníélam مینییلام to duck, plunge under water
Menjálómo مینجالومو to ruinate, destroy	Meníélo مینییلو to sigh, groan
Menjálóoro مینجالورو to pull (as feathers)	Meníélop مینییلوپ to dip
Meníambootee مینیاامبوتی to entertain, receive	Menjénak مینجینف tamed
Menjámoو مینجامو to feast, banquet	Meníéroo مینییرو to fish with a slyn
Meníámpee مینیاامپی to keep (as a promise)	Men'imbak مینیبف shot or hit with a gun, to shoot at a mark with a gun
Meníandang can مینیااندغ کن to put into a belt	Men'in'gal میننگل left, to leave, cease
Menían'goot مینیااگوت to prick or sting with a forked sting	— dung'an foorat میننگل دغن left by writing
Menjantan مینجنتن gendering of the female with the male	Men'in'galcan میننگلکن to leave, cease from
Meníaoot مینیاوات to answer, reply	Men'ing'écan مینغیکن to promote, raise up
Meníaootan مینیاواتن an answer	Meníoocácan مینیوکاکن to please, make glad

G g

Méníooláhee مینیا لاهی to illuminate, light	Menniála مینیا له to blaze, flame, flaming
Méníoolam مینیا لام to embroider	Menniálácan مینیا لکان to make flame
Méníooloor مینیا لور to creep (as a worm)	Menniánee مینیا نی to sting
— tána تانه مینیا لور to sail or creep along by the shore	— niánee مینیا نی نیائی finging
Méníoomba مینیا مبه to invoke, serve in worship, pray to, bow in reverence, intercede, intreat	Ménódoh مینیا دوه to accuse, impeach
Méníoombaawn مینیا مبعان invocation, &c. See Méníoomba	Ménódohhee مینیا دوه هی accused, impeached
Méníoompa مینیا مپه to swear	Ménógócan مینیا گوکان to confirm, establish
— ib'lis مینیا مپه ابلیس to conjure or raise an evil spirit	— dung'an soompaawn مینیا گوکان دغن سومپعان to confirm with an oath
Méníongooan مینیا گوکان to certify, confirm, prove true, make appear, true	Menooboos مینیا بوس to redeem
Méníongool مینیا غول to roll (as a ship), to toss (as the head up and down)	Menooboofec مینیا بوس فی redeemed
Méníongkill مینیا غقل to poke, to shoot out (as a porcupine his quills)	Menoocar مینیا کر barter, exchange
Méníoorat مینیا اورات written	Menoocarawn مینیا کران bartering, exchanging
Méníoofoong مینیا فوسوغ to gambol, to play tumbling tricks	Menoochee مینیا چی consecrate, cleanse
Menjowab مینیا وواب to bribe, fee	— méfagit مینیا ساگت consecrate a church
Ménítahcan مینیا تهکان to command, ordain by a law	Menoolas مینیا لاس to dissemble
Menkail مینیا کایل to fish with hooks	Menoolee مینیا لی to deafen, to make deaf
Menkárookoot مینیا کارو کوت shranked with age, to shrink	Menooloong مینیا لوغ to assist, protect, help
Menlápár مینیا لاپر to hunger	Menoongool مینیا غول to gallop, ride full speed
Mennarree مینیا ری to dance	Menoonkat مینیا نکات to prop
Mennarréawn مینیا ریان a dance, dancing	Menoontoot مینیا نتوت to dun, to demand a debt
	Menoorat مینیا اورات to write
	— ácan dea مینیا اورات اکان دیه to write to him
	— deeree dálam مینیا اورات در ی دالام to copy

Ménoorat de tenga baris منورات ن تغه بارس to interline	Mérápátee ميراپاتي a turtle dove, a pigeon
— náma moe منورات نامه مو write your name	Méráfa مبراسه to feel, suffer, endure, be sensible of, to taste
— fálin منورات سالن to copy	Méráfaawn مبراسعان feeling, &c. See Méráfa
Ménooroocan منورونکن to insult, inspire	Mérátácan مبراتاکن to make level, even, plain
Ménooroos منوروس through	Mérátap ميراتپ to mourn, whine
Ménooroofcan منوروسکن put through	Mérendácan مبرنداکن to humble, debase, put down, suppress
Ménoofoo منوسو to milk, to suck	Mérooboo مبروبو demolished
Ménródoke منرودوق to rake	Mérooboot مبروبوت house robbing
Ményram مينيرم to sprinkle water	Méroojee مبروجي damnified, damaged, wasted
Méra ميره red	Méroopácan مبروپاکن to imitate, resemble, represent, make the form of, to form
— kóning ميره قونغ a bay colour	Méroofakcan مبروسفکن to grieve
— mooda ميره موده a pale red	Méfájit ميساجت a Mohammedan church, a temple
— tooah ميره تواه a deep red	Méfaurat ميسارات to combine, consult
— télóre ميره تبلور the yolk of an egg	Mettrettee متريتتي a concave measure
— méra ميره ميره red hot, glowing	Metty متي a mattress
Mérában ميرابن to snore, to talk or be disquiet in a sleep, to dote with age	— tédore متي تيدور a bed to sleep on
Mérája ميراجه to reign over, to dominate	Méty ميتي coriander seed
Mérájatcan ميراجتکن to govern by force	Méza ميره stockings—Pákee meza ميره ياقی to wear stockings
Mérájoo ميراجو to grumble, snarl	Míam ميام miam, a gold weight used at A'chiee
Mérampas ميرهپس extorted, confiscated—Arta mérampas ارته ميرهپس confiscated goods	Míara مياره create, created
Mérančan ميرانکن to crawl, creep, go slowly (as a beast or any thing having legs)	Míaraawn ميارعان creation
Méran'gas ميرانگس to glaze, varnish	Mídarن ميدن a plain or open place before a palace, or any building, or any open plain ground
Mérápatcan ميراپتکن to contract, draw close	

Midan prang میدان پرغ place of battle, a place to fight on	Mintácan منتاكن to ask of, etc. See
Middoo مدو to miss narrowly, to err, transgress	Minta مینتا
— la fáya مدولع سایه I do err	Mintádoa منتادوه prayer
A Mikáel میقایل Michael	Mintooah لاککے لاککے منتووہ لاقی foster father
Mimpee مہپی to dream	— parampoan پارمپوان foster mother
Mimpeawn مہپیان a dream	Min'yak مینیک oil
A Mimbar مہبر a pulpit	— jéton جیتون oil of a fruit, olive oil
Minda مندہ genteel, neat (as clothes for a man only), genteel, neat (in clothes as a man only)	— oobat مینیک وبت balsam, unguent
Mindom مندوم a dry nurse	— faptee مینیک سپی butter, tallow
Minnéak مینیاک a camelion	— soofoo سوسو مینیک cream
Minnoom منوم to drink	— tána تانه مینیک oil of earth
— ab'is منوم ابس drink all up	Min'yakkee مینیکی to oil, anoint, smear, baift
— bercoolceling میندوم برکولیلغ drink round about	Mirriam میریام a cannon, a great gun
— mábooc میندوم مایوک to drink, drunk	— fápírampat میریام ساپرامپت a faker or quarter cannon
Minnoomawn منومان drink liquor, drinking	Mirring میرغ to bend, bow, warp, awry, to hang on one side (as the head), to lean to one side, to lie on one side
— cras منومان کراس strong drink	— cápála مینغ کاپاله to hang the head on one side
— Cháwan مننوموان چاوان a drinking cup	A Mifchéor مسچپور famous
Minta مینته to ask for, crave, request, beg, sue for, desire, hope for, wish, to woe, solicit	Mifgool مینغول to doubt, suspect
— ampoon مینته امپون ask for pardon	Mifkill مینکل peril, danger, intricacy, perilous, dangerous, intricate, difficult
— carna الله كرنه مینته to beg for God's sake	Mifkillan مینکلان peril, danger, difficult
— derma مینته درمه beg alms	Mifkin مینکن poor, in want, beggarly, mean
— rájing مینته راجغ solicit earnestly	
Mintaawn مینتعان request, prayer	

Miskinan مستغنين need, poverty, want	Mooça berchinta موکه برچنته a careful countenance
Miskincan مستقنکن to impoverish	— éloc موکه یلوک a pleasing cheerful countenance
Mifri مصري Egypt	— mánis موکه مانس a sweet smiling cheerful countenance
Mifter مستز must	— mára موکه ماره a cruel fierce countenance
Mítar میتز to take aim, to point a gun to a mark	— maffam موکه ماسم a four, frowning, austere, stern countenance
Mitfla مثله a riddle	— pápan موکه پاپن impudent, confident face
Móchee موچي a shoe-maker	— pérang موکه پیرغ tawny countenance
Móhone موهون to grant, permit, acquit, agree, consent, quit, permission, leave, liberty, consent to, to intercede for, defend a cause	— terfanjom موکه ترسنجوم a smiling countenance—Adda de mooça عده it is before
Móhonecan موهونکن to grant to one, &c. See Móhone	— Moochee موچي See Móchee
— dea موهونکن ديه give him leave	Mooda موده young, youth, light or pale of any colour, little in any degree, of age or office
Mólas مولاس twifling of the guts	— lágee موده لاثي more young, younger—Méra mooda موده میره pale red
Mólec مولک beautiful, well-shaped (as any thing without life)	Moodaawn مودعان youth, &c. See Mooda
Monik مونق beads	Moodaécan مودايکن to disgrace, esteem little
Moo مو you, thou, thee, thy, your—Bápa moo مو باپه your father	Moodánea مودانيه his youth
Mooat موات hold, contain, lade, inflict, load (as a ship, a horse, a gun)	Moodal مودل money, capital, principal money
— buddeel موات بدیل load the gun	Moodee مودي a rudder
— cápal موات کاپل load the ship	Moodik مودق to go against the stream, to go up a river
Mooatan مواتن a burthen, a lading—Sa mooatan سه مواتن one burthen	Moodoo مودو sober, abstemious
Moobong مولابه the green rhind of a cocoanut	Moodooawn مودوان sobriety
Moobool موبول neat	
Mooça موکه visage, face, countenance, before	
— ay'er poochat موکه ایر پوچت face	

H h

- Moose موي foam of the mouth
 Moola موله a priest
 Moolay مولاي first, begin
 — poola پوله مولاي begin again
 Moolay'awn مولايان the beginning
 — doonea دونيه مولايان the beginning of the world
 Moolay moolay مولاي مولاي in the beginning
 Moolía موليه honour, glory, to solemnize, celebrate, account of, esteem, respect
 — derree pada ráyat دريه پده موليه پده honoured or chief of the people
 Moolíacan مولياكن to honour, &c. See Moolía
 Moolíáawn موليعان honour, glory, respect
 Mooloot مولوت the mouth
 — béfarr بيسر مولوت a great mouth, a boaster, boasting
 — cápal كاپل مولوت the hatches or scuttle holes of a ship
 — gan'ga گنڠه مولوت open-mouthed
 — gan'goo گنڠو مولوت a babbler, brawler, prater, tattler, one that speaks unseasonably, faucily
 — káchak كاجق مولوت arrogant, proud in speech
 — kakang كاتق مولوت the bit of a bridle
 — mánis مانس مولوت affable, courteous in speech
- Mooloot pantas پنتس مولوت nimble-tongued
 — poonoo پونو مولوت a mouthful
 — priok پريوق مولوت mouth of a pot
 — rampoos رمپوس مولوت an interrupter, a preposterous answerer, one that speaks in another's discourse, interruption in discourse
 — toong توغ مولوت a bung-hole—
 Bree mooloot مانس برى مولوت to speak courteously
 Moombong مومبوغ over-measure, over-running measure, over-plus, heaped-measure
 Moomin مومين bleffed, happy
 Moominawn مومنان bleffedness
 Moonára موناره a tower, steeple
 Moonchong مونچونغ long and thick
 Moondok موندوق a mole
 Moongo moongo موغو موغو ordinary, common, vulgar
 Moongoos موغوس a weasel
 Moonoh مونوه to gratify
 Mooníet مونيت an ape, monkey
 Mooning tooping توپق مونق to disguise the face or voice
 Moonoo مونو to dwell, inhabit, reside
 Moonooawn مونوان a dwelling, habitation
 Moonta مونته to vomit
 Moontaawn مونتعان a vomiting
 Moora موره cheap, easy to do, liberal
 Mooraattee مورعتي liberality
 Moorapercháya موراپرچايه easy to believe

Moorka موركا rage, wrath, anger of a superior	Mofteyt موسيتيت ready
Moorit موريت a disciple, a pupil, scholar, student, learner, clerk	Mofteytcan موسيتينكن make ready
Mooritnea مورتنيه scholar, &c. See Moorit	Mow'al موال to loathe or be weary of any sort of diet, queamish in the stomach
Moorong مورونغ melancholy, sad, dejected, pensive, to pine, languish	Móyang مويغ ancestors
Moortad مورتاد a backslider	A NAAMOON نعبون an ostrich— Booloo naamoon بولو نعبون an ostrich feather
Moofa موسه Moses	A Nabbee ببي a prophet
Moofang موسغ a pole-cat	— E'fa نبي يسوع the prophet Jesus
Moofára موساره portion, share, allowance of provisions	Nabbee nabbénee نبي نبيني prophets
Moofim موسم a season of the year	Nácal ناكل ungodly, evil, wicked, unjust
— charroot چاروت موسم harvest season	Nácálan ناكالان ungodliness, &c. See Nácal
— ding'in دغن موسم winter season, cold season	Nádee نادي the pulse—Rába nádee ko راه نادى قو feel my pulse
— pánas پانس موسم summer, hot season	A Nádir نادر a point in the heavens
Moosína موسينه in fellowship, in common, in general	A Nádirat نادرات a phoenix
Moofó موسو an enemy	Náfas نافس breath of the body
Mooftar موستر a marking line, a carpenter's line, a proof, sample	Naffoo نغو humour, will, sensual desires, lusts, worldly pleasures, vanities
Moofulmawn موسلمان a true believer, a Mohammedan	— dag'in نغوداگن lusts of the flesh
Mootfára موتياره pearl	Nágow'am ناگوام a client
Mooting موتغ a stain, spot, foil	A Nájam ناجم astrology, a ploughshare
Mootingcan موتغكن to stain	Náik نايق up, go up, come up, went up, sprang up, rise, mount, climb, ascend, embark, gone to
More مور mirth	— arga ارگه نايك raise the price
Mofkit موسقت See Mefajit	— berpankat پنكت پانكت ascend by degrees
Mofsáyer موساير damask	
Mofsélaat موسيلعت subtilty, craftiness, mischievous cunning	
Mofséid موسيد See Mefajit	

Náik cápal نايق كاپل to embark on board a ship	Nanglong نخلوغ a scaffold, stage, theatre, gallery, balcony, playhouse
— cooda étou نايق كوده يتو mount that horse	Nantang ننتغ behold, look on
— dárat نايق دارات go on land, go a shore	Nantee ننتي stay, tarry, abide, wait
Náik hodjee نايق حدجي to go a pilgrimage	— nantee ننتي ننتي staying, &c.
— máta arree نايق ماله اري to rise (as the sun), rising of the sun	— pada ننني پده stay for
Nam نم fix	Nantéacan ننتياكن to make stay, &c. See Nantee
— blas نم بلاس fifteen	Narácha نراچه a ballance, a pair of scales
— pooloo نم پولو sixty	Naráka نراکه hell
Náma نامه name, denomination	Narca نركه hell
— áfal نامه اسل surname	Nardus نردس spikenard
— báik نايق نامه a good name or reputation	Narree نري to dance
— jáhat نامه جاحت a bad name, infamous	Naffaránee نصراني a Nazarite, a Christian
— nea نامه نيه his name	Naffee نسي boiled rice
— nea Daood نامه نيه داود his name is David—Appa náma moo	Nastápa نستاپه immediately
— ape نامه مو what is your name	Nátang نانغ a window, a hole to let in light
Namfyree نيفيري a trumpet	Nea نيه joined to the end of the Malay word, signifies, of, him, her, his, hers, them, theirs, there, its, your
Nána نانه a buoy	Neamat نيامت delicious — Tampat
Nának نانق to boil till it is dry (as rice), to boil (as a pudding), boiled dry	neamat تيمت نيامت a delicious place
Nának نانق corruption, matter, the running of a fore	Néat نيات a vow to God, a solemn promise, a league or confederacy
— edong نانق ادونغ foot	Néay نيای mistress, dame
Nanca ننگه a jack, a very large fruit in India	Négree نيگري a country, land, city
Nangála ننگاله a ploughshare	— attas ang'in ننگري اتس اغن a windward country, such is esteemed by the Malays, Surat, Bengal, and the coast of Coromandel
Nang'is نغس to cry, weep	— báva ang'in ننگري باوه اغن a
Nang'iskan نغسكن crying, weeping	

leeward country, such is esteemed by the Malays all land from A'chee on Sumatra, to New Holland and New Guinea	Be it known to you all, and also to all people of this land
Négree bápa باپه نيگري father's country, native country	Néjis نيجس dirty, nasty, filthy, loathsome, impure, profane, sinful, a foul spot in the body
— bar'arab بارعرب Arabia	Néjifan نيجسن dirtiness, &c. See Néjis
— b'arat بارات West country	Nen نن nor, neither
— Castella كاستله Spain	Nének lakkee lakeee نينف لاقى
— Chéna چينه China	— lakkee lakkee نينف لاقى grandfather
— En'grees انگريس England	Nének móyang مويغ fore-fathers, ancestors that are of kindred
— Francees فرنكيس France	— lakkee lakkee نينف لاقى لاقى great grandfather
— Guzarat نزارات Surat	— parampoan پارمپوان grandmother
— Hindoo هندو India	Népis نپيس thin, fine (as linnen, as a board)
— Hólanda هولنده Holland	Népisfan نپيسكن make thin
— Killing قلع the coast of Coromandel	Niála نياله a flame
— Mifri مصري Egypt	— appee ابيه a flame of fire
— Ootára وتاره North country	Niámoke نياموق a gnat, mosquito
— Parfee پارسي Persia	Niánee نياني to sing
— Room روم Rome, Turkey	— berfindil برسندل to sing in parts
— Sálátan سالاتن South country	— calawáfan كالواسن to sing clear
— taalla تعله a conquered country	— chára boonee چاره بوني to sing a tune musically
— Timmore تيمور East country, such is esteemed by the Malays all lands from Achee on Sumatra Eastward to New Guinea	— dauloo دالو to sing foremost, to lead a song
— lán لائن from one city to another city—Taóo órang fámoa lá-gee' fégalla ráyat derree négree énee	Niáneawn نيانيان a song, hymn
تاو اورغ ساموه لائني سينله رايه	— poojee پوجي a song of praise, a psalm

Niáring نيارغ shrill, clear, loud (as any noise or voice)	Nílám نيلام a sapphire
Niáringcan نيارغكن make shrill, &c. See Niáring	Nílas نيلاس waterish, fore (as the eyes)
— fooára سواره نيارغكن make shrill the voice, raise or strain the voice	Ningcan نغكن to refine (as sugar)
Niáta نياته remarkable, openly, publicly, manifestly, notorious, known, public, open, plain, evident, apparent, manifest, that may plainly be seen or understood	— ácan مانيفان étoo نغكن اكن refine that sweetmeat
— dung'an tantoo نياته دغن تنتو evident with truth	Níor نيور a young cocoa-nut
— pada fégalla doonea نياته پده apparent to all the world—Bácha niáta باچه نياته read openly	Níroo نيرو a fan, a winnow
Niátaawn نياتعان publication, knowledge, &c.	Nírooácan نيرواكن to fan, winnow
— attee نياتعان اتي the conscience	— gendoom étoo نيرواكن گندوم winnow that corn
Niátacan نياتاكن to make remarkable, &c. See Niáta	Nokta نوقته a point, tittle, prick
— éang cómadéan dátang نياتاكن éang كوماتان داتغ make known what is to come, foretell	Nooree نوري nooree, a bird somewhat like a parrot, bred only on the Mol-luca islands
Niáwa نياوه lite, soul, spirit, beloved, dear, well beloved	A Noofoor نوسور a kite, a fowl so called
— choochee نيواوه چوچي the Holy spirit	O OBAN وبه recall, revoke, repeal, alter, vary, break, or go from a bargain, covenant, promise, word, peace, to deface, impair, decay, lessen, to spell a word—Dea fooda oobah jan-gee nea ديه سووه وبه جنجي نيه he did break his promise
— ko ko نيواوه تو my life, &c.	Ooban وبن grey (as hair), hoary or thin of grey hair
— mánoofia نيواوه مانوسيه the soul of man—Sáya sárácan niáwa ko pada tang'an moo سايه ساراكن نيواوه تو I deliver my soul into your hands	Ooban oobánan وبن وبان the crown of the head
	Oobat وبت drugs, physic, medicine, salve, ointment, balsam
	— bábáwooe وبت باباووي perfumed ointment
	— buddeel وبت بديل gunpowder
	— oopas وبت وپس drawing salve
	Oobattee وبتتي to apply physic, &c.

Ooby وبي a bead	Oojong péfoo وجوم بيسو the point of a knife
Ooby béfarr وبي بيسر a yam	— foofoo وجوم سوسو the nipple of the breast
Ooby kastella وبي قستله parsnips	— tanjoong وجوم تنجوم the most extreme cape of any land
Ooby kécheel وبي قيجيل potatoes	— télin'ga وجوم تيلينغه the flap of the ear
Ooby ooby وبي وبي beads	Ookir وقر to carve, engrave
Oobong وجوم to fasten together, to join together, paste or stick to, splice, tie together, a joint in the body, a joint in any work	Ookirawn وقران carved work
Oocoop وجوم the smoak of any incense, a perfume by smoak	Oolang oolang ولام ولام often to do, or repeat often
Oocoopan وجومين a censer, a perfuming pot	Oolar ولام a snake, adder, venomous worm
Oocoor وجوم to measure any thing that is long	— ay'er ولام اير a water snake
Oocoorawn وجومران a long measure	— bífa ولام بيسه a venomous snake
Oodang ودمغ a prawn, a shrimp	— nága ولام ناغه a dragon
Oojang وجوم rain	— tána ولام تانه an earth worm
— bátoo وجوم باتو hail	Oolat ولام a maggot, worm, vermin, mite, moth
— lébat وجوم لبيت violent, sudden rain	— bédey ولام بيددي a caterpillar, a worm bred in the legs in some parts of India, caused by drinking bad water
— looma وجوم لومه to mizzle	— berfootra ولام برسوتره a filk worm
— rintik وجوم رنتك dropping rain	— cay'in ولام كاين a moth
— tédoh وجوم تيدوه to leave off raining	Ooli ولي to stir about (as meat in a pot)
Oojee وجوم touches or tests of any metal to prove by	Ooloo ولو a helve, hilt, handle, up a river, upper part (as of a river)
Oojéacan وجومياكن to touch or assay any metal	— pédang ولو بيدغ the hilt of a sword
Oojong وجوم a sharp point, the point or end, the edge, a corner, a cape or sharp point	— péfoo ولو بيسو handle of a knife
— chábang وجوم چابغ the end of a branch	— foong'ey ولو سوغبي upper part of a river
— goonong وجوم گونونغ the brow of a hill, the top of a hill	

Ooloobálan ولوبالان a champion, an heroic gallant, invincible man, a noble man, a lord	Oonoos ونوس unsheath, draw out, pull out
Ooloor ولور cast off, let go, make slack, veer	Oonta ونتہ a camel
— can tallee یتو ولور کن تلی let go that rope, veer that rope	Oontoong ونتوغ profit, gain, interest, luck, success, good fortune, good chance
Oolorcan ولور کن to cast off, &c. See Ooloor	— báik بایق ونتوغ good fortune
A Oolowátoo ولوواتو aloes	— jáhat جاحت ونتوغ bad success
Oombak ومبک a wave, sea	Oopa وپہ hire, wages, pay, salary
Oombal ومبل damp, moist	— nea brápa براپہ وپہ how much is his hire
Oombalcan ومبلکن to make damp, to moisten	Oopaawn ویعان hire, &c. See Oopa
Oombon ومبون a dew, fog	Oopak ویق to foment, stir up (as anger, or fire)
Oomoor ومور age of any thing that has life, old	Oopáma ویامہ a parable, similitude, stile, form, comparison, dialect, or manner, idiom in speaking, a method, a pattern of goods
— panjang پنجغ ومور long age	— cáta کاتہ ویامہ stile of speaking
— fédang سیدغ ومور middle aged	Oopas ویسن venomous, drawing (as salve)
Oompan ومپن a bait for a fish	Oopétéé وینتی tax, tribute, excise, toll, inland custom, contribution
— káil قایل ومپن a bait for a fish-hook	Oorak ورق to air
Oonam ونم a snail	Oorat ورات a finew, a vein
Oondee وندی a lot, to draw lots with	— dára دارہ ورات a vein of blood
Ooñdoor وندور stand back, put back, push from, put from, keep at a distance, go back, give back, recoil, repulse	— nádee نادی ورات arteries, muscles of the body
Oongoo ونگو violet, purple	Oorey وری sand, loose ground, to lose, untie
Oongoel ونگول to gallop or trot (as a horse), to nod up and down (as the head), to pitch forward (as a ship)	Ooreyácan وریانکن to loose, untie
Oonjoo ونجو shew, make appear, prove, hold forth, shewn, made appear, proved	— rantee رنتی وریانکن unchain
	Ooroof وروف a letter, character
	— kécheel کیچیل وروف a tittle, prick, jot

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Oorochára وروهاره an insurrection, tumult

Ooroot وروت to stroke gently with the hand, to chase in, rub in

Oofah وسه addict, addicted, inclined, diligent, ready to do, mindful

Oofahcan وسهكن to addict, incline to business

Oofee وسى needful, occasion for, use for, need for, material to a purpose — Téadda oofee وسى تبيعه not needful, no occasion for

Oofik وست to cause or provoke to mirth, to incite, entice to mirth, to lull or quiet children

Oofir to throng, press, drive, persecute
Oofirawn ويران a thronging, persecution

Oofoong وسونغ to carry between two on the shoulders, to carry on the shoulders

Ootak وتك a bier
— cápala وتك كپاله the brains
— toolang وتك تولاغ marrow

Ootan وتن a wood
Ootang وتغ debt, owe, owing

— éang tin'gal وتغ ياغ تنگل ar- rears, a debt remaining

Ootára وتاره north
— b́arat وتاره بارات north west

— fa máta b́arat وتاره سه ماته بارات north west

— timmore وتاره تيمور north east
— fa máta timmore وتاره سه ماته تيمور north east

— Ang'in ootára وتاره north wind — Laoot ootára

وتاره north sea—Négree ootára

وتاره نيجري north country—Bintang ootára وتاره بنتغ north star

Ootas وتسن a necklace, a string of beads

Ootoofang وتوسغ a legate, ambassador, ambassage

Ooyong گويغ ويوغ to shake to and fro, to swing, to totter, wag, wave

O'rang اورغ man, a denomination added to the name of any species of mankind when the number is to be denoted, a person, mankind

— anak fa órang اورغ انف سه one child

— lakkee dua órang اورغ لاقى دوه two men

— parampoan téga órang اورغ پارمپوان تيشه اورغ three women

Ow'a اووه great aunt

Ow'ap اواپ a fume, damp, vapour, exhalation

— affap اواپ اسپ a fume of smoak

— tána اواپ تانه a vapour of the earth

PABAOAN پاباوان a yard for a fail, a fail yard

Pácal پاكال to calk or caulk

Pácareejaawn پاكريجعان a craft, trade, office, duty

— foocar پاكريجعان سوكر a troublesome office

Pácátaawn پاكاتعان a faying, a speech

— gálap پاكاتعان ترالاپ a riddle, a dark faying

K k

Páchak پاجف a spit—Poofing páchak	Pádám پادام quench, extinguish
پوسغ پاجف turn the spit	Pádámcan پادامكن to quench, extin-
Pada پده in, in the, at the, on the, to	guish
the, at, on, by, for, to, towards,	— appee پايي پادامكن quench the
unto, of, from	fire
— ákirnea اقزيبه پده finally, lastly	— dian پادامكن ديان extinguish
— hárrée éang berjanjee پده هاري	the candle
پايغ on the promised day	Pádang پادغ downs, plains, a level,
— harree étou يتو هاري پده in that	champaign-land, meadow-land
day	Pádas پاداس strong, biting (as to the
— éang cómadéan پادغ كوماديان پده	taste or smell), harsh, sharp, hot to
lastly, at the last	the taste
— kootika étou پده قوتيقه يتو at	— pada ráfa پاداس راسه پده hot to
that time	the taste
— máfa ماسه پده in season, in	Paddee پدي rice with the husk on
time	Pádih پادي to ache, smart, prick (as a
— máfa báik پده ماسه بايق in a	wound, as the head), pain, ache
good season	Pag'ar پگر a pale, rail, fence, hedge, in-
— oontoong پده ونتونغ by good for-	close
tune	— dooree پگر دوريه a hedge or
— pangléat پده پغليات to the fight	thorns
— séang harree پده سباغ هاري	Págáwee پاگاوې an instrument, en-
by day light	gine, tool, utensil, furniture, equi-
— findirrénea پده سندرينيه for	page, ammunition
himself	— cápal پاداي کاپل furniture of
— waktoo éang láyak پده وقتو پايغ	a ship
لايق in a proper time	— kálancapan پراغ پاگاوې
Pádah پاد content, satisfy, please, suf-	an instrument of war
fice	— raja پاداي راجه a king's officer
Pádahcan پاداهكن to content, &c. See	— toonjoo jam پاداي تونجوچم a
Pádah	clock, a dial
— pada nea پده نيه پاداهكن con-	Págee harree پاداي هاري morning,
tent him	early in the morning
Pádahawn پاداهان contentment, satisf-	— énee پاداي پيني early this morn-
faction	ing
Pádahla پادهله be content, be satisfied	Págee págee پاداي پاداي very early

Paggar پاجر See Pagar	Pákee náma پاتي نامه to bear a name
Págoot پاكوت to peck (as birds)	— pákéan پاتي پاقيان to wear clothes
Páha پاهه the thigh, the brawn of the thigh, a leg, a ham or gammon of any meat	— félemoot پاتي سيلپوت wear a vest
— doomba پاهه نومبه a leg of mutton	Pákoo پاقو a nail of iron
— kakkee de bava پاهه ققي دي باوه the calf of the leg	Pakfa پگسه muft, perforce
— ling'ah پاهه لغن the brawn of the arm	Pála پاله brown (as paper)
Páháláwan پاهالاون a hardy, courageous, heroic man	Páláhan پالاھن flow, gentle, slowly, softly, leisurely, low (as a voice)
Páhat پاهت a chisel, plaining iron, graver	— páláhan پالاھن پالاھن slowly, softly
— néjis پاهت نيجس a plaining iron	Pálána پالانه a saddle
Pahla پهلہ defert, merit	Pálajinkin پالاجنکن a scorpion
Páit پاييت bitter	Pálandok پالاندوق a hare
Páitácan پاييتاكن make bitter	Pálang پالانغ bald, pie-bald
Páitan پاييتن bitterness	Pálan'gee پالانگي a rainbow
Pákan پاقن a trencher	Páléara پالياره bleffed
Pákánéra پاقانيره you, thou, to an inferior	Páléaraawn پالياراعان blessing
— poonea پاقانيره پونبه yours	Pálita پاليتہ a lamp
Pákéan پاقيان clothes, raiment, apparel	Palling پلغ turn from
— báfájee پاقيان باساجي daily clothes	— cápála پلغ کاپاله turn the head from, look off, look on one side
— berlápis پاقيان برلاپس lined clothes	— mooca derree pada پلغ موکه دري پده turn the face from, run away from
— lancap پاقيان لانکپ a suit of clothes complete	Páloo پالو beat, bang, fstrike, clap, rap, lash, a blow, a lash
Pákee پاتي to put on, wear, dress, attire, cloth, bear, press, enjoy, use	— dung'an cáyoo پالو دغن کايو beat with a stick
— lancap پاتي لانکپ dress complete	— dung'an choomo پالو دغن چومو lash with a whip
	— fia fia پالو سيه سيه a miffed blow
	— tang'an پالو تغن clap the hands
	Pálumban پالومبن chrystal
	Pámádootan پامادوتن a tobacco pipe

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

Pámáinan پاماینین game, pastime, play, diversion, mirth, recreation, sport	Pandee careeja pédang پندی کرجه a sword cutler
Pámintaawn پامنتعان a suit, request	— cáta پندی کاته an orator, an eloquent man
Pámooool پاموول a hammer	— cáta mánis پندی کاته مانس one eloquent in pleasing words
Pámooda پاموده uncle	— chélop پندی چیلوپ a dyer
— tooah پاموه تواه great uncle	— mas پندی مس a goldsmith
Pána پانه a bow	— memboat پندی مہہات a maker
Pánar پانر beams or rays (as of the sun), to shine in beams, dazzling of the eyes	— pérac پندی پیرک a silversmith
Pánas پانس heat, warmth, any natural heat, hot (as the sun)	— priok پندی پریوق a potter
Pánáwar پاناور an antidote, a counterpoison, a cordial	— réboor پندی ریہور a musician
Panchang پنچنگ to fever, cut off	— tambága پندی تہبگه a copper-smith
— cápála کاپاله پنچنگ cut off the head	Pandéta پندیته a preacher, a teacher, instructor in divinity
Panchingan پنچنگن capricious, humourfome, peevish	Pang پنگ chief, principal, upper
Panchóba پنچوبه a tempter	— ájar پنگ اجر chief, teacher, master
Panchong پنچونگ a tail or trail of a gown, a flap, lappet or corner of cloth	Pan'gal پنگل a fragment, remnant, bit, morfel — Sa pan'gal mácánan سه
Panchoom پنچوم the sense of smelling	— pan'gal mácánan پنگل ماکانن a bit of victuals
Panco پنکو bosom, breast	Pan'galcan پنگلکن to make into fragments or small bits
Pandang پندنگ behold, stare on, fix the eye on, gaze on, look on, take aim with the eye	Pan'gal pan'gal پنگل پنگل fragments, bits
Pandécan پندیکن to frame, invent	Pangápar پنگاپر a weathercock
Pandee پندی occupation, trade, science, craft, knowledge or skill in work, artificial, crafty, cunning, expert, ingenious at work	Pan'gáran پنگارن a duke
— hácata پندی ہاکاته eloquent, fluent, elegant in speech	Pan'gáfac پنگاسک to fly or drive (as the clouds)
— beffee پندی بسی an iron-smith, one crafty in iron	Pangáfo پنگاسو a foster father, a nourisher
	Pan'gáyoong پنگایونگ a paddle to row with
	Pan'gáléatan پنگالیاتن a vision, show
	Pan'gátaawn پنگاتعان art, science

Pang'atáwan انگاتوان arithmetic, art of figures	— Lebbee panjang لببي پنجج longer
Pangdarfa پنجدارسه a master of a great school	Panjangean پنجنجان lengthen
Pangdoofa پنجدوستنه a liar, lying	Panjára پنچاره a prison, goal, fetters
Pang'écat پنجيكت a binder	Panjarácan پنچاراكن to imprison
— gundoong گندوونج a packer	Pániároong پانيارونج a sheath maker
Pan'gérán پنكيران a nobleman, a duke	Panjat پنجت to mount, soar up, ascend, rising
Panggalee پنگاللي a hoe, a pick-axe, a digger	— bookit بوقت پنجت the rising of a hill
Panggang پنگنج to broil on a gridiron	Panjee پنجي a tribe, race, banner, standard, ensign
Panggangan پنگنجان a gridiron	Pankah پنقه jelly
Panggarat پنگارات a harrow	Pankat پنقت a degree or order of men, a step of a ladder or stairs, an office
Panggáyoo پنگايو a paddle to row with	— moolia موليه پنقت a degree of honour
Panghim'am پنجهيم chief priest	— tan'ga تنه پنقت a step or stair
Pan'gil پنگل call, called	Pankoh پنقوه rude, clownish, unmannerly
— béchára بيچاره پنگل call a council	Pannat پنات weary, tired, or uneasy of any posture
— kélihee كيليهي پنگل to challenge, to fight	Pánoo پانو a spot
Pan'gilán پنگلان a calling	Pan'fix پنكسه a tormentor
Pangkait پنكاييت a great hook	Pantang پنتنج abstain, refrain, be temperate in diet, be cautious, take heed, forbidden (as any thing in sickness), beware
Pangkaw پنكا the lap	Pantangcan پنتنجان abstinence, temperance, precaution
Pang'léat پنجليات fight, sense of seeing	Pantas پنتس quick or swift of foot, nimble, speedy, pert, dapper, active, brisk, swiftness of foot, agility
Pang'léma پنجليه an admiral	Pantat پنتت the bottom or under part, the buttock, fundament, arse
Pang'mélaicat پنجيلايكت an archangel	
Pang'ooloo پنغولو a chief ruler	
Pangfa پنفسه hollow, empty	
— calápa كالاپه the hollow of a cocoa-nut	
Pangfan پنفسن to faint, swoon, languish	
Pang'fix'a پنكسه a tormentor, afflictor	
Panjang پنجج long, tall, patient, length	
— fédekit سیدیقت پنجج longish	

Pantat cápal پانتت كاپل the bottom or keel of a ship	Parampoan báik پارمپوان بايق a good woman
— jála جاله پانتت the cod of a net	— páras báik پارمپوان پارس بايق a beautiful woman
— toong توغ پانتت the bung-hole of a cask	— pertápá پرتاپه پارمپوان a nun or a woman living reclusive
— jároom جاروم پانتت the eye of a needle, or the end next the eye	Párang پارغ a chopping knife, a wood knife, a bill, a cleaver
Pantee پنتي coast, strand, shore, or edge of the shore	Páras پارس the features of the face
— laoot لاوت پنتي sea coast, &c.	— báik بايق پارس good features, handsome, beautiful, comely, lovely, beauty, comeliness
Pantoon پنتون metre, rhyme, verses, a poem	— jáhat جاهت پارس ill features, ugly, uncomely
Pányoo پانيو a land tortoise	Parafch پارسچ a long round (as a mast), a pillar, to cut a stick round and sharp pointed
Pápa پاپه poor, beggarly, mean, in want	Paráféta پاراسيته lovely
Pápak پاپك a hermaphrodite	Páree پارې a lot, chance
Pápan پاپن board, plank	Párenta پارنته a government, jurisdiction, precinct, direction, management, extent of an office
— ápit اپت پاپن a port or shutter	Párentacan پارنتاكن to govern, direct, manage, oversee
— chátoor چاتور پاپن a pair of tables	Páriahsan پارياهسن adornment, garniture, ornament, embellishment, decking
Páparee پاپاري wormwood	— rooma رومه پارياهسن adornings of a house
Pápat پاپت sharp or tapering (as a peg or spoil)	Párit پارت a moat, canal, ditch, trench, a furrow in the ground, the furrows between the beds in a garden
Pápoojoo پاپوچو the womb	— bendang بندغ پارت a furrow in a field
Pápranggan پاپرغتن a battle	Pároh پاروه the beak or bill of any fowl
Pára پاره coals of fire, embers	Pároogool پاروگول to force, ravish
Páralentee پارالنتي rude, disorderly, lewd, saucy, base, common, arrogant, dissolute, a knave, a rogue, runagate, lewd person	
Parampoan پارمپوان a female, a woman	
— balakkee بالاكعي پارمپوان a married woman	
— baléter باليتتر پارمپوان a gossip	
— bámooca باموکه پارمپوان an adultress.	

Pároo pároo پارو پارو the lungs
Pároot پاروت a scar of a wound
Bartáma پرتاما first, foremost, chief, principal, uppermost, before in station, preceding — **Sa harree partáma** سه هاری پرتامه a day before
Páfak پاسف small nails, tacks, little pegs
Páfan پاسن to will, ordain, assign, bespeak, to be made, command, bid, charge to do, denounce, the law of man
 — **membágee arta** پاسن میبائی ارته a will or testament
Páfang ay'er ایر پاسغ flowing water, to flow
Páfok پاسوق a hole in cloth
Paffak پسف inlands, uplands, within land
Páffang پاسغ to kindle, to fire
 — **appee** پاسغ اپی to kindle a fire
 — **buddeel** پاسغ بدیل to fire a gun
Paffar پسر a market place, a marker, a fair
Paffir پسر fand
Paffong پسوغ a prison, jail
Páta پاته a word
Pátah پاتاه to snap in two, break in funder, break off
 — **toolang** پاتاه تولاغ to break a bone
Páterree پاتری borax, folder
Pátok پاتوق a sting or bite, a peck of a fowl
Pátoot پاتوت lawful, becoming, fitting, reasonable, suitable, requisite, commodious, meet, fit, expedient, con-

venient, pertinent, proper, necessary, ought, behoveth, that will serve for some use
Pátoot sa cálee پاتوت سه کاله very lawful, &c.
Pauch پاچ pauch, a physical herb in India
Páwoos پاووس nauseous
Pawpoojong پاچوچوچ a pocket
Pax'a پکسیه force
 — **gaja** گاجه پکسیه compulsion, constraint
Páya پایه brackish
Páyah پایاه deadly
Páyoo پایو to conceive, propose, design, decree, appoint, determine, predestinate
Páyoong پایوچ a kittafol, sombrera
Péara پیاره nourish, cherish, bring up, sustain, provide for, support, maintain
 — **gómook** گوموق پیاره to nourish fat, to fatten
Péarácán پیاراکن to nourish, &c. See **Péara**
Pécha پیچه break, break open, break off
 — **foompaawn** سومپعان پیچه to break an oath
 — **troos** تروس پیچه break through
Péchat پیچت banish, cashier, disband, discharge from an office, clear, put away, exile, suspend
Péchit پیچت to nip with the nails, to pinch
Pécool پیکول to carry on the back, a load, burthen, a weight used in many

Generated on 2019-01-23 02:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015057116959
 Public Domain / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd

- parts of India and China is called Pécool : the Malay pécool is, of English Avoirdupois weight 1981. 5 oz. 9 dwt. 10 gr.
- Pécool pégee پيشگول پيشگي carry away
— Sa pécool ساه پيشگول a load, a burthen
- Pécoolan پيشگولان a lading, a burthen
- Pédang پيدنگ a sword, sword-blade
— bercháboot برچابوت پيدنگ a naked sword
— berkóree بهقوري پيدنگ a damasked sword
— mácan dua bla ماکن دوہ پيدنگ a two-edged sword
- Pédátee پيداتي a coach, cart, a wheel, a riddle
- Pédis پيدس provoked, fierce
- Pégang پيشنگ hold, take hold, handle, catch, save, keep, observe, grapple, retain, keep back from
— báik بايق پيشنگ hold fast
— cáwáfa كاواسه پيشنگ to hold power
— párenta پارتنه پيشنگ to hold jurisdiction
- Pégee پيشگي go, went
— bácakkee باکقي پيشگي go on foot
— bácoodo باکوده پيشگي go on horse back
- Pegga pegga پشه پشه to enclose
- Péjad پيجد a chinch, bug
- Pékan پيقن a weaver's shuttle, a flat dish
- Pékan bertórak پرتورت پيقن a shuttle filled or winded with thread
- Pélantáran پيلانتاران a hall or open room, a porch, a court-yard
- Pélarécán پيلارپکن a course, a race, the out-work of a fortification
- Péler پيلر male instrument of generation
- Péler'an پيلران a small plate of metal to hang before a boys privities, used in India
- Péler'étek پيلريتق a screw, a vice
— ápitan اپتن پيلريتق a screw of a press
- Pélo پيلو to sweat
- Péloawn پيلوان sweat, sweating
- Pélóroo پيلورو a shot, bullet, pellet, pill
- Pémájoh پيباجوه to gormandize, eat wantonly, greedily
- Pémájohawn پيباجوهان gluttony
- Pembaffo پهبسو a washer
- Pembóhoong پهبوهونغ a cheater, liar, deceiver
- Pemboojok پهبوجوق a flatterer
- Pemboonoo پهبونو an executioner
— bápa باباه پهبونو a parricide
- Pemboonooawn پهبونوان a murderer
- Pembooroawn پهبوروان a hunted beast
- Pembree پهبري a giver
- Pemmácan پهبانگ a glutton
- Pémooool پهبوکول a hammer, mallet
— pintóo بنتو پهبوکول the knocker of a door
- Pen'áboor پنابور a sower of corn
- Pen'áboorawn پنابوران sowed land

Pen'an'gala' پندنگاله a ploughman
 Pen'arik پنارق a drawer, a puller
 Pen'cata پنگاته author of a discourse
 Pen'cháróba پنجاروبه inconstant, un-
 steady, wavering
 Pen'charrop پنجاروپ one that eats
 greedily
 Pen'charroot پنجاروت fickle
 — roompoot رومپوت پنجاروت
 a scythe
 Pen'chóran پنچورن a gutter, spout,
 pipe for water
 Pen'chooree پنچوري a thief, to steal,
 thief
 — órang اورغ پنچوري a kidnapper
 Pen'chooreawn پنچوريان theft
 Pen'cocoos پنكوكوس a mediator
 Pendek پندق short, low in stature,
 brief—O'rang pendek اورغ پندق a
 short man
 Pendekcan پندتكن to shorten
 Pendémab پنديهت a glutton, sot, epi-
 cure, intemperance
 Pendoosta پندوسته a liar
 Peng'áfoh پغاسوه a nourisher
 Peng'éboor پغيبور a comforter
 Peng'écat پغيكهت a binder
 — léher ليهر پغيكهت a neckcloth, a
 collar
 — gundong گندونغ پغيكهت a
 packer
 — ramboot رمبوت پغيكهت a hair
 lace
 Peng'écot پغيكوت followers, retinue
 Penggájeawn پغناجيان a lesson
 Penggálak پغالاق a barker (as a dog)

Penggálee پغثالي a digger, miner
 Penggampar پغثپر a mutineer
 Penggárang پغثارغ وروف a
 compositor, a setter of letters, a
 printer
 Penggároo cooda پغثارو كوده a curry-
 comb
 Penggéling پغثيلغ a pin or roller, to
 roll cloth on, a rolling pin
 Penggógow پغثوگو a glutton, epicure
 Penggoompat پغثومپت an envious
 man
 Penggooling پغثولغ a roller of wood
 or stone
 Penggooroo پغثورو a master, teacher,
 tutor
 — mooda موده پغثورو an usher in
 a school
 — pertápa پرتاپه پغثورو an abbot or
 abbeſs
 Penggórek پغثورق a piercer, borer,
 one that bores holes
 Penggóſoke پغثوسوق a scrubber, one
 that scrubs
 Peng'irring پغيرغ a train, retinue, fol-
 lowers
 — órang mátee اورغ ماتي پغيرغ fol-
 lowers at a funeral
 Peng'irrop پغيروپ a sipper
 Peng'káil پغثايل one that fishes with
 hooks
 Peng'oocoor پغوكور a measurer by long
 measure
 Peng'oofoece پغوسوي one that gives
 milk, a wet nurse

M m

Peng'oofoong پښووسوځ a porter, a carrier of burthens	an angle, a flat square—Armpat penjooroو امپت پښوورو four cornered
— cay'oo کايو پښووسوځ a wood carrier	Penkáiل پښكاييل See Pengkái.
Penjait پښجايت a taylor, a sewer	Penkélis پښكيلق a scraper
Penjaitan پښجايتن sewing	Penkillip پښكيلپ a binder or coverer
Peníakit پښياقت infirmity, disease	— kit'ab پښكيلپ كتاب a book-binder
— báca باكه پښياقت a durable, hereditary disease	Penkiffil پښكيسل a fiddlestick
— téda dápat تيدو پښياقت an uncurable disease	Pen'oooor پښوورو a barber
Peníámoon پښيامون a robber on the high way	Penoojee پښوجي a toucher or prover of metals
Peníántap پښيانتپ one that eats at pleasure	Penoojoo پښوجو pleasing, delightful, to take delight in — Jáka پښووجو جيقه پښوجو if you please, if it be pleasing
Pénarrot پښياروت a sickle	Pen'ookir پښووقر a carver, engraver
Penjégam پښجيكم dainty	— bátoo پښووقر باتو a mason
Penjérat پښجيرات a band, cord to bind	Pen'oolis پښولس a drawer, a describer of any figure
Penjew'al پښجوال a feller	Pen'ongoowee پښووعوي a porter of a door, a warder, keeper, overseer
Péniindir پښينندر a jeering, deriding man	— coobong پښووعوي كوبونغ a gardener
Penjot پښجت a chinch, vermin	— cooda پښووعوي كودو a groom, hostler
Pen'imbak پښبښق a gunner, an archer, a shooter	— paffong پښووعوي پفسونغ a jailor
Pen'imbat پښبټ a carver	— pintoo پښووعوي پښتو a door keeper
Péning پښينغ giddy, dizzy-headed, a swimming in the head by sickness	Pen'ooroo پښورو command, enjoin
Penjoodee پښجودي a player, gamester	Pen'oorooawn پښوروان a commandment
Pénióorat پښنيورات a writer, secretary, one learned in writing	Pényápa پښنياپه a drudge, one to do drudgery
— injil انجيل پښنيورات a writer of the gospel	Pény'oo پښنيو a land tortoise
— kit'ab پښنيوات كتاب a writer of a book	Pépang پښپښغ to carry in the hand, to dandle, poize in the hand
Penjooroو پښجوورو a corner or point of	

Pépee پيپي the cheek	Perboonooawn پريونوان a place of execution
Pépeh پيه low, flat — Killim pépeh	Perboorooawn پريوروان a hunted creature
پيلم a flat hem—E'dong pépeh	Percháya پچايه believe, credit, trust
يدوع a flat nose	coorang پچايه كورغ faithless
Pépis پيس to grind	Percháyaanee پچايه اني the faithful believers
Pépít پيت a sparrow	Percháyaawn پچايهان faith, belief, trust
Pérac پيرك filver	Perchik پچك to sprinkle with the hand, to drop (as rain), to dash (as water)
Perodowan پرادوان a bed chamber or ftate	Péréadárawn پيرداداران inconstant, changeable, to alter in ftation (as the sun, moon, ftars), the motion or course of the sun
Per'amba لا پرامبه I am your servant	Péres پيرس to ftrike (as a measure)
Per'ampat پرامپت a quarter, a fourth—	Pergáloon'gan tang'an پيرگالونگن تنغن the ball of the hand
Téga per'ampat تيهه پرامپت three quarters	Pergantéawn پيرگنتيان a turn, course
Per'anakan پارانن the womb	Perhimpónan پرهپونن a fellowship, society, concourse, general counsel, the whole people of one society, the whole people of one religion in all the world
Per'ancap پرانكپ a trap	naffáránee پرهپونن نسراني the whole Christian church
Per'ancapan پرانكپن a trap, a trap door, portcullis	Perjálánan پرجالانن a journey, march, progress
— técoos پرانكپن تيكوس a rat trap	— jao پرجالانن جاو a far journey
Pérang پيرغ tawny, brown, chestnut colour	— máta arree پرجالانن ماته اري the course of the sun
Péranting پيرانتغ a pruning knife	Péring پيرغ an earthen plate or saucer
Perbendáran پربنداران a treasury	Perkára پقاره caufe, means, condition, method, manner, way, fort,
Perbootan پربواتن an act, work, exploit, enterprife	
— indah indah پربواتن انده انده a wonderful work	
— órang pandee پربواتن اورغ پندي work of an artist	
— páralentee پربواتن پارالنتي knavish work	
— permee پربواتن پرمي ingenious, curious work	
— raja پربواتن راجه an act of a king	
— tambága پربواتن تمباگه copper-work	
— chéna پربواتن چينه china-work	

term, article, clause, paragraph, verse	Pertékámawn پرتيگامان a pike man
— Ban'yak perkára پرقاره many manners	Pertuan پرتوان master, owner, to lord over
Perkat پركت birdlime, glue, cement, mortar, lime	Péfak پيسف a long gore, a guffet
Permandéawn پرمندان a washing or bathing place, to wash the body	Péfa پيسه a weaver's beam
Permáta پرماته a jewel, precious stone	Péfang پيسف a plantain or banana, fruit in India
— éjoo پرماته بجو an emerald	Péfoo پيسو a knife
Permédanee پرميداني arras, tapestry, a carpet	— choocor پيسو چوكور a razor
Permee پرمي ingenious, curious, neat (as any work)	— crat oorat پيسو كرات ورات a lancet
Per'oogool پروگول to deflower, to know (as a virgin by consent)	— meng'iris پيسو مغيرس a fickle
Perfaji پرساجي the corner of any solid	— ranchoong cul'am پيسو رانچونغ a pen-knife
Perfoomba پرسومبه to offer, dedicate, present	Péfoomboawn پيسومبوان a touch-hole
Perfoombaawn پرسومبعان an offering, present	— buddeel پيسومبوان بدیل a touch-hole of a gun
— bersambillee پرسومبعان برسبيلي a sacrifice	Péta پينه a draft, map, chart, a painter's board
— carna órang mátee پرسومبعان اورغ ماتي an offering for the dead	Pétak پيتف a ship's hold, an inclosure, or a division made to lay goods in, a bin
Pertanda پرتنده a substitute	Pétam پيتم to faint, to be in a trance
Pertápa پرتاپه a nun, hermit, any one living recluse	— bobbee پيتم بوبي the falling sickness
Pertápaawn پرتاپعان a nunnery, hermitage, cloister	Pétang harree پيتغ هاري evening, dusk of the evening, the twilight of the evening
Pertápácan پرتاپاكن to make recluse, shut up	Pétees پيتيس a small coin in India
Pertédoréan پرتيدوريان a bed, bedstead, sleeping place	Pétik پيتف to play on any string music with a quill, or on any music
— mampélee پرتيدوريان مپيلي a wedding bed	— bang'fi پيتف بغسي to play on the flute, or any musical pipe
Pertéga پرتيگه a third	A Pharífan فاريسن a Pharisee
	A Philósoof فلوسوف a philosopher

Philosophat فلسوفت philosophy	Pintal پنتل a ring, or curl of hair, artificially
Piah پياه tired in mind, uneasy in mind, averse to do	Pintar پنتر to braid, to lay, or make a thread, or line in two parts by hand only
Piarit پيارت a spear with a sharp point	— tallee پنتر تلي to lay a line by hand
Piátoo پياتو an orphan, one comfortless, destitute of friends	Pintoo پنتو a door-way, gate-way
Pillee پلي select, chose, pick and choose, cull, elect	— de addápan پنتود عداپن the fore door-way
Pilléawn پليان chosen, elected	— de blácan پنتود بلاكن the back door-way
Pillépéfan پليپيسن the temples of the head	— tinkap پنتو تنقب a door-flutter, a window-flutter
Pimping پيغ to lead by the hand or arm, to hold up by the arm	Pintul سوسو پنتل the nipple of the breast
Pinchang پنچم halt, limping, lamish	Pittee پتي a chest, box, coffin, treasury
Pinda پنده to shift or change place, remove	— toolifan پتي توليسن a desk
Pindácan پنداكن to shift, or remove any thing	Pláwan báring پلاوان بارغ harvest time
— tampat پنداكن تپت change place	Plétik پلېتق a fillip with the finger
Ping'eer پيغير edge, brim	Poálam پوالام coral
Pinggan پيگن an earthen dish	Poáfa پواسه a fast, religious fast
Pinggang پيگنغ the waist, reins, loins	Poáfaawn پواسعان fasting
— E'cat pinggang پيكت پيگنغ a waist-band, a girdle	Póhone پوهون a tree, author, original cause
Ping'it پيغت to veil, or hide from sight, to keep up from the sight of men (as are the women in some parts of India)	— an'goor پوهون انگور a vine
Pinjam پنجم to borrow	— ca édopawn پوهون كه يدوپان the tree of life
— derree pada پده دري پنجم to borrow of	— coorma پوهون كورمه a date tree
Pinjam پنجم to lend to	— ára پوهون اره a fig tree
— dung'an boon'gan دغن پنجم to lend on interest	— déléma پوهون ديليه a pomegranate tree
Pinta پنته request, intreat	— dooree پوهون دوري a thorn tree
Pintaawn پنتعان entreaty	

N n

- Póhone éang berbooa پوهون ياغ بربوہ a fruitful tree *
- jattee پوهون جتئی an oak tree
- lantor لنتور پوهون the palmeto tree
- perkára پرتاره پوهون the original cause
- pétang ارع پوهون پيتغ اري the dusk of the evening
- rampak رمپق پوهون a wide spreading tree
- téda berbooa تيدہ بربوہ پوهون a barren tree
- télin'ga تيلنڱه پوهون the root or flap of the ear
- Pólo پولو comprehend, contain, embrace
- Pónay پوناي a wild dove or pigeon
- Pongkah پوغته jealous
- Pocat پوكت a sáin, a drag net
- Poochat پوچت pale in colour, wan (as the face)
- Poocho پوچو costus indicus
- Poocool پوکول beat, strike, knock, thump, smite
- dáda دادہ پوکول beat the breast
- dung'an cay'oo كايو پوکول dung'an cay'oo strike with stick
- koonjong کونجونگ پوکول koonjong strike without cause
- Poocoolan پوکولان a stroke, blow
- Poojee پوجي glorify, praise, applaud, commend, extol
- Poojéawn پوجيان glorification, &c. See Poojee
- Pookee پوکی privy part of a woman
- Poola پولہ again, afresh, do again, re-double
- Poolang پولانغ depart back, return from whence you came, retire, give back, return, deliver back, went back, gone back from whence he came, returned, be gone from whence you came
- Poolongcan پولونگان deliver back, restore, give back, make return from whence he came
- Poolas پولاس to wring out any wet, stroke off
- Poolok پولوق clasp, embrace, grapple, hug, contain, comprehend
- Pooloo پولو an island
- Pooloor پولور pith of any vegetable
- Poomplemoos پومپلموس a fruit brought from India by Captain Shaddock, the seeds of which were planted at Barbadoes, and afterwards obtained his name
- Poon پون to, if, and, also, likewise, moreover, at least—Dea poon jooga ديہ پون جوگه and also he
- Poonchak پونچق a ridge or sharp top
- goonoong گونونگ پونچق the ridge of a mountain, a peak
- Poondee پوندي a pocket, purse, money bag
- Poonea پونيه appertaining to, belonging to, own, proper owner—Dea poonea ديہ پونيه his own
- Poonggah پوغده to unlade, gather, pluck off
- Poonggo پونگو an owl, a stone jug

- Poonggoh پوڭگوه stiff or thick (as oil)
- Ponggon پوڭگون the back part, buttocks, the hip
- pésoo پيسو پوڭگون the back of a knife
- Poongong پوڭوڭ to roast
- Poonggoodoot پوڭگودوت a tobacco pipe
- Poong'ooloo پوڭولو chief, head, captain, principal, president, commander, ruler, governor, general
- kaw'al پوڭولو قوال captain of the night watch
- korkon پوڭولو قورتون chief accountant
- mooda پوڭولو موده a lieutenant
- ménarree پوڭولو ميناري the principal in a dance
- négree پوڭولو نيگري a ruler of a country
- panjara پوڭولو پنچاره a jailor, or head of a prison
- ráyat پوڭولو رايه principal of the people
- prang پوڭولو پراڭ a general of war
- timbangan پوڭولو تيمبغان a chief weigher
- Poongoot پوڭوت See Poonggah
- fála پوڭوت ساله displeased at, disgusted with, to blame
- Poongooroo پوڭورو a master, teacher
- Poonoo پونو full
- órang پونو اورڭ populous
- fáhin'gat پونو ساهنگت mooloot
- full unto the mouth
- Poonooawn پونوان fulness
- Poonoonca پونونيه its fulness
- Poontoung appee پونتوڭ ابي a fire-brand
- cay'oo پونتوڭ كايو a stick of wood, a shoot of a tree
- Poopoo پوپو kindred, generation, nation, consanguinity, lineage
- Poopooawn پوپوان kindred, &c. See Poopoo
- Poopooer پوپوير to paint (as the face or body)
- Poopoora پوپوره purple
- Poora poora پوره پوره to counterfeit, feign, dissemble, feigning, diffimulation
- Pooroo پورو an imposthume, ulcer, running sore, blotch
- báca پورو باكه See Pooroo
- chábok پورو چابوق a scabby scurfy disease
- jáhat پورو جاهت an ulcer, fistula, gangreen, old sore
- kóchee پورو کوچي the French pox, or small pox
- wáree پورو واري the small pox
- Poorot پوروت the belly, bowels, guts, a concavity
- cápál پوروت كاپل a ship's hold
- Poofáca پوساكه to inherit, enjoy, to heir
- Poofácaawn پوساكان inheritance
- Poofar پوسر to turn round on a flat (as a dish on a table, as water in a whirlpool, as a hand-mill lying flat), to twist (as the crown of the head)
- cápála پوسر كاپاله the crown of the head
- Poofat پوست centre, navel

Poofat boolat پوست بولات the centre of a circle	Pootoos janjec پوتوس چنجی fulfil a promise
— télora تیلور the tread of an egg	— niáwa نیاوه پوتوس to expire, give up the ghost, end life, dying, dead, expired
— órang اورغ پوست a man's navel	Pootoofan پوتوسن a leaving off, &c. See Pootoos
Poofing پوشغ giddy, dizzy with drink or with turning round, intoxicated, to turn round	— arga ارگه پوتوسن conclude the price, fix the price, to rate or value
— cápála كاپاله پوشغ drunk, giddy-headed	Pootree پوتري a king's daughter
— páchak پاچق پوشغ turn the spit	Pópároo پوپارو the lights
Pootar پوتر to twist, to turn round any thing which goes up and down	Póting پوتغ a joint, mortice
— ballik بالق پوشغ untwist, turn back, return to its place, return in words or actions, pervert, turn out of order, confusion, confusedly	Pótoong پوتوغ cut, chop, cut off, gash
— tallee تالی پوتر to twist a rope	— booa péler بوه پیلر cut off the stone, castrate
Pootáran پوتران a wheel to twist with, or to crane up, a capstan, windlass, jack, winch	— jarree جاری پوتوغ cut the finger
Pootarwéla پوترويله a drill to bore holes	Powwan پووان a falver, a large fruit dish
Pootee پوتی white	Powwas پوواس to assuage, mitigate, take off the fury, abate, lessen, extinguish the fury of any thing
— étam ایتم پوتی grey	— attee اتی پوواس content, satisfaction, contented
— máta ماته پوتی white of the eye	— dagha داگه پوواس to assuage thirst
— télora تیلور پوتی white of an egg	Powwee پووي rotten (as cloth, ropes, paper, wood)
— Bree pootee بري پوتی to whiten, bleach	Pra پره to squeeze, press by hand, wring out
Pootil پوتل a man's privy members	— foofoo فووسو پره to milk
Pootoos پوتوس leave off, conclude, finish, fulfil, accomplish, break off (as thread in sewing)	— foofoo cambing étoo فووسو پره كهمغ يتو milk that goat
— ása اسه پوتوس hopeless, despairing, comfortless, disconsolate, desperate	Práda پرادا a leaf or plate of any metal
— cáta كاته پوتوس leave off speaking	Prang پرنغ war, a fight, battle
	— پرنغ پروس passionate, peevish, testy, captious, quarrelsome, chol-

leric, froward, hafty, angry, ill-humoured	Pree nea téda báik پری نیہ تیدہ بایق his method is not good
Prang fábill پراغ ساہیل a bloody war	— négree پری نیگری situation of a city
— fáma kindirree پراغ سامہ کندیری a civil war	— ráfaawn پری راسعان fense of tafting
Pranggan پراغکن warfare, a ftate of war	— toobee پری توبو constitution of the body, habit of body
Praw پراو a barge, boat	Préjee پریجی a well
— tampanggan پراو تہپنغن a boat to hire	— ay'er پریجی ایر a well of water
Prawan پراوان a maidenhead	Prémáta پریہاتہ See Permáta
Pree پری manner, method, way, fashion, carriage, nature, habit, constitution, difpofition, humour, condition, circumftance, cafe, fense, quality, fituation, cuftom or ufe, pofture	Príok پریوک a earthen pot to boil in
— báik پری بایق good natured	Prífee پریسی a round buckler, a target
— nea buggétoo پری نیہ بگیتو his manner is fo	Prix'a پریکسہ enquire, examine, fearch, enquired, examined, fearched
— cáléatan پری کالیاتن fense of feeing	— baggoam پریکسہ بگوام to enquire counfel of a lawyer
— cáta nea پری کاتہ نیہ his way of fpeaking	— báik báik پری بایق بایق fearch or examine diligently
— choom پری چوم fense of fmelling	Prix'aawn پریکسعان enquiring, &c. See Prix'a
— dung'aran پری دگران fense of hearing	Proot پروت See Pooroot
— éang báik پری یاغ بایق good-nefs, a good habit	Proofee پروسی to mould (as a potter)
— jáhat پری جاہت ill-conditioned	— príok پریوک to mould a pot, a potter
— jálan پری جالان a gait in walking	Puddómawn پدومان a fea compafs
— jálan nea buggétoo پری جالان نیہ بگیتو his way of walking is fo	Puchuk پوچک costus indicus
— kik'ir پری قیر a covetuous humour	Py'pee پیپی the cheek, jaw
— mooca پری موکہ fashion of the face	QUA قوہ fauce, a fop
	Quala قوالہ See Káwála
	RA'BA رابہ to feel about for, to grope (as in the dark), to feel if fine or coarfe

O o

Rába nádee nea رايه ناي نيه feel his pulse	A Rahim راهم the womb
— rába رايه رايه feeling about for, &c.—Bájalan ba rába rába باجالان به رايه رايه to go feeling about for (as in the dark)	A Rahmat راهبت clemency, commiseration, pity, compassion
Bábab رابب any musical instrument to be played on with a bow	Rahfia راهسيه a secret enterprise
Rábak رابق fire works like rockets with irons, used in war	Raja راجه a king, a sovereign prince
Rában رابن to snuffle, snore	— mooda موده راجه a viceroy
Rábána رابانه a kettle-drum	— parampoan پارمپوان راجه a queen
Rábat رايت to fence up, to stop up a passage, incumber, hedge up	Rajaawn راجعان a kingdom, realm, dominion
Rábee رابي rhyme, love verses	Rájan راجن the bloody-flux
A Rabíngon ريغون the spring season	Rájat راجت See Rajaawn
Rábok رابوق tinder, touchwood, or any combustible matter to kindle a fire with	Rajawálee راجوالي an eagle, hawk
Ráboos رابوس to stew, boil gently, a stew, fricasee—Dágin ráboos داگن رابوس stewed flesh	Rájing راجغ eager, willing, earnest to do, ardent, diligent, careful, attentive, fervent, vehement, instant, strict
Ráchik راچق a gin, snare	— belájar بيلاجر راجغ eager to learn
Ráchoong راچوغ poison, a poisonous drug	Rájinggan راجغگن eagernefs, &c. See Rájing
Rádap رادپ a little drum	Rainda راينده lace
Rága راگه a wicker basket to shut, a hamper, pannier, hutch, bin	Rak'it راقت a float, raft
Rágam راگم a tune	Ráma رامه a butterfly
Rágas راگس to crop (as the hair), if to a woman is a token of slavery	Ramalawn رمالان the time of a Mohammedan fast which is for a whole moon, all which time they eat only in the nights
— can ramboot رامبوت کن راگس crop the hair	Rámas رامس to knead with the hand doubled (as dough)
Rágee راگي dough	Ramázawn رمادن See Ramalawn
Ráhat راهت a capstone, windlafs, spinning wheel, spindle to wind on	Ramboot رامبوت hair of the head
	— bálang بالاغ رامبوت hair of the body
	— bálar بالار رامبوت hair of the body
	— berbálit بربالت رامبوت plaited hair

Ramboot ber'ékal رَمبوت بریقَل curled hair,	Randang رندغ to fry
— cájoor كاجور lank hair	A Randon رندن laurel
— cambang كَمبَع bushy hair	Ran'ga رنگه wearied or tired with work, to over work, over labour, tire
— dáhee داهي hair on the forehead, fore top	Ran'gas رنگس to glaze or varnish
— járang جارغ thin hair	Ranggas رغگس a sprig or end of a bough
— ooban وبن grey hair	Ranggoot رغگوت pains, gripes
— fáley فالي one hair	— proot پروت gripes of the guts
— fáram فارم staring hair, hair standing an end	Ranjo رنجو crows-feet or irons to wound an enemy's feet
— tabbal تبل coarse hair	Rankee رنكي an ear, cluster, bunch (as of corn or any fruit)
— tang'ly تغلي lank hair	Rannom رنوم over ripe, rotten ripe
— taoorey تاوري loose difhevelled hair	Rantáca رنتاكه a petterero
Rámece رامي affable, friendly, courteous and pleasant, delightful in company, frolicksome, merry, kind, good humoured, mirth	Rantac رنتك a reach of a river
Rámece rámece رامي رامي higgeldy-piggeldy, all mixed in mirth	Rantan رنتن to snap afunder, to crack or break in two (as a rope, a mast, a stick)
Rámis رامس a muscle fish	Rantee رنتي a chain
Ramnee رامي flax, hemp	— mas مس a gold chain
Rampak رَمپك to spread (as a tree)—	Rantécan رنتيكن to chain
Póhone rampak پوهون رَمپك a wide spreading tree	Rantik رنتك to wrest from
Rampas رَمپس to rifle, plunder, take from violently, to sack, bereave, confiscate, extort from	Ranting رنتغ to prune (as trees), to slash or hew off
Rampasan رَمپسن plunder, booty, confiscation, prize	Rantinggan رنتغگن a pruning, slashing
— denda دنده a forfeiture	Rápat راپت close together, touching, to compare
Rampoos رَمپوس preposterous, interrupting, to meddle	Rápatan راپتن comparing, touching
Ranchoong رنچوون to cut or pare (as one's nails)	Rápatcan راپتكن to put close together, &c.
	Rápeh راپه a crumb, morsel
	Rapehcan راپهكن to crumble
	Rápoh راپوه brittle, cracked, bruised

- Ráfa راسه to taste, relish, smack, like, suffer, endure, feel or be sensible of
 — attee اتسي راسه sense of heart
- Ráfaawn راسعان tasting, the sense of tasting or feeling, sensitive
- Ráfin'ga راسنكه high in esteem
- Ráfok راسوق a cross-beam, a piece of timber
- A Ráfool رسول an apostle
- Raffa رسه quicksilver
- Rastoong رستونغ a blister, blotch, pimple
 — jáhat رستونغ جاهت the venereal disease
- Ráta راته a waggon, cart, coach, champion (as land), plain, level, flat, smooth, even
- Rátácan راتاكن make level, smooth
- Rátap راتپ mourn, lament, complain
- Rátik راتق a reed
- Rátoo راتو a queen, lady
- Rátoos راتوس hundred
 — fa rátoos راتوس سه راتوس one hundred
- Ráya رايه a feast time
- Ráyat رايث the common people, vulgar, rabble, multitude
- Réa ريه voluptuous pleasure, merry gestures, good will
- Réall ريال a dollar
- Réba ريبه the lap, a bench—Báring de réba ريبه د بارغ lye in the lap
- Réboo ريبو thousand—Sa réboo سه ريبو one thousand
- Réboor ريبور music
- Réboos ريبوس thousands
- Réboot ريبوت a storm, tempest
- Réjékee ريجيكي a store of provisions, food, diet
- Renda رنده obedient, humble, lowly, of low estate, of little value
- Rendaawn رندعان obedience, humility
- Rendaattee رندعتي dejected, humble
- Rendácan رنداكن to humble, debase
- Rezékec رزيقي See Réjékee
- Rhamad رهامد mercy
- Rhafia رهاسيه a secret undertaking, a stratagem, a secret—Membooca rhafia مهبوكه رهاسيه discover the secret
- Ribbea ريبه a trance, extasy
- Rigang ريغ to rack out of one vessel into another
- Rigitt pooloor gendoom رگت پولور a boulder for meal
- Rimba ريمبه a desert, wilderness, forest, wood
- Rindam رندم to soak, steep, moisten any dry thing
- Rindang رندغ the shade, an arbour
- Rindoo رندو to pine after, wish for, desire or long to enjoy, expect, a longing expectation, fervent desire, fervency, zeal
- Ringga رنغه a stall or partition in a stable
- Ringgang رنغغ a leak
- Ring'it رغب See Rigitt
- Rinkit رنقت the battlements or the gun holes on the top of a wall, the top of a wall, port-holes
- Rintik رنتق a drop, a speck or spot

that is natural—Oojang fa rintik	Rooma booloo-kéning رومه بولو کينغ
وَجْع سَه زَنْتَق a drop of rain	the eye-brow on which the hair grows
Rífa ريسه a wen, a bump in the flesh	— chookee رومه چوتى a custom-house
Róbing روبغ a outlayer to a boat	— doofoon رومه دوسون a country-house
Róboc روبوك to break in pieces with a fall	— kécheel رومه كچيل a cottage, a little house
Róboo روبو Wednesday	— kifáran رومه قسارن a mill
Ródoke رودوك a fork, rake	— májélis رومه مجلس a court,
Ródokécan رودوقينكن to rake	— men'gamparcán belanja رومه مينگامپركن بيالانجه a mint
Rooa روح the spirit, mind	— órang jága رومه اورغ جاغه a watch-house in a city
Roobeha روبيه a hermaphrodite	— órang fákit رومه اورغ ساقت an hospital
Rooboo روبو demolish, pull down, spoil, batter, break down, deface, ruin, pull to pieces, destroy, decay, fade or grow out (as colours), rub out	— pésoondálan رومه پيسوندالان a whore house
— warna روبو وارنه to fade in colour	— piátoo رومه پياتو an alms-house
— Rooma ta rooboo رومه ته روبو a demolished house	— foombayang رومه سومبايغ a house of worship
Roojee روجي damage, loss, detriment, tare of goods, misfortune	Roomooc روموك to break in pieces with a blow, to dash or kick to pieces
— toocar روجي توكر tare on goods	Roompa رومپه spice
Roojéawn روجيان a damage. See Roojee	Roompa roompa رومپه رومپه spices
Room روم Constantinople, Rome	Roompa roompácan رومپه رومپاكن season with spices
Rooma رومه a house, cottage, habitation, home	Roompac رومپك piracy, to pillage, plunder at sea
— báblean رومه بابليان a house to sell in	Roompacawn رومپكان goods of piracy, plunder at sea
— héchára رومه بهچاره a council house, senate house, a court or house of law	Roompoot رومپوت grafs
— berhenteawn رومه برحنتيان an inn	— bádooree رومپوت بادوري weeds, briars
— bermooça رومه برموكه a brothel	— kiring رومپوت تيرغ hay—Sa
— booloo رومه بولو the pores of the body	P p

tamboon roompoot kiring سہ تپجون a stack of hay	Rootee روتی bread
Roonga روغہ rough way, shrubby, impassable way	— kiring روتی کیرغ biscuit
Roontoon روننون to pull with a jerk, to pluck	— mánis روتی مانس unleavened bread
Roopa روپہ form, pattern, likeness, shape, figure, size, method, pretence, carriage, mein, physiognomy, countenance, visage	— maffam روتی ماسم leavened bread
— hína روپہ حینہ a base form, deformed, a monster	Rótan روتن a rattan
— jáhat روپہ جاہت an ill shape, ugly	— béfarr روتن بیسار a cane
— mánis روپہ مانس a sweet countenance	Row'as رواس a joint (as in cane, reed, straw)
— mólec روپہ مولک well in shape, any inanimate thing	SA سہ one in number, a, all, the, every
— síkat روپہ سیکت well in shape, any living creature	— harree سہ ہاری a day
Roopácan روپاکن to make the form of, &c. See Roopa	— harree harree سہ ہاری ہاری daily, every day
Roofa روسہ a deer, buck—Sa écor roofa سہ ایکور روسہ a hunted deer	— harree jálan سہ ہاری جالان a day's journey
Roofak روسف spoil, ruin, destroy, impair, undo, spoiled, ruined, destroyed, undone, waste, loss	— bátoó سہ بانو one of any thing solid, [bátoó is a denomination to be added to any solid thing when the number is to be denoted]
— attee روسف اتی despair, despairing, troubled in mind	— bidjee سہ بدجی one of any seed of fruit. [Bidjee is a denomination to be added to the name of any seed, or fruit, when the number is to be denoted].
— cápal روسف کاپل shipwreck	— booa سہ بوہ one of any thing of substance (as a house, a ship, a city). [Booa is a denomination to be added to the name of any thing of substance, when the number is to be denoted]
Roofakawn روسقان loss, destruction, ruin	— écor سہ ایکور one of any living creature except man. [E'cor is a denomination to be added to the name
Roofakcan روسقن to spoil, &c. See Roofak	
Roofok روسوق the ribs of the body	

of any living creature except man-kind, when the number is to be denoted]	Sábantar سابنتر immediately, presently, a little while
Sa képing سه قبيع one of any artificial thin thing. [Képing is a denomination to be added to the name of any artificial thin thing, when the number is to be denoted]	— comádéan سا بنتر كومانديان presently after
— ley له سه one of any natural thin thing. [Ley is a denomination to be added to the name of any natural thin thing, when the number is to be denoted]	— lágce لاجي سابنتر لاجي anon, by and by, a little while hence
— órang اورغ سه one of mankind. [Órang is a denomination to be added to the name of the species when the number is to be denoted]	Sabda سبده a command or law of God
fa bátoo باتو سه one stone—booa an'goor fa bidjee بوه انگور سه	Sábéchára سابيچاره unanimity in debate
one grape—Cápal fa booa بدجي سه	Sábéla سابييله adverse, contrary
one ship—Cooda fa سه بوه	Sábénar سابينر of a certainty, of a truth
one horse—Car-tas fa képing كرتس سه قبيع one sheet of paper—Dáwon fa ley داون سه	Sáber سابر to appease anger
one leaf of a tree—Parám-rampoan fa órang پارمپوان سه اورغ	Sábill سابل deadly, mortal
one woman—Anak fa órang انك سه اورغ	Sábla سابله one side, part, apart
one child—O'rang lakkee fa órang اورغ لاقى سه اورغ one man	— cánam كانم سابله the right side
— ásal اسل سه one nation, family, or kindred, of one nation or kindred	— dálam دالام سابله the inside, inwards
— attee اتبي سه of one mind, unanimity	— délooar ديلاوار سابله the out-side
Sába سابه to try often, seek, attempt often	— étoo يتو سابله that part, that side
Sábad سابل Sunday	— kirree كيري سابله the left side
	— mána مانه سابله which side
	— ootára وتاره سابله the north part
	— fálátan فالاتن سابله the south part—Ca fábla lain كه سابله لايين to another part
	Sábólee bólee سابلولى بولى endeavour, ability, power, possible, so much as can possibly
	Sáboolon سابلون a month
	— boolon بولون سابلون monthly
	Sáboon سابون soap
	Sáboor سابور patient, contented, patience, contentment, forbearance
	Sáboot cálapa سابوت كالاپه the dry rind of a cocoa-nut

Sábrang سابرغ beyond, on the other	Sádap ساداپ a pruning knife
fide, the contrary fide, the other	Sádoó سادو a gasp or breath, a hiccup,
fide, go over, cross over, ferry over,	a respiration
come over, transmit	— éang ákir اقر ياغ the last gasp
— bacakkee سابرغ باكقي go over a	Sadfab سدسب rue, the herb
foot	A Sáfáran سافارن saffron
— foong'ey سابرغ سوغي the other	A Safarjol سافرچل a quince
fide of a river	Ságangam ساگنگم a handful, a gripe
— can foong'ey سابرغ كن سوغي	Ságárooha جاو ساكاروهه the
go over the river—De fábrang	distance of a man's call off
foong'ey سابرغ سوغي on the	Ságo ساگو fago, is made of the pith of
other fide of the river—De fábrang	a tree in India, and is healthful and
bookit سابرغ بوقت on the other	pleasant to eat
fide of a hill—Ca fábrang bétool كه	Ságoó ساگو a couple, a male and fe-
سابرغ بيتول right against, on the	male
other fide	Sáhat ساهت a moment, a short space
Sábrangcan سابرغكن to cross over, go	of time, an interim, juncture
over, carry over, transmit	— énee ساهت يني this moment
Sácálee ساكالي one time, at once, to-	Sáhin'ga ساهنگه up to, unto, so far,
tally, fully, quite	until, whilst, so long as
— cálee ساكالي كالي wholly, to-	— maoot ماوت ساهنگه until death
tally, fully, quite, extraordinary	— órang bólee léat اورغ ساهنگه
— poon téda ساكالي پون تيده never	so far as a man can see
was	— poolát پوست ساهنگه unto the
Sácáta ساكاته to agree or be of one	navel
mind, to agree in a relation or story	— rooma رومه ساهنگه unto the
Sácáran ساكارن now, this present time	house
— énee ساهكارن يني even now, this	— wactoo appa وقتو اپه ساهنگه un-
present time	til what time
Sacaw'um ساكاووم of one kindred	Sáhitan ساهيتن a witness, testimony
Sácoota ساكوته a partner in trade	— bétool بيتول ساهيتن a true wit-
Sacrat ساكرات a piece, part	ness
Sactee سكتي holy	— bóhoong بوهوونغ ساهيتن a false
Sactéawn سكتيان holiness, sanctity	witness
Sádácát سااكات the tenth, the priest's	Saja ساجه will, free will, wilful, wil-
tithe	fully, intent, purpose, voluntary,

- willingly, purposely, rashly, unadvisedly, for nothing, nothing but, only, sole—Cáta faja **ساجه كانه** only talk—Sédékit faja **ساجه سيديقه** only a little—Boocon étoo faja **بوكون** **ساينو ساجه** not only that
- Sajátra **ساجاتره** a perfect, upright man
- Sájée **ساجي** prepare for use, fit for use, to dress, dish, serve up victuals
- Sájéawn **ساجيان** any thing prepared for use, a preparation or dish of victuals, a course of dishes of victuals
- éang ákir **اقر ياغ** the last course
- Sájécan **ساجيكن** to prepare for use, &c. See Sájee
- Sáji **ساجي** a solid square or cubical square, a corner of a cubical square
- Sákáhendak **ساقاحندق** of one mind, like minded
- Sákat **ساقه** a cross-bar, a grate with cross-bars
- can **ساقه كن** to cross-bar, to shut with a grate
- can jalan **ساقه كن جالان** to cross-bar the way
- Sákee **ساقه** a lackey, a man servant
- Sákélat **ساقيلات** wollen cloth
- Sáképing **ساقيبغ** any thin thing which is artificial, a small piece of money so called
- Sákien **ساقين** so many, so much, even so many
- lágee **ساقين لاثي** so many more
- láma **ساقين لامه** so long as, whilst
- Sákin **ساقن** a great knife to hang by the side
- Sákit **ساقه** sick, diseased, in pain, to ail, ache, to be sore
- báláfence **ساقه بالاسيني** a consumption
- attee **ساقه اتى** spite, envy, offence, vexation, vexed, an affront, sorry for, offended
- ay'er **ساقه اير** the dropsy, tympany
- bátoo **ساقه باتو** the stone
- boolon **ساقه بولون** lunatic
- cádel **ساقه كادل** the leprosy
- chérit **ساقه چيرت** the flux
- dáda **ساقه داده** purisy, stoppage in the stomach
- giggee **ساقه گيگي** the tooth-ache
- kóning **ساقه كونغ** the jaundice
- limpa **ساقه ليمه** the spleen
- loompoh **ساقه لومپوه** the dead palsy
- maco ber'anak **ساقه ماو برانق** labour, travail of a woman in child-bearing
- páha **ساقه پاهه** the sciatica
- páyah **ساقه پايه** deadly sick
- páh **ساقه پياه** sick in mind
- proot **ساقه پروت** the belly-ache
- rájan **ساقه راجن** the bloody-flux
- sálésáma **ساقه ساليسامه** a tenasma which causes frequent occasion to go to stool with much pains and can void little

- Sákit fálop ساقیت سالوپ a lethargy, drowsy disease
 — proot bádára ساقیت پروت باداره the bloody-flux
 — fia ساقیت سیبه a feigned sickness
 — téda bólee booang ay'er fénee ساقیت تیده بولی بوغ ایر سینی the franguary—Membree fákit attee ساقیت اتی to give an affront
 Sákitan ساقیتن a sickness, disease, ail, fore
 — báca ساقیتن باکه a lasting sickness
 — lampar ساقیتن لامپر the plague, pestilence
 — fampar ساقیتن سپر the plague, pestilence
 Sákittee ساقیتی diseased, sick
 Sákoo ساقو aside, apart, by itself, asunder, distinct, single, severed, take from, to part out of company
 — la ساقو لع fet aside, &c.—Tároo ساقو تارو fet apart
 Sákooan ساقوکن to put aside, &c. See Sákoo
 Sákoojoof máta ساقوچوف ماته a look, a fight of the eye
 Sála ساله a fault, offence, transgression, error, misdeed, mistake, oversight, wrong, crime, blame, failing, culpable, mistaken, transgressed, erred, to stray, wander, fail, or miss, to err in accounts, to transgress
 — hookoom de boonoo ساله حکم د بونو a crime deserving to be put to death
 Sala meng'artee ساله مغرتی to understand wrong
 — nea ساله نیه his faults, &c.
 Sálaawn سالعان a fault, &c. See Sála
 Sálahcan سالاهکن to invite, bid
 Sálájour سالاجور a furrow, a page of a book, a leaf of paper
 Sálak سالاق to bark, yelp
 Salám سلام to welcome, salute
 Salámat سلامت farewell, go in peace, good bye, peace and quiet, welfare, safety, prosperity, success, blessing, prosperous, safe
 — pada moo سلامت پده مو farewell you
 Salámattee سلامتی to wish a farewell
 Sálampooree سالامپوری falampore, a sort of callico
 Sálang سالانغ a changeable colour, a mixed colour, streaked (as wood)
 Sálápoot سالاپوت a caul or thin skin
 — gélee gélee سالاپوت گیلی گیلی the caul of the kidneys
 — looca سالاپوت لوکه a scar or the thin skin over a wound
 — ootak سالاپوت وتق the caul of the brains
 — proot سالاپوت پروت the caul of the guts
 — proot fénee سالاپوت پروت سینی the diaphragm or skirt in the body
 Sáláfa سالسه Tuesday
 Sálát سالات a narrow, or strait of the sea
 Sálátan سالاتن south

Sálatan fámata-bárat سالاتن سامانه	like minded, unity, agreement, of one mind, mutually
— fámata timmore سالاتن سامانه	Sáma báik سامه بايق alike good
fouth-east—Ang'in fálátan اغن	— cáta كاته سامه to coheer, alike in words
fouth-wind—Laoot fálátan سالاتن	— jampa جپه سامه to meet, to meet with
fouth-sea—Bintang fálátan سالاتن	— jooga جوگه سامه no matter, all one, the fame
fouth-star—Né-gree fálátan سالاتن	— fama سامه سامه with the fame, together
fouth-country — Fihak fálátan فيهك	— fa roopa سه رويه سامه alike in form, resembling
fouth parts—Sábla fálátan سالاتن	Sámáca ساماكه a poomplemoos, a fruit in India
fouthwards سالاه	Sámácan ساماكن equalize, liken, match, suit with, represent, compare
Sáléfama ساليسامه a stoppage of urine, or excrement	Sámak سامك a bush, shrub, shrubby wood
Sáléfee ساليسى to entangle (as thread)	Sámáragda سامارگده an emerald
Sá ley سه لي one of any natural thing	Sambang سبمغ a night-watch that goes the rounds
Sálimpar bátoo سالپير باتو a stone's throw	Sambat سببت join, joined, fasten, clasp
— jao جالو a stone's throw distance	Sambatcan سببتكن to join, &c. See Sambat
Sálin سالن shift, change, turn into, put out of one thing into another, rack (as liquor), interpret, translate, transform, copy	Sambélan سببيلان nine
Sáling سالغ lodge, harbour, quarter	— blas بلاس سببيلان nineteen
Sáloonkar سالونقر to backbite	— poolo پولو سببيلان ninety
Sálookoong سالوقوغ a long target	Sambillee سببلى to kill any living creature, by cutting the throat devoutly, after the Mohammedan custom, holding the throat towards Medina
Sálop سالوپ the lethargy, drowfy disease	Sambooran سببوران small bird shot
Sálot سالوت the pommel of a sword	Samboot سببوت to entertain, receive, go to meet, lodge
Sálow'ánee سالوانى a Saviour	
▲ Sálwa سالوه a quail	
Sáma سامه equal, alike, like as, alike in goodness, or value, as, with	
— attee اتى سامه to agree, or be	

- Samboottee *سبوتی* entertained, &c.
See Samboot
- Sancal *سنکل* to deny, disown, re-nounce
- Sanda *سند* buffoonery, jesting, flouting, to jest, joke, flout
- Sandáwa *سنداوه* nitre, salt petre
- Sandang *سندغ* a sash, girdle, belt, a fillet, strap
— cakkee *سندغ کچی* a garter
- Sandar *سندر* to lean against, rest upon, throng
- Sandára *سنداره* to deliver up to justice
- Sandook *سندوق* a spoon, a pot ladle
- Sandookcan *سندوقکن* to eat with a spoon, to ladle out
- Sanégree *سنیگری* of one country
- Sang ing'ooos *سغ اغوس* blow the nose
- San'gah *سنگه* a hand screen
- San'gal *سنگل* pain in the joints, the gout
- Sang'at *سغت* extraordinary, extremely, exceedingly, strictly, earnestly, abundant, too, very
— caya *سغت کایه* very rich
— goofar *سغت گوسر* extraordinary
angry—Babanta fang'at *سغت بابنته* to contest earnestly
- Sangkála *سنگاله* shackles
- Sangkap *سنگپ* edge-ways, corner-wife, to draw (as a curtain)
— can *سنگپ کن* to put edge-ways
— la tirree *سنگپ لع تیری* draw the curtain
- San'gol *سنگول* presage, foretell
- San'gol pada tang'an *سنگول پده تنغن* palmistry, to tell fortunes by the hand
- San'gool *سنگول* to tie up (as the hair), the stockings, to tie up from falling
— ramboot *سنگول ریبوت* tie up the hair
- San'goot *سنگوت* a biting claw (as of a crab), the sting, or a biting sting (as of a scorpion)
— can *سنگوت کن* to bite with a claw, to bite or sting (as a scorpion)
- Sangfára *سغساره* hazard, jeopardy
- Sankot *سنگوت* an hindrance, stop, obstacle, incumbrance, impediment, prejudice, to pester
— can *سنگوت کن* to hinder, &c.
See Sankot
- Sanoonoo *سانونو* modest
- Santajee *سنتاجی* a halter, a lacing, or lace to draw together with
- Santak *سنتق* to snatch from
- Santang *سنتغ* cocoa-nut milk, or the water contained in the cocoa-nut
- Santap *سنتپ* refreshed by eating, to junket
- Santapan *سنتپن* a refreshment by eating
- Santapcan *سنتپکن* to refresh by eating
- Santóza *سنتوزه* happy, free from trouble, quiet, at ease, secure, happiness, prosperity
- Saoo *ساو* an anchor
- Soomoor *سومور* never, never will, ever, or at any time, always
- Saórang *سا اورغ* a man, one man
— mátee *سا اورغ ماتئی* a dead man

Sa orang orang. سا اورغ سا اورغ every man

— poon téda سا اورغ پون تیده no man

— poon téda han'ya fáya سا اورغ پون تیده هتیه سایه no body or no man but me

— foonee سا اورغ سوئی one man alone

Saoot ساوت an answer

Sápah ساپاه chewed beetle-nut

Sápan'gal ساپنگل a bit, crumb, morfel, flice

Sápáro ساپارو a moiety, a part

— dágang'an sápáro moodal ساپارو دنگن ساپارو مودل part goods, part money

Sáper'ampat ساپرامپت a fourth

Sáper'téga ساپرتیگه a third

Sápit ساپت a pair nippers, or pincers

— can ساپت کن to pinch, nip

Sápoh ساپوه to harden, or temper metal

Sápohawn ساپوهان a smith's trough

Sápoo ساپو to cleanse, wipe, sweep, a broom, whip, scourge, whip

— can-aboo ساپو کن ابو wipe off the dust

— tang'an ساپو تنغن a handkerchief, napkin, towel

Sápooloo ساپولو ten

— lax'a ساپولو لاکسه a hundred thousand

Sáppoe ساپوه a beeve, a cow, the species of cows

— jantan ساپو جانتن a bull

Sápoopoو ساپوپو nephew, cousin, of one kindred

Sápoopooan ساپوپوان of one kindred, kindred

Saptoo ساپتو Saturday

Sáracan ساراکن yield up, resign, surrender, give up, deliver, commit to one's care or charge, recommend

Sáracánan ساراكانن a surrender, &c. See Sáracan

Sárah سارق to wean (as a child), to dry up the milk

Sárambee سارامبیه a porch, entry, pent-house, covered gallery, awning

— ber'attap سارامبیه براتت a covered porch or shed that is roofed

Sárambang سارامبنگ a fishgig, a fork, with several teeth

Sárápeh ساراپه a crumb, morfel, small part of

— poon téda ساراپه پون تیده not a crumb, none, nothing in quantity

Sárat سارات to over-lade, a heavy burthen, overladen

Sáratoos ساراتوس one hundred

Saráwan ساراوان a bunch, or stalk of fruit, or corn

Sároo سارو to proclaim

Sároong سارونغ a sheath, a scabbard, case, coop, hive, nest, frame (as of a picture), quiver for arrows, the maw of any living creature, a web

— anak pána سارونغ انف پانه a quiver for arrows

— bantal سارونغ بنتل a pillowbier, or pillow-case

R r

Sároongboolee cácha ساروغ بولجى كاجه a case for glaís bottles	confined, narrow, bound in, anguish, distress
— boeroong ساروغ بوروغ a bird's nest	Sá fak attee ساسق اتي distress in mind
— cakkee ساروغ كقى stockings, a case, or cover for the legs	— dáda ساسق داده a stoppage in the stomach, short-winded
— jarree ساروغ جاري a thimble	— édong ساسق يدوغ an obstruc- tion in the nose
— lába lába ساروغ لابه لابه a spi- der's web, a cobweb	Sá fakcan ساسقن to cause a stoppage, &c. to obstruct, straighten, &c. See Sá fak
— lába lába berfootra ساروغ لابه the web of a silk worm	Sá fal ساسل remorse, repentance
— maddoo ساروغ مدو a bee-hive, a honey-comb	— attee ساسل اتي remorse, &c.
— mérapattee ساروغ مي راپنتى a dove-house	Sá fá poo ساساپو to scourge, whip, wipe, sweep, scour
— pé dang ساروغ پيدغ a scabbard of a sword	Sá fat ساست to stray or wander out of the way, to miss, digress, err in meaning, stray in religion
— péfoo ساروغ پيسو a sheath of a a knife	— fimpan síor ساست سپين سيور to wander to and fro—Doomba éang sá fat ساست ياع دومبه ياع a stray sheep
— tang'an ساروغ تنغن a glove, or cover for the hand	Sá fatcan ساستقن to make to stray, &c. to seduce
Sároongcan ساروغقن to put into the sheath, &c.	Sá fá vee ساستياوى mustard
Sároonee سارونى to fence	Sá fin'gay ساستقنى caught, overtaken
Sároopa ساروپه alike, of one form	Sá foocoo ساسووتو one quarter
Sáfa ساسه each, every	Sá fofooañ ساسوسوان a foster-brother or sister
— órang ساسه اورغ every man, man by man, every person	Sá tambool ساستمبول a mess of meat
— órang lakkee lakkee ساسه اورغ every man	Sá tam poop ساستمپوپ a hand's breadth
— órang fá sá koo ساسه اورغ سه every person separate	Sá ta w'on ساستاون a year
— órang findirree ساسه اورغ every person themselves	— ta w'on ساستاون تاون yearly, every year
Sá fá too sá too ساستو ساستو one by one	Sá té lah ساستيلاه after, so soon as, when
Sá fak ساسق a stoppage, obstruction,	Sá teng'a ساستغه one half
	— pada angkaw sá teng'a pada ko

- Sátia ساتيه *trusty, faithful, real, loyal, to contract friendship, contracted friendship*
- Sátiaawn ساتيعان *trustiness, &c.*
- Sátiaawan ساتياوان *a trusty friend, a sworn friend, a confederate*
- Sátioپ ساتيوپ *a puff, a gale, a blast*
— ang'in اغن *a gale or wind*
- Sátógook ساتوگوق *a draught*
— minnoomawn ساتوگوق منومان *a draught of drink*
- Sátoo ساتو *one*
— attau lán ساتواتا لاین *one or the other*
— poon téda ساتوپون تیده *not one, none in number*
— foonee ساتو سونی *one alone, alone, only*
- Sátooawn ساتوان *oneness, unity*
- Sátooبو ساتوبو *to engender, the male with the female*
- Sátroo ساترو *an enemy, adversary, foe*
— fahin'ga maoot ساترو ساهنگه *an enemy unto death*
— fátroo ساترو ساترو *enemies*
- Sátropawn ساتروان *enmity, hatred*
- Saurat ساترات *advise, counsel*
- Sáva ساتوة *rice growing on high ground*
- Sáwan ساتوان *twilight, dusk of the morning or evening, a dark sky, a dull light*
- Sáwárang ساوارغ *a consort, partner at play, comrade*
- Sax'ee سكسي *a witness, to attest, evidence*
— doosta دوسته *a false witness*
— pánaffárance پانساراني *agodfather—Breefax'ee بري سكسي give evidence*
- Sax'éawn سكسيان *testimony, evidence*
- Sáya سایه *me, I*
— lágee لائي *I also*
- Sáyang سايع *merciful, tender, compassionate, pitiful, commiserating*
— attee سايع اتي *merciful, &c.*
- Sáyangan سايعگن *to be merciful to, &c.—Sáya íayang can dea سايه سايع کن ديه I pity him*
- Sáyanggan سايعگن *mercy, tender-heartedness, compassion, pity, commiseration*
- Sáyap سايب *a wing*
- Sáyoor سايور *herbs, herbage*
- Sáharat سچارات *a nod or beckon, a wink, any sign of intimation*
— máta سچارات ماته *a wink or sign of the eye*
- A Schering'on سچيرگون *a law-giver, legislator*
- Séang سياع *light, day light—Jaddee féang سياع جادي growing day light*
— Pada féang سياع پده *by day light*
— Dauloo derree pada féang harree دالو دري پده سياع هاري *before day light*
- Séáfat سياست *to compel, persuade,*

constrain, oblige, desire, compelled, persuaded, constrained, obliged, desired	Sédap pada rafa سیدپ پده راسه favory to the taste
Sébab سبب occasion, cause, because, for	Sédéca سیدیکه alms
— appa سبب اپه for what, what occasion	Sédécála سیدیکاله frequently, constantly, all times, all ways
— étoo سبب یتو for that, therefore	Sédérana سیدیرانه of a good shape or form, well shaped, proper
Sébeip سبیب raisins	Sédee fédee سیدی سیدی a joint of the body, a knuckle of the fingers or toe
Séboor سبور a ladle made of any metal	Sédékit سیدیکت little in quantity, few in number
Séboot سبوت to mention, nominate, name, tell, invent a name to call. (as by a name)	Sédélingam سیدیلنگم vermilion
— inggat سبوت اغت to put in mind, to mention to one	Sédo سیدو to mock, jeer
Sécam سیکم chaff	Sédoot سیدوت envy, spite
Sécoota سیکوته a copartner	Sédootو سیدوتو See Sédécála
Séda سیده castrated, an eunuch	Ségalla سیکله all, every one, all in number, total
Sédacan سیداکن to castrate	— fihak سیکله فیهف every where
Sédang سیدغ when, whilst, plain or modest (as apparel), temperate, moderate, reasonable, indifferent, middling, a mean between two extremes	— jalan سیکله جالان all ways
— Caya fédang سیدغ کایه indifferently rich	— perkara سیکله پرقاره all manner
Sédanggan سیدغکن modesty, sobriety, temperance	— lampat سیکله لامپت all places
Sédap سیدپ pleasing, pleasant, reviving, refreshing, delicate, dainty, favory or pleasant to any of the senses, acceptable, ease, content	Ségang سیکغ weary, faint, dull
— attee سیدپ اتی pleasant or contented in mind	Ségar سیکر congealed
	Segga سیکه burst
	Ségra سیکره presently, forthwith, immediately, suddenly, hastily, speedily
	— la سیکره لع do-presently, &c.
	Seilaw سیدا light-headed, dazzling of the eyes
	Séjoo سیدجو cool, fresh, cooling, refreshing
	Séjoocan سیدجوکن to cool, to refresh
	Séjoot سیدجوت to stoop down, fall prostrate

Sélam سيلم to baptise, to dive, to dip,
or duck under water

Sékoo سيقو the elbow, a nook, or in-
side of a corner, or angle

— máta سيقو ماته corner of the eye
— Dálam fékoo سيقو دالام in a
corner

Sélak سيلاق to stop or stay work

Séláma سيلامه so long as, whilst

— tin'gal doonea سيلامه تنكل
دونييه so long as the world endures

Sélang سيلانغ See Sálang

Sélat سيلات thin board, thin splinters
of wood

— can سيلات كن to line with thin
board

Sélémoote سيليموت a long robe, gown,
cloak, vest, coverlid, quilt, sheet

Sélingang سيلندغ a sheet, quilt, co-
verlid

Sélorang سيلورنغ a canal, chanel, gut-
ter, sink

Sélóroo سيلورو flouting, jesting, tri-
fling, bantering, mocking, scoffing
words

Semboonee سيموني hidden, secret,
mysterious, obscure, private, hid, un-
known, abstruse, ambiguous, covertly

Semboonécan سيمونيكن to hide, to
make secret, &c.

Semboonéawn سيمونيان a hiding
place, the turning of a corner, the
point of an angle, a secret, a mystery

Sembóyan سيموين a watch word, a
token to fetch a thing by

Sémoo سيمو deceit, guile, fraud

Sémoočan سيموكن to deceive, be-
guile, defraud

— dáya سيمو دايه treachery, trea-
son, rebellion, conspiracy, private
knavery

— dáya fáma fáma سيمو دايه سامه
سامه to conspire together

Sémoot سيموت an ant, pismire

Sempoorna سيمورنه prosperity, con-
tentment, ease and quiet, peace of
mind, safety, happiness

Sénang سينغ verdigris, sea-green

Sénee سيني here, hither, in this place,
fine, small, slender (as a wire, as a
small stream of water)

— fána سيني سانه hither and thi-
ther — Marrec fénee سيني ماري
come hither—Bava fénee سيني باوه
bring here — Sooára fénee سواره
سواره a fine voice

Seniára سنساره torment, pain, punish-
ment

Sépertee سپيرتي as, as if, even as, like
as, according as, according to

— addat négree سبیرتی عدت
نيگري according to the custom of
the country

— binnátang سبیرتی بنانغ like (as
a beast)

— boonee foorat سبیرنی بونی
سورات according to the contents of
the letter

— dálam fermawn Allah سبیرتی
دالام فرمان الله like as it is in the
Scripture

S f

Sépertéawn سپيرتياڻ likenefs, fimilitude, comparifon, parable	Serpada سريڊا a title for a king, majesticy
Sépertécan سپيرتياڻ to liken, compare, make the likenefs	Serta سرتا when, and when, fo soon as
Sépit سپيت a pair of tongs	— dea dátang ديه داڻغ when he is come
Sépoh سپيوه to temper or harden any metal	— poon پون سرتا now when
Sépy سپي cracked	Serwal سروال breechees
Sérak سيرق hoarfe	Sésece سپيسي a fhell or fhale of any fhish, tortoise fhell, a comb
Sérang سيرغ to pour fhofly	— écan يڪن سپيسي a fhale of fhish
Serba سربه neceffaries, utenfils, furniture of common ufe, working tools, equipage	— koor koorا قوره سپيسي tortoise fhell
— jâlan سربه جالان equipage for a journey	— tirram تيرم سپيسي an oyfter-fhell
— câpal سربه كاپل utenfils of common ufe in a fhifp	Séfécان سپيسياڻ to fhale
— prang سربه پرع neceffaries of war	Séfoondall سپسوندل adulterous, whorifh
— rooma سربه رومه furniture of common ufe in a houfe	Séfoongoo سپينسوغو truly, verily
Serbok سربوق filings	Sétoo سپتو there, in that place, thence, yonder—Derree fétoo دري سپتو from thence
Séree سيري betle-leaf, much eaten in India	Séwa سيوه to rent, to hire, to farm, to rent
Séro سپرو a net with a long cod	— câpal سپوه كاپل hire of a fhifp
Sérooc سپروك a rivulet, creek	Shâbendar شاه بندر governor of a port, chief custom mafter, receiver of a king's revenue, treafurer
— féroocan سپروك سپروكن rivulets, creeks, a bite	Shâbendâra شاه بنداره See Shâbendar
Sérong سيروغ aflope, acrofs, awry, oblique, athwart, flanting	Shítan شيطان the devil
Séroo سپرو pound, enclofe, confine	Síappa سپاپه who, which
— can سپروكن to enclofe	— cadua nea énee سپاپه كادوه نيه which of thefe two
Sérooan سپروان a pound for cattle, a cage for birds, a trunk for fhifh	— la dea ديه لع سپاپه who is he
Séroot سپروت to fhlice, braid, make net-work	— órang سپاپه اورغ whom
Sérootan سپروتن net-work, braiding	— poonea سپاپه پونيه whofe, who, who is owner

Síappa síappa, سڀاڀه سڀاڀه whoever	Simpee beslee سڀي بسڀي an iron
— tao سڀاڀه تارو who knows, per-	hoop
haps	Simpool سڀول a knot (as a thread or
Siar سڀار a sparkle of fire, a scale of hot	rope)
iron	— can سڀول ڪن to knot
Sia fia سڀه سڀه unnecessary, useless,	Sinar سينر dawning of the day, beams,
needless, to no purpose, unprofitable,	rays, break of day, twilight
fruitless, in vain, trouble without prof-	— máta arree سينر ماته اري the fun
fit, to loose one's labour—careeja fia	beams
fia سڀه سڀه ڪر لڄهه labour-in-vain	Sindil سنڌل to bear a part in a song,
Seilaw سڀيلا See Seilaw	to sing, or talk two only, or in two
Síjat سڀجت religion, opinion, persuas-	parts
ion	Sindir سندر scurrilous, jeering, jesting
Sikap سڀيڪ proportionable, well-	words, to mock, jeer, asperse, banter,
shaped	deride, flout, scandalize
Síkat سڀيڪت a brush, a card for wool	Sindirree سنڌيري felf, itself, by it-
Simbat سڀبت a notch in wood	felf, alone
— can سڀبت ڪن to notch	— poonea سنڌيري پونييه own, the
Simpak سڀيڪ to kick backward (as a	only, or alone owner
beast)	Singa سنگهه a lion
Simpan سڀين lay up, save, reserve, re-	Sin'gah سنگهه to stop, or make a short
tire or keep out of the way, stand	stop by the way; to touch or bait at
aside, make room, set by, preserve,	a place in a voyage, or journey
keep safe, hide, hold	Sing'it سنگت to lean on one side, to
Simpanfior سڀينسيور to and fro, to	over hang, hang down, heel (as a
wander, sheer (as a ship), crooked,	ship), droop, bow, or bend down
to traverse (as a compass)	— cápal ڪاپل سنگت to heel, or
Simpanggan سڀيڱڻ a crooked-way,	careen a ship
a corner, angle, the point or outside	— cápala ڪاپله سنگت to hang the
of an angle, a bye street, a lane, a re-	head forward
servatory	— rooma سنگت رومه eves of a house
— ay'er سڀيڱڻ اير a reservoir	— tooboo ca tána سنگت توبو ڪه تانه
for water, a canal	bow the body to the ground
— laoot سڀيڱڻ لاوت a close-har-	Singkill سنگل a small hole into any
bour	substance
Simpee سڀي a hoop	

Singkill giggee شىنگىل گىگىيى a hole into a tooth	Sífee can سىفسى گن to put next to, to put by the side
Sing fing شىغ شىغ to tuck up (as the clothes), to hold up from touching any thing, to turn or roll up (as the sleeve)	Sífoo سىفو to file
Sinjaddee سىنجدي a fovereign prince	Sítak سىنتك a beggar's bag
Sinjáta سىنجاته armour, weapon of defence	Six'a سىكسه bodily pain, punishment, torment, rack, misery, grief, perplexity
— dáda سىنجاته دان breast armour	— éang terfang'at adda la dálam áppa naráka سىكسه ياغ ترسغت لع ايه ناراقه the punishment, or pain, which is most exceeding, is in hell fire
— bífa سىنجاته بيسه poisoned armour	Six'ácan سىكساكن to punish, &c.
— meng'affamnee سىنجاته مفاسىي poisoned armour	Sóbat سوبت a familiar friend, confederate, ally
Sinjoh سِنْجوه pluck, twitch, fnatch, pull suddenly	Sóbatan سوبتن friendship
Sinjom سِنْجوم smile	Soch سوچ empty (as a bag)
Sinneen سِنين Monday	A Sódómo سودومو a sodomite
Sintak سنتك See Sinjoh	Soff سوف camlet
Siol سيول to whistle with the mouth	Sófo سوفو a partridge
Sípah سپيه to hop	Sólimawn صليمان Solomon
Sípak سپيك to go dancing or stamping with the hinder foot	Sóhoo سوهو heat of the body, fretting of the skin with heat
Sípat سپيت a ruled line, a line marked on any thing, a path way, a road way, a ruler to rule lines with	Sólong سولونغ elder, first born
Sípatcan سپيتكن to rule	Solwar سلوار breeches
Síram سبرام to sprinkle water	Sómáyam سومايم a closet, private room
Sírang سيرغ to sprinkle water	Sooára سواره a voice
Síranggan سبرغكن a sprinkling	— áloos سواره الوس a counterfeit or fine small voice
Sírep سبرپ the fin of a fish	— cálówáfan سواره كالواسن a distinct, clear voice
Sífa سپسه a remnant, fragments, leavings, oughts, mamocks, overplus, offal	— gáraw سواره گارا a manly voice
Sífee سىفسى next to, side by side, by the side	— marfik سواره مرسفك an effeminate voice
	— niaring سواره نيارغ a loud, shrill voice

Soóara sérak سواره سيرق a hoarse voice	Soocáran lápar لاڀر سوڪارن distress of hunger
Soobang سوبغ an ear ring, or large rolls worn in the flap of the ear	Soocar foocáran سوڪارن سوڪور sorrows, &c.
Sooca سوڪه rejoice, inclined to, fain would, delighted in, contented, pleased, willing, consenting, joy, desire, love, addicted to, mérry	Soocat سوڪت a concave measure
— pada سوڪه پده inclined to	Soocor سوڪور thanks — mengoochop سوڪور سوڪور return thanks
— minta سوڪه منته a wish, a desire to ask	Soocoo سوڪو a quarter
— attee سوڪه اتي rejoiced in mind, &c.	Sooda سوڌه it, it is, it was, had, has, have, have been, are, am, enough
Soocaawn سوڪعان rejoicing, mirth, delight, &c.	— ab'is سوڌه ايس it is done
Soocácan سوڪاڪن to make joyful, &c.	— bang'oon سوڌه بڻون is risen
Soocáchéta سوڪاچيته desirous of, chearful, frolic, jocund, joyful, merry, pleasant, gladness, joy, mirth	— bélang سوڌه بيلانغ is told
Soocar سوڪور sorrowful, uneasy, irksome, painful, troublesome, intricate, molesting, toil, labour, pains, trouble, care, difficulty	— booat سوڌه بوات did make
— meng'artee سوڪر مغرتي intricate to understand, mystical, obscure, profound	— choocoo سوڌه چوڪوپ the time is fulfilled
— cáta سوڪر كاته troublesome to speak—Jálan foocar سوڪر جالان a troublesome way—Wactoo éang foocar سوڪر وقتو ياغ a sorrowful time	— chooree سوڌه چوري have stolen
Soocáran سوڪارن sorrow, uneasiness, misery, molestation, peril, perplexity, calamity, danger, distress, hindrance, infelicity, woe, adversity, trouble, affliction	— dátang سوڌه داٽانغ am come
— bir at سوڪارن پيرات heavy sorrow	— de boonoo سوڌه ڊ بونو is murdered
	— élong سوڌه يلونغ is lost, lost
	— jaddee سوڌه جدي was done, done
	— janjee سوڌه جنجي is agreed
	— la سوڌه لع it is enough
	— lálloo سوڌه لالو is past, past
	— menjaddee سوڌه منجدي is done
	— pákee سوڌه پاڪي worn, used
	— pan'gil سوڌه پنڱيل called
	— pégee سوڌه پيڱي gone
	— fájee سوڌه ساڃي prepared for use
	— fampee سوڌه سهڀي is come, did come
	— fooroo سوڌه فروو commanded.

T t

Sooda tárema سوده تاريه accepted
 Soodaawn سودان end, last end, pe-
 riod, conclusion, ending, finishing
 — doonea سودان دونيه end of
 the world
 Soodágar سوداگر a merchant, adven-
 turer, that lives a shore
 Soodára سوداره of one blood
 — lakkee سوداره لاقى brother
 — lakkee ábang سوداره لاقى ابغ
 eldest brother
 — lakkee ádek سوداره لاقى ادق
 youngest brother
 — lakkee káka سوداره لاقى قاقه
 second brother
 — lakkee fa bápá fa ib'oo سوداره
 سده بايه سده ابو brother, by fa-
 ther and mother
 — lakkee tirree سوداره لاقى تيري
 half brother
 — parampoan سوداره پارمپوان
 fister
 — parampoan ádek سوداره پارمپوان
 ادق youngest fister
 — parampoan tirree سوداره پارمپوان
 تيري half fister
 — fa jaddee سوداره سده جدي
 twins
 — foodaránea سوداره سودارانديه
 brethren
 Sódoot máta سودوت ماته the eye holes
 Soogool سوگول to discontent, disturb,
 displease, molest, grieve
 — attee سوگول اتى discontent-
 ment, &c.
 ▲ Soojab سوچاب a squirrel

Soojes سوچى to emboss or embroider
 with gold or silver, to scour or cleanse
 with the end of a stick—Cay'oo soo-
 jee كايو سوچى a scouring stick
 Soojeawn سوچيان embroidery
 Sookat سوكت a concave measure
 — can سوكت كن to measure by a
 concave
 Sookatan moombong سوكتن مومبونغ
 over-running measure
 Soola سوله a stake to impale a man on
 — can سوله كن to impale
 Soolah سوله to light (as with a candle)
 Soolam سولام to embroider with silk,
 to quilt, stitch with silk, embroidery,
 &c. of silk
 Soolap سولاپ juggling, legerdemain
 tricks, to juggle
 Soolo سولو a spy in war
 Sooltawn سلطان a monarch
 — chejálam سولطان چيجالام an em-
 peror
 Soomba سومبه to submit, adore, reve-
 rence, worship, a salute by holding
 both the hands to the forehead, by
 bowing the body to the ground, in
 ceremony, to invoke, present, offer
 to, dedicate, a recommendation of
 obedience
 — ácan سومبه اكن to submit to, &c.
 — kirimawn سومبه قيرمان recom-
 mendations of obedience sent
 Soombaawn سومبعان submission, of-
 fering, &c.
 — padaber'allah سومبعان پده برالله
 an offering or present to idols

Soombaawn herfambillee سومبوان a sacrificed offering	Soompaawn bohooŋ سومپوان بوھوڭ a false oath
Soombāng سومبڭ incest	Soompat سومپت after, following after —Héla foompat هيله سومپت to drag after
Soombat سومبت a stopple, cork, spigot, the neck of a crane or engine	Soomping سومپڭ flowers worn in the ears
Soombāyang سومبايڭ divine worship, oblation	Soompit سومپت narrow, straight, a hole that is long and confined (as the bore of a gun), small sticks used by the Chinese to eat with—Jálan foompit جالان سومپت a narrow way
Soombing سومبڭ a scull, a hollowish thing, a potsherd	Soompitan سومپتن a trunk or wooden gun, a squirt
Soombo سومبو a wick, fuse, priming, quick-match	Soompitcan سومپتکن to shoot with a trunk, to make narrow
— buddeel سومبو بدیل priming of a gun	Soomfoom سومسوم marrow
— ácan looca سومبو اکن لوکه a pledget, or tent for a wound	Soondall سوندال a harlot, whore
— dían سومبو دیان the wick of a candle	Soondallan سوندلان whoredom, fornication
Soomboo سومبو found, well, healthy, recovered	Soonee سوني quiet, still, solitary, desolate, unfrequented, uninhabited, alone—Tampat soonee تپت سوني a still place—Sa érang soonee سه اورڭ سوني a man alone
— ácan سومبو اکن to heal, cure, make found	Soong'ey سونغي a river
— derree pada fákitan سومبو دري سومبو دري پده ساقتن recovered from sickness	Soongkor سونگوز to grub or rout in the earth (as hogs)
— Jaddee foomboo جدي سومبو جدي سومبو healed, cured	Soon'goo سونگو certain, sure, true, indeed, truly, in earnest
Soombooawn سومبووان health	— foon'goo سونگو indeed, without doubt
Soomboor سومبور relish, season	— can سونگوکن to prove true—Ca foon'goo سونگو که yes, truly
Soomjam سومجم to drink all up, to bow the head to the ground	Soon'goot سونگوت to grumble, mutter, mumble
Soompa سومپه to vow, swear	
— bóhoong سومپه بوھوڭ to forswear	
— doofsta سومپه دوسته to forswear	
Soompaawn سومپوان a vow, oath, swearing	

- Soonjat سونجت an ink-holder
 Soonoot سونوت circumcise
 Soonootan سونوتن circumcision
 Soonootcan سونوتكن to circumcise
 — dea سونوتكن ديه circumcise him
 Soonting سونتغ flowers to wear behind the ears, a nosegay, an otter
 Soontah سونتوه to trip against, stumble at
 Soontong سونتونغ a sea cat, an otter
 Soopah سوپه any thing that is chewed, chewed beetle
 Soopak سوپك a mole in the body, a natural spot, speckled, spotted (as a beast)
 Soopan سوپن breeding, civility, complacency, courtesy, manners, gentility, modesty, civil, complaisant, courteous, mannerly, genteel, modest
 Soorahee سوراھي a bottle or flask with a long neck.
 Soorak سورق a rejoicing, shouting, hollowing for joy or victory, acclamations of joy
 Soorat صورت a writing, a letter, note, scroll, to write, describe
 — caffee صورت كسي a love letter
 — dâlam صورت دالام to inscribe
 — éang télah jaddee صورت ياغ تيله
 جدي a chronicle
 — éborcan صورت بيبوركن a letter of comfort
 — janjee صورت جنجي a written covenant, or contract
 — inggatan صورت اغكتن a record
- Soorat kirimawn صورت قيريهان a letter of advice.
 — lépas صورت لپيس an acquittance, passport
 — maaf صورت معف a discharge,
 — móhone صورت موهون a permission in writing
 — ootanggan صورت وتغتن a bond for debt
 — ber'ootang صورت بروتغ a bond for debt
 — pémintaw'n صورت پيمنتعان a petition, a brief, a letter of request
 — fâlin صورت فالن a copy
 — fax'ee صورت فاكسي a certificate
 — findir صورت فندر a libel that is scurrilous
 — tang'an صورت تنغن hand writing
 — titah صورت تينه a commission, proclamation of command, patent, a written law, command, or ordinance of man
 — wâkil صورت واكل a letter of credence, a letter of attorney
 Sooratan صورتتن writing, description
 Soorga سورگه heaven.
 Soorganee سورگاني heavenly
 Soorong سورونغ to ebb (as the tide), to shove forward, to push forward, to launch off the land.
 — la cápal ca dâlam ay'er سورونغ لع launch the ship into the water
 Sooroo سورو ordain, appoint, bid, command, charge, order, send

Soorou máta سورو مائه a telescope, spectacles
 Soorooan سوروان a messenger, fore-runner, minister, an officer that is sent
 — berfoondall سوروان برسوندل a bawd, pimp
 Sooroot سوروت to ebb (as the tide), to retreat, give back
 Soofa سوفا care, trouble, disquiet, incumbrance, molestation, labour
 — attee اتی vexation of mind, discontent, sorrow, grief, trouble of mind
 — faja فاجه trouble only
 Soofácan سوفاكان to cause trouble, &c.
 — attee nea اتی نیه trouble his mind
 Soofat téloure سوسات تیلور oval (as an egg)
 Soofoo سوfoo a pap, breast, udder, spur, milk, roc, a fucker or any small thing
 joining to the out-side of a greater thing
 — ay'am ايم سوfoo a cock's spur
 — boontar بوونتر سوfoo round, plump breasts
 — écan اكان سوfoo roe of a fish
 — kópek كوپك سوfoo long and lank breasts
 — lemboo ليمو سوfoo a cow's udder
 — pintoo پنتو سوfoo the knocker of a door
 — priok پريوق سوfoo the ear of a pot
 — can كان سوfoo to lay one within another (as cups, dishes)

Sootra سوتره filk
 — foolam فولام سونره ftitching filk
 Sópáya سوپايه that it may be, that they may
 Sópayang سوپايغ son of a fister, nephew
 Sow'ab سواب a bribe, fee—Mácan
 fow'ab فواك سواب to receive a bribe
 Sow'amme سوامی a husband
 Sóyak سویتك to tear (as cloth), to rend, rip
 Stingarda ستنگرده fire arms
 Sut ست a concave measure
 Swan'gee سوانجي witchcraft, forcery

T A ته it, is that—Roofa ta étou روسه تاه
 ته is that a buck
 Taalla تعاله conquered, subjected, vanished — Négree taalla نيگري تعاله
 a conquered country—órang
 taalla اورغ تعاله a subjected people
 Taallah تعالده Lord, a name of God
 Allah Taallah الله تعالده Lord God
 Tabbal تبل hard, thick (as a board), stiff (that cannot be bent)
 — tooboo توبو تبل thick in body
 Tabbalan تبلان hardness
 Tábang تابغ the body of a growing tree
 Tabbee تبي a greeting or salute to an equal; it is used on all occasions of ceremony
 Tabbeer تبير narrow (as cloth)
 Tábee تابی long pepper
 Tábeib طابيب a physician, surgeon
 Tábeib'at طابيبت the art of physic
 Tábéla تابيله split, &c. See Béla
 Tábir تابير a veil, cover

U u

Tábo تابو a watch or part of the night	Tágah can ناکه کن to detain, &c.
— éang ca téga تابو یاغ که تیگه the third watch	Tágahawn تاگهان detention, &c.
Tábooang تابواغ put out, banished, chased away, put away, that is put away, exiled, rejected	Tágal تاگل for, for the, because, at, against
Tábooca تابوکه opened, manifested, made known, discovered, disclosed, open or flying (as flags)	— étoo يتو تاگل for that, therefore
Táboor تابور to sow or strew (as corn)	— póhone پوهون تاگل against a tree
Tábow'an تابوان a wasp	— faja ساجه تاگل freely, voluntary
Tácálinchir تاكالنچر to slip, slide	Tágáléat تاگالیات to retch or stretch the body
Táncarajat تانکراجت to start in sleep or from sleep	Tágálécho تاگالیچو numbed, stiff in the limbs, out of joint, wrenched
Táchang'an تاچغن amazed, astonished	Tágálinchat تاگالینچت to rebound or spring backwards, to start backwards, to struggle backwards
Táchan'gánan تاچنگنان amazement	Tágan'ga تاگنگه gaping—Mooloot tágan'ga مولوت تاگنگه open-mouthed
Táchee تاچی an iron pan, a frying pan	Tágap تاگپ thick and short
Tácoocoör تاکوکور a turtle dove	Taggap تاگپ healed, cured of sickness
Tácoot تاكوت fearful, cowardly, timorous, to be afraid, fear, cowardice	Tágooling تاگولغ rolling, rolled
— Téda taoo tácoot تیده تاو تاكوت fearless — Jang'on tácoot جغون تاكوت be not afraid	Táhan تاھن abstain, bridle, withhold, refrain, stop from running (as liquor), restrain, detain, desist, leave off, cease from, forbear, endure, suffer, persevere, to bear with, to hold
Tácootan تاكوتین fear, cowardice	Táhanan تاھنین an abstaining, &c.
Tácootee تاكوتی frighten, scare, make fearful, terrify	Táhoonoo تاھونو a mill
Tácoojoot تاكوجیت afraid, terrified, frightened, scared, dreadful, horrible	Tai تاي dregs, excrement, lees, dung
fight, to start or wince for fear, strangled with a rope	— kékir تاي قیگر filings
Tácoorang تاکورغ lacking	— lálat تاي لالات a freckle, a fly's dung
Taddec تادی just now, lately	— télin'ga تیلنگه ear-wax
▲ Táfaon طافعون an apple	Tajam تاجم sharp, keen, quick, a stop or point in writing, dangerous
Táfétar تافیتر a roll, register	— can تاگم کن to make sharp, &c.
Tágah ناکه detain, hinder, stop, withstand, forbid	

Tajam canoojong تاجم کن وچوڻ sharpen the point	thing across another, cross-legged (as tailors sit)
— can máta تاجم کن ماته sharpen the edge	Tallam تلام a large dish
Tájee تاجي a spur for a horse, an artificial spur for a cock, a lancet	Tallee تلي a rope, line, cord, string, the small guts, craw
Tájang تاجم See Tajam	— anting تلي انتغ a plummet line
Tájangan تاجنگن sharpness	— boosoor تلي بوسور a bow-string
Tákálincho تاقالنجو to stumble, reel, stagger	— chéchintong تلي چيچنتونگ a hair lace or hair string
Tákan تاقن to knead with the flat of the hand, to squeeze with a flat hand, a walking stick with a handle to support	— cooda تلي كوده a harness for a horse
Tákána تاقانه a charm, enchantment	— kail تلي قایل a fishing-line
Tákiffil تاقسل to brush against (as in going), to jostle in passing by	— leher تلي ليهر a halter
Tálága تالاگه a pit, a pool of water	— lóga تلي لوگه a lead line
▲ Tálája تالاجه snow	— pootáran تلي پوتاران a crane rope
Tálan تالان to swallow, devour	— proot تلي پروت the small guts
— ab'is تالان ابس swallow all up	— rammeé تلي رمي a hemp rope
Tálang تالاغ a broker	— faoo تلي ساو a cable
Tálanggar تالاغگر invaded, &c. See Langgar	Támanggoong تامغونگ a bailiff
Tálanggee تالاغگي brokery	Tam'angoo angoo تبغو اغو fearful, frightful (as when alone)
Tálanjang تالانجج naked, bare, uncovered	Tamba تبه to multiply, add to, increase, to toss to one, to grow big, to thrive, to join together, augment
— can تالانجج کن to make naked, &c.	Tambaawn تبعان a multiplication, &c.
— nea تالانجج نيده nakedness	— póhone تبعان پوهون sprouts on a tree
Tálap تالاپ a small box (as for tobacco, snuff, &c.)	Tambága تباگه copper
— oobat تالاپ وبت a plaster box	— kóning تباگه کونگ brass
— toombácoo تالاپ تومباکو a tobacco box	— méra تباگه ميده copper
Tálintang تالنتغ over-thwart, one	Tambak تبيغ a pike or long spear
	Tamban تببن a fhad
	Tambára تباره a carp fish

- Tambérang **تېبېرېڭ** the side of a ship, waift clothes of a ship
- Tambòol **تېبول** a share or mefs of meat
- Tamboolooke **تېبولوڤي** the crop of a bird, the maw of a beaft, the ftomach
- Tamboon **تېبون** a flock, troop, a heap, pile, cock, ftack, full or heaped, to ftop up or fill up
- moondok **موندوق** **تېبون** a mole hill
- roompoot **رومپوت** **تېبون** a hay cock
- cáyoo **كايو** **تېبون** a pile of wood
- ba tamboon **تېبون** **تېبون** by heaps
- Tambooncan **تېبونكن** to heap, &c.
- liáng étoo **لياغ يتو** **تېبونكن** ftop up that hole in the ground
- Tamboong **تېبونغ** to tumble off
- Tamboos **تېبوس** to clinch, to pour through a funnel
- Tamboofan **تېبوسن** a funnel
- Tambor **تېبور** a cellar
- Tampa **تېپه** an impreffion, a blow with a hammer
- can **كن** **تېپه** to make an impreffion by a blow, to ftamp a mark
- Tampal **تېپل** a fhred, bit, or little piece (as of cloth)
- ber'oobattee **بېوتتي** **تېپل** a plaifter
- cay'in **كايين** **تېپل** a rag
- can **كن** **تېپل** to botch, patch, ftop with a bit of cloth
- Tampang **تېپېڭ** to make a voyage, to go by fea, to crofs the fea
- Tampanggan **تېپېڭن** freight by fea, paffage money by fea or land, a voyage, or paffage by fea
- Tampar **تېپر** to ftrike or flap with the palm of the hand, a ring bridle
- Tampat **تېپت** a place, part, room, ftation
- ay'er foombáyang **اير تېپت** a font or place for holy water
- baccar cápoor **كاپور** **تېپت** a lime kiln
- bálindoong **بالندونغ** **تېپت** a hiding place, a refuge
- ba roompoot **رومپوت** **تېپت** a graffy place
- berbáris **بربارس** **تېپت** an exercising place
- berhentee bálátantra **تېپت** a camp in a march
- choochée **چوچي** **تېپت** a holy place
- dálang **دالاغ** **تېپت** a theatre
- doodooc **دودوك** **تېپت** a dwelling place
- hookoom **حكم** **تېپت** a court, place of judgement
- jaddee gáram **گارم** **تېپت** a falt pond
- jámooawn **جاموان** **تېپت** a feafting place
- jew'al **جوال** **تېپت** a place to fell in
- láin **لاين** **تېپت** another place

Tampat landee تہیت لاندی a ford	Tampik تہیق to scream out aloud for help, to exclaim aloud, an outcry, or shouting (as of an army when going to battle)
— low'as لو'اس تہیت a wide place	
— mácan binnátang ماکن تہیت a manger	
— mandee مندی تہیت a bathing place	Tampoop تہوپ a hand breadth
— meng'ajar مغاچر تہیت a school, a learning place	Tampooroong تہپوروغ the shell of any nut, a shard or piece of any hollow thing
— neam'at نیامت تہیت a delicious place	— lootoot لوتوت تہپوروغ the pan of the knee
— pára pára پارہ پارہ تہیت a fire-hearth	Tána تانہ earth, ground, land
— ramee رامی تہیت a pleasant place	— báik بایق تانہ good, or fruitful ground
— fambillee سبیلی تہیت an altar	— báloobang بالوبغ تانہ valleys, ground with pits and holes
— finjata سنجاتہ تہیت an armory	— ber'antára برانتارہ تانہ waste land
— foocaawn سوکان تہیت a place of delight	— béfarr بیسر تانہ the main continent
— foonee سونی تہیت a desolate, quiet, folitary place	— En'grees انگریس تانہ England
— tédore تیدور تہیت a sleeping place	— Hindoo ہندو تانہ India
— tédoh تیدوہ تہیت a calm, shady place	— Hólanda هولاندہ تانہ Holland
— toomboo تومبو تہیت a threshing floor	— lambec لامبک تانہ clay ground
— toon'goo تونگو تہیت a place to keep in	— páya پایہ تانہ a morafs
— téroojong تیروجونگ تہیت a place at the further end, lowest place (as at a table)	Tánam تانم plant, set, bury, inter
Tampee تہپی to winnow, by tossing up	— can کان تانم to plant, &c.
Tampéling تہپیلنگ the back of the hand	Tánamawn تانہان a plantation
— can کان تہپیلنگ to strike with the back of the hand	— cay'oo cay'oan کایو کایوان a plantation of timber trees
	Tancap تنکپ feize, apprehend, arrest, catch, take, intercept
	— booroong بوروغ تنکپ to catch a bird
	— écan یکن تنکپ to catch fish
	Tancapan تنکپن a feizing, &c.
	— écan یکن تنکپن a fishery, or catching of fish

X x

- Tanda **تنده** a sign, token, monument, mark, print
 — berpána **برپانه** a butt to shoot arrows at
 — cakkee **كقي** a foot-step
 — chap **چپ** a fealed mark
 — choomoor **چومور** a dirty spot
 — inggat **اغگت** a memorandum
 — lípat **لیپت** a wrinkle
 — looca **لوکه** a scar of a wound
 — pooroot **پوروت** the navel
 — safápoos **سافاپو** a stripe, or mark of a scourge
 Tandáhee **تنداهي** to mark, imprint
 Tandácan **تنداكن** to mark, note
 Tándas **تندس** a house of office
 Tandoc **تندوك** horn, a horn
 — can **تندوك كن** to butt with the horn
 Tanca **تنكه** ask, question, demand, enquire, examine
 — can **تنكه كن** to ask, &c.
 Táneaawn **تانبعان** a question, demand
 Tan'ga **تنگه** a ladder, stairs, stile
 Tan'gála **تنگاله** a plough, a yoke for two beasts
 Tan'gálong **تنگالونغ** a civet cat
 Tang'an **تغن** the hand
 — cánam **كانم** the right hand
 — gangoo **گنگو** busy handed, light fingered
 — kákoo **قاقو** a withered hand
 — kirree **قیری** the left hand
 Tang'an moora **تغن مورہ** liberal, bountiful
 — fábéla **فابيله** one hundred
 — tang'an **تغن تغن** hands
 Tan'gara **تنگاره** South-east
 Tan'gas **تنگس** a hot bath, a humnum
 — can **تنگس كن** to bathe
 — tooboo **توبو** bathe the body
 Tan'gee **تنگی** rank (as butter)
 Tan'géláng **تنگیلاغ** a lanthorn
 Tanggo **تنگو** a hoop-net, a scoop-net to take fish
 Tang'is **تغنس** weep, wail, cry, mourn, whine, complain, bewail
 Tang'isan **تغنسن** weeping, &c.
 Tangly **تغلي** lank (as hair)
 Tangool **تغول** a dry block of a tree
 Tan'goong **تنگونغ** a task of work, to uphold, support, to bear, lay on
 Tan'goonggan **تنگونگن** a charge, duty, task
 Tanjoong **تنجونغ** a cape, head-land, promontory
 Tankee **تنقی** a bunch, cluster
 Tankis **تنقس** to fend off, ward off, guard or shun a blow
 Tán'oong **تانونغ** presage, prognosticate
 Tantang **تننغ** call to aloud, hale, provoke, excite, urge, challenge to fight
 Tantoo **تننو** notorious, public undoubted truth, manifestly known, perfect clear knowledge, infallible, apparent, evident, certain, sure
 Tantooawn **تننوان** notorioufness, certainty, &c.

Tantooce تنتوي to make notorious, make appear true, &c. to affirm, verify, warrant	a petticoat) by the Malays, men and women
— dung'an fax'ee تنتوي دغن	Tárang تارغ to groan, grunt
— سكي to make appear true by witnesses.	Tarbis تربس a bank, dam
Tantóza تنتوزه content, quiet, peace and quiet, inward peace, undisturbed	— can تربس كن to bank in
Taoo تاو know, knows, knew, known, intent, purpose	Tarboot تربوت a peg of wood, spiggot
— báfa تاو باسه gentle, civil	Táréma تاريهه accept, receive, possess, received, accepted
— la énee تاو لع يني know this	— caffee تاريهه كسي thankfully
— pada تاو پده acquainted with, known to	— éboorawn تاريهه يبوران to receive comfort
Taboan تاوان knowledge	Tárémaawn تاريهه اعان acceptance, receiving
Táoorey تاوري loosed, loose, separated	Tarjan تارجن to hop (as a bird), to run fluttering
Tápak cakkee تايف كقي the ball or sole of the foot, a foot-step, a track	Tárik تاريق to draw, pull, haul, stretch, heave
— tang'an تايف تعن the palm of the hand	— dung'an pootáran تاريق دغن پوتاران to heave with a capstan
Táoo tápak tang'an تاوو تايف تعن to fet the hand (as to a writing)	— ginta تاريق گنته to pull or ring the bell
Tápakcan تايفكن to press with the palm of the hand	— náfas تاريق ناسف to draw the breath, respire
Tápic تايف to strive	— rápat تاريق راپت to draw close (as a purse)
Tápis تايس to cleanse, strain, (as liquor from filth)	Táoo تاوو lay, lay down, place, fet, institute
— fáyap تايس سايب to clap the wings (as a bird)	— ba tindan تاوو به تندن lay one on another (as books)
Tápisán تايسن a strainer	— bérantára تاوو بيرنتاره place before
Tápisán تايسكن to strain	— ber'átor تاوو براتور place in order
— tang'an تايسكن تعن clap the hands	— ber'tindee تاوو برتندي put one upon another
Tápootar تاپوتر confused, confusedly, perverse	— de bava تاوو د باوه lay under, lay down
Tappee تبي a painted callico worn (as	

Tároo de blácan تارود بلاكن fet behind	Tátap attee تاتپ اتی cheerful, contented, patient, rest of mind, satisfaction, contentment, constancy
— dâlam hookoom تارود الام حكم to put to justice	Tátapan تاتاپن contentedness, &c. See Tátap
— íakoo تارود ساقو fet apart by itself	Tátapcan تاتاپكن to content, &c. See Tátap
— tápak tang'an تارود تاپك تعن the hand	— dirrée تاتاپكن ديري content yourself
Tárooawn تاروان laying, placing, setting	Tátappee تاتاپي contented, &c. See Tátap
Tároobo تاروبو falced roses of mulets	Tátáwa تاتاوه laugh, laughed
Tárooboo تاروبو ruined	— ber'semboonee تاتاوه برسبوني to laugh to one's self
Tároompa تارومپه shoes, slippers, sandals	— gálak gálak تاتاوه شلاق شلاق to laugh aloud unmannerly
Tároopa تاروپه shoes, slippers, sandals	— terláloo am'at تاتاوه ترلاو امت to laugh exceedingly
Tároofee تاروسفي copperas, vitriol	— can تاتاوه كن to laugh at
— pooter تاروسفي پوتني allum	Tátáwaawn تاتاوعان laughter
Tarree تاري to dance	Tátéling تاتيلغ a wry neck, stiff neck
Tartib ترتب gallant, fine	Tatkála تتقاله at that time, then, after, when, mean while
Táfanka تاسنغه to stumble, trip against	— dea ab'is تاتقاله ديه ابس after he has done
Táfároompak تاسارومپك by chance, unexpected, to meet unexpected	— dea dátang تاتقاله ديه داتغ when he is come
Táfélat تاسيلات wainscoted	Tátoorootto تانوروتو وروت according, following, imitating, after
Táfoonto تاسونتو to stumble at, trip at, run against	Tátotoop تاتوتوپ covered, shut
Táfoontoawn تاسونتوان a stumbling, &c.	A Taurit تارت law, ceremony
Tátac تاتك to chop with a sword, to chop off, to cleave afunder, to notch	Taw'an توان a captive, prisoner of war, subject, captivated, subjected
Tátak تاتك to enamel, over-lay, face-over, cover over, plate over, to adorn (as with jewels)	Taw'anán توانن captivity
Tátal تاتل a chip, splinter	Taw'ar توار to value, set a price, bid a price, cheapen
— báblérang تاتل بابليغ matches made of wood	
Tátap تاتپ contented, secure, not doubting, confident, steadfast	

Táwar ambar تاور امبر tasteless, fresh
or favory (as water), flat, dead (as
liquor)—Ay'er táwar اير تاور fresh
water

Taw'on تاون a year

— éang lálou لاو تاون the year
past—Tiop tiop taw'on تيوپ تيوپ
تاون yearly—teng'a dua taw'on تنغه
تاون a year and a half

Tay'oong cay'oo كايو a piece of
timber

Teadda تيعده is not, without, want-
ing, absent

— bábénee بابينه unmar-
ried, unwived, is not wived

— báchampoor باچپور un-
mixed, is not mixed

— bálakkee بالاقه unmar-
ried (as a woman)

— bangfáwan بغساون ignoble

— berbooloo برولو callow

— berlápis برلاپس fingle

— berpootoofan برپوتوس inviolable, endless

— berfinjáta برسنجاته un-
armed

— berfoocar برسوكر unmolested

— boofooc بوسوك uncorrupted

— berfánoonoo برسانونو rude,
awkward, clownish

— chinta چنته careless, un-
mindful

— cooat كوآت weak, impo-
tent

Teadda édop يدوپ lifeless

— de dápattee داپتي is
not to be found

— de fâma كان سامه is
not to be paralleled

— han'ya léma حنيه ليه is
not more than five

— jaddee جدي imperfect,
is not done

— in'dah انده is not admira-
ble

— inggat اغگت forgetful

— linjap لنچ not vanish-
ed, unalterable

— pada cáwáfa ko كاواسه
is not in my power

— pootoofan پوتوس endless

— ráfa راسه tasteless

— fála فاله innocent

— tantoo تنتو uncertain

— tógo توگو inconstant,
doubtful, wavering

Téboo تيبو a fugar cane

Técoos تيكوس a rat, mouse

— ay'er اير تيكوس a water rat

— moondok موندوق a mole

— tána تانه تيكوس a ground rat

Técur تيكور a mat

Téda تيده no, not, do not, did not, is
not, shall not

— adda عده away, absent, is
not, it is not, there is not, have not,
has not, had not, shall not, are not,
am not, was not, will not

— adda wactoo وكتو out
of season

Y y

Téda appa تیدہ اپہ no matter	Téda bólee coorang étou pada ko تیدہ بولی کورغ یتو پدہ کو I cannot want that
— báchampoor تیدہ باچپور un- mixed	— bólee dápat تیدہ بولی داپت impossible
— báik تیدہ بایق not good	— bólee kinjang تیدہ بولی کنجغ insatiable
— ballas تیدہ بالس ungrateful	— bólee ménahan تیدہ بولی intolerable
— bárang appa تیدہ بارغ اپہ nothing	— bránee تیدہ برانی cowardly
— béáfa تیدہ بیاسہ unaccustomed	— bree تیدہ بری to refuse
— bélang تیدہ بیلاغ to flight, not account	— cáléatan تیدہ کالیاتن invisible
— ber'arga تیدہ برارگہ not valuable	— camána mána تیدہ کامانہ مانہ no where
— berbooa تیدہ بربوہ barren, un- fruitful	— caffee تیدہ کسفی unkind
— bergoona تیدہ برگونہ frivolous, fruitless, needless, unprofitable, of no effect, of no account, good for no- thing, unnecessary	— chápat تیدہ چاپت unhandy, awkward
— berhookoom تیدہ برحکم uncon- demned	— chinta تیدہ چنتہ negligent, careless
— berlákoo تیدہ برلاقو not current	— chookoop تیدہ چوقوپ scarce enough to complete, short in quan- tity, unfit
— ber'oobah تیدہ بروبہ inviolable	— dápat تیدہ داپت cannot be
— berpooboo تیدہ بریوبو durable, unalterable	— dápat argánea تیدہ داپت ارگانیه ineffimable
— ber'oontoong تیدہ برونتونغ unfor- tunate, not gainful	— dápat bélang تیدہ داپت بیلاغ cannot be numbered
— berpootoosan تیدہ بریوتوسن last- ing, not ending	— dápat de bree jow'ab تیدہ داپت د بری جواب unanswerable
— bétool تیدہ بیتول not true	— dápat chéree تیدہ داپت چیری inseparable
— binnáfa تیدہ بناسہ not perishing	— dápat de cáta تیدہ د داپت د کاتہ unspeakable
— bólee تیدہ بولی cannot, could not, may not, unable	— dápat de lógace تیدہ د داپت د unfathomable
— bólee bélang تیدہ بولی بیلاغ innumerable	
— bólee booang ay'er bésarr تیدہ بوآغ ایر بیسر coftive	
— cáta troos تیدہ کاتہ تروس un- speakable	

Téda dápat de ampounee تیدہ داپت د	Téda linjap لنجپ تیدہ not vanishing
— unpardonable امپونئی	— máin ماین تیدہ not in play, in earnest
— dápat de éborcan تیدہ داپت د	— maoo ماو تیدہ will not, would not, to refuse, to be unwilling
— disconsolate, that cannot be comforted دیسولتے، تہاں نہ ہو سکے	— maoo dung'ar ماو دغر تیدہ inexorable
— dápat de lálooe تیدہ داپت د	— méléat pada تیدہ میلیات پدہ unminded
— unavoidable لالوی	— mendung'ar pada تیدہ مندغر پدہ unregarded
— dápat de táhan تیدہ داپت د	— meng'appa تیدہ مغاپہ no matter
— unfufferable تھن	— méráfa تیدہ میراسہ infensible
— dápat jaddee تیدہ داپت جدی impossible	— oofee تیدہ وسی needles
— dápat pada ko تیدہ داپت پدہ تو cannot be to me	— pandee تیدہ پنڈی unskilful
— dápat percháya تیدہ داپت پرچایہ incredible	— pátoot تیدہ پاتوت unreasonable, improper
— dápat fampee تیدہ داپت سپی inaccessible	— poora poora تیدہ پورہ پورہ unfeigned, sincere
— dápat foomboo تیدہ داپت سومبو uncurable	— ráta تیدہ راتہ uneven
— de oobahcan تیدہ د وبھکن irrevocable	— fácaran تیدہ ساکارن not now
— dung'an faja nea تیدہ دغن ساجہ unaware, unwillingly	— fála تیدہ سالہ unblameable
— gápa تیدہ گاپہ no matter	— fáma تیدہ سامہ unequal
— goona تیدہ گونہ of no esteem, no value	— fáma fa roopa تیدہ سامہ سہ روپہ unlike
— hároos تیدہ ہاروس undeservedly, unworthy	— fooca تیدہ سوکہ discontented, displeased, not willing to, to dislike
— kénéa تیدہ کینہ to miss	— taoo ballas تیدہ تاو بالاس ungrateful
— kénal تیدہ کینل unknown	— taoo ballas foocor تیدہ تاو بالاس سوکور unthankful
— ko kénal padanea تیدہ کو کینل پدانیہ I do not know him	— taoo báfa تیدہ تاو باسہ rude, rustical, unmannerly
— lákoo تیدہ لاکو imperfect, unsuccessful	— taoo choombo تیدہ تاو چومبو unmannerly
— láyak تیدہ لایف unseemly, unbecoming, improper	

Téda terbélang تېدە تېرېلانغ not to be told	Téga pooloo تېگە پولو thirty
— tógo توگو تېدە inconstant	Teggar تېگەر stiff, tough, hard, stubborn
Tédoh تېدوھ smooth (as the water), calm (as the weather), still, shady	— attee تېگەر اتېي hard hearted
—Laoot tédoh لاوت تېدوھ a calm sea—Bree tédoh بري تېدوھ make shady	— can تېگەر گن to harden
— can تېدوھ گن to shade	Téhoor تېهور in soundings, in reach of the ground, shallow water
Tédore تېدور sleep, lye	Téládan تېلانن a sample, shape, image, pattern, model, form, resemblance
— báring بارغ تېدور lye at length	— cakkee تېلانن كچي a form of a foot, or a shoe last
— bersífee برسېسي تېدور lye fide by fide	Télah تېلاه when, after, until, time past
— bertindee بېرتندي تېدور lye one upon another	— dea ab'is ديه اېس after he has done
— boojoor بوچور تېدور lye across	— étoo يتو نېلاه until now
— cras كراس تېدور fast asleep	Télan تېلان to devour, swallow up
— de looar لووار تېدور lye without	Télétee تېلېتي publish, disclose, discover, declare, make known, reveal, tell, communicate, make bare, uncovered
— dung'an دغن تېدور lye with	— can تېلاه گن to publish, &c.
— mirring مېرغ تېدور to lye on one fide	— can tooboo توبو گن uncover the body
— nídára نېداره تېدور to sleep sound	Télin'ga تېلننگه the ear, a handle (as of a pot)
— fáma fáma سامه سامه تېدور lye together	Télókee تېلوگي damask silk
— fédap فېداپ تېدور sleep, quietly	Télooc تېلوک an arm of the sea, a bay, road, harbour, gulf, haven, creek
— tíarap تياراپ تېدور to lye groveling on the belly	Téloot تېلوت to kneel
Télaee تېلاي a small red bean used in India for a gold weight	Télore تېلور an egg
Téga تېگه three	— boofoc بو سوک تېلور a rotten egg
— blas بلاس تېگه thirteen	— écan تېلور يکن the hard roe of a fish, spawn of a fish
— cálee كالي تېگه three times	— kootoo قوتو تېلور a nit
— lápis لاپس تېگه three fold	Téma étam تېمه يتم lead
— perfaji پېر ساجي تېگه triangular	— méra مېره تېمه red lead

Téma pootee تيمه پوتيه tin, ceruse.	Ter'am'at ترامت extraordinarily much,
Témang témanggan تيمغ تيمغکن trifles, toys, children's play things	exceedingly much
Tencóra تنكوره a scull	Ter'an'choor ترانچور digested, concocted, dissolved, melted
Teng'a تنغه half, the middle of any thing, among, between	Ter'andok تراندوق a hat
— ab'is ابس تنغه half done	Ter'antooc ترانتوک drowsy
— harree هاري تنغه noon, mid-day	Ter'anyaya ترانيايه oppressed
— dua دوه تنغه one and a half	Ter'any'ote ترانيوت a drift, floating
— málam مالام تنغه midnight	Ter'appee تراپيه fired
— teng'a تنغه تنغه in the middle, between—Jálan de teng'a تنغه د جالان walk between	Ter'aring'an تراغن easiest, lightest
Tépee تيبه border, hem, bound, limit, skirt, selvage, edge, coast, strand, side	Terbáik تربايق the best—E'ang terbáik derree pada fámoa ياغ تربايق the best of all
— ay'er اير تيبه the water side, or edge	Terbálas تربالاس vengeance
— cay'in كاين تيبه the selvage of the cloth	Terbang تربغ to fly, evaporate
— kittab كتاب تيبه the margin of a book	Terbang can تربغ کن to make evaporate or fly
— kóta قوته تيبه the out-work of a fort	Terbanggónan تربغگونن flying, rising, resurrection
— laoot لاوت تيبه the sea coast	Terbéla تربيله split
— négree نيگري تيبه the border of a country	Terbélang تربيلانغ counted
Tépis تيبس to dash against	Terbentang تربنتانغ crucified
Tépoong تيبونغ paste, dough, meal, flour	Terbéfarr تربيسر greatest
Ter تر most. A particle which adds a greater force to any word it is joined to	Terbit تربت to rise up or spring up (as the sun, as water out of a fountain, as sweat out of the body, as tears), to come forth, issue forth
Ter'ádil ترعدل most righteous	— giggee گيگيه breeding (as teeth)
Ter'alla تراله conquered	Terbooca تربوکه disclosed, discovered, revealed, expounded, opened, manifested, made known, wide open, spread
Ter'allah ترالله godly	Terboonee تربونيه hidden
	Tercábar تركابار very famous
	Tercácal تركاكل eternal, everlasting

Z z

Tercájoot ترکاچوت dreadful, scared.	Terlálloo ترلالو extraordinary in estimation
Ter'caffee ترکسی well beloved, best beloved	— am'at ترلاوامت extraordinary in quantity, very extraordinary, too much, superfluous
Tercáwáfa ترکاواسه most mighty, most powerful	— bang'at ترلاوبغت extraordinary hafte
Terching'on ترچغون terrible, monstrous, aghast	— goofar ترلاوگوسر extraordinarily angry
Tercómádéan ترکومادیان last of all	— panjang ترلاوپنجغ exceeding-ly long
Tercoat ترکوات most strong	Terlállooawn ترلالوان excess
Terdálam nea ترالام نیه the great deep	Terlancaپ ترلانکپ most perfect
Ter'écat تریکت tied	Terlebbee ترلبی utmost, most of all
Ter'édop تریدوپ living, like to live long	— am'at ترلبی امت more than enough, superfluous
Terfáfat ترفاست fully intended, &c. See Fáfat	— ting'ee ترلبی تغبی most high, highest
Tergantoong ترگنتونغ hanged	Teeloonjoot ترلونجوت prolonged
Terhéla ترحیله drawn, pulled	Termassúree ترمسوری disclose, make known
Terhéraen ترحیراین most wonderful, most marvellous	Terniáta ترنیاته remarkable, notorious
Tériak تیریاق the natural unforced noise of any man or beast	— dung'an tantoo ترنیاته دغن تنتو notorious, with truth
— cooda کوده تیریاق neighing of a horse	Ter'oojong تروجونغ last end, further end
— doomba دومبه تیریاق bleating of a sheep	Ter'oonoos ترونوس drawn (as a sword), unsheathed — Pédang ter'oonoos
— órang اورغ تیریاق the call or noise of mankind	— píedeng پیدغ a drawn or naked sword
Terjáhat ترجاهت worst	Ter'oopoong تروپونغ a telescope, prospect glass
Terínggat ترغگت thought of	Ter'oorey تروری hoofed
Terka ترقه to play with or snap	Terpáit ترپایت most bitter
— jarree جاربی ترقه snap or play with the fingers	Terpécháya ترپچایه one of much faith
Terkéra ترقیره reckoned	Terpillee ترپیلی chosen, elected, selected, the choice
Terlákoo ترلاقو most excellent, exceeding in goodness	

Terpilleawn تریلیان the chosen, &c.	Tiang ágoong تیاغ اڠوڠ the main mast
Terpoojee تریوچی much praised	— bátoo بانو تیاغ a stone pillar
Terpoonoo تریونو filled	— láyer لایر تیاغ a mast of a sail
Terpoofáca تریوساکه inherited	— pengapoh پیغاپوه تیاغ a top-mast
Terrenda ترنده humblest	— penjoorong پنجورونغ تیاغ a mizen-mast
Terfang'at ترسخت exceeding much in quantity, more than enough	— pintoo پنتو تیاغ a door post
Terféboot ترسیبوت mentioned, nominated, rehearsed	— fémandria سیندریه تیاغ a bowsprit
Terfinjom ترسنجوم smiled	— toon'gal تونگل تیاغ a flag staff
Terfoorat ترسورات written	— tóping توپنگ تیاغ a fore mast
Terfooroo ترسورو fent, &c. See Sooroo	— tóping pengapoh تیوغ پیغاپوه a foretop-mast
Tertálanjang ترتالانجغ stripped naked	Tiára تیاره a mitre
Tertib ترتیب mannerly	Tiárap تیاراپ grovelling on the belly
Tertoolak ترتولاق divorced, put from, &c. See Toolak	Tíkam تیقم to stab, prick in, stick in, thrust in, sheath in, pierce in
Tertoolis ترتولیس written, drawn, described	— troos تروس تیقم run through
Tertootoop ترتوتوپ shut, closed	Tillik تلق affection, favour, goodwill
Tétápee تیتاپی but, nevertheless, notwithstanding, and yet	— Allah الله تلق favour of God
Tétek تیتق a sharp point (as of land, as of a needle), a tittle or point in writing	— Kéna tillik قینه تلق favoured
Tétik تیتق a drop, speck, tittle or point in writing, to drop, leak, fall on, to strike right down (as with a hammer), to let fall on	Timba تبه to draw up (as water out of a well)
— mánétik مانیتق to hammer or strike on, many together (as smiths)—Ba tétik tétik به تیتق drop by drop	— ay'er ایر تبه draw up water
Tíal تیال a gold weight used in many parts of India and China	Timbak تبق to shoot at any thing, to aim ^{at} at, to hit
Tíandy تیاندی a spire, steeple, tower	— boorong بورونغ تبق to shoot a bird
Tiang تیاغ a mast, post, pillar	Timbang تبعغ weigh, poise
	Timbangan تبعغن a pair of large scales
	Timbool تبول to rise out of, spring out of, to appear by rising, to sprout, bud, spring out, ascend out of

- Timmoon تيمون a cucumber
 — batang باتاغ تيمون a cucumber
- Timmore تيمور east
 — láoot لاوت تيمور south-east
 — ootára وتاره تيمور north-east
 — fa máta ootára تيمور سه ماته وتاره north-east
 — fálátan فالاتن تيمور south-east
 — fa máta fálátan تيمور سه ماته فالاتن south-east—Ang'in timmore تيمور اغن east wind—Laoot timmore تيمور لاوت east sea—Négree timmore تيمور نيكرى east country — Sábla تيمور سابله eastward
- Timpa تيمپه to fall upon, to drop on, to hammer, to strike right down—Sa timpa تيمپه سه a right down blow
- Tim pang تيمپاغ impotent, very lame, to go on one leg
- Tim pang gan تيمپاغگن lameness
- Tindan تندن to lye one above another (as books)
- Tindas تندس to crack with the nails
- Tindee تندي to lye one upon another, to overlay
- Tindey تندي a girdle
- Tindis تندس to overreach, outwit
- Tin'gal تنگل continue, remain, abide, rest over and above, forsake, leave, relinquish, put off (as clothes)
 — ber'ootang بروتاغ تنگل continue indebted
 — de blácan بلاكن تنگل leave behind
 — édop يدوپ تنگل remain alive
- Tin'gal pákéan moo تنگل پاتيان مو put off your clothes
 — semboonee سهبونى تنگل leave hid
 — finjata سنجاته تنگل put off armour — E'too la bólee tin'gal láma يتو لع بولي تنگل لامه this can abide long
 Tin'galam تنگلام funk, sink, drowned
 Tin'galcan تنگلكن to continue, &c. See Tin'gal
 — giggee boofoc گيجي بوفوك تنگلكن تهي draw a rotten tooth
- Ting'ee تنغي high, tall, proper, lofty, height
 — derree pada fámoa دري تنغي highest of all
 — renda رنده تنغي uneven
 — fa cálee cálee سه كالى تنغي very high—Sa afta ting'ee nea سه استه تنغي نيه its height is one cubit
- Ting'éawn تنغيان height, altitude
- Ting'éacan تنغيانگن to make high, raise up, exalt, promote, lift up
- Tinka تنقه to imitate or mock in actions, mimical, masquerading, counterfeit actions
 — lákoo nea لاقو نيه تنقه his actions is mimical
- Tingkah تنقه condition, station, post, rank
- Tingkap تنگپ a shutter (as of a window or door)
 — cácha كاجه تنگپ a glass window

Tingkat تنگت the top of a wall, the flat on the top of a fortification, a deck, upper floor, loft, a step to go upon	Tirrifan تیرسَن a foaking leak, a leaking
— cāpal کاپل تنگت the deck of a ship	Títah تیتَه a law of man, a charge, command, decree, mandate, proclamation, order, ordinance
— rooma رومه تنگت an upper floor of a house	Tittee tittéan تتی تتیان a raft
Tinta تنتَه ink	Tóba técoos توبه تیکوس ratfbane
Tiop تیوپ to blow, a puff	Tóbat توبت to curse, abhor, cursed, woe
— namfyrree نیفیری تیوپ to blow a trumpet	Tóbir توبر bottomless, unfathomable
— tandok تندوق تیوپ to blow a horn---Sa tiop ang in سه تیوپ اغن a puff of wind	Tóbo توبو a fugar-cane
— tiop تیوپ تیوپ is used as ly, at the end of the English word	Tóca توكه a purse
— tiop harree تیوپ تیوپ هاری daily	Tócam توکم a staff, a pole
— tiop boolon تیوپ تیوپ بولون monthly	Toekee توكی a salamander
— tiop taw'on تیوپ تیوپ تاون yearly	Tódoh تودوه to charge, accuse, impeach, prosecute
Tiopcan تیوپکن blown away	Tódohawn تودوهان accusation, impeachment
Típoo تیپو a stratagem, vile, knavish trick, to cheat, defraud, beguile, a means to do a thing sily	— bóhoong بوهونغ تودوهان a false accusation
— dáya دیه تیپو a crafty knave, a sharper, knavish, cunning	Toénoo توینو to burn, to finge, roast, dry
— prang پرخ تیپو a stratagem of war	Tófawn توفان a hurricane, violent storm
Tirram تیرام an oyster	Tógo توگو constant, durable, firm, fixed, established, steadfast, unmoveable, to persist, continue firm, resolve, be constant
Tirree تیری a window or door curtain, any drawing curtain	— attas اتس توگه persist on
Tirris تیرس to leak out (as a broken vessel), a foaking leak, leaky	Tógóawn توگوان constancy, &c. See Tógo
	Tógócan توگوکن to make durable, &c. See Tógo
	Tógook توگوق a draught
	Tógoor توگور to chide, rebuke, reprehend, hinder, prevent, debar

Tógoorawn تُوْغُوْرَان rebuke, &c. See	Toocar attee توْكَر اْتِي to repent
Tógoor	Toocaran attee توْكَرَان اْتِي repentance, change of heart
Tógoorcan توْغُوْرَكِن to chide	Toodong توْدُوْنِغ to cover, veil, blind-fold
Tóhooree توْهُوْرِي camphire of Japan	— can توْدُوْنِغ كِن to cover, &c.
Tooah توَاه old, ancient, aged, age, deep (in colour of any kind)	Toodonggan توْدُوْنِغَكِن a cover, veil
— fa facálee توَاه سَه سَاكَالِي oldest, very old	Toojoo توْجُو seven
— fang'at توَاه سَغْت extreme old	— blas توْجُو بِلَاس seventeen
— tooah توَاه توَاه very old, of old	— pooloo توْجُو پُولُو seventy
— Lebbee tooah توَاه لَبِي older	Toola توْلَه three days hence
Méra tooah توَاه مِيرَه deep red	Toolac bara توْلَاك بَارَه ballast of a ship
Tooboo توْبُو the body	Toolah توْلَه vengeance, revenge of God, judgement
— bálátantra توْبُو بِالَاتَنْتْرَه the body of an army	— Allah توْلَه اِلَه judgement of God
— éang fákit توْبُو يَاق سَاقْت a sick body	Toolak توْلَق to divorce, put back, shove back, put off, put from, repulse, repel
Tooboos توْبُوْس redeem, ransom, deliver	Toolan توْلَان a confederate, ally, friend, true familiar friend, friendship, familiarity
Tooboofan توْبُوْسِن a redemption, a slave that is redeemed, ransomed	Toolang توْلَاغ a bone
Tooboofcan توْبُوْسَكِن to redeem, ransom	— báhoo توْلَاغ يَاهُو the shoulder bone
— gádey توْبُوْسَكِن كَادِي to redeem a pawn	— bálécat توْلَاغ بِالِيَكْت the shoulder bone
— taw'an توْبُوْسَكِن تَوَان to ransom a prisoner	— bankee توْلَاغ بَنْكِي a dead bone
Toocan توْكِن to build, edify, a handicraft, craftsman	— bétis توْلَاغ بِيْتِس the shin bone
— bátoo توْكِن بَاتُو a mason	— blácan توْلَاغ بِلَاكِن the back bone
— beffee توْكِن بِيْسِي an iron smith	— écan توْلَاغ يَكِن a fish bone
— cápal توْكِن كَاطِل a shipwright	— giggee توْلَاغ كِيْجِي the jaw bone
— cay'oo توْكِن كَايُو a carpenter	— loomboot توْلَاغ لُوْمْبُوْت a gristle
— mas توْكِن مَس a goldsmith	— a broken bone
— toong توْكِن تُوْنِغ a cooper	
Toocar توْكَر exchange, change, barter	

- Toolang lootoot **تولاغ لوتوت** the knee bone-
 — kiring **تولاغ كيرغ** the shin bone
 — páha **تولاغ پاهه** the thigh bone
 — poonggon **تولاغ پوغگون** the huckle bone
 — pípee **تولاغ پیبی** the jaw bone
 — Looboot toolang **لوبوت تولاغ** to break a bone
 Toolas **تولاس** upright, just
 Toolat **تولات** three days hence
 Toolee **تولی** deaf
 Toolécan **تولیکن** to make deaf
 Toolénea **تولینیه** deafness
 Toolis **تولس** to draw, describe, write
 Toolifan **تولیسن** a draught, a landscape
 Tooloong **تولوغ** to help, assist, succour, aid, relieve
 — ko Allah **تولوغ قو الله** God help me—Minta tooloong **منتته تولوغ** to ask succour
 Tooloonggan **تولوغگن** assistance, help, succour, aid
 Tooma **تومه** a body louse
 Toombácoo **تومباکو** tobacco — Ifap toombácoo **تومباکو یسپ** to smook tobacco
 Toombak **تومبک** a measuring rod, a staff of a lance
 Toombang **تومبغ** to fall (as a tree)
 Toombo **تومبو** to shoot or sprout out, to grow, encrease, spring up, to tread out or thresh (as corn), to augment, to crumble, beat in a mortar, to pulverize, to break open (as a nut or any thing that has a substance within), to yield or produce
 Toomboawn **تومبوان** a shooting out, &c.
 Toombong **تومبوغ** the fundament, a small hole for an out-let (as a spile hole in a cask or any hollow thing)
 — calápa **تومبوغ کالابه** eye of a cocoa-nut
 Toomis **تومیس** to stuff into a hole
 — dungan lémak **تومیس دغن** stuff with fat
 Toomit **تومت** the heel or sole of the foot, a foundation, the bottom of any thing
 — cakkee **تومت کقی** the sole of the foot
 Toomágoong **توماگونغ** an admiral at sea
 Toompa **تومپه** spill, shed, run over
 — dára **تومپه داره** shed blood
 Toompaawn **تومپعان** a spilling, &c.
 Toompas **تومپس** to extirpate, the kind of any living creature
 Toompo **تومپو** to help in work
 Toompool **تومپول** blunt (as a knife)
 — can **تومپول کن** to make blunt
 Toonam **تونم** match (to burn)
 Toonang **تونغ** to promise marriage, a marriage contract, to betroth, affiancé, contract marriage
 Toonanggan **تونغگن** a betrothing, &c. a man or woman betrothed
 Toonas **تونس** to blossom, bud, sprout, grow big, spring up (as any vegetables)

- Toonay تونى the whole amount, the total or full sum, in full, the whole debt
- Toonda تونده a founding lead
- Toondon توندون the privy parts
- Toondong توندوغ to kick
- Toondoo توندو to bow (as the body forward), to bow down, to stoop, to incline
 — cápála توندو كاپاله bow the head
 — ca tána توندو كه تانه bow to the ground—Dea toondoo ca bava ديه توندو كه باوه he does stoop under
- Toondooc توندوك See Toondoo
- Toong توغ a cask
- Toong'al تونگل a flag, banner, colour, pendant
 — ang'in اغن تونگل a vane, a weathercock
- Toong'ko توغكو a trivet to set a pot on the fire
 — beffee توغكو بسبي an iron trivet
- Toongkop توغكوپ a turret on a house
- Toongol تونگول a wad
- Toongoo تونگو over-fee, survey, look after, watch, over-look, keep, preserve, save, beware, take heed, note, caution
- Toongooawn تونگووان an overfeeing, &c.
- Toongul تونگل a dry log, a piece of timber
- Toonjoo تونجو stretch or hold out (as the hand), put out, reach out, or shew by holding out, set before the eyes, to direct, guide, point, to prove, shew, demonstrate, make appear
- Toonjoocan تونجوكن to stretch or hold out, &c. See Toonjoo
- Toonkat تونكت a post, pile, staff, cudgel, prop, shore, supporter, stake, mace, truncheon
 — attas tang'an اتس تنغن to support or lean on the hand
 — de baya تونكت د باوه to under prop, support
 — kétéak تونكت قيتياق crutches, stilts
 — lampee تونكت لامپي a wand
 — raja تونكت راجه a sceptre, or mace
 — fampak تونكت سبپق a staff of a pike
 — fandar تونكت سندر a leaning post
- Toonkatcan تونكتكن to prop, shore, support
- Toonoo تونوو weave, wove
- Toontoot تونتوت to dun, ask peremptorily, demand (as a just debt)
- Tooping توپق a vizard-mask, to disguise
- Tooree توري to carve images
- Toork ترك a Turk
- Tooroon تورون come down, descend, alight, going down or setting (as of the sun), to depart from, come from
 — bookit تورون بوقت the side of a hill
 — cálabooawn تورون كالابوان to depart from a haven

- Tooroon** derree pada cooda تورون **Tópayang** توپايغ a jar for water
 — derree pada cãpal تورون دري پده كوده **Tórak** تورات to coil (as a rope), to
 horse **derree pada cãpal** تورون دري پده كوده **wold, to wind about** (as thread on a
 — **derree pada cãpal** تورون دري پده كوده **shuttle, as lace on a board)**
 a ship **derree pada cãpal** تورون دري پده كوده **Tow'ac** تواك any strong spirits
Toorooncan تورونكن to cause to come **Tow'ang** تواغ to pour (as out of a bot-
 down, to lower down **Tow'as** تواس allum
 — **láyér** لايير **Toroonken** تورونكن lower the sail **Trang** ترغ transparent, light, manifest
Tooroofan توروسن a water-fall, a gully **Trang** ترغ **—Cácha énee trang** كچه يني ترغ
Tooroot توروبت follow, imitate, ob- this glafs is transparent
 serve, do after, after that fashon, ad-
 here to, conform to, obey **— máta arree** ماته اري light of
 — **la fáya** لايه **Toroot** توروبت follow-me the fun
Toorootan توروتن imitation, tradition, — **riddup** ريديپ a shining light
 obedience **— Boolon trang** بولون ترغ a clear or
Tootok توتوق to stamp or beat in a light moon
 mortar **Tráta** تراته a tent, tabernacle, hut
Tooton توتون a mulberry **Troos** تروس through
Tootoop توتوپ shut, cover, close up, — **can** كان put through, pierce
 enclose, stop up through, penetrate
 — **bálátantra** بالانتتره **A Tfaaidat** تصعيدت a burnt offering
 the rear of an army **Tuan** توان fir, lord, master, mistress,
 — **dálam** دالام **— you or thou, in a genteel way of**
Tootop توتوپ دغن كايين **speaking**
 cover with a cloth **— órang** اورغ **ye, you men**
 — **mooloot** مولوت **— parampoan** پارمپوان mistress
 stop the mouth **Tummun** پين companion, partner,
 — **pintoo** پنتو **— fellow, mate, partaker, confederate**
Tootoopan توتوپين a shutter, cover, lid **— jálán** جالان a fellow tra-
Tootoor توتور reveal, publish, declare, veller
 mention, commune, discover or talk
 together **— mácan** ماكن **a mefs-mate**
Tootoorawn توتوران a communica- — **máin** مابين **a play fellow**
 tion, discourse, dialogue, declaration **— meng'ajar** معاچر **a fellow**
 learner

Tummun prang تميمن پرنغ a fellow soldier

— tédore تيدور a bed fellow

— tummun تميمن companions, a company, a society

Tuóra تاوره a musical stringed instrument

VENIAGA وينياثه trade, merchandise, trading

Ulcadus القدس holy

Ulcadufawn القدسان holiness

A Uskafan اسقفن a bishop

WACTOO وقتو time, season, term or space of time, awhile, weather

— ampa امپه وقتو calm weather

— ber'anak برانق وقتو time of a woman's travail

— ber'awang براوغ وقتو cloudy weather

— ber'hentee برهننتي وقتو a resting time, a vacation

— bétool بيتول وقتو a right time, opportunity

— cáboos كابوس وقتو foggy weather

— cháwacha چاواچه وقتو clear weather

— cómadéan كومانديان وقتو the last time

— báik بايق وقتو a good time

— éang dátang دانغ وقتو the time to come

— gálap گالاپ وقتو dark weather

Wactoo láin وقتو لاین another time

— láloo لالو وقتو the time passes away

— pátoot پاتوت وقتو a proper time, due time

— pencharo'ba پنچاروبه وقتو an uncertain season

— poongoot بوغوت بواه وقتو season of fruit gathering

— fédékit فیدیکت وقتو a little while

— tédoh تیدوه وقتو still calm weather

— trang ترغ وقتو clear bright weather—Páda wactoo پده وقتو in season—Láloo wactoo لالو وقتو out of season—Adda wactoo ادده وقتو time enough, to have time

Wákill وکیل a procurator, consul, agent, one empowered

Wálee والي an eagle

A Wali ولي a guardian to a child, a tutor

Wanjee وانجي fragrant, odoriferous

Wárang وارنغ a partner at play, a comrade

Wárits واريس a legacy, will, testament

Warna ورنه colour, hue, point, sort, kind, manner, means

— berrooboo بروبو ورنه a faded colour

— bárooboo باروبو ورنه a fading colour

— bétool بيتول ورنه a natural colour

— gálap گالاپ ورنه dark weather

Warna ootoom ورنه وتوم a pale colour	Warna tógo ورنه توگو a durable colour
— éang báik pada pang léat ورنه	— warna ورنه colours, paints
— éang té berrooboo يا بايق پده پغ ليات a lively colour	Wáwoo واو a kite of paper
— éang té berrooboo ورنه ياغ or durable colour	Wáyang وايغ a comedy, stage play
— limpa ورنه لمپه a liver colour	Wellakin ولاقن forasmuch, nevertheless, notwithstanding, howbeit, yet
— mooda ورنه موده pale in colour, in any kind	Wronggon وروغئون arsenic
— oongoo ورنه وغو violet colour	Y A'COOB يعقوب Jacob
— pérang ورنه پيرغ a brown, tawny colour	Yámook ياموق a mosquito
— poochat ورنه پوچت a pale, wan colour	A Z A'BIB زابب raifins
— fálang ورنه سالاغ a changeable colour	A Zábour زابور a psalm
— tooah ورنه تواه deep in colour of any kind	A. Zamoorood زمورود an emerald
	Zémawn زمان time, age, period of time
	— dauloo دالو zaman times past



*Printed by S. ROUSSEAU,
at the Arabic and Persian Press,
Wood Street, Spa Fields.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 05711 6959

BUHR 3



a39015 00036630 5b

Original from

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

